Illustrated Parts Manual

AG832

PVC 2311

31222450

July 15, 2024 - Rev C

English (en-US)

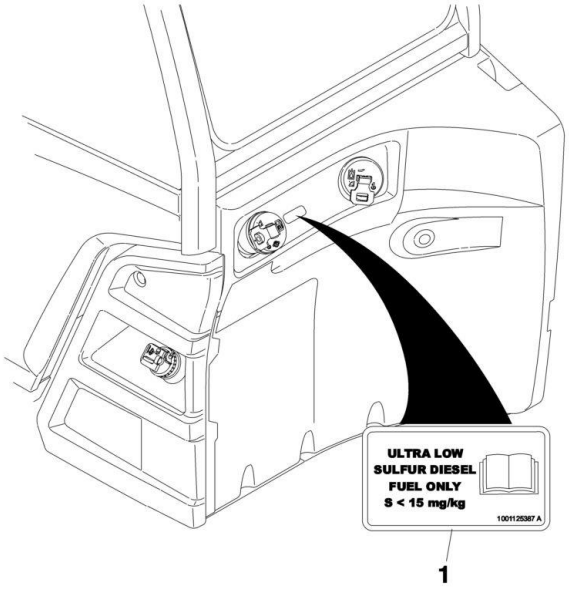
EFFECTIVITY PAGE

November 1, 2023 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001260832 Revision P)
April 8, 2024 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001260832 Revision U)
July 15, 2024 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001260832 Revision U)

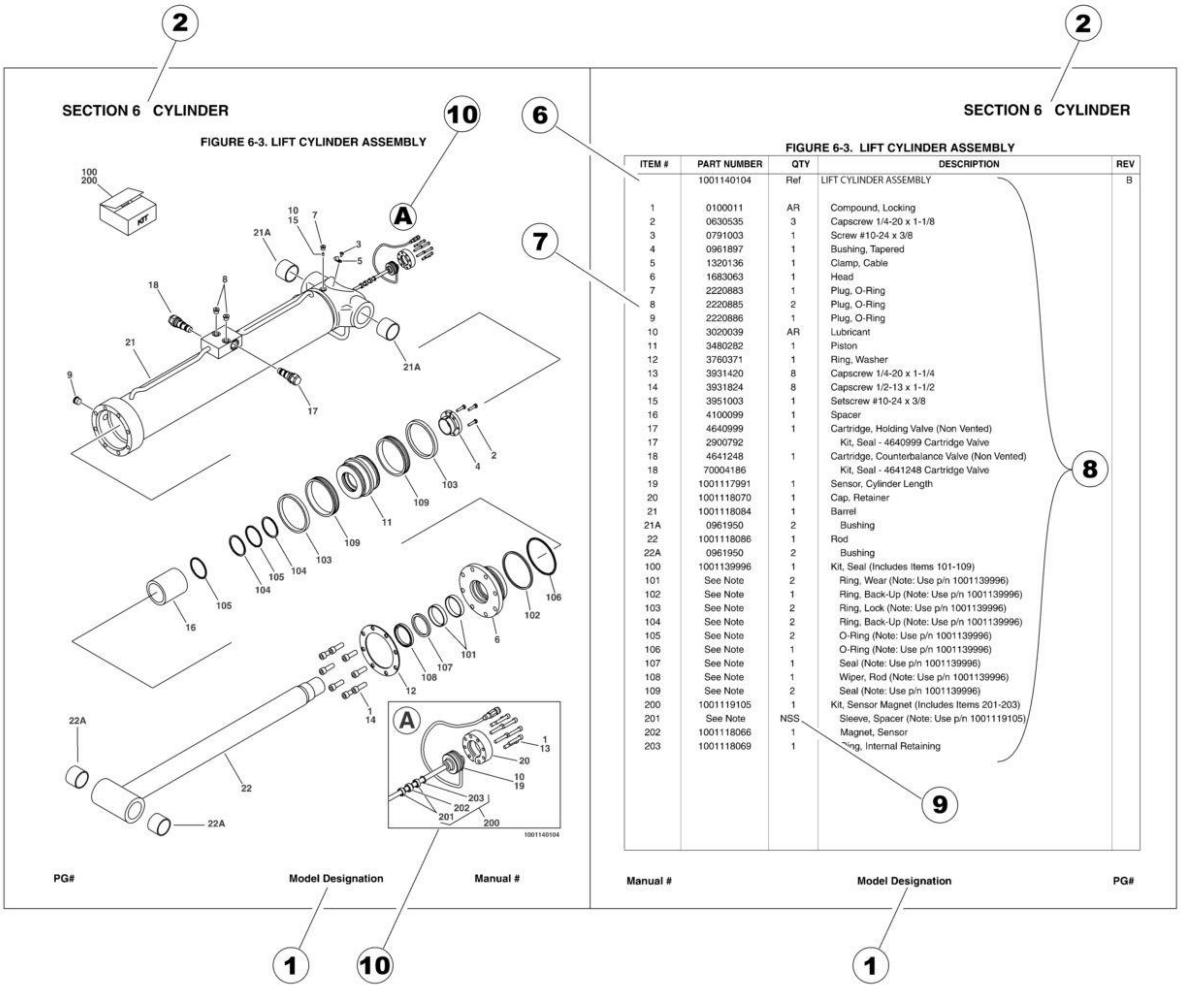
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 19

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME INSTALLATION 20
FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION 22
FIGURE 1-3. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION 24
FIGURE 1-4. HOOD INSTALLATION 26
FIGURE 1-5. COVER PLATES INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS - ULS) 28
FIGURE 1-6. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (NO TRAILER BRAKES) 30
FIGURE 1-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (TRAILER BRAKES) 32
FIGURE 1-8. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (NO REAR AUX) 34
FIGURE 1-9. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (REAR AUX) 36
FIGURE 1-10. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC HITCH AND REAR AUX) 38
FIGURE 1-11. REAR COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (NO HYDRAULIC HITCH) 40
FIGURE 1-12. TANKS INSTALLATION 42
FIGURE 1-13. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION 44
FIGURE 1-14. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY 46
FIGURE 1-15. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION 48
FIGURE 1-16. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY 50
FIGURE 1-17. FUEL AND HYDRAULIC CAP INSTALLATION 52
FIGURE 1-18. HITCH RETRIEVAL INSTALLATION 54
FIGURE 1-19. HITCH INSTALLATION (EEC AUTO) 56
FIGURE 1-20. HITCH INSTALLATION (PITON) 58
FIGURE 1-21. HITCH ASSEMBLY (EEC AUTO) 60
FIGURE 1-22. SLIDING HITCH ASSEMBLY (PITON) 62
FIGURE 1-23. HITCH INSTALLATION (EEC MANUAL) 64
FIGURE 1-24. HITCH ASSEMBLY (EEC MANUAL) 66
FIGURE 1-25. HITCH INSTALLATION (FIXED) 68
FIGURE 1-26. HITCH ASSEMBLY (FIXED) 70
FIGURE 1-27. HITCH INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC) 72
FIGURE 1-28. CAB PLUG INSTALLATION (NON HYDRAULIC HITCH) 74
FIGURE 1-29. MIRROR INSTALLATION 76
FIGURE 1-30. REAR MIRROR INSTALLATION (FLAT) 78
FIGURE 1-31. REAR MIRROR INSTALLATION (CONVEX) 80
FIGURE 1-32. MIRROR ASSEMBLY (CONVEX) 82
FIGURE 1-33. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION 84
FIGURE 1-34. GROUND STRAP INSTALLATION 86

SECTION 2 - BOOM 89

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION 90
FIGURE 2-2. LIFT CYLINDER PINNING INSTALLATION 92
FIGURE 2-3. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINNING INSTALLATION 94
FIGURE 2-4. BOOM PIVOT INSTALLATION 96
FIGURE 2-5. BOOM ASSEMBLY 98
FIGURE 2-6. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 100
FIGURE 2-7. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 102
FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-9. LINK ASSEMBLY 106
FIGURE 2-10. LEVER ASSEMBLY 108
FIGURE 2-11. COUPLER INSTALLATION - MANUAL (JLG) 110
FIGURE 2-12. COUPLER INSTALLATION - MANUAL (CAT) 112
FIGURE 2-13. COUPLER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (JLG) 114
FIGURE 2-14. COUPLER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (CAT) 116
FIGURE 2-15. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION 118
FIGURE 2-16. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION 120

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 123

FIGURE 3-1. AUGER COUPLING 124
FIGURE 3-2. AUGER BIT (6INX4IN) 126
FIGURE 3-3. AUGER BIT (9INX4IN) 128
FIGURE 3-4. AUGER BIT (12INX4IN) 130
FIGURE 3-5. AUGER BIT (15INX4IN) 132
FIGURE 3-6. AUGER BIT (18INX4IN) 134
FIGURE 3-7. AUGER BIT (24INX4IN) 136
FIGURE 3-8. AUGER BIT (36INX4IN) 138
FIGURE 3-9. BALE HANDLER (TUBE CLAMP) 140
FIGURE 3-10. BALE HANDLER KIT (TUBE CLAMP) 142
FIGURE 3-11. BALE HANDLER (SPIKE CLAMP) 144
FIGURE 3-12. BALE HANDLER KIT (SPIKE CLAMP) 146
FIGURE 3-13. BASKET PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) 148
FIGURE 3-14. BASKET PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE) 150
FIGURE 3-15. BASKET PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) 152
FIGURE 3-16. BASKET PERSONNEL (FORK MOUNTED) 154
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (CONCRETE) 156
FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET (DIRT) 160
FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET (GRAPPLE MULTI-PURPOSE) 162
FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET (MANURE GRAPPLE) 164
FIGURE 3-21. BUCKET(0.6 M^3) (MULTI-PURPOSE 4 IN 1) 166
FIGURE 3-22. BUCKET(1M^3/1.25YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL) 168
FIGURE 3-23. BUCKET(1M^3/1.25YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL) 170
FIGURE 3-24. BUCKET(1 M^3) (MULTI-PURPOSE 4 IN 1) 172
FIGURE 3-25. BUCKET (1.5M^3/2YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL) 174
FIGURE 3-26. BUCKET (1.5M^3/2YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL) 176
FIGURE 3-27. BUCKET (2M^3/2.6YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL) 178
FIGURE 3-28. BUCKET (2M^3/2.6YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL) 180
FIGURE 3-29. BUCKET (2.5M^3/3.25YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL) 182
FIGURE 3-30. BUCKET (2.5M^3/3.25YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL) 184
FIGURE 3-31. BUCKET (3M^3/4YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL) 186
FIGURE 3-32. BUCKET (3M^3/4YD^3) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL) 188
FIGURE 3-33. BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE (ONE PIECE) 190
FIGURE 3-34. BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE (TWO PIECE) 192
FIGURE 3-35. BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE (THREE PIECE) 194
FIGURE 3-36. BUCKET FRONT GUARD 196

FIGURE 3-37. BUCKET TEETH KIT 198
FIGURE 3-38. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1225MM) 200
FIGURE 3-39. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1270MM) 202
FIGURE 3-40. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524MM) 204
FIGURE 3-41. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1829MM) 206
FIGURE 3-42. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SIDE TILTING (4.5 TON - 1225 MM) 208
FIGURE 3-43. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SIDE TILTING (4.0 TON - 1575 MM) 210
FIGURE 3-44. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SID TILTING (4.0 TON - 1829 MM) 212
FIGURE 3-45. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SIDE SHIFT (4.0 TON - 1225 MM) 214
FIGURE 3-46. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING (4.0 TON 216
FIGURE 3-47. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - FEM CARRIAGE AND FORKS 218
FIGURE 3-48. FORK - LUMBER (45X150X1540) 220
FIGURE 3-49. FORK - LUMBER (50X150X1830) 222
FIGURE 3-50. FORK - PALLET (50X100X1200) 224
FIGURE 3-51. FORK - PALLET (50X100X1200) (CE & AUS WITH SIDE SHIFT CARRIAAGE) (4.0 TON - 1225MM) 226
FIGURE 3-52. FORK - PALLET (50X120X1200) 228
FIGURE 3-53. FORK - PALLET (60X125X1220) 230
FIGURE 3-54. FORK - MUCK WITH GRAB 232
FIGURE 3-55. FORK - DUAL TINE BAILING WITH CARRIAGE 234
FIGURE 3-56. FORK _ EXTENSIONS (62X163X2286) (ANSI) 236
FIGURE 3-57. HOOK_CRANE (FORK MOUNTED) 238
FIGURE 3-58. TRASH HOPPER INSTALLATION 240
FIGURE 3-59. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.5M/12FT WITH WINCH) 242
FIGURE 3-60. TRUSS BOOM (1 TON - 3.4M/11FT) 244
FIGURE 3-61. TRUSS BOOM (1TON - 3.5M/12FT) 246
FIGURE 3-62. TRUSS BOOM (1.8 TON - 3 FT WITH WINCH) 248
FIGURE 3-63. TRUSS BOOM (4 TON - 2.1M) 250
FIGURE 3-64. TRUSS BOOM (4.4TON - 2.3M/7.5FT) 252
FIGURE 3-65. UNIVERSAL HITCH ATTACHMENT 254

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS 257

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) 258
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (100KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 260
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (100KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 262
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION (90KW/100KW) 264
FIGURE 4-5. 3.6L ENGINE (90KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) 266
FIGURE 4-6. 3.6L ENGINE (100KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 268
FIGURE 4-7. 3.6L ENGINE (100KW) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 270
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE (100KW - LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 274
FIGURE 4-9. 3.6L ENGINE (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 276
FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 278
FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 280
FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (ULS) 282
FIGURE 4-13. ECU HRC INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present) 284
FIGURE 4-14. BRACKET GUARD INSTALLATION 286
FIGURE 4-15. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS - RHOC) 288

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-16. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 290
FIGURE 4-17. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 292
FIGURE 4-18. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 294
FIGURE 4-19. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 296
FIGURE 4-20. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 298
FIGURE 4-21. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 300
FIGURE 4-22. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present) 302
FIGURE 4-23. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY 304
FIGURE 4-24. DEF LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 306
FIGURE 4-25. DEF LINES INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present) 308
FIGURE 4-26. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION (ULS) 310
FIGURE 4-27. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (90/100KW) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 312
FIGURE 4-28. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (90/100KW) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 314
FIGURE 4-29. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW) 316
FIGURE 4-30. PRE-AIR CLEANER ACCESSORY 318
FIGURE 4-31. AIR INTAKE RAIN CAP ACCESSORY 320
FIGURE 4-32. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (90/100KW - ULS) 322
FIGURE 4-33. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (90KW - LS) 324
FIGURE 4-34. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (90KW - ULS) 326
FIGURE 4-35. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION 328
FIGURE 4-36. FAN LINES INSTALLATION (90KW) 330
FIGURE 4-37. FAN DRIVE MOTOR (NO RHOC) 332
FIGURE 4-38. FUEL FILTER & PUMP INSTALLATION 334
FIGURE 4-39. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION (74.4KW) 336
FIGURE 4-40. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (90KW - LS) 338
FIGURE 4-41. COOLER INSTALLATION (90KW) 340
FIGURE 4-42. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE (90KW) 342
FIGURE 4-43. REMOTE HOC INSTALLATION 344
FIGURE 4-44. FAN DRIVE MOTOR (RHOC) 346
FIGURE 4-45. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 348
FIGURE 4-46. COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (90KW) 350
FIGURE 4-47. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 352
FIGURE 4-48. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION 354
FIGURE 4-49. TANK EXPANSION 356
FIGURE 4-50. BULKHEAD INSTALLATION 358
FIGURE 4-51. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION (90KW) 360
FIGURE 4-52. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 362
FIGURE 4-53. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 364
FIGURE 4-54. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present) 366
FIGURE 4-55. HEATER LINES WITH BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 368
FIGURE 4-56. HEATER LINES WITH HEATER INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present) 370
FIGURE 4-57. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 372
FIGURE 4-58. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (120V - LS) 374
FIGURE 4-59. BLOCK HEATER (LS) 376
FIGURE 4-60. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION 378

FIGURE 4-61. A/C LINES INSTALLATION 380

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN 383

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION 384
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION 386
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 388
FIGURE 5-4. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION 398
FIGURE 5-5. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY 400
FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION 410
FIGURE 5-7. REMOTE GREASE SYSTEM INSTALLATION 412
FIGURE 5-8. AXLE SHIM INSTALLATION 414
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION (6 SPD - 90KW) 416
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION (6 SPD - 97KW) 418
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION (6 SPD - 90KW) 420
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION (6 SPD - HHP - 97KW) 422
FIGURE 5-13. PLANETARY CASE AND PARTS GROUP 424
FIGURE 5-14. TORQUE CONVERTER GROUP 426
FIGURE 5-15. TORQUE CONVERTER GROUP 428
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSFER GEAR AND CASE GROUP 430
FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION HYDRAULIC CONTROL GROUP 432
FIGURE 5-18. INPUT SHAFT GROUP 434
FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION CLUTCH GROUP 436
FIGURE 5-20. CLUTCH AND GEAR GROUP 438
FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION PUMP GROUP 440
FIGURE 5-22. OUTPUT SHAFT GROUP 442
FIGURE 5-23. SPEED SENSOR 444
FIGURE 5-24. IDLER GEAR 446
FIGURE 5-25. REAR TRANSMISSION CASE 448
FIGURE 5-26. PLANETARY CASE 450
FIGURE 5-27. FRONT TRANSFER CASE 452
FIGURE 5-28. REAR TRANSFER CASE 454
FIGURE 5-29. RELIEF VALVE 456
FIGURE 5-30. SOLENOID VALVE 458
FIGURE 5-31. SOLENOID VALVE 460
FIGURE 5-32. FRONT TRANSMISSION CASE ASSEMBLY 462
FIGURE 5-33. REAR TRANSMISSION CASE ASSEMBLY 464
FIGURE 5-34. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR - 460/70 R24 XMCL) 466
FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR - 500/70 R24 XMCL) 468
FIGURE 5-36. FENDER INSTALLATION 470
FIGURE 5-37. FENDER ASSEMBLY (RR-RH) 472
FIGURE 5-38. FENDER ASSEMBLY (RR-LH) 474
FIGURE 5-39. FENDER ASSEMBLY (FRT-RH) 476
FIGURE 5-40. FENDER ASSEMBLY (FRT-LH) 478

SECTION 6 - CAB 481

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION 482

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-2. ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION 484
FIGURE 6-3. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY 486
FIGURE 6-4. ENCLOSED CAB GROUP 488
FIGURE 6-5. ENCLOSED CAB 490
FIGURE 6-6. DOOR INSTALLATION 492
FIGURE 6-7. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY 494
FIGURE 6-8. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY 496
FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY 498
FIGURE 6-10. DOOR ASSEMBLY (AG) 500
FIGURE 6-11. CAB DOOR 502
FIGURE 6-12. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION 504
FIGURE 6-13. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION 506
FIGURE 6-14. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY 508
FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP 510
FIGURE 6-16. INTERIOR MIRROR INSTALLATION 512
FIGURE 6-17. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION 514
FIGURE 6-18. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION 516
FIGURE 6-19. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 518
FIGURE 6-20. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY 522
FIGURE 6-21. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY 524
FIGURE 6-22. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION 526
FIGURE 6-23. ARMREST 528
FIGURE 6-24. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET 530
FIGURE 6-25. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET 532
FIGURE 6-26. BEACON TERMINAL INSTALLATION 534
FIGURE 6-27. WASHER HOSES INSTALLATION 536
FIGURE 6-28. HAMMER INSTALLATION 538
FIGURE 6-29. HAMMER ATTACHMENT ASSEMBLY 540
FIGURE 6-30. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 542
FIGURE 6-31. FILTER TRAY PANEL 544
FIGURE 6-32. FRONT DUCT COVER 546
FIGURE 6-33. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION 548
FIGURE 6-34. WASHER BOTTLE 550
FIGURE 6-35. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 552
FIGURE 6-36. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 554
FIGURE 6-37. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY 556
FIGURE 6-38. SUSPENSION KIT 558
FIGURE 6-39. SEAT INSTALLATION (PREMIUM) 560
FIGURE 6-40. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 562
FIGURE 6-41. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)(SEAOP) 564
FIGURE 6-42. SEAT INSTALLATION (MECHANICAL) 566
FIGURE 6-43. SEAT ASSEMBLY 568
FIGURE 6-44. SEAT ASSEMBLY 570
FIGURE 6-45. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN) 572
FIGURE 6-46. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN) 574

FIGURE 6-47. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) 576
FIGURE 6-48. HEATER INSTALLATION 578
FIGURE 6-49. HEATER ASSEMBLY 580
FIGURE 6-50. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION 582
FIGURE 6-51. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY 586
FIGURE 6-52. CONDENSER 588
FIGURE 6-53. A/C RECEIVER DRIER 590
FIGURE 6-54. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 592
FIGURE 6-55. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION 594
FIGURE 6-56. HEADLINER INSTALLATION 596
FIGURE 6-57. HEADLINER/ RADIO READY INSTALLATION 598
FIGURE 6-58. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP) 600
FIGURE 6-59. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT) 602
FIGURE 6-60. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT) 604
FIGURE 6-61. COMMON CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 606
FIGURE 6-62. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 608
FIGURE 6-63. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C) 610
FIGURE 6-64. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C) 612
FIGURE 6-65. FRONT NOSE CONE INSTALLATION (SIDELIGHT) 614
FIGURE 6-66. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 616
FIGURE 6-67. CAB STEP INSTALLATION 618
FIGURE 6-68. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION 620
FIGURE 6-69. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI) 622
FIGURE 6-70. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN) 624

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 627

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION 628
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL 630
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION 632
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL 634
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE 636
FIGURE 7-6. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION 638
FIGURE 7-7. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY 640
FIGURE 7-8. PARKING BRAKE INSTALLATION (CABLE - STANDARD) 642
FIGURE 7-9. PARKING BRAKE COVER (MECHANICAL) 644
FIGURE 7-10. PARKING CABLE ASSEMBLY (MECHANICAL) 646
FIGURE 7-11. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION 648
FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL 650
FIGURE 7-13. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION 652
FIGURE 7-14. HORN INSTALLATION 654
FIGURE 7-15. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION 656
FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION 658
FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (0 SPEED - FNR) 660
FIGURE 7-18. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (NO SPEED) 662

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 665

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-1. COMMON HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 666
FIGURE 8-2. AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR (TWIN) 670
FIGURE 8-3. AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR (SINGLE) 672
FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 674
FIGURE 8-5. BOOM LINES INSTALLATION 676
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL) 678
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (WITH RIDE CONTROL) 680
FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE LINES INSTALLATION 682
FIGURE 8-9. BRAKE INSTALLATION – TRAILER 684
FIGURE 8-10. BRAKE ACCUMULATOR LINES INSTALLATION (WITHOUT SAHR) 686
FIGURE 8-11. COUPLER (HYDRAULIC) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - TWIN) 688
FIGURE 8-12. COUPLER (HYDRAULIC) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - SINGLE) 690
FIGURE 8-13. COUPLER (MANUAL) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - TWIN) 692
FIGURE 8-14. COUPLER (MANUAL) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - SINGLE) 694
FIGURE 8-15. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION 696
FIGURE 8-16. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 698
FIGURE 8-17. MAIN HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION 700
FIGURE 8-18. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION 702
FIGURE 8-19. PRIORITY LINES INSTALLATION 704
FIGURE 8-20. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION 706
FIGURE 8-21. RETURN LINES INSTALLATION 708
FIGURE 8-22. STEERING LINES INSTALLATION 710
FIGURE 8-23. STEER SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION 712
FIGURE 8-24. SUCTION LINES INSTALLATION 714

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 717

FIGURE 9-1. BOOM HOSE AND HARNESS ASSEMBLY 718
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION 720
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING 722
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING 724
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (TELESCOPE) (INNER) 726
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (TELESCOPE) (OUTER) 728
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (TELESCOPE) (OUTER) 730
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT 732
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT 734
FIGURE 9-10. IMPLEMENT PUMP 736
FIGURE 9-11. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR (HI-FLOW) 738
FIGURE 9-12. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR 740
FIGURE 9-13. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR 742
FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR 744
FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FAN MOTOR CONTROL 746
FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC HITCH CONTROL VALVE 748
FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL 750
FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FLOW MANIFOLD 752
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RIDE CONTROL 754
FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE 756

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - TRAILER BRAKE 758

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL 761

FIGURE 10-1. 832 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT 762
FIGURE 10-2. BATTERY INSTALLATION (STANDARD) 772
FIGURE 10-3. BATTERY INSTALLATION (DUAL) 774
FIGURE 10-4. BEACON/STROBE INSTALLATION 776
FIGURE 10-5. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION 778
FIGURE 10-6. BOOM HARNESS 780
FIGURE 10-7. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION 782
FIGURE 10-8. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION 784
FIGURE 10-9. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160128538) 786
FIGURE 10-10. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 0160129581 to Present) 790
FIGURE 10-11. CAB HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160128538) 794
FIGURE 10-12. CAB HARNESS (SN 0160129581 to Present) 802
FIGURE 10-13. CAB HARNESS (SN 0160129581 to Present) 804
FIGURE 10-14. CAB STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 810
FIGURE 10-15. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 812
FIGURE 10-16. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 814
FIGURE 10-17. CAB OPTION HARNESS 816
FIGURE 10-18. DASH ELECTRICS INSTALLATION (ULS) 818
FIGURE 10-19. CAB HEATER HARNESS INSTALLATION 820
FIGURE 10-20. CAB HEATER HARNESS 822
FIGURE 10-21. CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS 824
FIGURE 10-22. CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS 826
FIGURE 10-23. CAB - MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION 828
FIGURE 10-24. CAB SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS (PREMIUM SEAT) 830
FIGURE 10-25. CAB SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS 832
FIGURE 10-26. CLEARSKY 4G CANBUS INSTALLATION 834
FIGURE 10-27. DECLUTCH SWITCH INSTALLATION 836
FIGURE 10-28. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION 838
FIGURE 10-29. ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX 840
FIGURE 10-30. ELECTRICAL RELAY INSTALLATION - 200 AMP 842
FIGURE 10-31. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) 844
FIGURE 10-32. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) 846
FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LRC) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 848
FIGURE 10-34. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS) 850
FIGURE 10-35. ENGINE HARNESS (LS) 858
FIGURE 10-36. ENGINE HARNESS (LS) 860
FIGURE 10-37. ENGINE HARNESS (HRC) 866
FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE HARNESS (HRC) 868
FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE ECU INSTALLAITON (LS) (Prior to SN 0160125171) 872
FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE ECU INSTALLAITON (HRC) (SN 0160125996 to Present) 874
FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE FUEL PUMP HARNESS 876
FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS 878
FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE SPEED SET SWITCH INSTALLATION 880

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-44. FRAME MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION....882
FIGURE 10-45. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (SN 0160124751 to Present)....884
FIGURE 10-46. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (Prior to SN 0160124013)....888
FIGURE 10-47. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT....892
FIGURE 10-48. IGNITION SWITCH INSTALLATION....896
FIGURE 10-49. LIGHTS - DIP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (RH)....898
FIGURE 10-50. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LAMP INSTALLATION....900
FIGURE 10-51. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LAMP HARNESS....902
FIGURE 10-52. LIGHTS - NO ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION....904
FIGURE 10-53. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (BOOM MOUNTED)....906
FIGURE 10-54. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION - LED (BOOM MOUNTED)....908
FIGURE 10-55. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS HARNESS (BOOM MOUNTED LIGHTS)....910
FIGURE 10-56. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (NO A/C)....912
FIGURE 10-57. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION - LED (CAB MOUNTED) (NO A/C)....914
FIGURE 10-58. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (WITH A/C)....916
FIGURE 10-59. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION -LED (CAB MOUNTED) (WITH A/C)....918
FIGURE 10-60. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION....920
FIGURE 10-61. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION....922
FIGURE 10-62. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION....924
FIGURE 10-63. LSI SWITCH INSTALLATION....926
FIGURE 10-64. LSI SENSOR COVER INSTALLATION....928
FIGURE 10-65. REVERSE ALARM INSTALLATION....930
FIGURE 10-66. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION....932
FIGURE 10-67. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALATION (WITHOUT HED)....934
FIGURE 10-68. REVERSE SENSING INSTALLATION....936
FIGURE 10-69. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS....938
FIGURE 10-70. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY CAN 4WARD HARNESS....940
FIGURE 10-71. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS....942
FIGURE 10-72. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION....944
FIGURE 10-73. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS....946
FIGURE 10-74. TRAILER ELECTRICS INSTALLATION....948
FIGURE 10-75. TRAILER CONNECTOR HARNESS....950

SECTION 11 - DECALS....953

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI)....954
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - JLG....958
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - JLG AG....960
FIGURE 11-4. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI)....962
FIGURE 11-5. CAPACITY CHARTS (CAT COUPLER) (ANSI)....964
FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHARTS (CAT COUPLER) (METRIC)....966
FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION....968
FIGURE 11-8. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION....970
FIGURE 11-9. TRIANGLE INSTALLATION - SLOW MOVING VEHICLE....972
FIGURE 11-10. TRIANGLE INSTALLATION - SLOW MOVING VEHICLE (WITH HITCH) (SN 0160125996 to Present)....974

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK....977

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 978
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 981
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 982
PART NUMBER INDEX 983

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME INSTALLATION

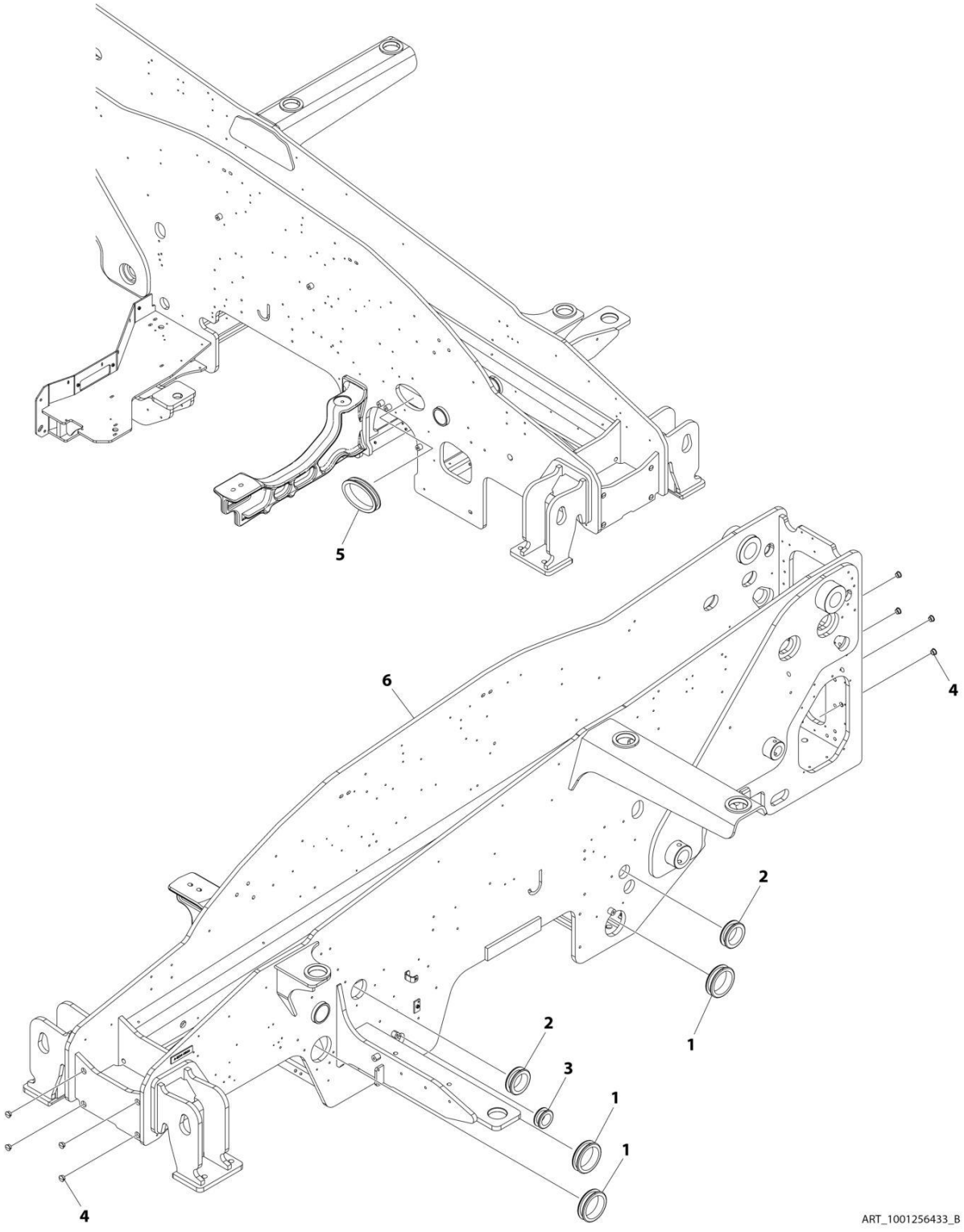


FIGURE 1-1. FRAME INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256433	Ref	FRAME INSTALLATION	B
1	1001003439	3	Grommet, Rubber	
2	1001028291	2	Grommet	
3	1001028308	1	Grommet, Rubber	
4	1001091126	8	Plug, Black	
5	1001217550	1	Grommet, Rubber	
6	1001256434	1	Frame	

FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

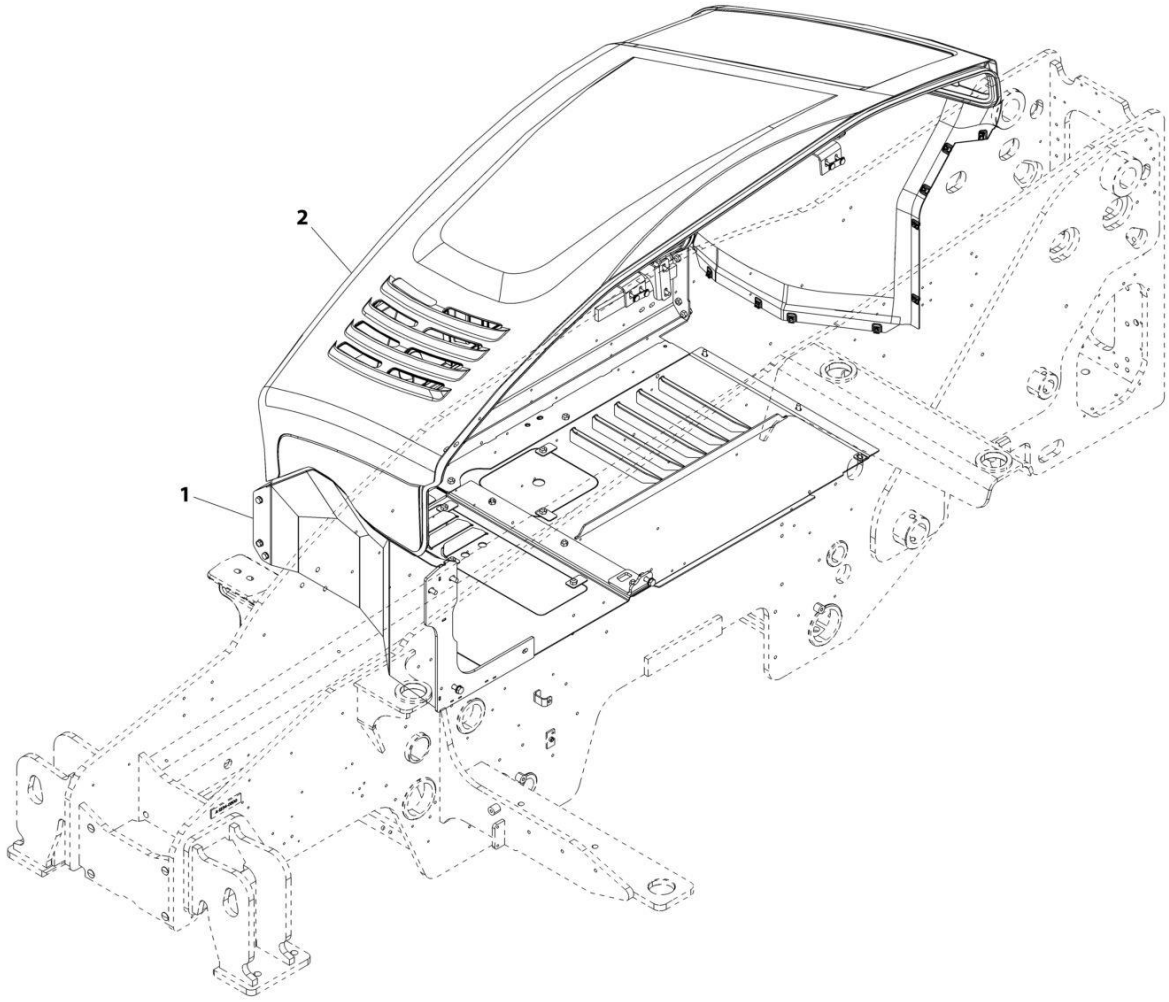


FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257415	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation (NO RHOC)	A
1	1001195829	1	Installation, Engine Enclosure Cover (RHOC) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001257414	1	Installation, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-3. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

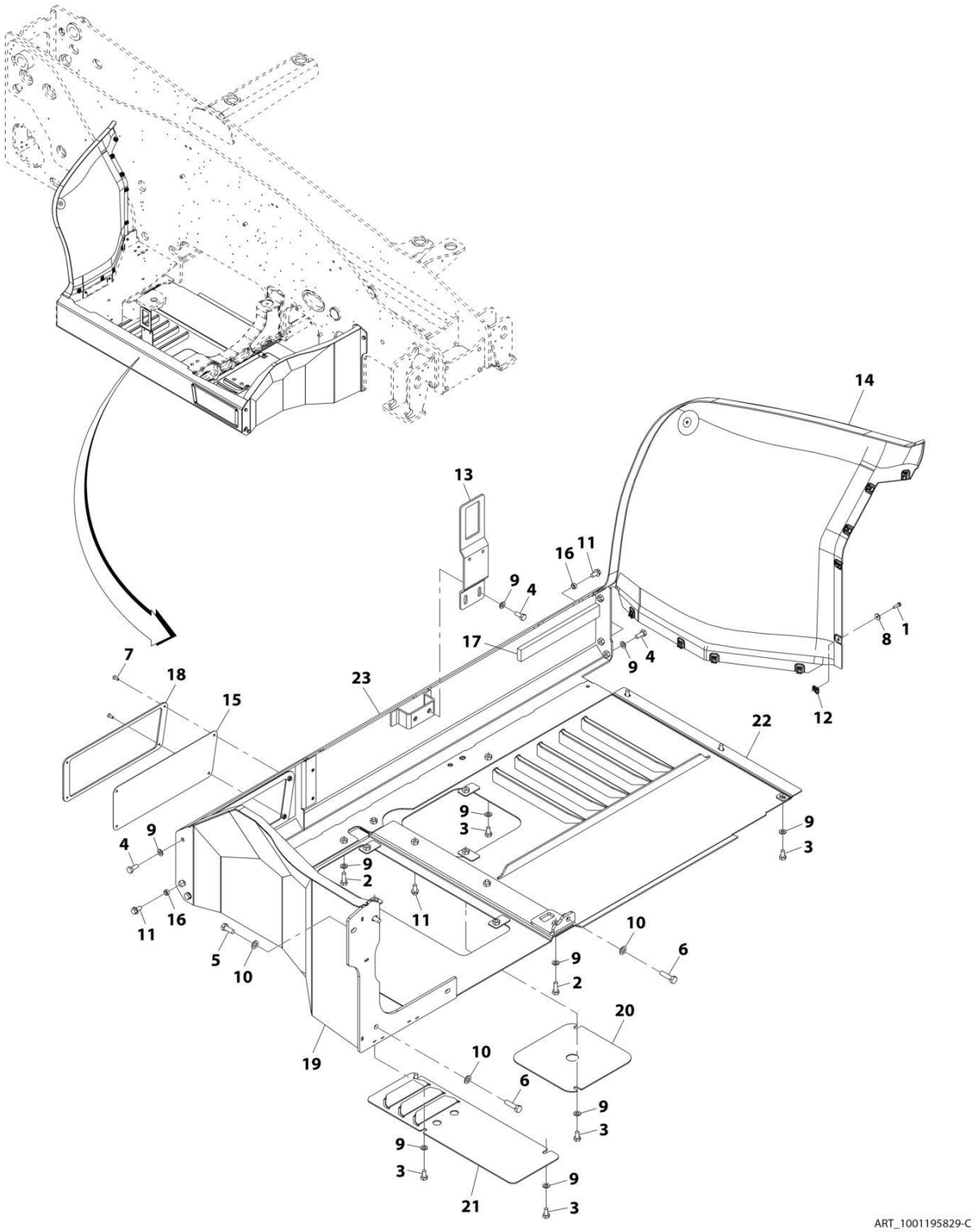


FIGURE 1-3. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195829	Ref	Engine Enclosure Cover Installation (RHOC)	E
1	0700610	9	Bolt, M6 X 20	
2	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0761010	10	Bolt, M10X20	
4	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
5	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
6	0761217	2	Bolt, M12X45	
7	3900224	4	Screw	
8	4811702	9	Washer, M6	
9	4812000	18	Washer, M10	
10	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
11	5251010	4	Bolt, M10X20 Grade 10.9	
12	8305919	9	Nut, M6	
13	1001154688	1	Plate	
14	1001184524	1	Cover, Engine Enclosure Rear	
15	1001185061	1	Grill, Engine Enclosure	
16	1001197135	2	Sleeve, Enclosure Skirt	
17	1001197266	1	Seal, Engine Enclosure	
18	1001185023J	1	Panel, Front Vent	
19	1001195210J	1	Panel, Front Enclosure	
20	1001195240J	1	Plate	
21	1001195252J	1	Plate	
22	1001201805J	1	Panel, Engine Enclosure Base	
23	1001196876J	1	Panel, Engine Enclosure Side	

FIGURE 1-4. HOOD INSTALLATION

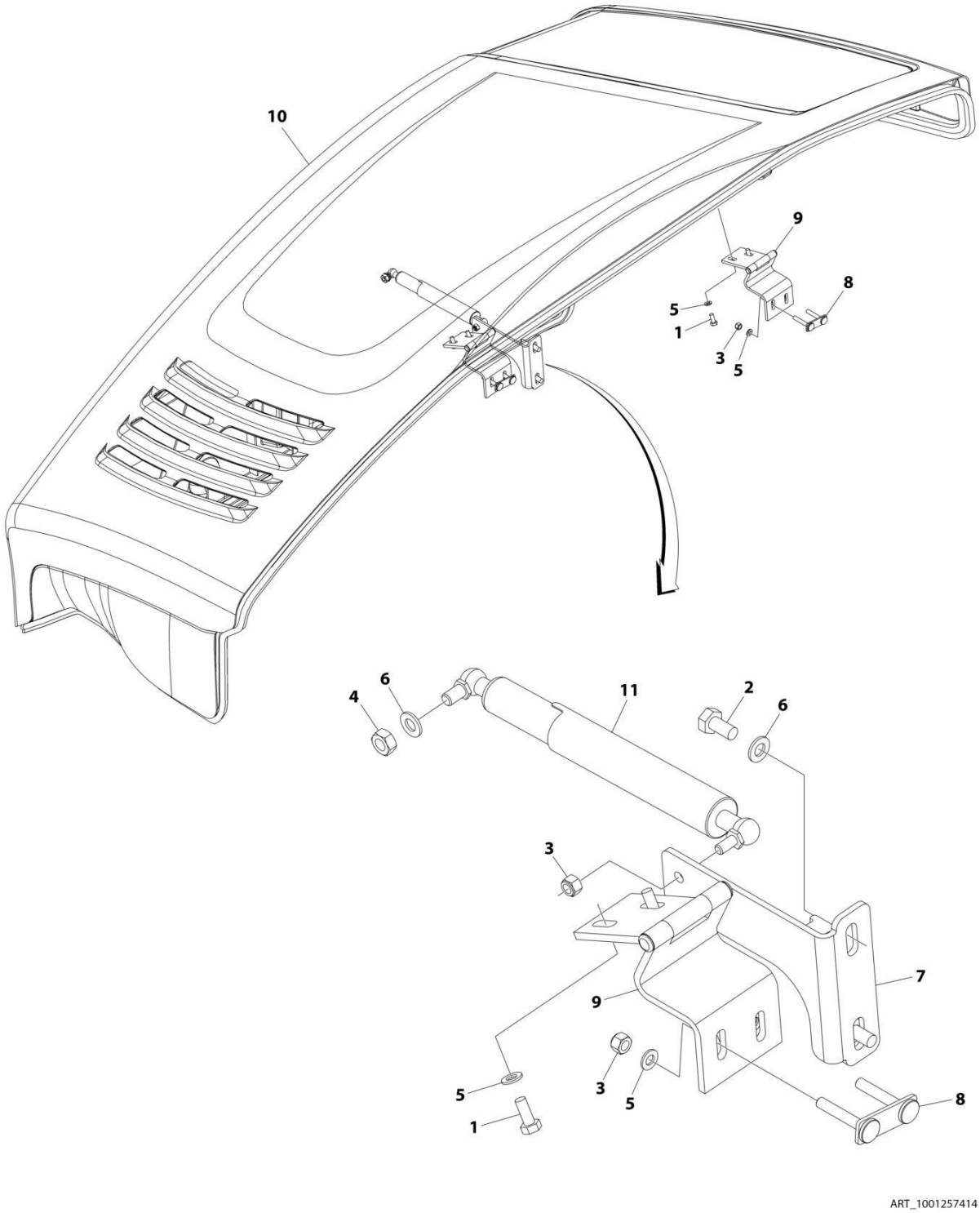


FIGURE 1-4. HOOD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257414	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION	D
1	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3290805	5	Nut M8	
4	3291001	1	Nut M10	
5	4811900	8	Washer M8	
6	4812000	3	Washer M10	
7	1001273847	1	Bracket	
8	1001195587	2	Brace	
9	1001205080	2	Hinge, Hood	
10	1001257413	1	Hood	
11	1001271338	1	Spring	

FIGURE 1-5. COVER PLATES INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS - ULS)

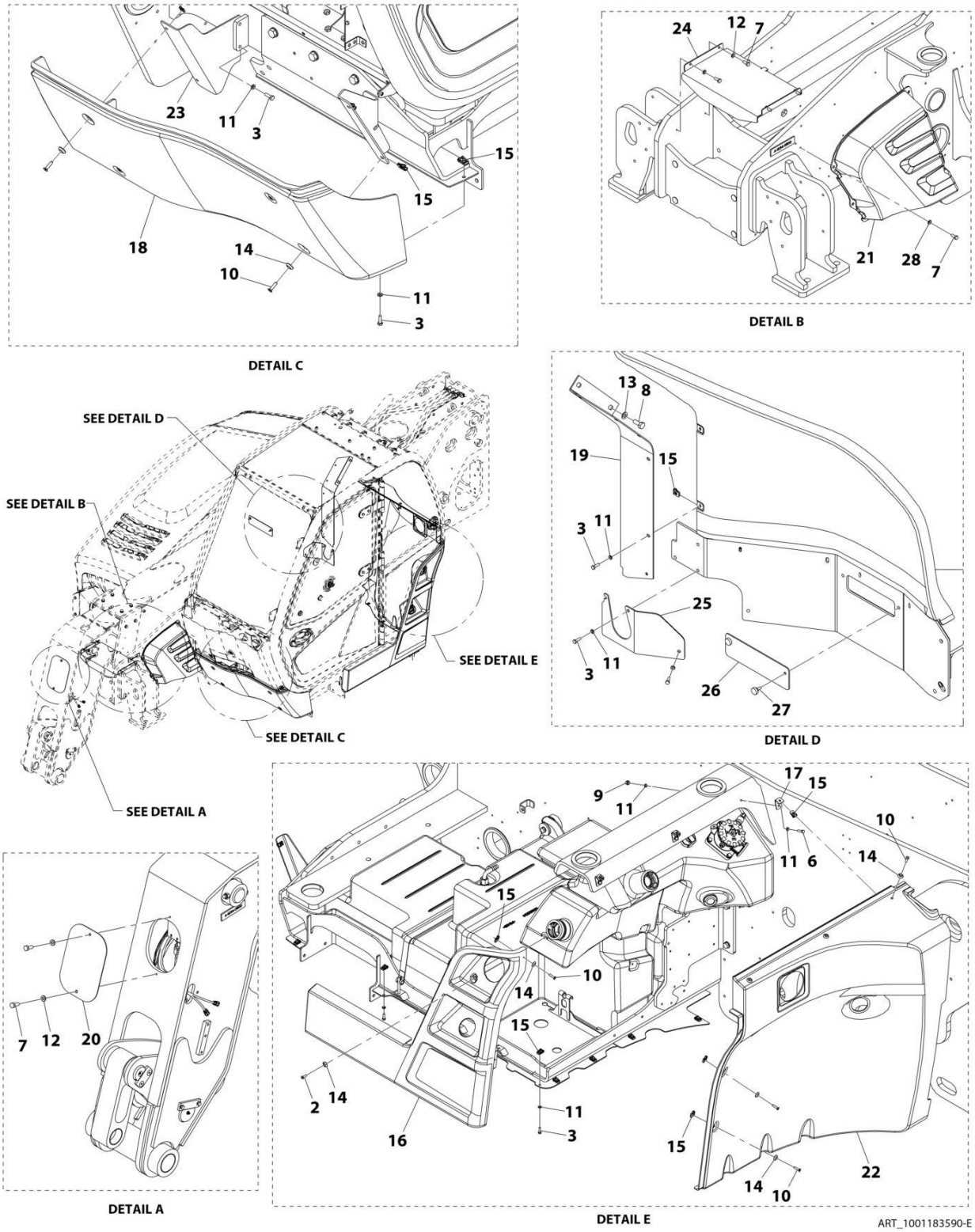


FIGURE 1-5. COVER PLATES INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS - ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183590	Ref	Cover Plates Installation (No Outriggers - ULS)	E
2	0630576	1	Screw, M6X20	
3	0700610	14	Bolt, M6X20	
6	0760612	3	Bolt, M6X25	
7	0760810	10	Bolt, M8X20	
8	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
9	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
10	3900379	10	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
11	4811700	20	Washer, M6	
12	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
13	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
14	1001097540	11	Washer, M6	
15	8305919	18	Nut, M6	
16	1001168758	1	Cover, Side Tank	
17	1001171782	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	1001174328	1	Cover, Lower Front	
19	1001182210	1	Plate, Enclosure Rear	
20	1001185936	1	Plate, Cover Boom Head	
21	1001187717	1	Cover, ECU	
22	1001190408	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
23	1001191808	1	Bracket, Cover	
24	1001189984J	1	Panel, Frame	
25	1001201504J	1	Panel, Cover	
26	1001216923J	1	Plate, Radiator Cover	
27	2080092	2	Screw, Thumb M6X20	
28	4811902	4	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 1-6. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (NO TRAILER BRAKES)

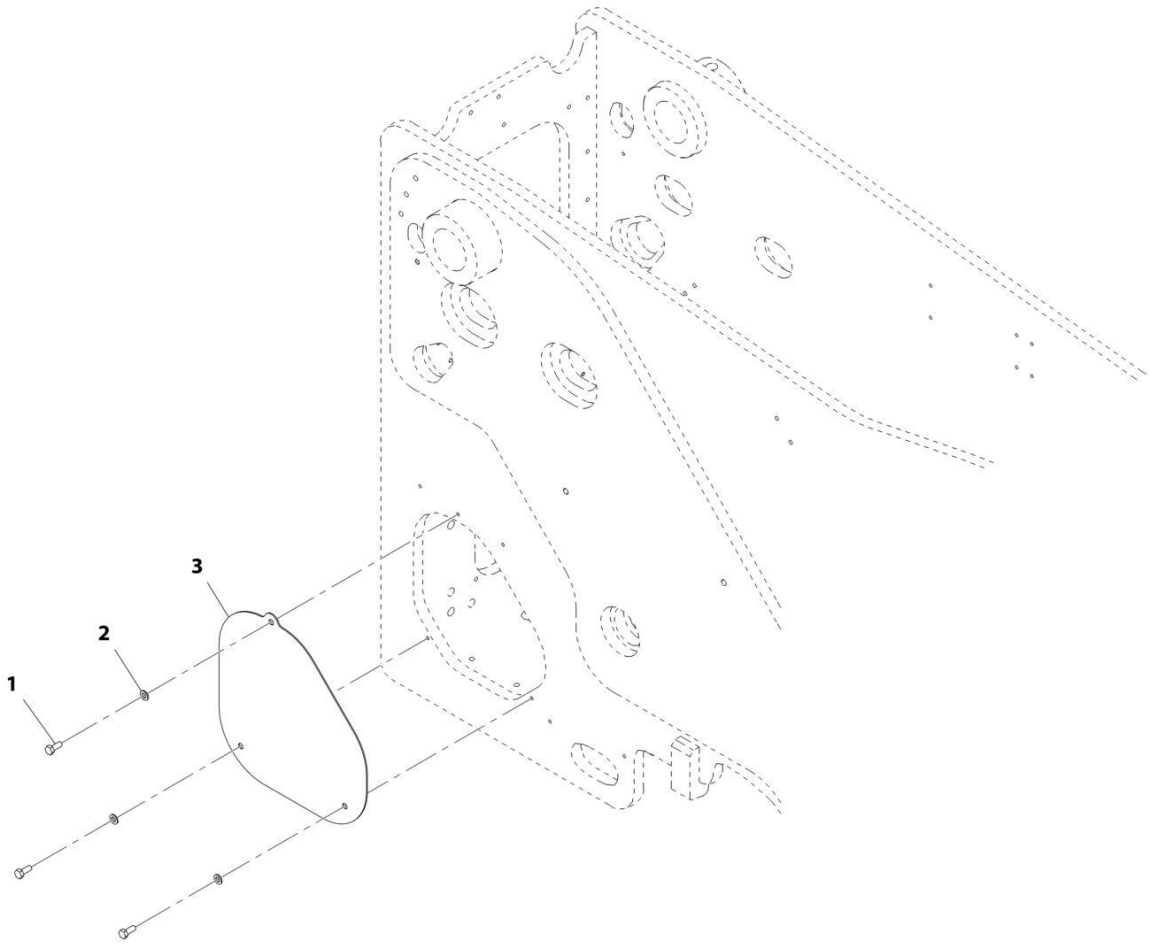
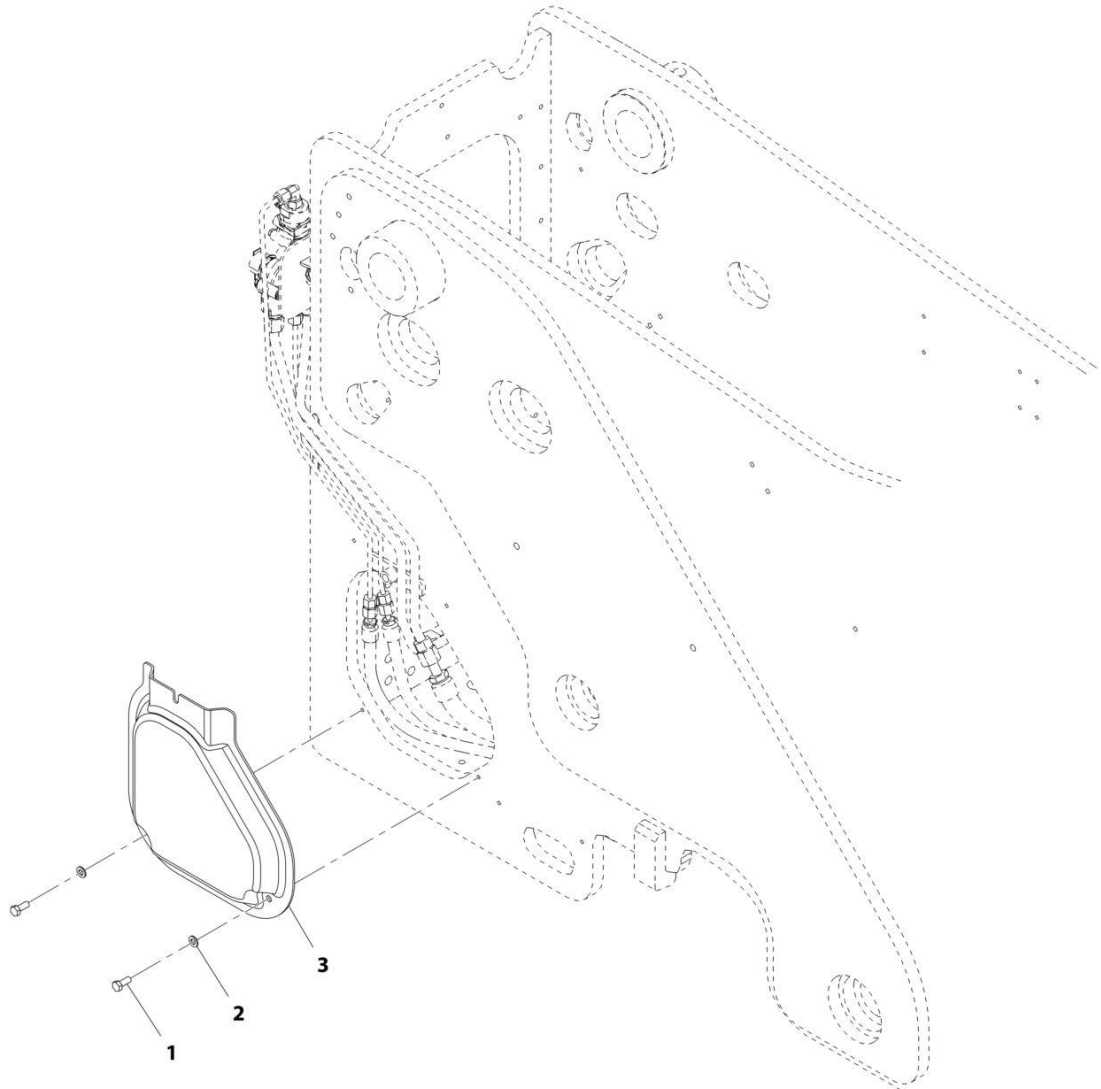


FIGURE 1-6. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (NO TRAILER BRAKES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203386	Ref	Cover Plate Installation (No Trailer Brakes)	A
1	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
3	1001180574J	1	Plate, Cover	

FIGURE 1-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (TRAILER BRAKES)

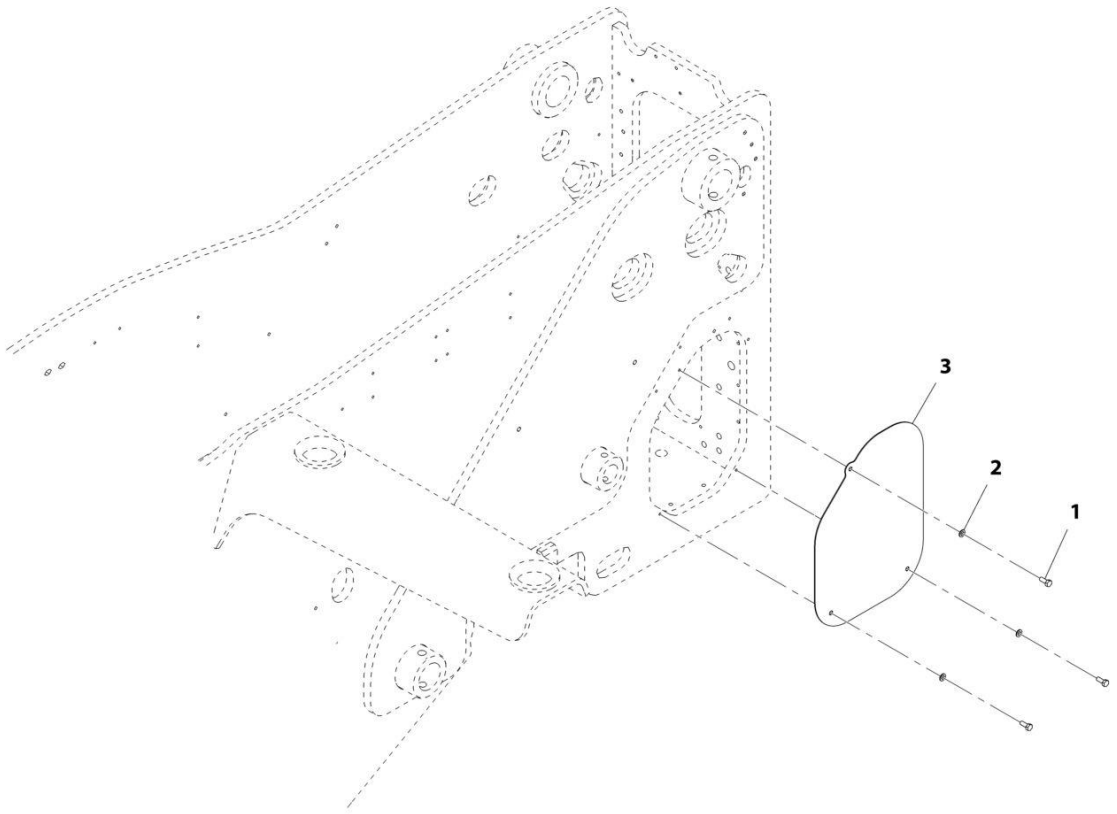


ART_1001203406-A

FIGURE 1-7. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (TRAILER BRAKES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203406	Ref	Cover Plate Installation (Trailer Brakes)	A
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001203410	1	Cover, Frame	

FIGURE 1-8. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (NO REAR AUX)



ART_1001203374-A

FIGURE 1-8. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (NO REAR AUX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203374	Ref	Cover Plate Installation (No Rear Aux)	A
1	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
3	1001183908J	1	Plate, Cover	

FIGURE 1-9. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (REAR AUX)

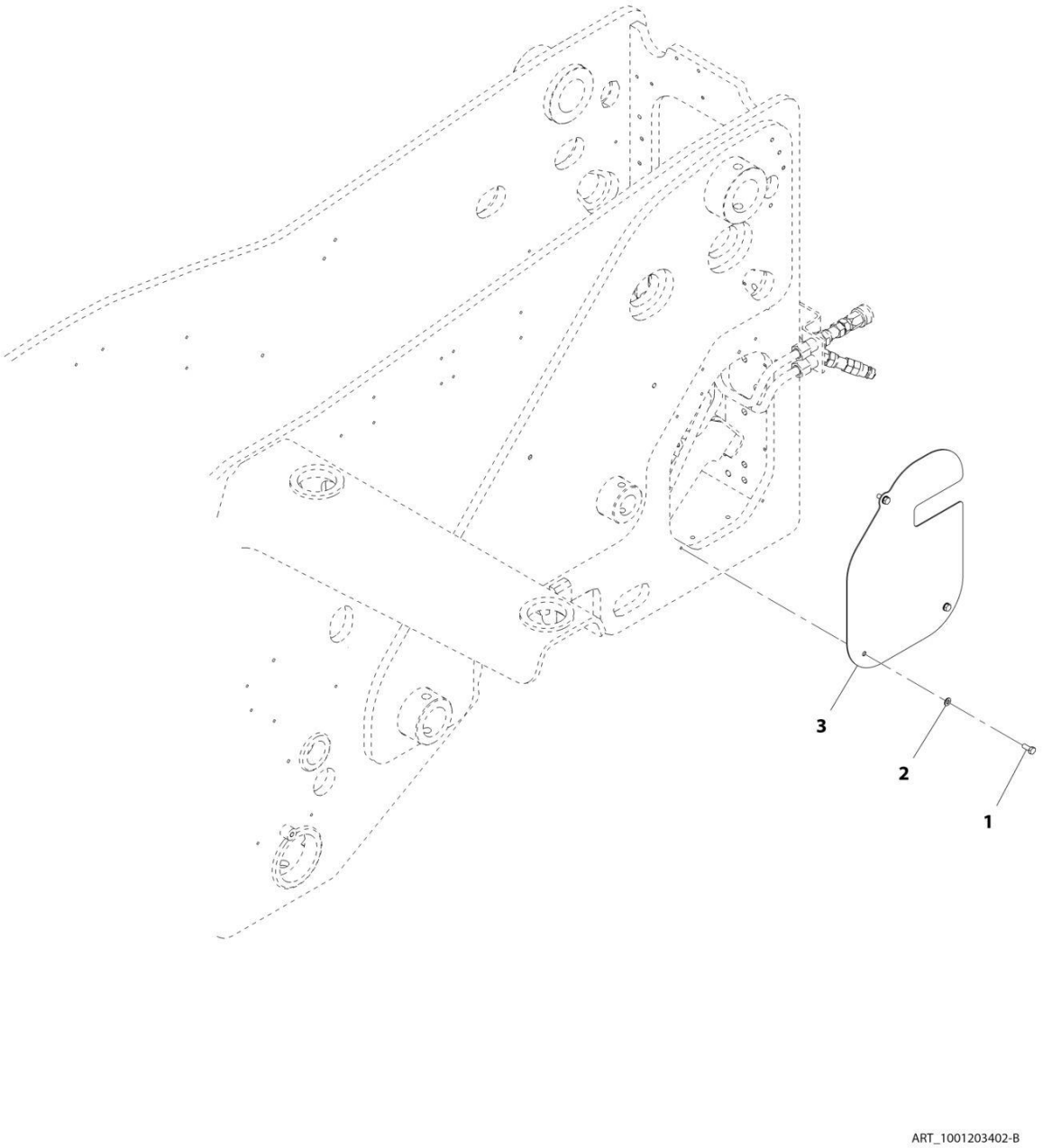
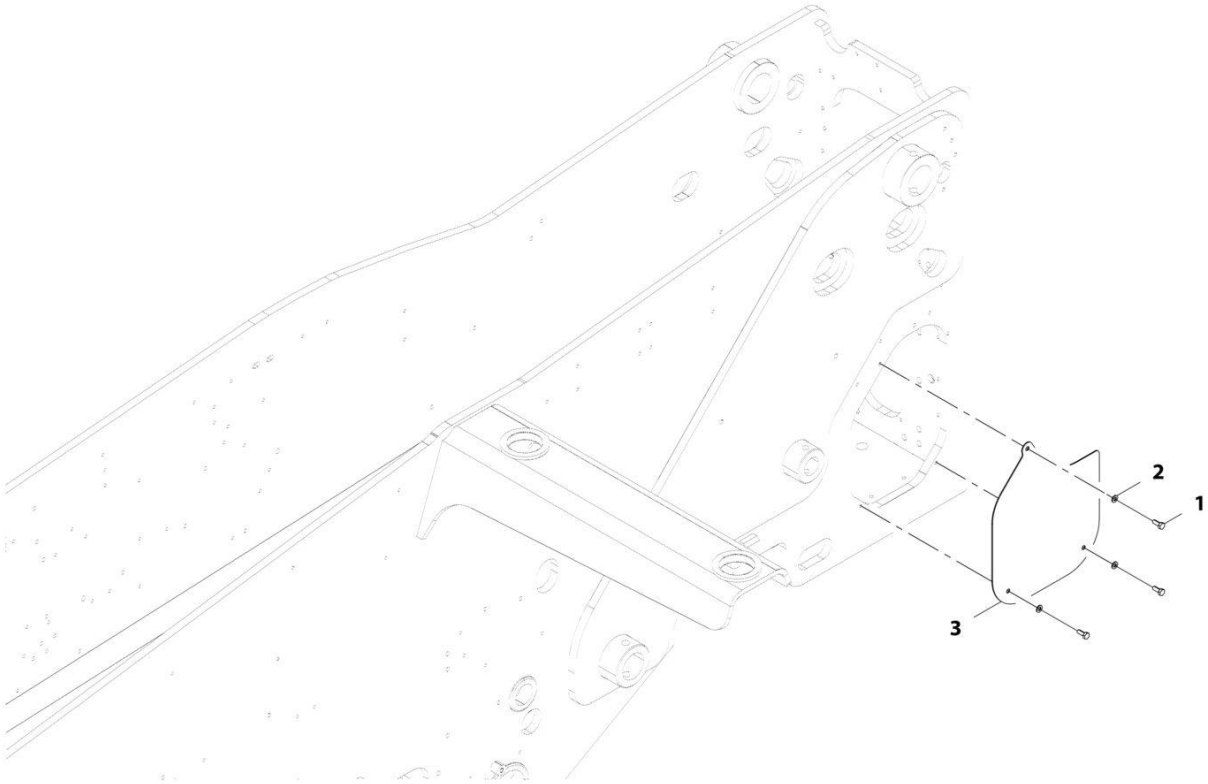


FIGURE 1-9. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (REAR AUX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203402	Ref	Cover Plate Installation (Rear Aux)	B
1	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
3	1001203408J	1	Plate, Cover	

FIGURE 1-10. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC HITCH AND REAR AUX)

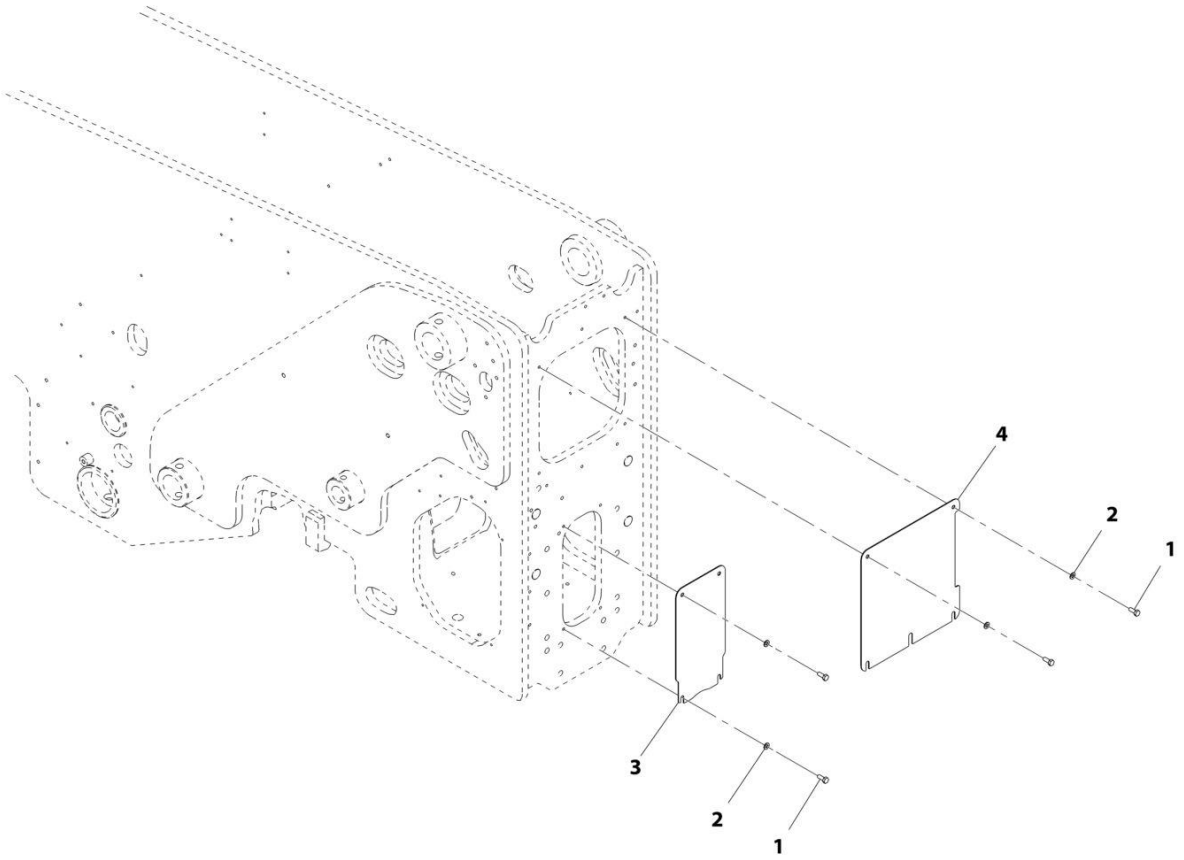


ART_1001214492-A

FIGURE 1-10. COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC HITCH AND REAR AUX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214492	Ref	Cover Plate Installation (Hydraulic Hitch and Rear Aux)	A
1	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
3	1001214036J	1	Plate	

FIGURE 1-11. REAR COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (NO HYDRAULIC HITCH)



ART_1001203291-B

FIGURE 1-11. REAR COVER PLATE INSTALLATION (NO HYDRAULIC HITCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203291	Ref	Rear Cover Plate Installation (No Hydraulic Hitch)	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	1001183909J	1	Plate, Cover	
4	1001183910J	1	Plate, Cover	

FIGURE 1-12. TANKS INSTALLATION

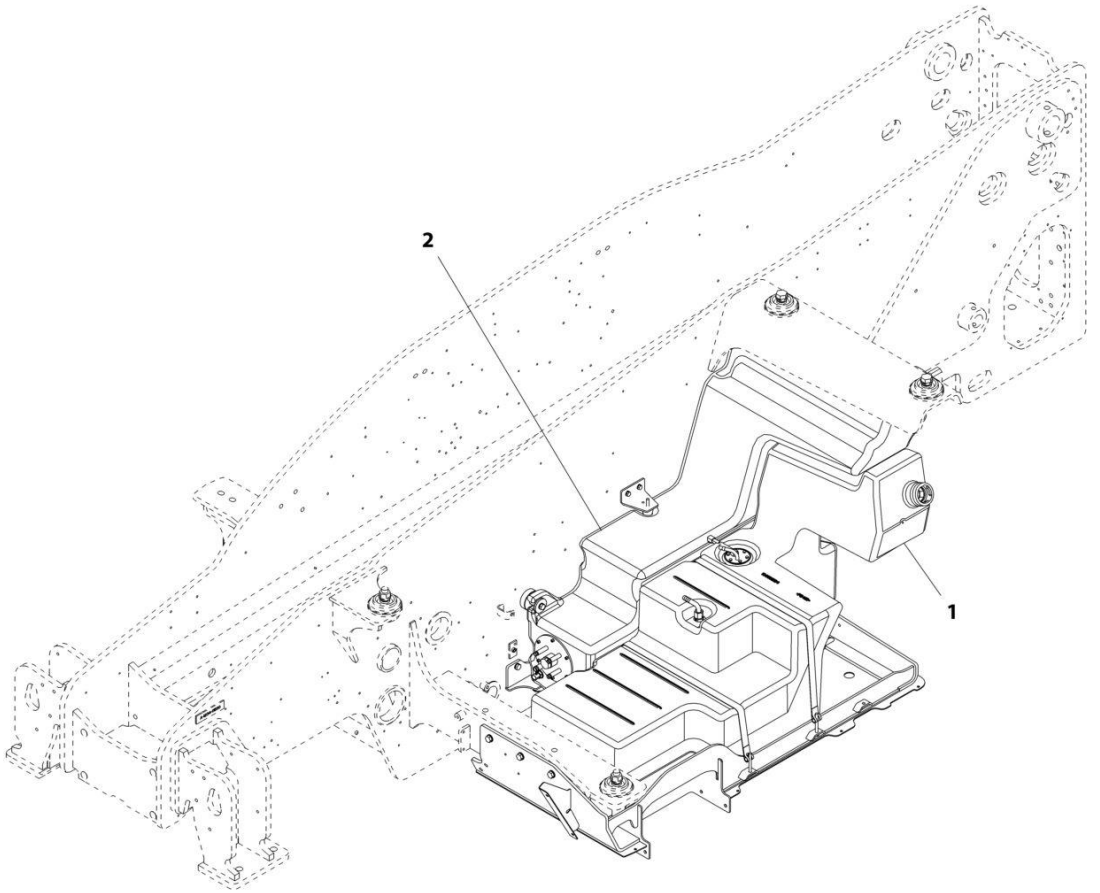
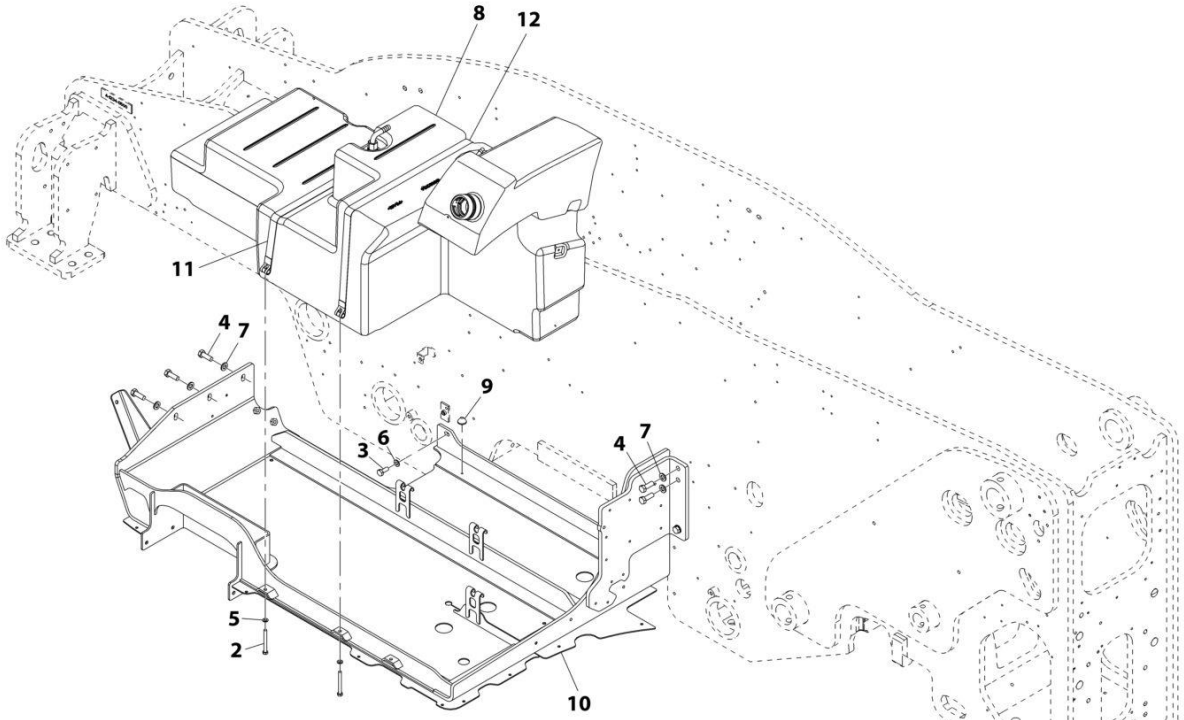


FIGURE 1-12. TANKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176964	Ref	Tanks Installation	B
1	1001176965	Ref	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001176966	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-13. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001176965-D

FIGURE 1-13. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176965	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	D
2	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
3	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
4	0761215	6	Bolt, M12X35	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
7	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
8	1001192125	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001169454	4	Mount	
10	1001197360	1	Support, Plate	
11	1001178474	1	Strap, Tank	
12	1001178693	1	Strap, Tank	

FIGURE 1-14. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

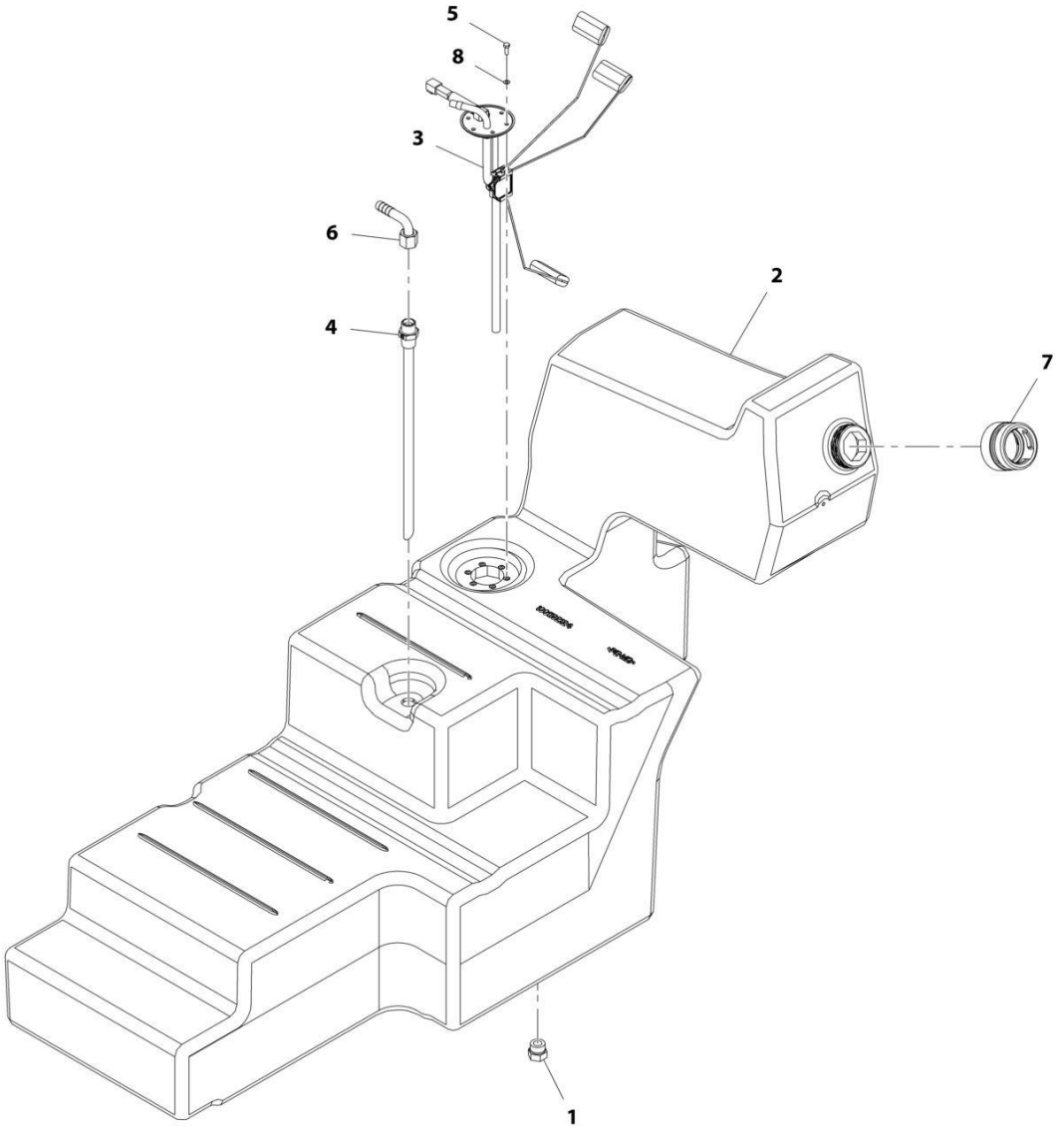
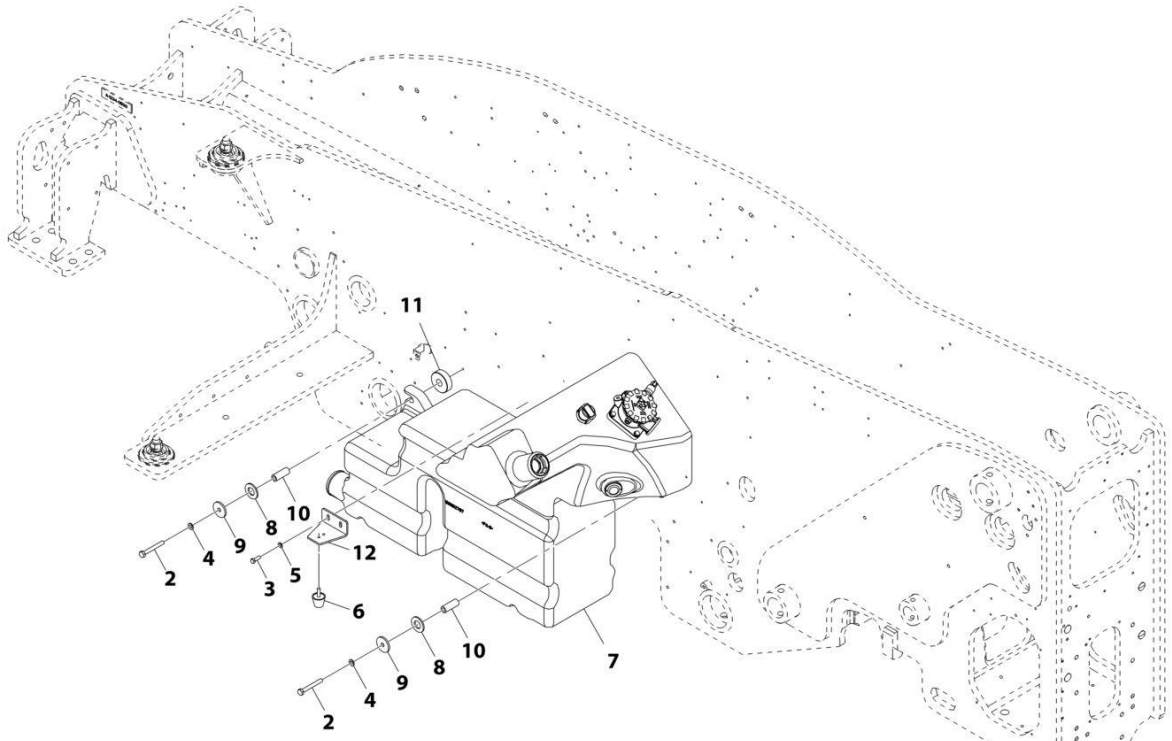


FIGURE 1-14. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192125	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001003427	1	Plug	
2	1001192124	1	Tank, Fuel	
3	1001222188	1	Pump, Fuel	
4	1001170106	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	
5	4031607	6	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1001172693	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001192392	1	Adapter	
8	1001222190	6	Washer	

FIGURE 1-15. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001176966-C

FIGURE 1-15. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176966	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	C
2	0701024	2	Bolt, M10X80	
3	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001008575	1	Bumper	
7	1001191521	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001172146	2	Washer	
9	1001172147	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001177060	2	Sleeve, Spacer	
11	1001177062	2	Washer	
12	1001177082	1	Bracket, Frame	

FIGURE 1-16. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

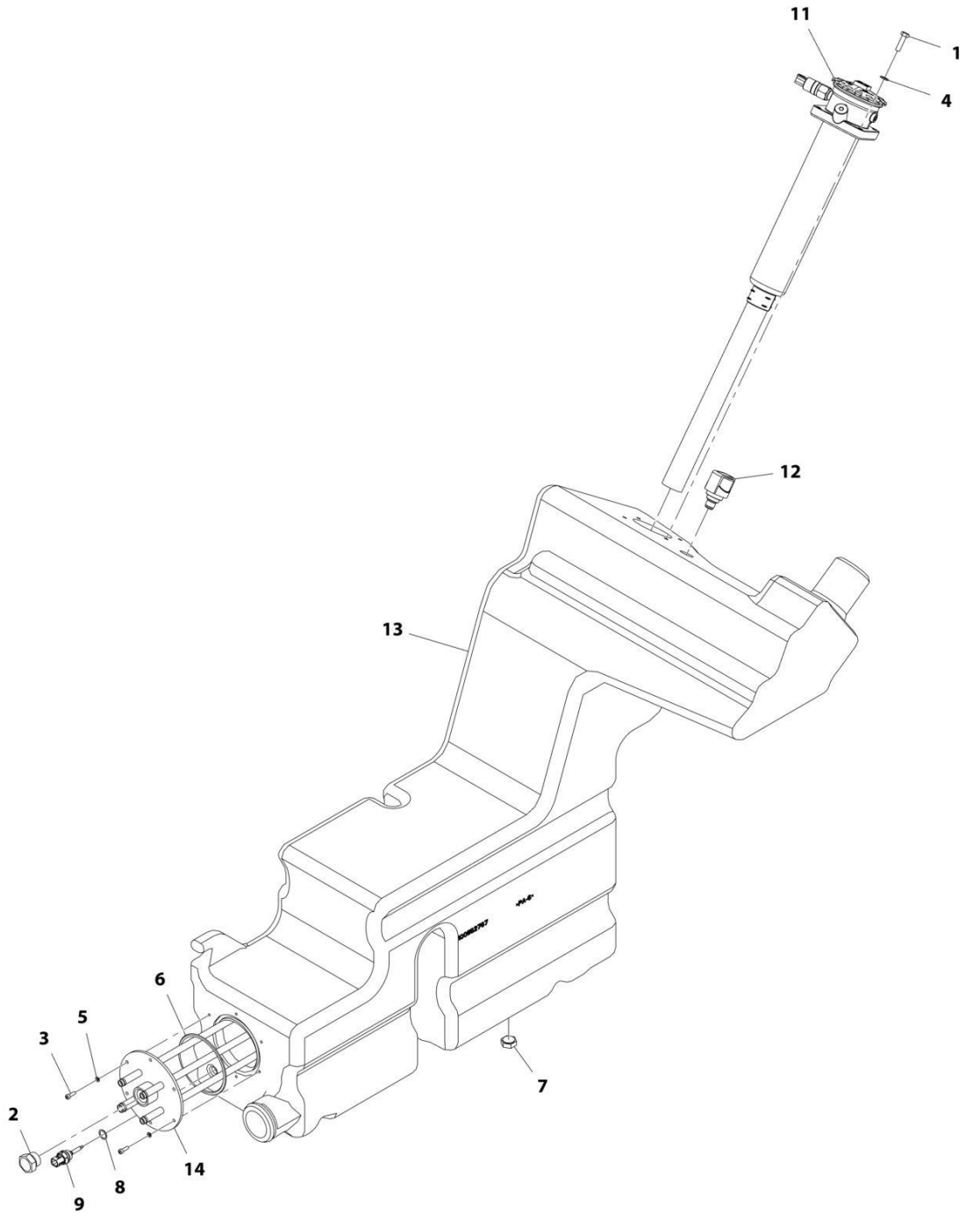


FIGURE 1-16. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191521	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	D
1	0700814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
2	2220240	1	Plug	
3	4031607	6	Screw M5 x 16	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
6	1001003301	1	O-Ring	
7	2220239	1	Plug	
8	1001009163	1	O-Ring	
9	1001128478	1	Sensor, Hydraulic Oil Temperature	
11	1001162659	1	Filter, Hydraulic	
12	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
13	1001162767	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
14	1001191533	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	

FIGURE 1-17. FUEL AND HYDRAULIC CAP INSTALLATION

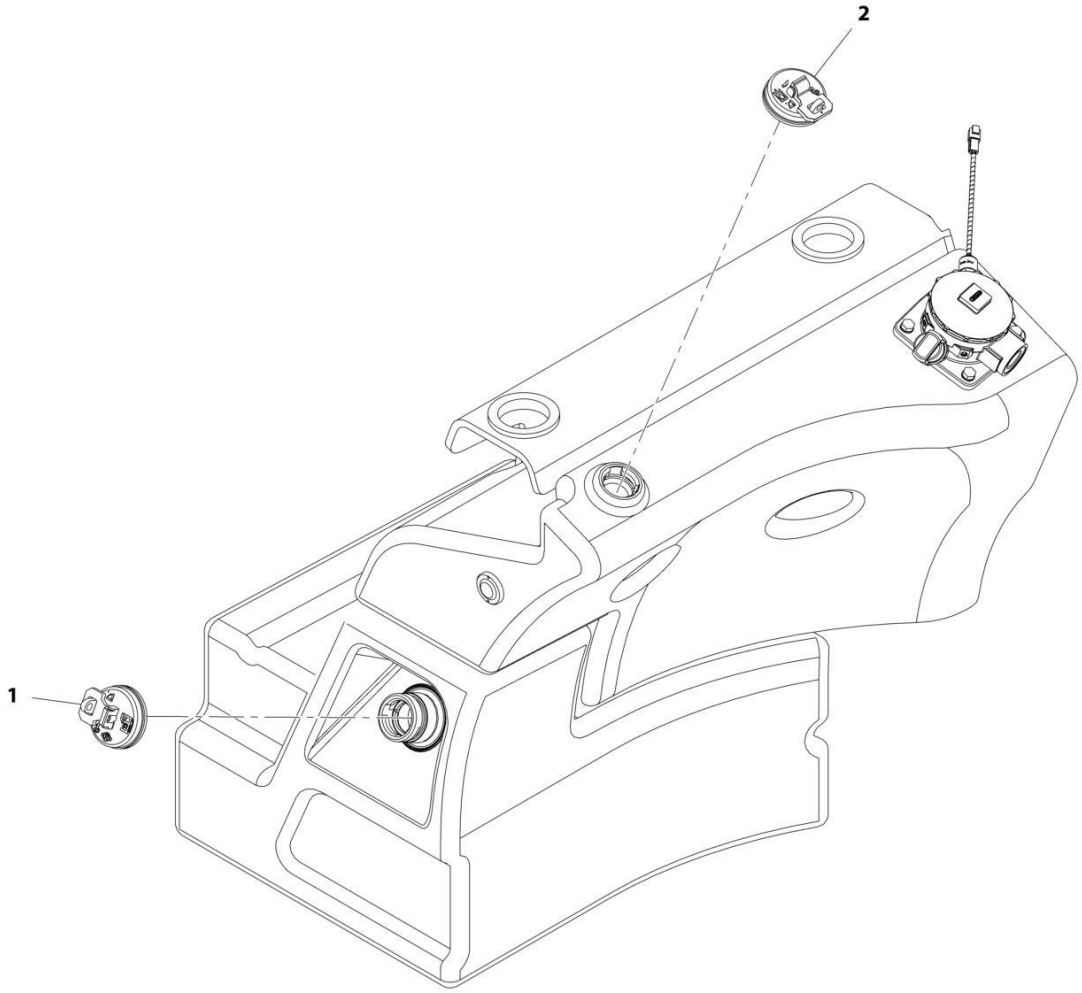


FIGURE 1-17. FUEL AND HYDRAULIC CAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197275	Ref	Fuel and Hydraulic Cap Installation	A
1	1001142658	1	Cap, Fuel	
2	1001142659	1	Cap, Hydraulic	

FIGURE 1-18. HITCH RETRIEVAL INSTALLATION

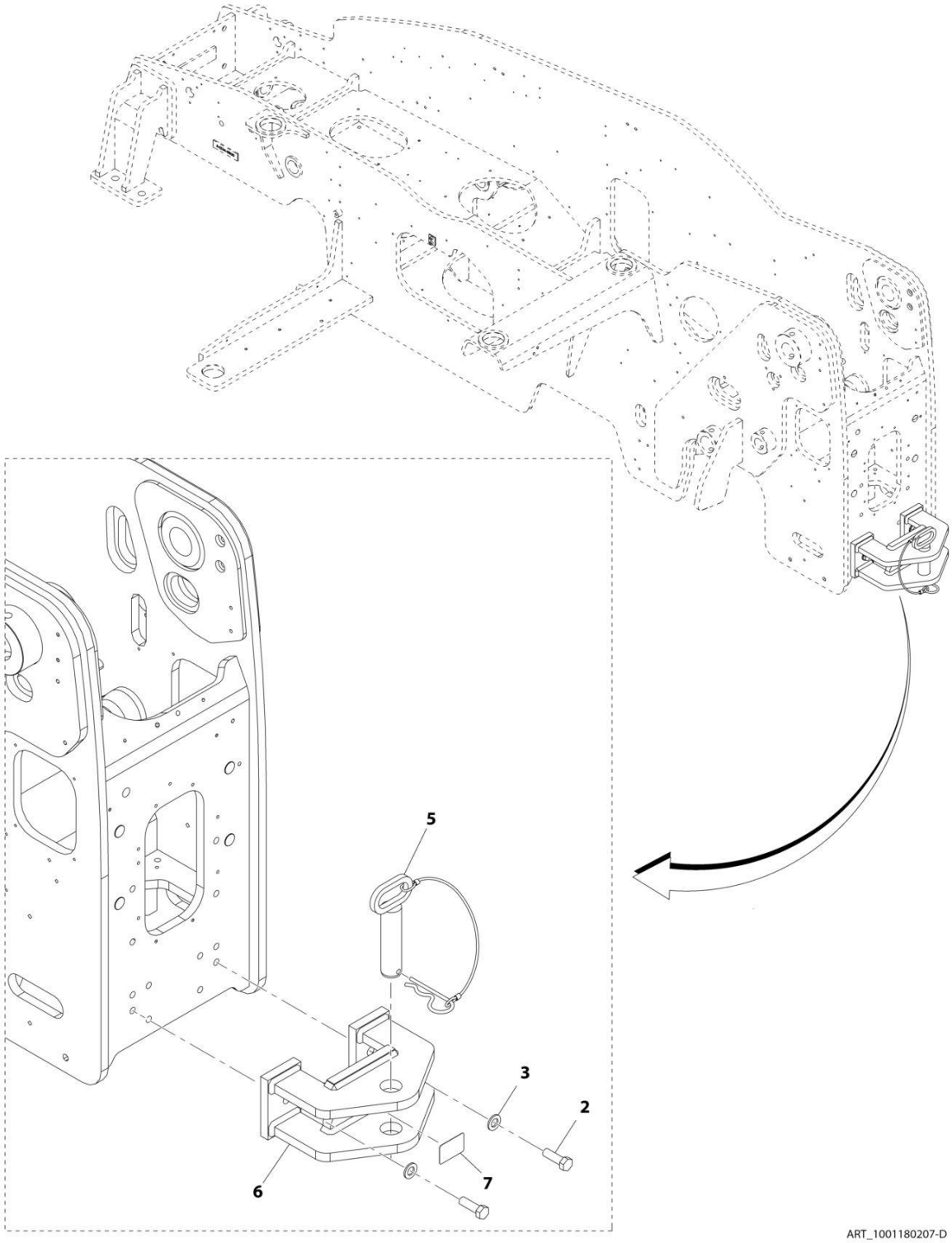


FIGURE 1-18. HITCH RETRIEVAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180207	Ref	Hitch Retrieval Installation	D
2	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50 Grade 10.9	
3	5241600	2	Washer, M16	
6	1001106570	NLA	Hitch, Retrieval (no longer available, use 1001238460 for replacement)	
6	1001238460	1	Hitch, Retrieval	
7	1001241674	1	Decal, Retrieval Point	

FIGURE 1-19. HITCH INSTALLATION (EEC AUTO)

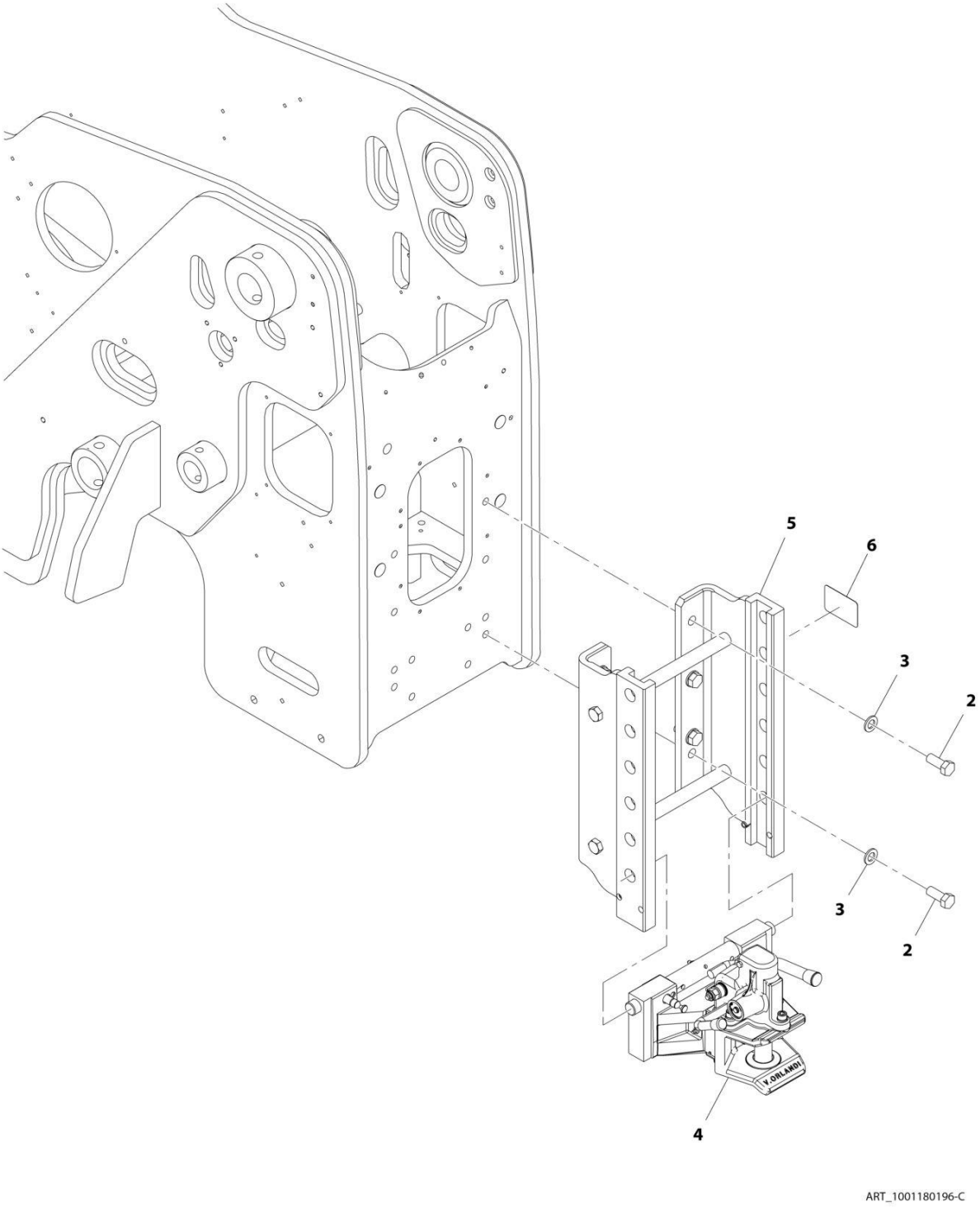


FIGURE 1-19. HITCH INSTALLATION (EEC AUTO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180196	Ref	Hitch Installation (EEC Auto)	C
2	0701616	8	Bolt, M16X40	
3	4812300	8	Washer, M6	
4	1001098629	1	Assembly, Hitch (EEC Auto) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001183274	1	Hitch, Sliding Towing Bracket	
6	1001241674	1	Decal, Retrieval Point	

FIGURE 1-20. HITCH INSTALLATION (PITON)

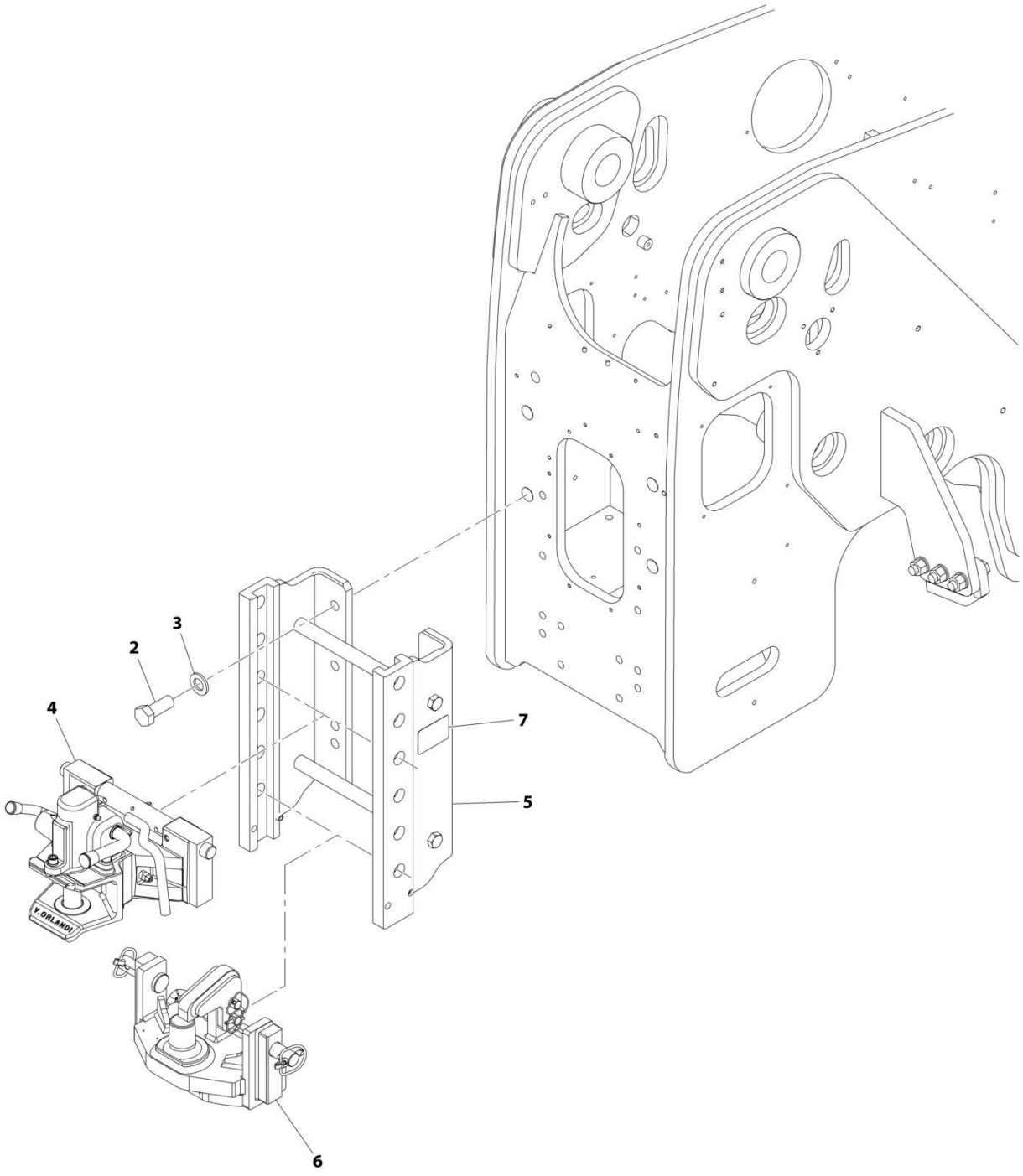


FIGURE 1-20. HITCH INSTALLATION (PITON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180202	Ref	Hitch Installation (Piton)	C
2	0701616	8	Bolt, M16X40	
3	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
4	1001098629	1	Assembly, Hitch (EEC AUTO) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001183274	1	Hitch, Sliding Towing Bracket	
6	1001185248	1	Hitch, Sliding (Piton) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001241674	1	Decal, Retrieval Point	

FIGURE 1-21. HITCH ASSEMBLY (EEC AUTO)

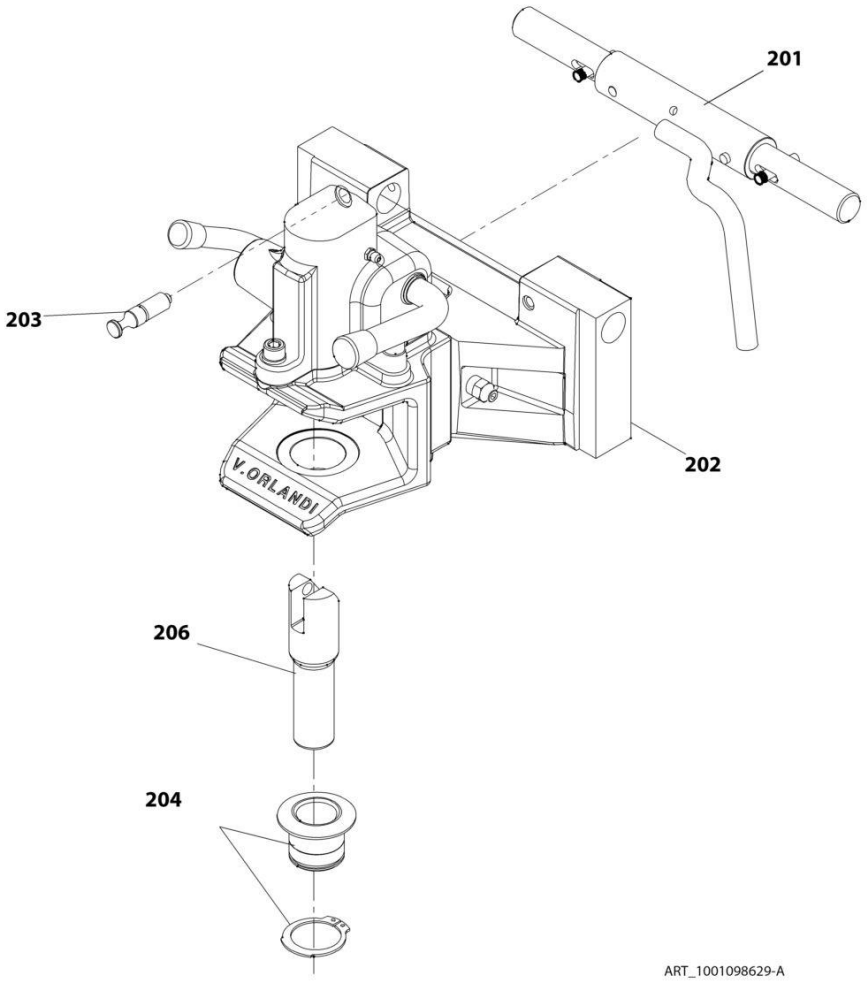


FIGURE 1-21. HITCH ASSEMBLY (EEC AUTO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098629	Ref	Hitch Assembly (EEC Auto)	A
201	70022821	1	Lever, Opening	
202	70022822	1	Mechanism, Box	
203	70022823	1	Pivot, Security	
204	70022824	1	Bushing	
206	70022825	1	Pin	

FIGURE 1-22. SLIDING HITCH ASSEMBLY (PITON)

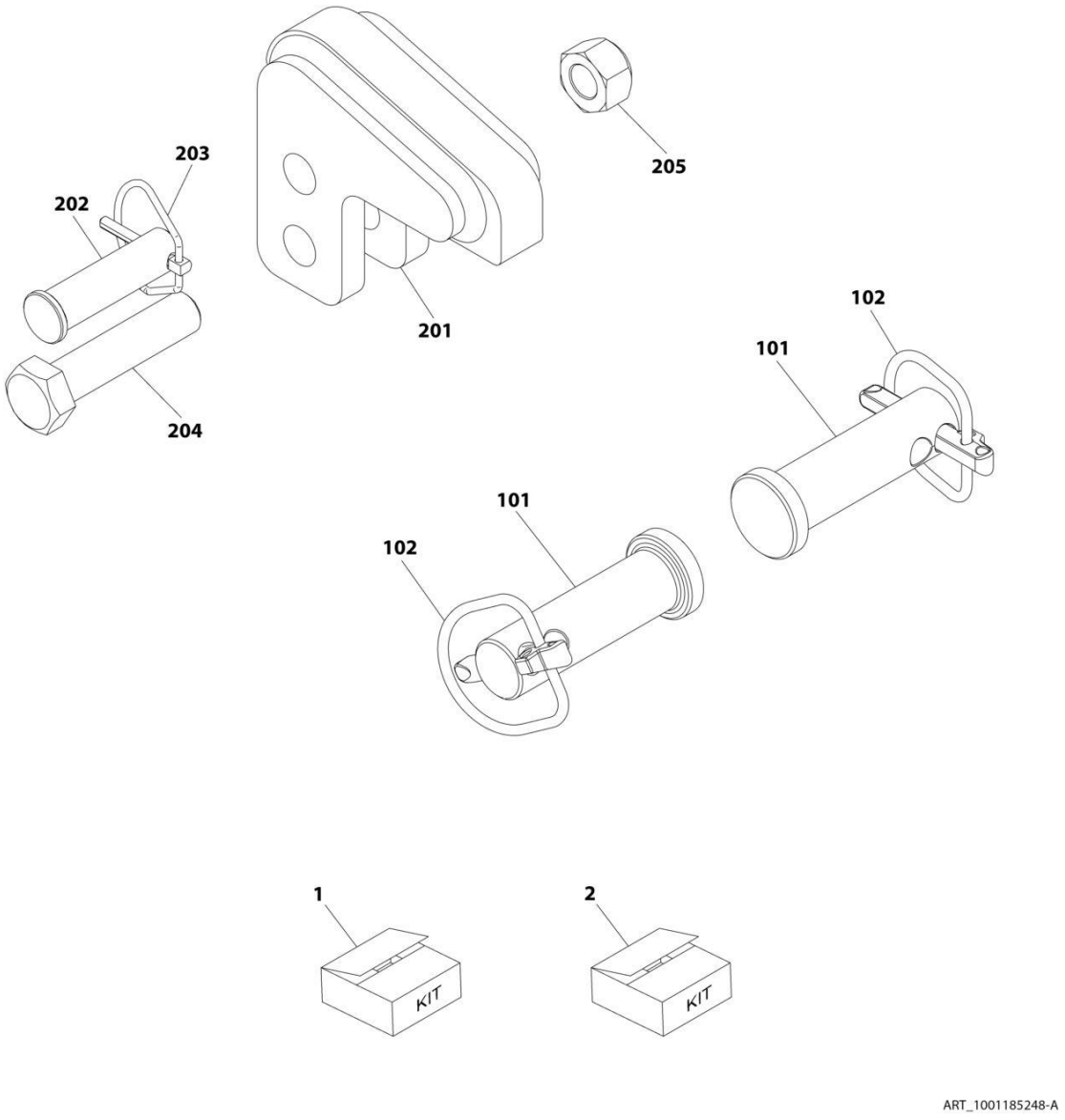


FIGURE 1-22. SLIDING HITCH ASSEMBLY (PITON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185248	Ref	Sliding Hitch Assembly (Piton)	A
1	70027175	1	Kit, Pins (includes items 101 and 102)	
2	70027174	1	Kit, Keeper (includes items 201 thru 205)	
101	Kit	2	Pin	
102	Kit	2	Pin, Safety	
201	Kit	1	Keeper	
202	Kit	1	Pin	
203	Kit	1	Pin, Safety	
204	Kit	1	Bolt, M20X95	
205	Kit	1	Nut	

FIGURE 1-23. HITCH INSTALLATION (EEC MANUAL)

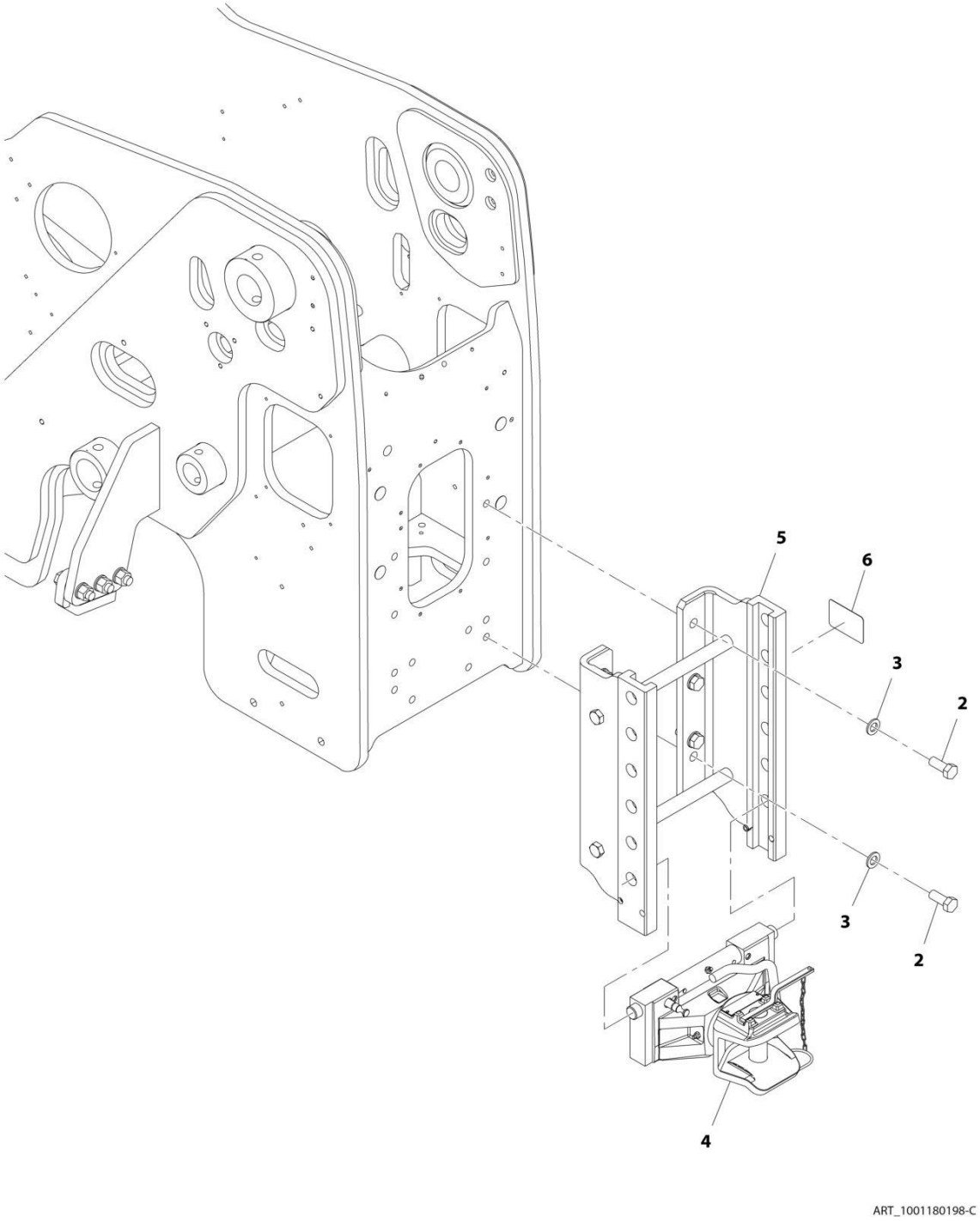


FIGURE 1-23. HITCH INSTALLATION (EEC MANUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180198	Ref	Hitch Installation (EEC Manual)	C
2	0701616	8	Bolt, M16X40	
3	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
4	1001098630	1	Assembly, Hitch (EEC Manual) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001183274	1	Hitch, Sliding Towing Bracket	
6	1001241674	1	Decal, Retrieval Point	

FIGURE 1-24. HITCH ASSEMBLY (EEC MANUAL)

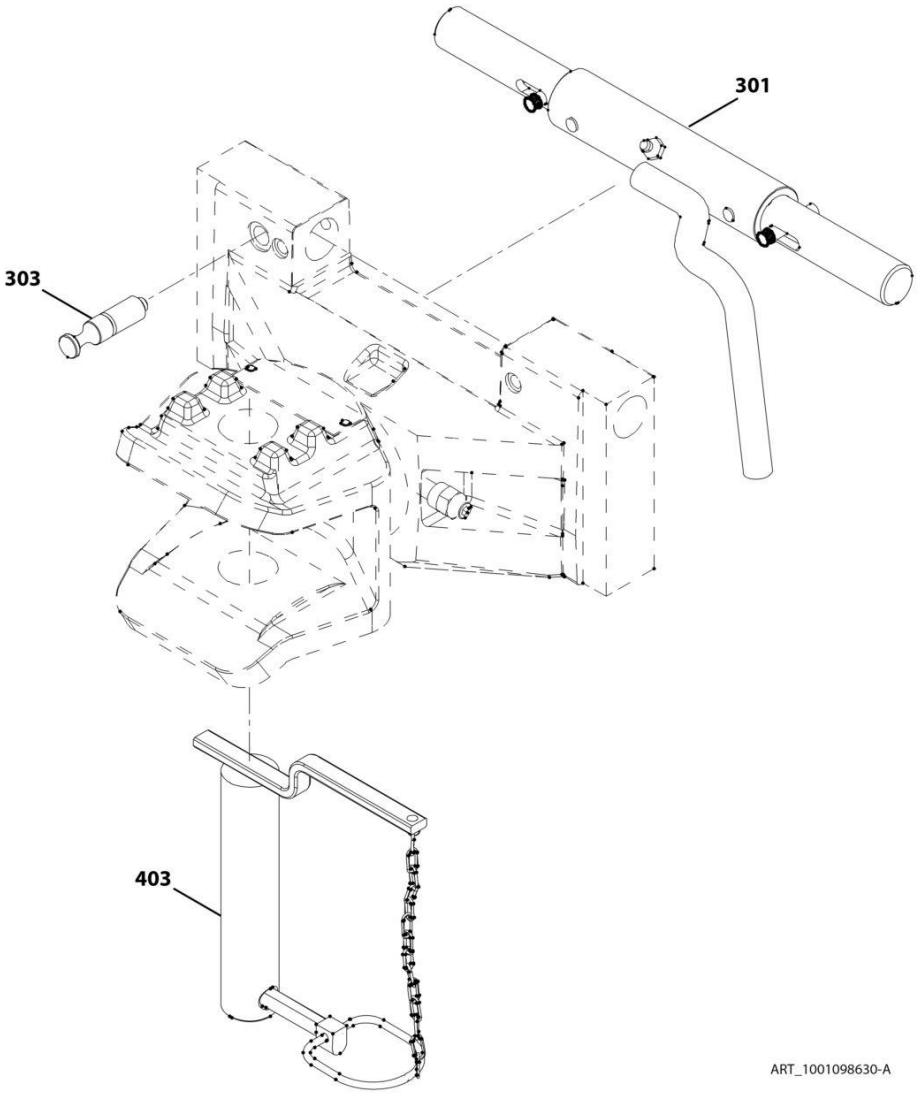


FIGURE 1-24. HITCH ASSEMBLY (EEC MANUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098630	Ref	Hitch Assembly (EEC Manual)	A
301	70022821	1	Lever, Opening	
303	70022823	1	Pivot, Security	
403	70022826	1	Pin	

FIGURE 1-25. HITCH INSTALLATION (FIXED)

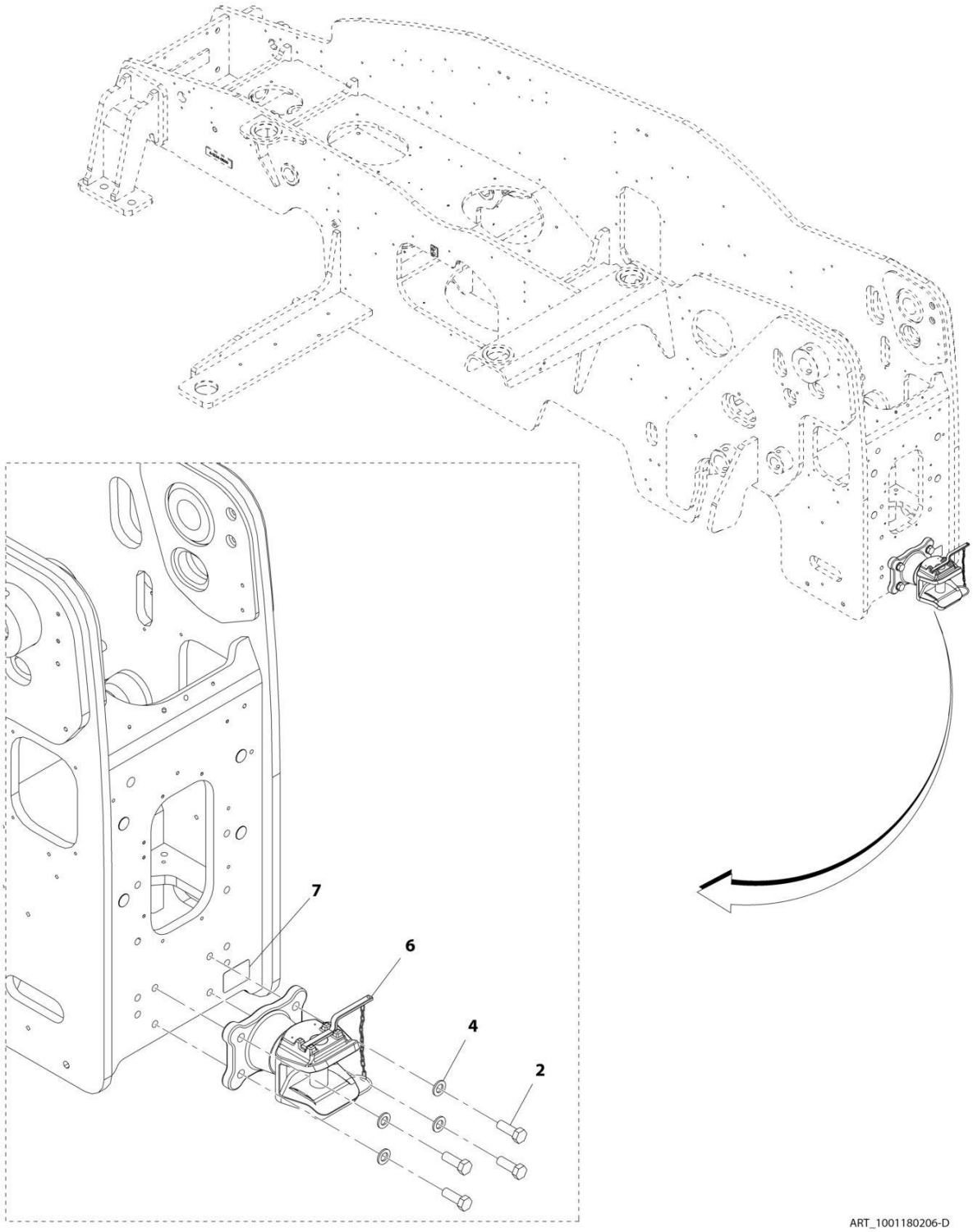


FIGURE 1-25. HITCH INSTALLATION (FIXED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180206	Ref	Hitch Installation (Fixed)	D
2	0701617	4	Bolt, M16X45	
4	4812300	4	Washer, M16	
6	1001110849	1	Assembly, Hitch (Fixed) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001241674	1	Decal, Retrieval Point	

FIGURE 1-26. HITCH ASSEMBLY (FIXED)

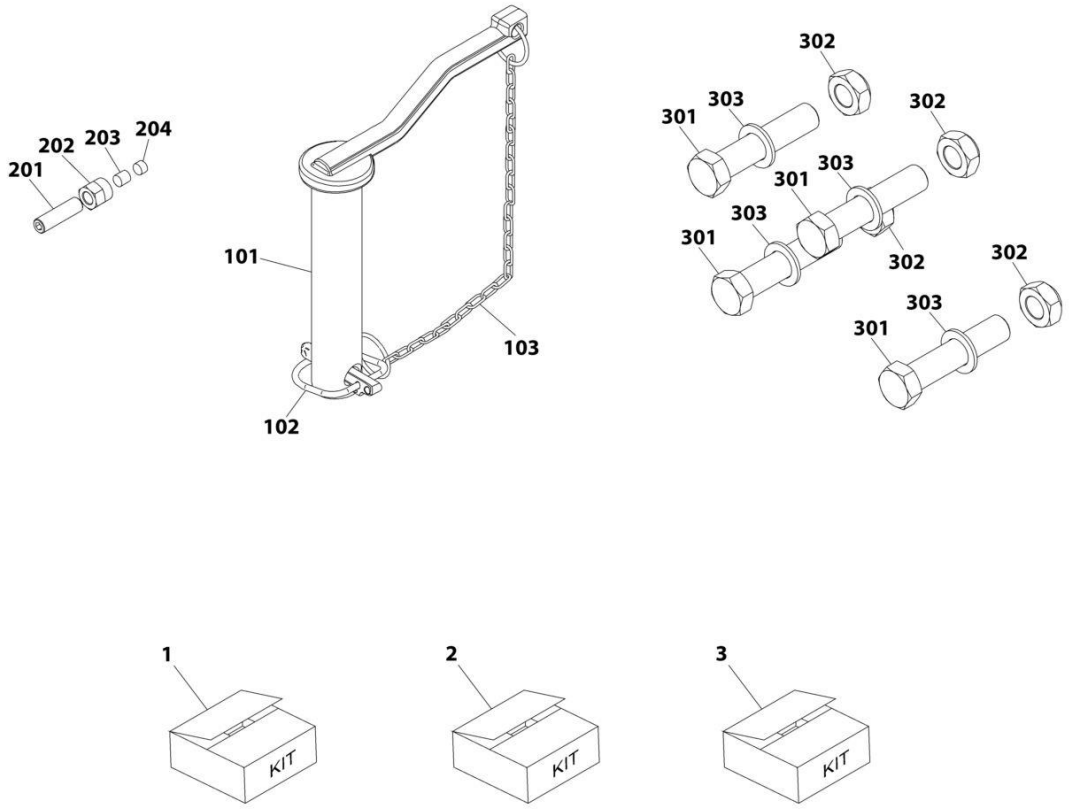


FIGURE 1-26. HITCH ASSEMBLY (FIXED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110849	Ref	Hitch Assembly (Fixed)	B
1	70027178	1	Kit, Towing Pin (includes items 101 thru 103)	
2	70027176	1	Kit, Friction (includes items 201 thru 204)	
3	70027177	1	Kit, Screws (includes items 301 thru 303)	
101	Kit	1	Pin	
102	Kit	1	Chain, Safety	
103	Kit	1	Pin, Safety	
201	Kit	1	Screw, M16X80	
202	Kit	1	Nut, M10	
203	Kit	1	Insert	
204	Kit	1	Insert	
301	Kit	4	Screw, M16X80	
302	Kit	4	Nut, M16	
303	Kit	4	Washer	

FIGURE 1-27. HITCH INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

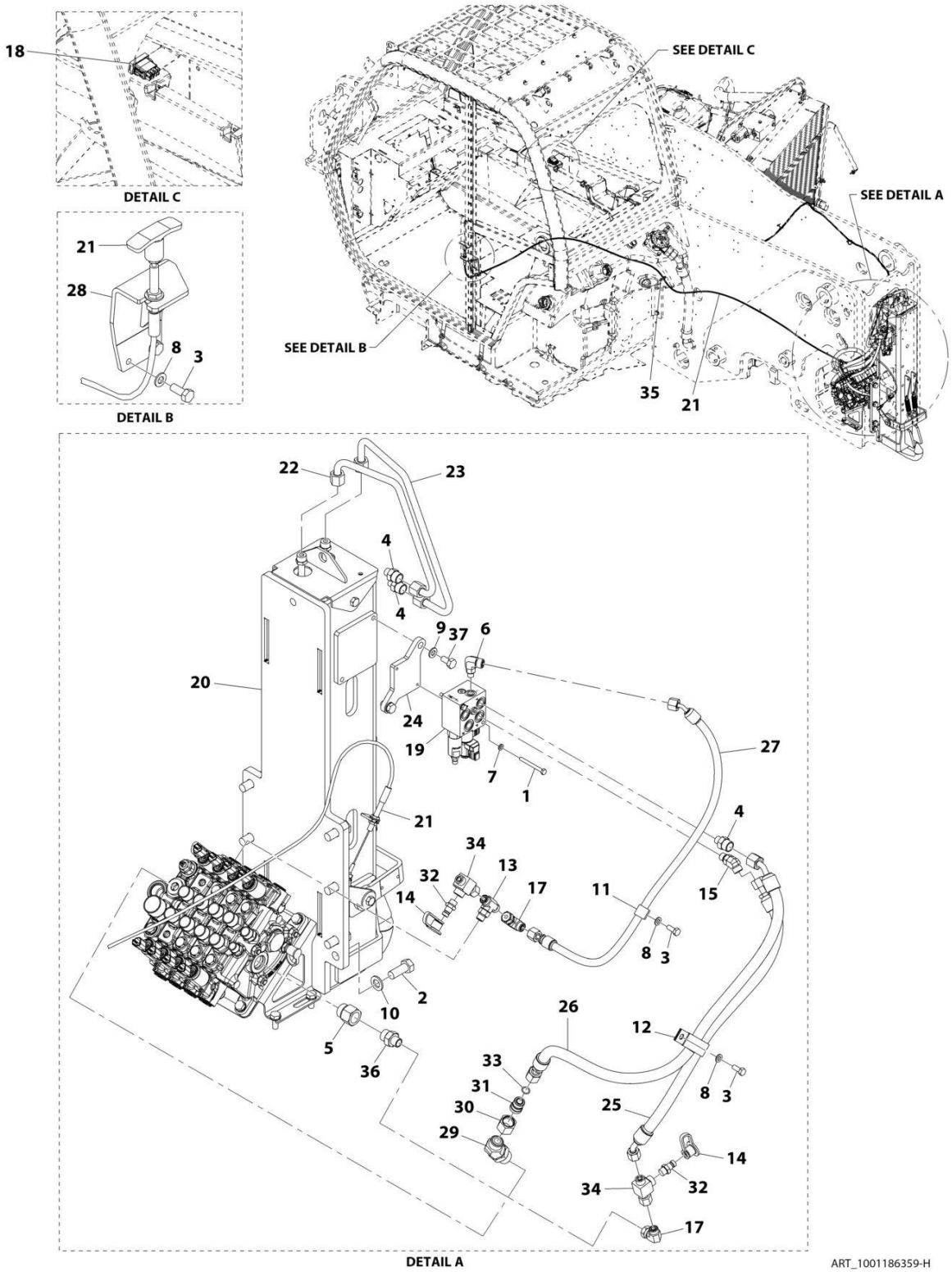


FIGURE 1-27. HITCH INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186359	Ref	Hitch Installation (Hydraulic)	H
1	0700620	2	Bolt, M6X60	
2	0711616	8	Bolt, M16X40 Grade 10.9	
3	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
4	2110806	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	8760550	1	Fitting, Tee	
6	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
11	1001009207	1	Clip	
12	1001008720	1	Clip	
13	2170406	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
14	1001008761	2	Dust Cap	
15	2150606	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
17	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
18	1001198836	1	Switch, Hitch Up/Down	
19	1001226722	Ref	Valve, Hydraulic Hitch Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
20	1001182763	1	Hitch, Hydraulic	
21	1001186392	1	Cable, Hitch Release	
22	1001204374	1	Pipe	
23	1001204375	1	Pipe	
24	1001188413	1	Plate	
25	1001204518	1	Hose, ORFS	
26	1001206557	1	Hose, ORFS	
27	1001206558	1	Hose, ORFS	
28	1001188722	1	Bracket, Hitch	
29	2151012	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
30	8770143	1	Nut. ORFS	
31	1001032853	1	Reducer, ORFS	
32	1001003590	2	Fitting, Straight	
33	1001008805	1	Seal	
34	1001033119	2	Adapter, ORFS	
35	1001146588	1	Tie Strap	
36	2110610	1	Fitting, Straight	
37	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	

FIGURE 1-28. CAB PLUG INSTALLATION (NON HYDRAULIC HITCH)

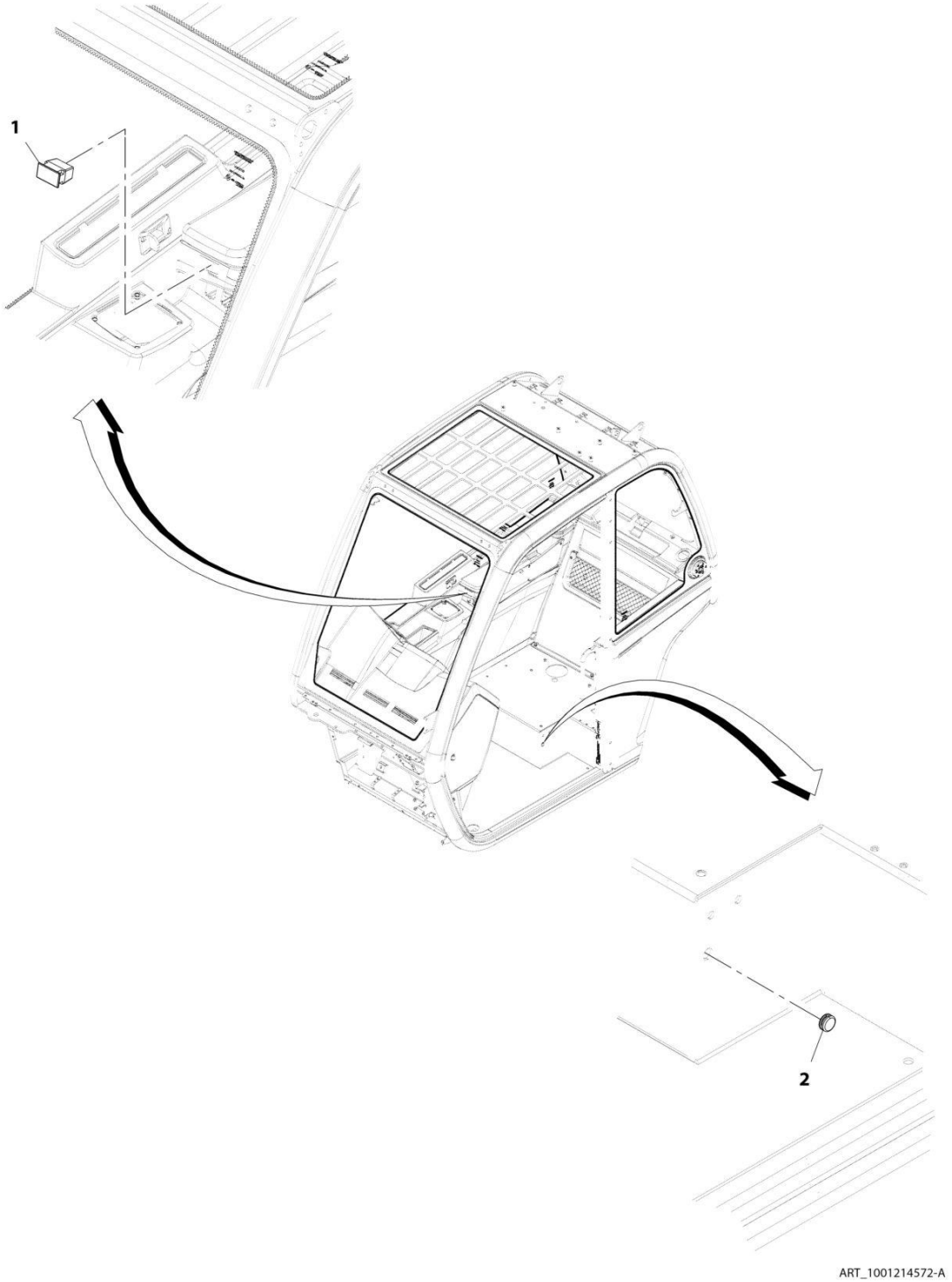


FIGURE 1-28. CAB PLUG INSTALLATION (NON HYDRAULIC HITCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214572	1	Cab Plug Installation (Non Hydraulic Hitch)	A
1	4360669	1	Cover, Switch	
2	1001176323	1	Plug	

FIGURE 1-29. MIRROR INSTALLATION

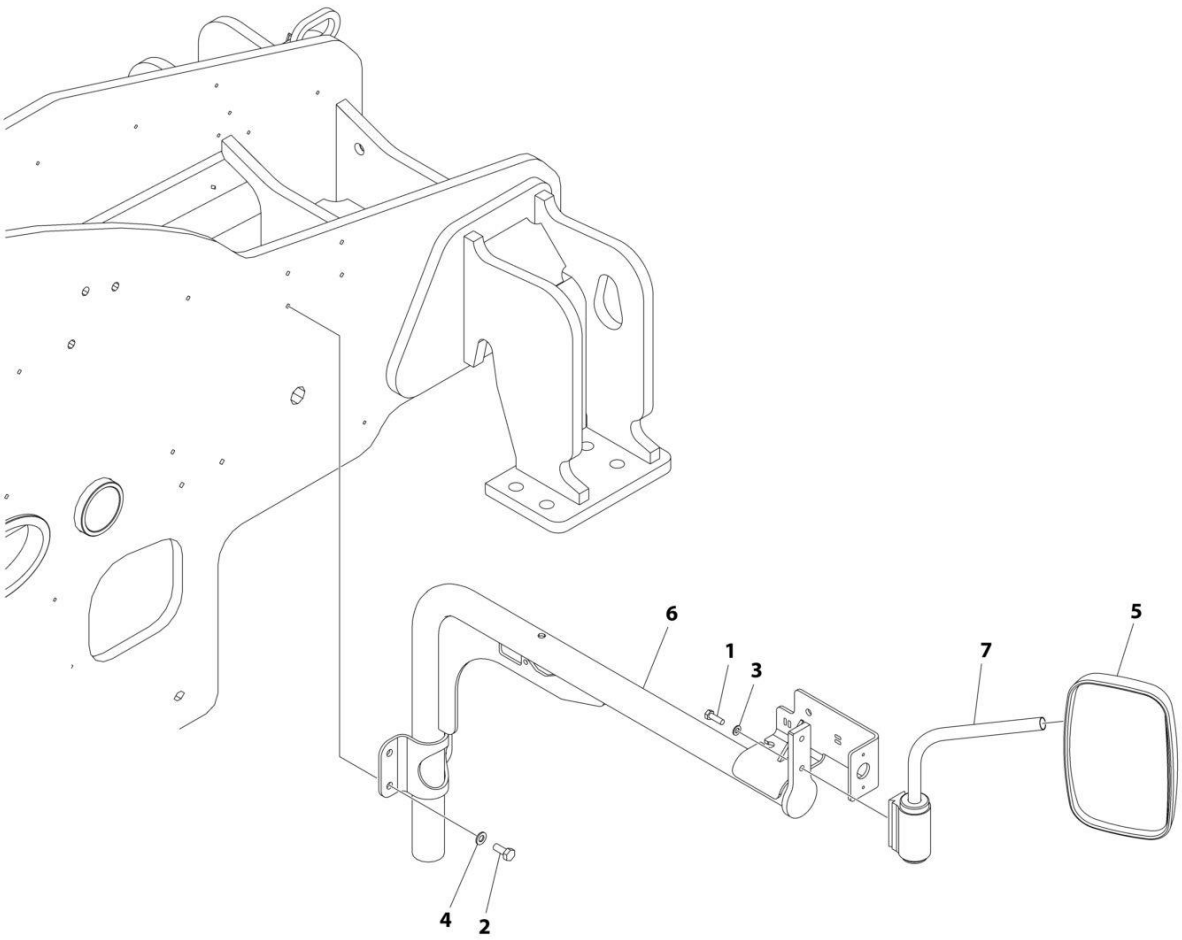


FIGURE 1-29. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269628	Ref	MIRROR INSTALLATION	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	4811900	2	Washer M8	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	1001005981	1	Mirror	
6	1001265395	1	Bracket	
7	1001269627	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 1-30. REAR MIRROR INSTALLATION (FLAT)

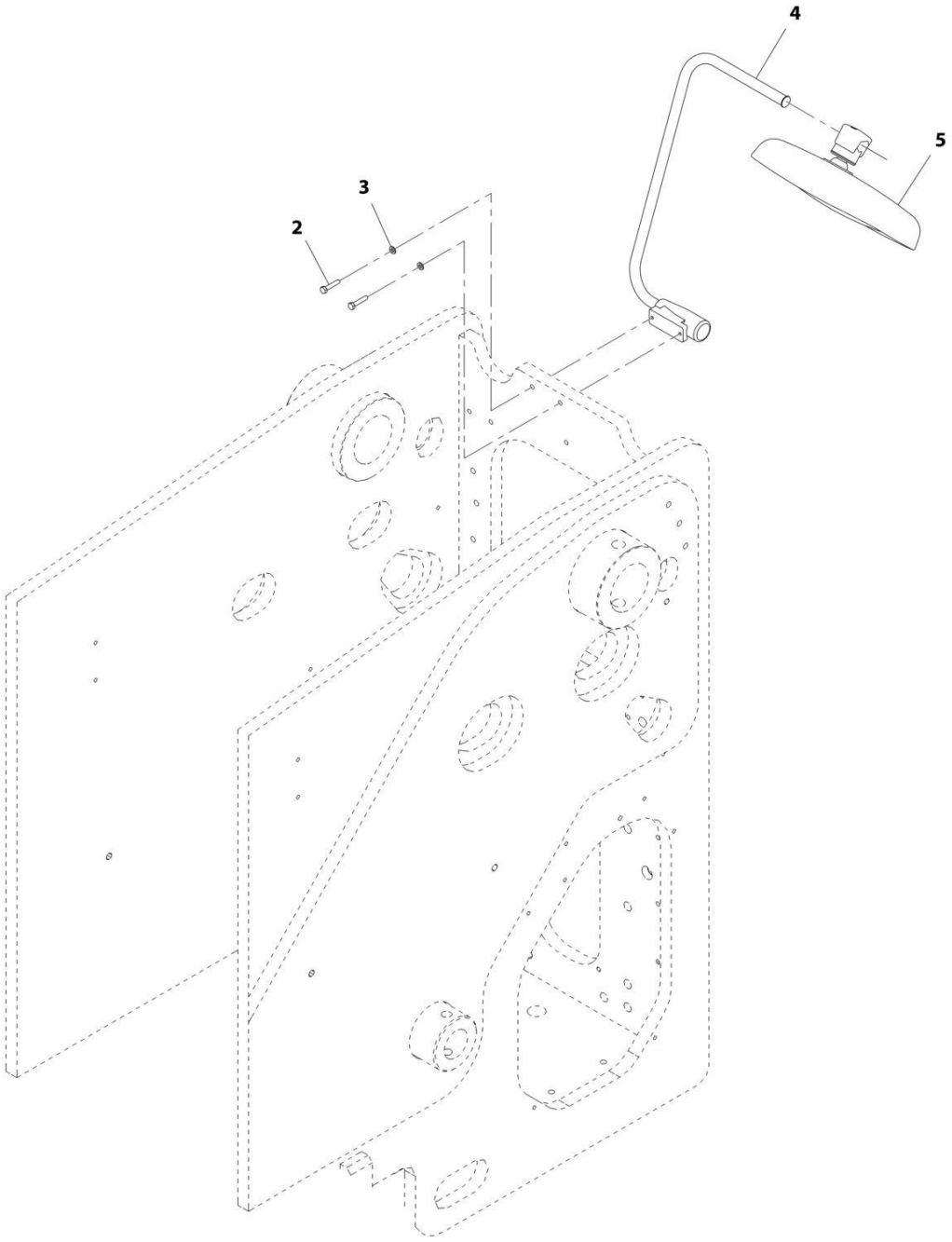


FIGURE 1-30. REAR MIRROR INSTALLATION (FLAT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186395	Ref	REAR MIRROR INSTALLATION (FLAT)	B
2	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
4	1001005980	1	Arm	
5	1001005981	1	Assembly, Mirror	

FIGURE 1-31. REAR MIRROR INSTALLATION (CONVEX)

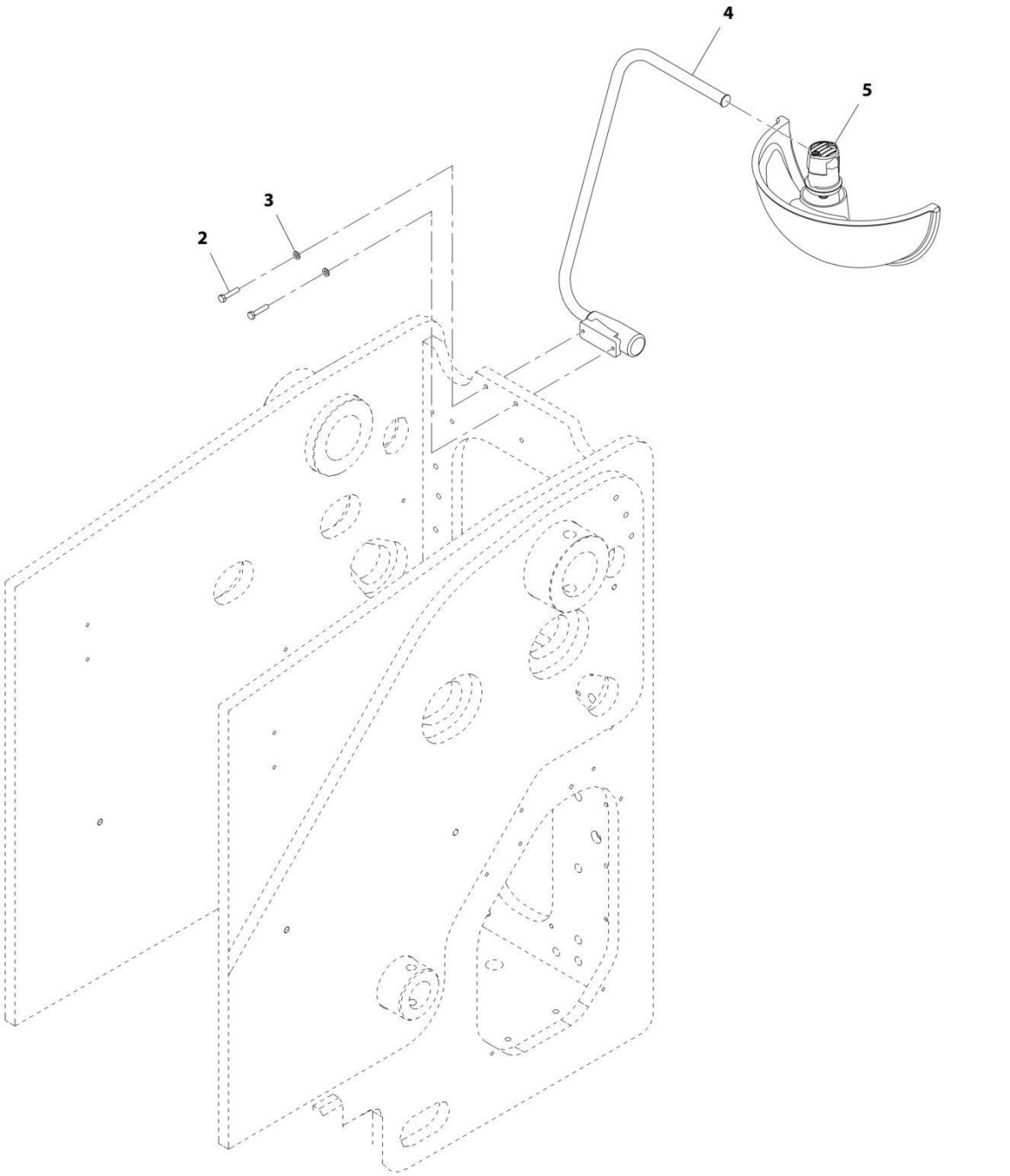
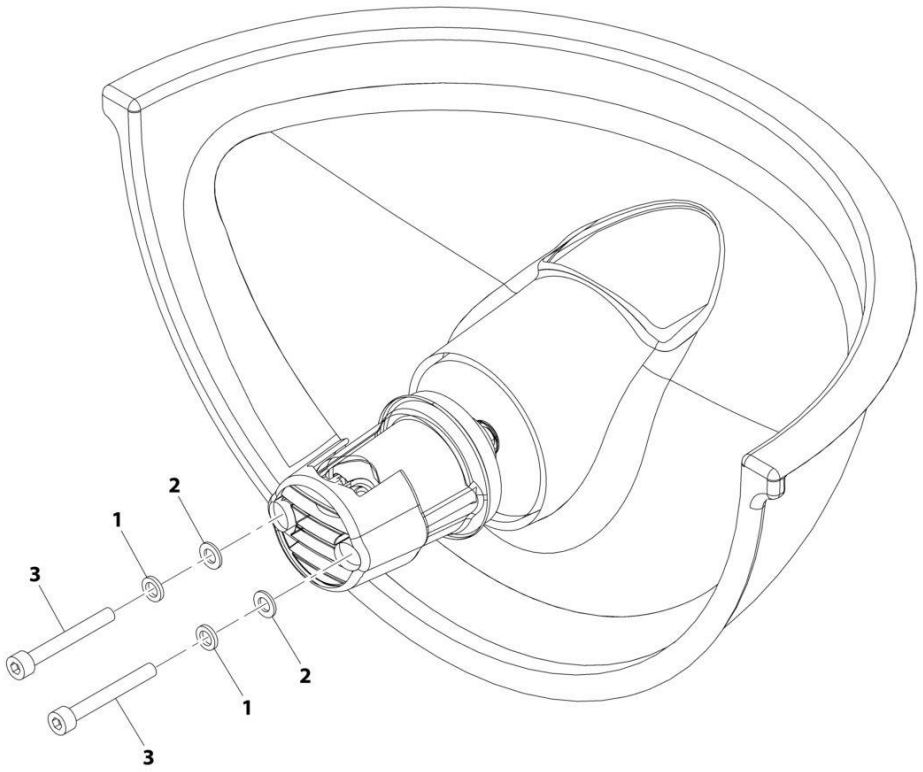


FIGURE 1-31. REAR MIRROR INSTALLATION (CONVEX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186439	Ref	Hitch Mirror Installation (Fish Eye)	B
2	0700614	2	Bolt, M6X30	
3	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001005980	1	Arm	
5	1001008436	1	Assembly, Mirror (Convex) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-32. MIRROR ASSEMBLY (CONVEX)

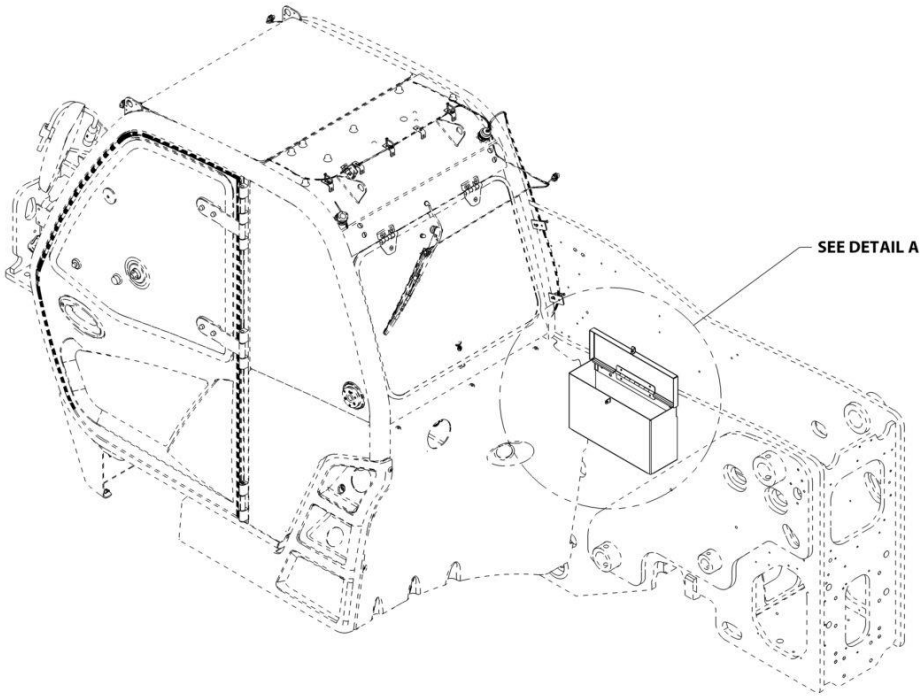


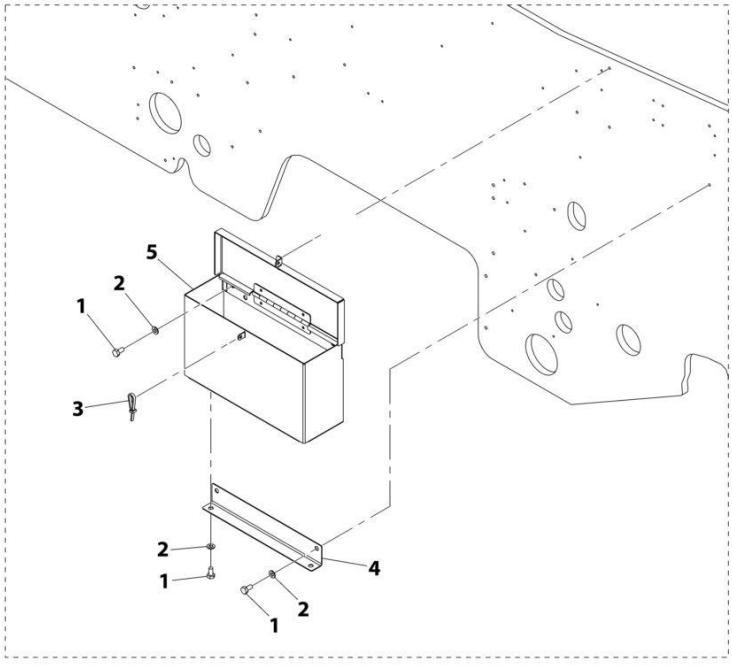
ART_1001008436-D

FIGURE 1-32. MIRROR ASSEMBLY (CONVEX)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001008436	Ref	Mirror Assembly (Convex)	D
1	1001008475	2	Washer, Lock	
2	1001009062	2	Washer	
3	1001010838	2	Bolt	

FIGURE 1-33. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001225619-A

FIGURE 1-33. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225619	Ref	Toolbox Installation	A
1	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
2	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
3	1001008559	1	Strap	
4	1001178729	1	Bracket	
5	1001192836	1	Box	

FIGURE 1-34. GROUND STRAP INSTALLATION

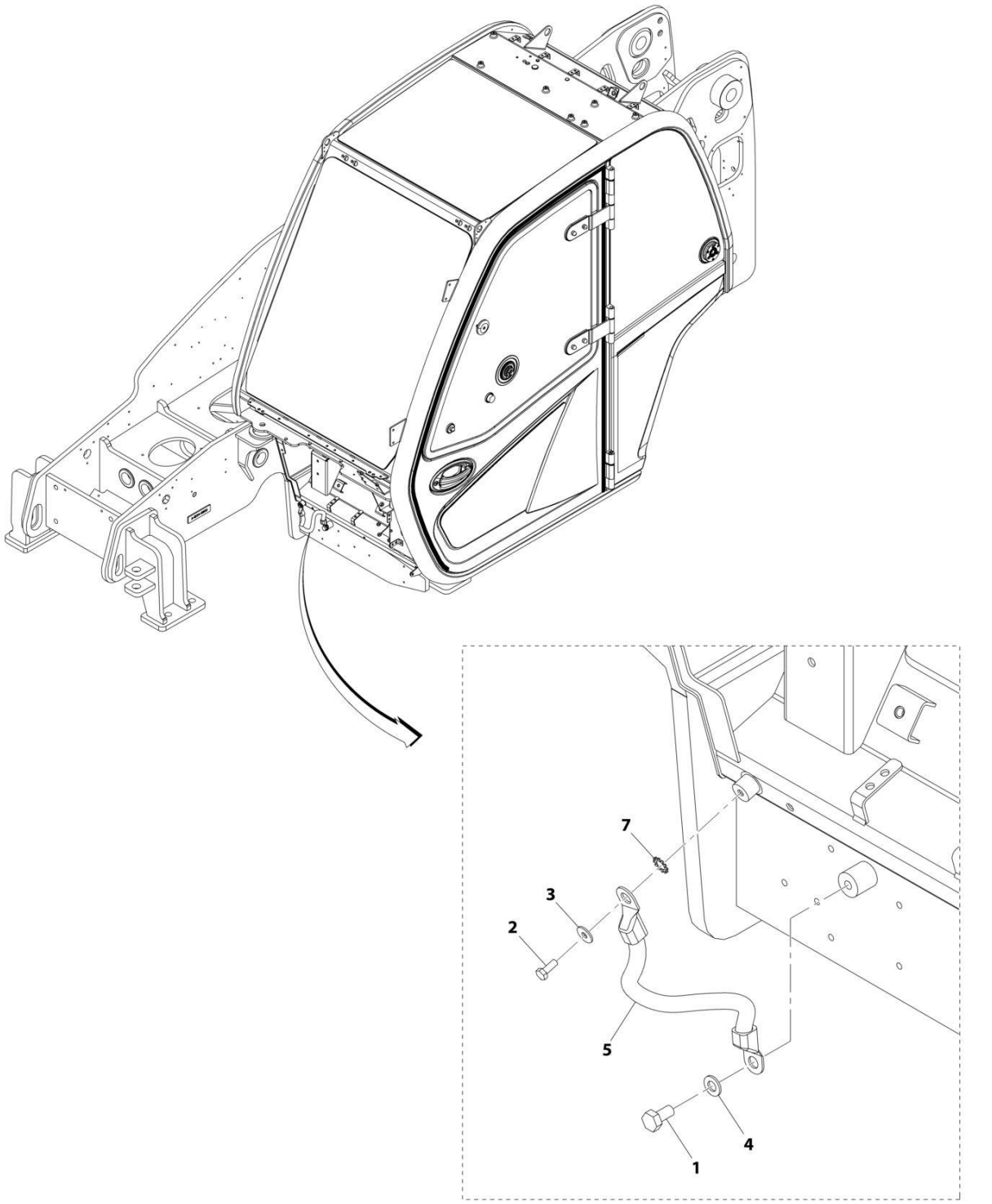


FIGURE 1-34. GROUND STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186646	Ref	Earth Strap Installation	D
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
5	1001009038	1	Strap, Earth	
7	4872000	1	Washer, M10	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION

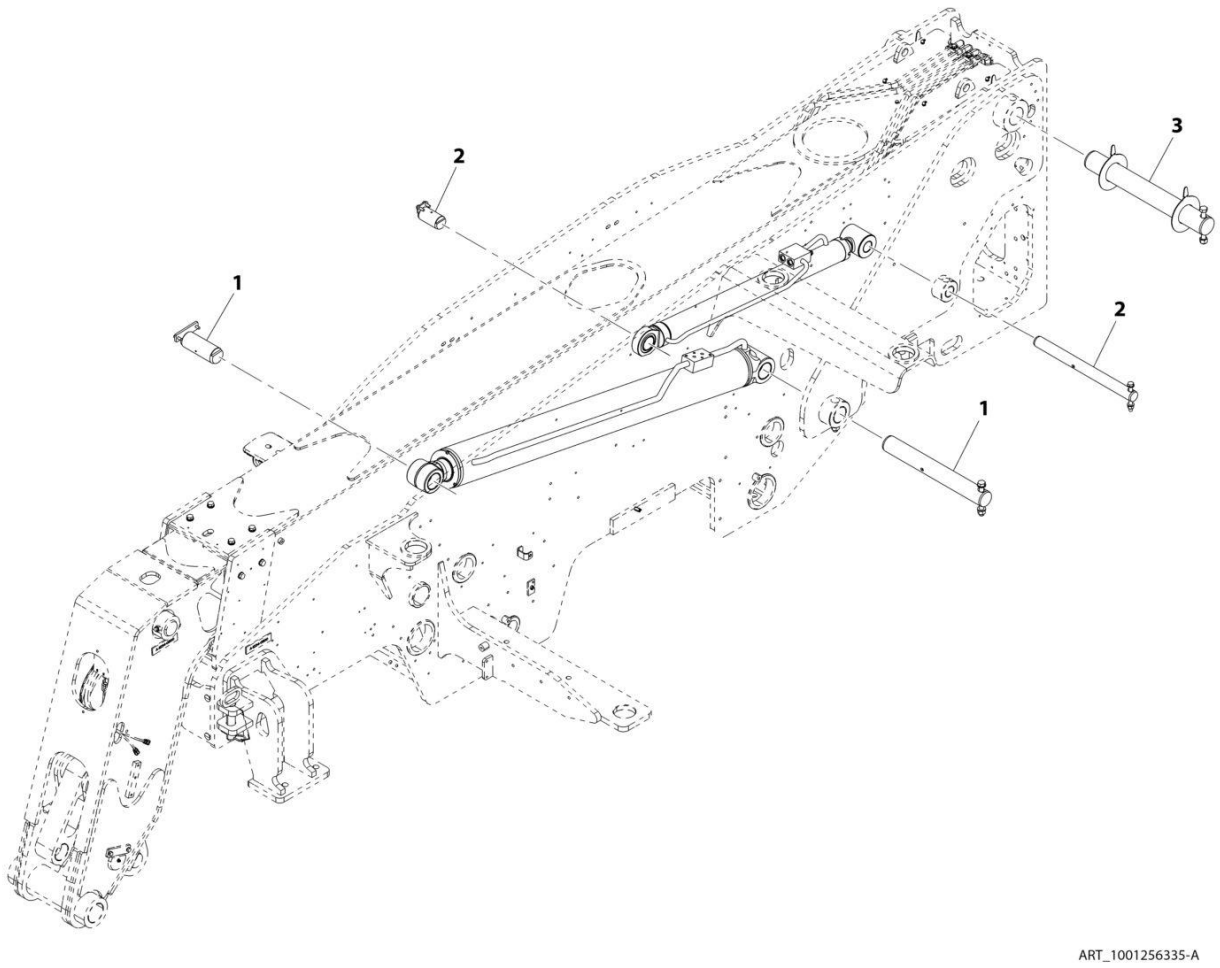


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256335	Ref	Boom Pinning Installation	A
1	1001256336	1	Installation, Lift Cylinder Pinning (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001256337	1	Installation, Compensation Cylinder Pinning (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001256338	1	Installation, Boom Pivot (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-2. LIFT CYLINDER PINNING INSTALLATION

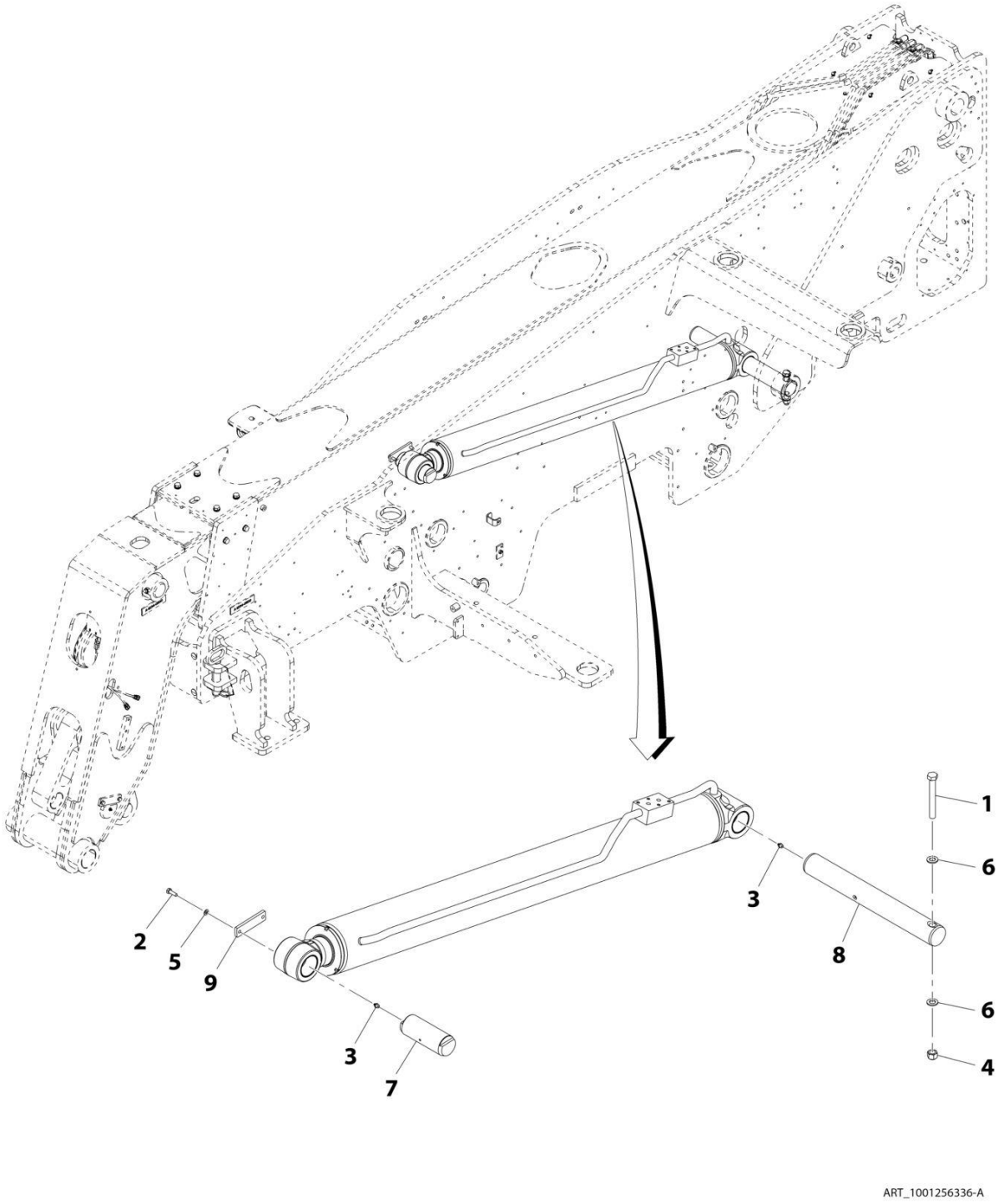


FIGURE 2-2. LIFT CYLINDER PINNING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256336	Ref	Lift Cylinder Pinning Installation	A
1	0701630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
7	1001175898	1	Pin	
8	1001183460	1	Pin	
9	1001191621	1	Plate	

FIGURE 2-3. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINNING INSTALLATION

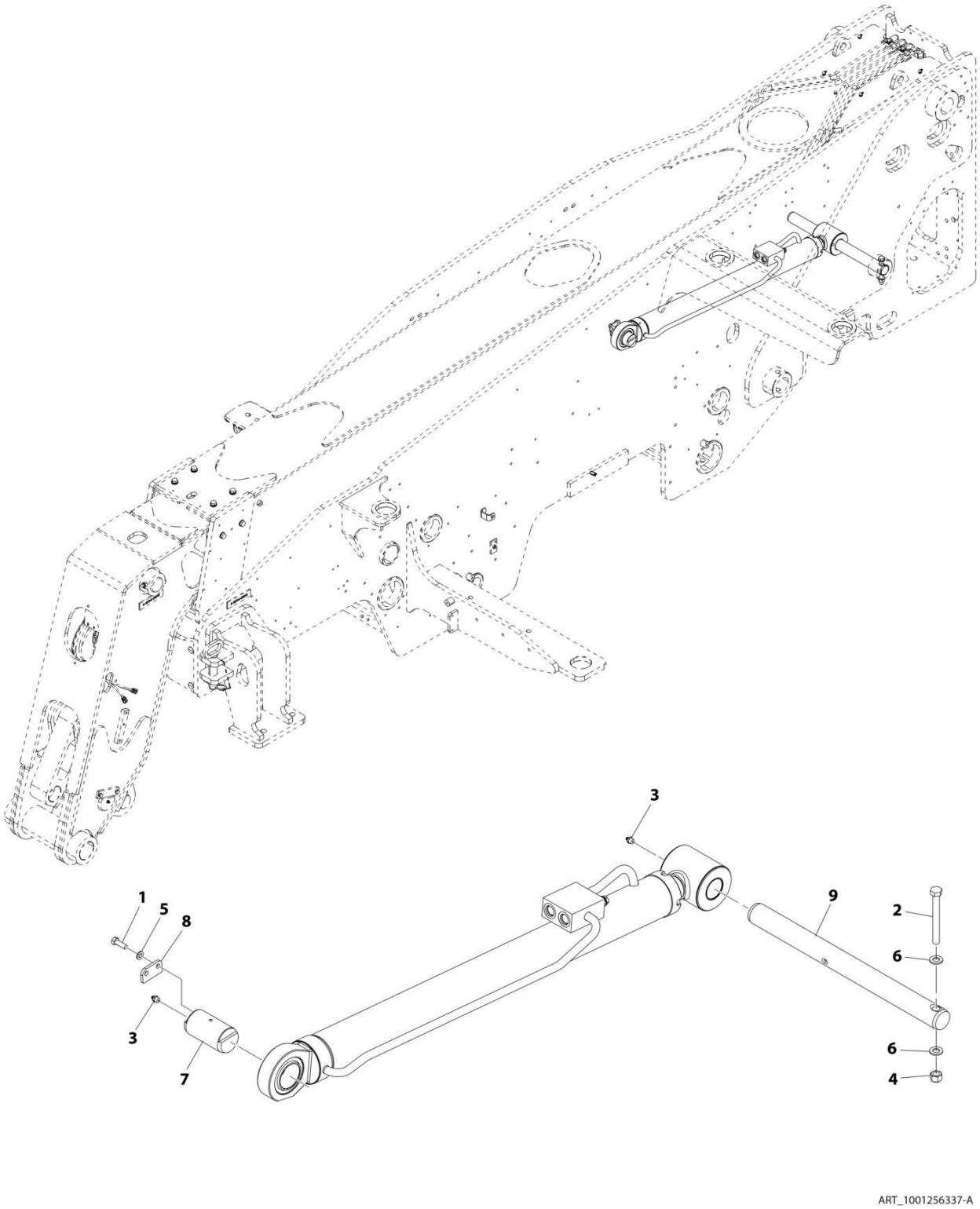


FIGURE 2-3. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINNING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256337	Ref	Compensation Cylinder Pinning Installation	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0761228	1	Bolt, M12X110	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
7	1001175754	1	Pin	
8	1001176942	1	Bracket	
9	1001183461	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM PIVOT INSTALLATION

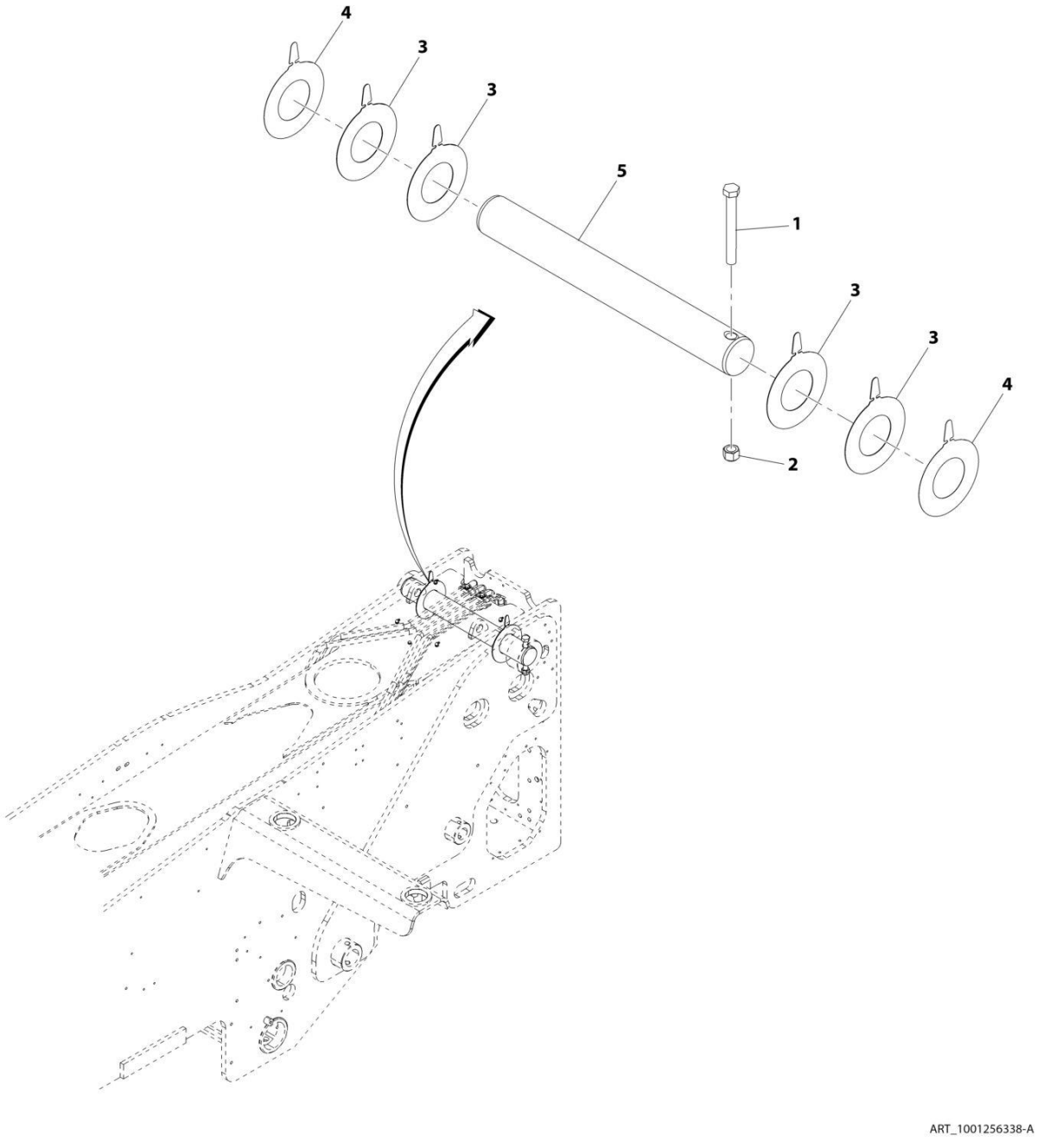


FIGURE 2-4. BOOM PIVOT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256338	Ref	Boom Pivot Installation	A
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
3	1001169048	AR	Shim, 1MM	
4	1001169049	AR	Shim, 0.5MM	
5	1001175225	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-5. BOOM ASSEMBLY

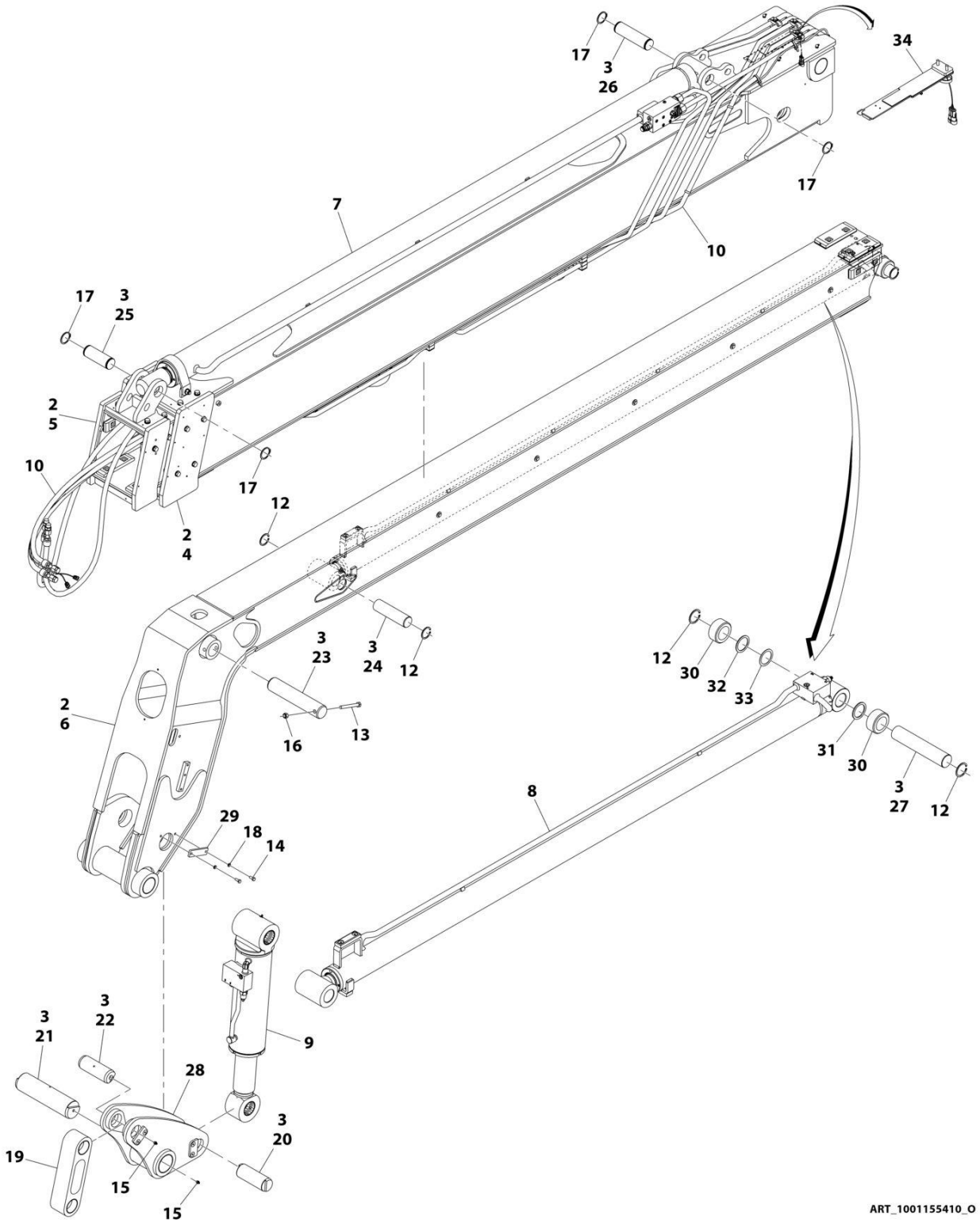


FIGURE 2-5. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155410	Ref	Boom Assembly (JLG)	O
2	1001098457	AR	Lube, Lithium Grease	
3	3020040	AR	Lubricant, Moly Paste	
4	1001153862	1	Assembly, First Boom Section (JLG) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001153863	1	Assembly, Second Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001153864	1	Assembly, Third Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001203313	1	Assembly, Outer Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001175020	1	Cylinder, Inner Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001276694	1	Assembly, Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001197212	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
12	314689	4	Retaining, Ring	
13	0711228	1	Bolt, M12X110 Grade 10.9	
14	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
15	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
16	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
17	3760493	4	Ring, Retaining	
18	4831900	2	Washer, Lock M8	
19	1001096870	1	Assembly, Link (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001175746	1	Pin, Tilt	
21	1001175747	1	Pin, Tilt Lower	
22	1001175749	1	Pin, Tilt Link	
23	1001175751	1	Pin, Tilt	
24	1001175753	1	Pin	
25	1001176426	1	Pin	
26	1001176437	1	Pin	
27	1001176439	1	Pin	
28	1001176407	1	Assembly, Lever (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001191621	1	Plate	
30	1001177670	2	Tube, Spacer	
31	1001155958	AR	Shim, M3	
32	1001155959	AR	Shim, M2	
33	1001155960	AR	Shim, M1	
34	1001184856	Ref	Installation, Boom Retract Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 2-6. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

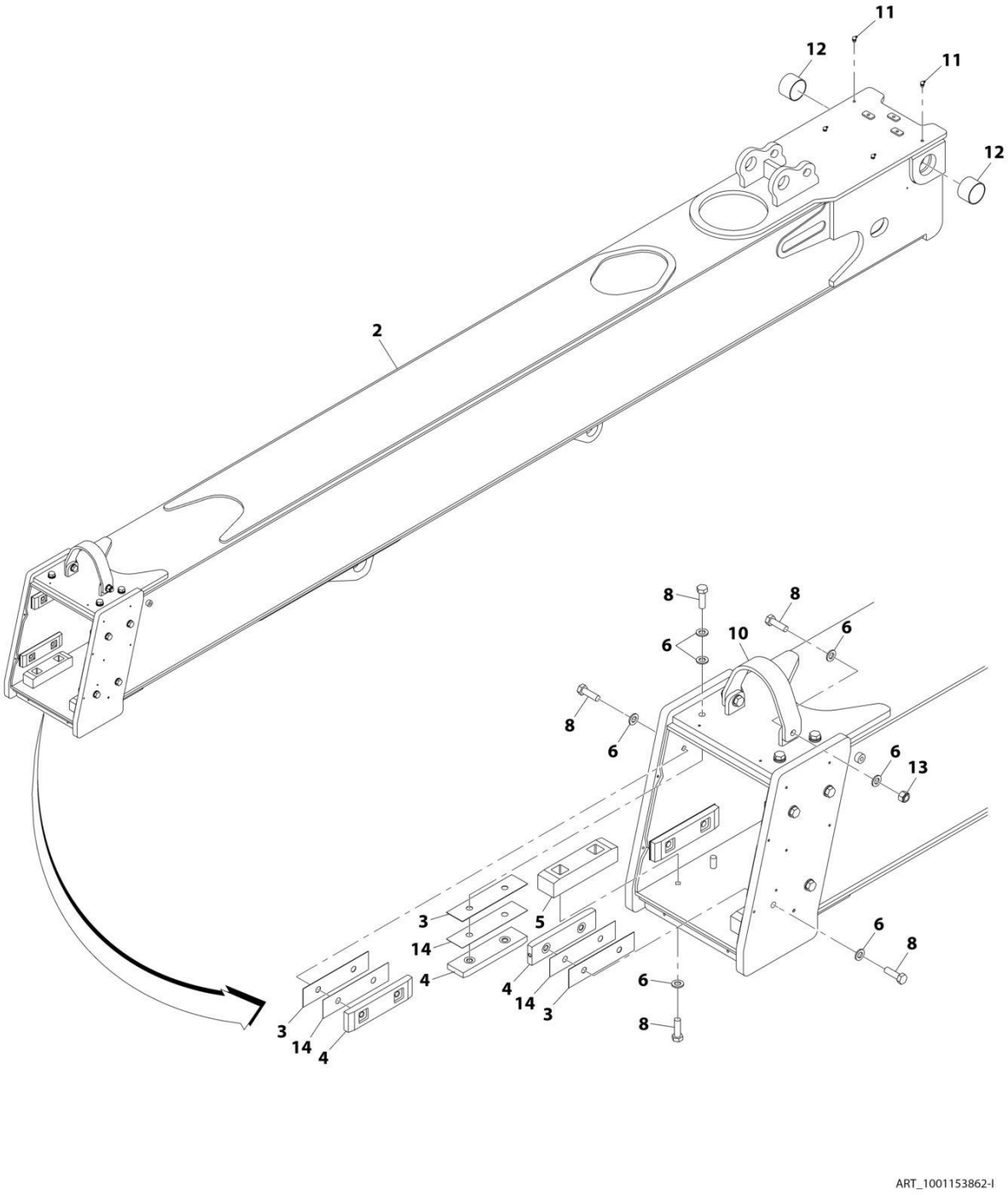


FIGURE 2-6. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153862	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	I
2	1001172321J	1	Boom, First	
3	1001147731	AR	Shim, M1X45X185	
4	1001147657	6	Pad, M15X45X181	
5	1001175853	2	Pad, M38X45X181	
6	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
8	0711216	18	Bolt, M12X40, Grade 10.9	
10	1001200696	1	Strap	
11	2160018	4	Fitting, Grease	
12	1001090150	2	Bearing	
13	3291205	2	Nut M12X1.75 Grade 8	
14	1001154174	AR	Shim, M0.5X45X185	

FIGURE 2-7. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

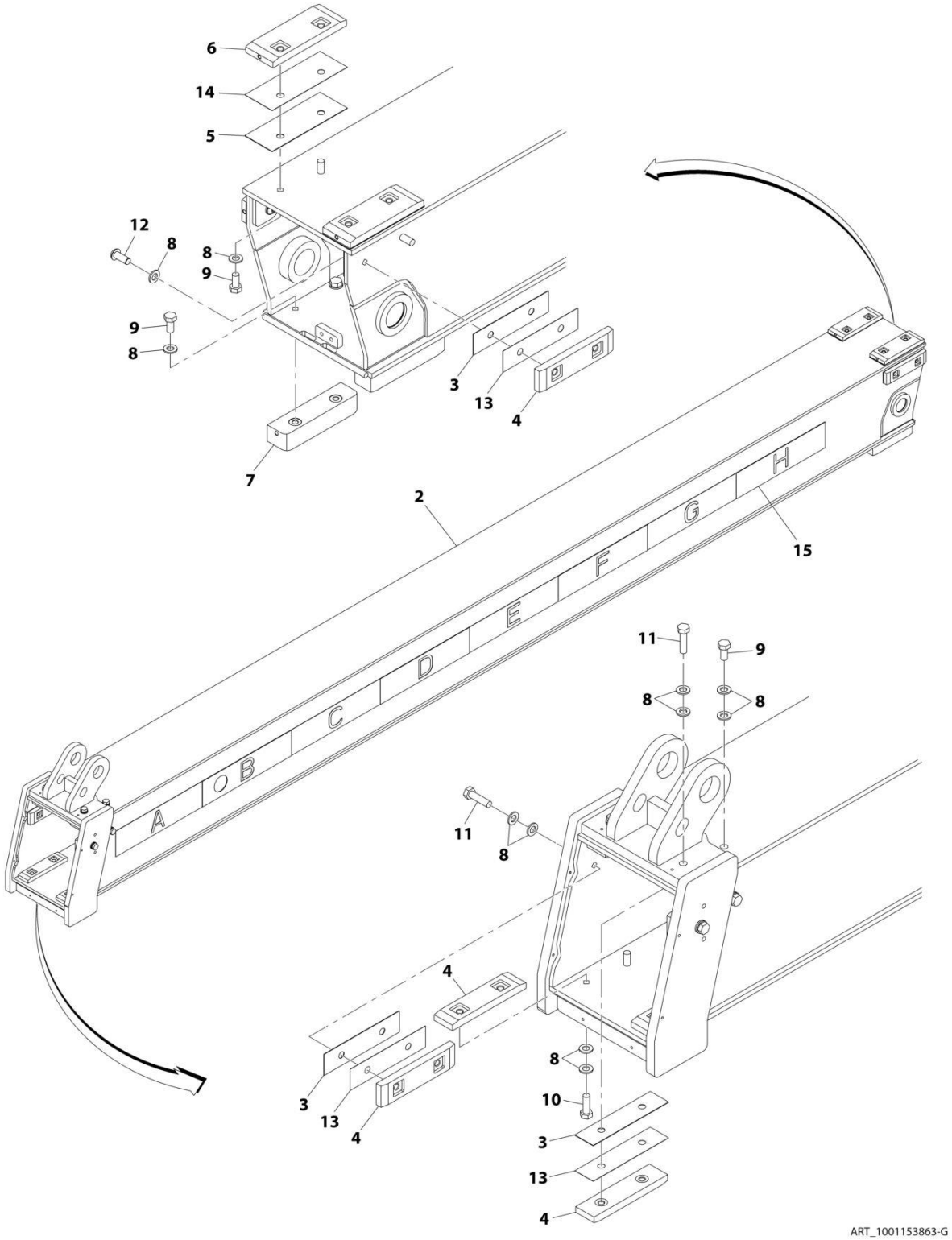


FIGURE 2-7. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153863	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	H
2	1001172402	1	Boom, Second	
3	1001147731	AR	Shim, M1X45X185	
4	1001147657	8	Pad, M15X45X181	
5	1001148147	AR	Shim, M1X67.5X185	
6	1001148103	2	Pad, M15X67.5X181	
7	1001175911	2	Pad, M38X45X181	
8	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
9	0771212	16	Bolt, M12X25 Grade 10.9	
10	0711215	2	Bolt, M12X35 Grade 10.9	
11	0711217	4	Bolt, M12X45 Grade 10.9	
12	1001105260	2	Screw, M12X30	
13	1001154174	AR	Shim, M0.5X45X185	
14	1001154176	AR	Shim, M0.5X67.5X185	
15	1001227229	1	Decal, Boom	
16	1001163103	AR	Shime	

FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

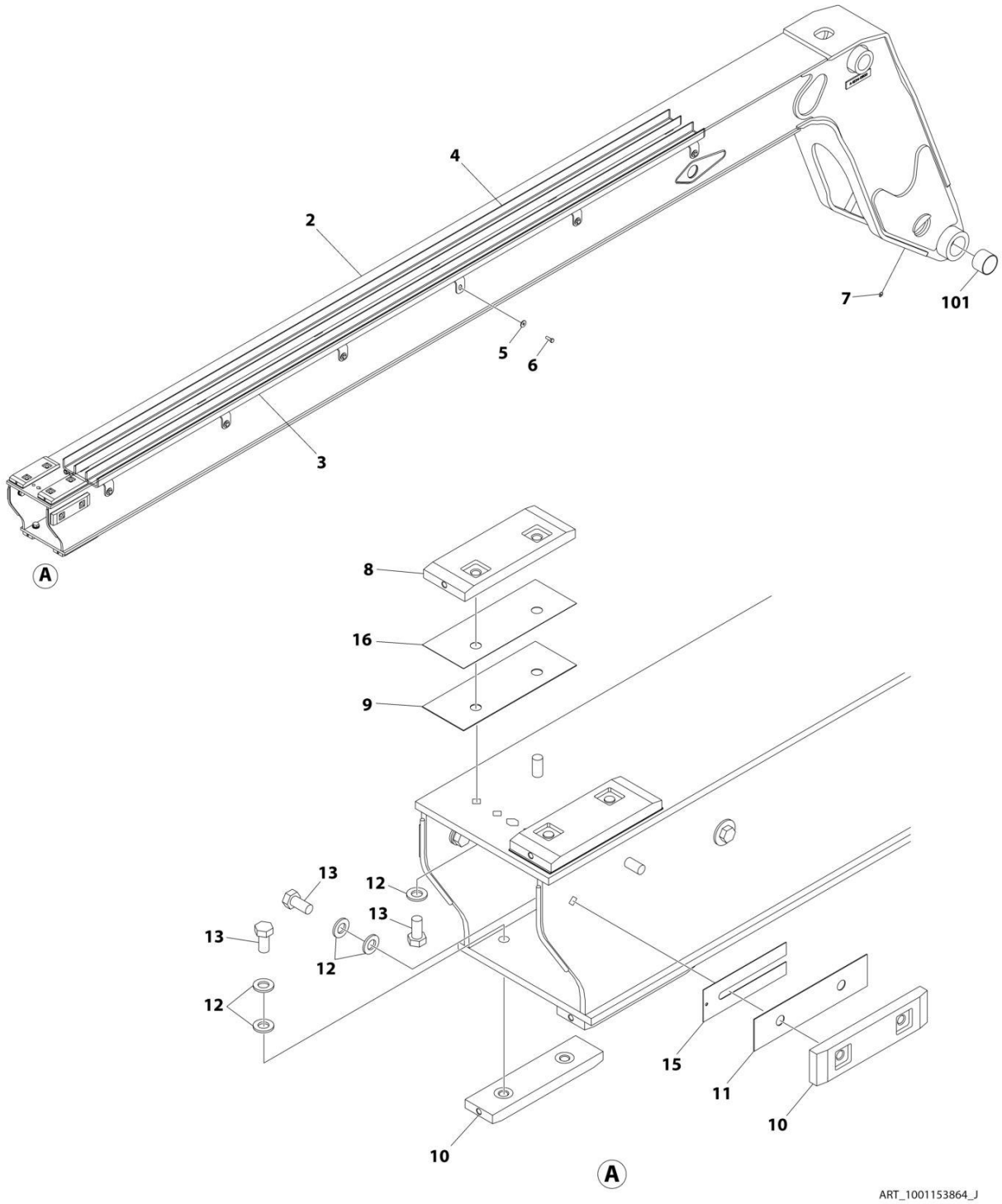


FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153864	Ref	Third Boom Section Assembly	J
2	1001242218	1	Boom, Third	
3	1001174557	1	Support, Hose	
4	1001175661	1	Support, Hose	
5	4811902	12	Washer, M8	
6	0760812	12	Bolt, M8X25	
7	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
8	1001148103	2	Pad, M15X67.5X181	
9	1001148147	AR	Shim, M1X67.5X185	
10	1001147657	4	Pad, M15X45X181	
11	1001147731	AR	Shim, M1X45X185	
12	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
13	0771212	12	Bolt, M12X25 Grade 10.9	
15	1001163103	AR	Shim	
16	1001154176	AR	Shim	
101	1001090150	2	Bearing	

FIGURE 2-9. LINK ASSEMBLY

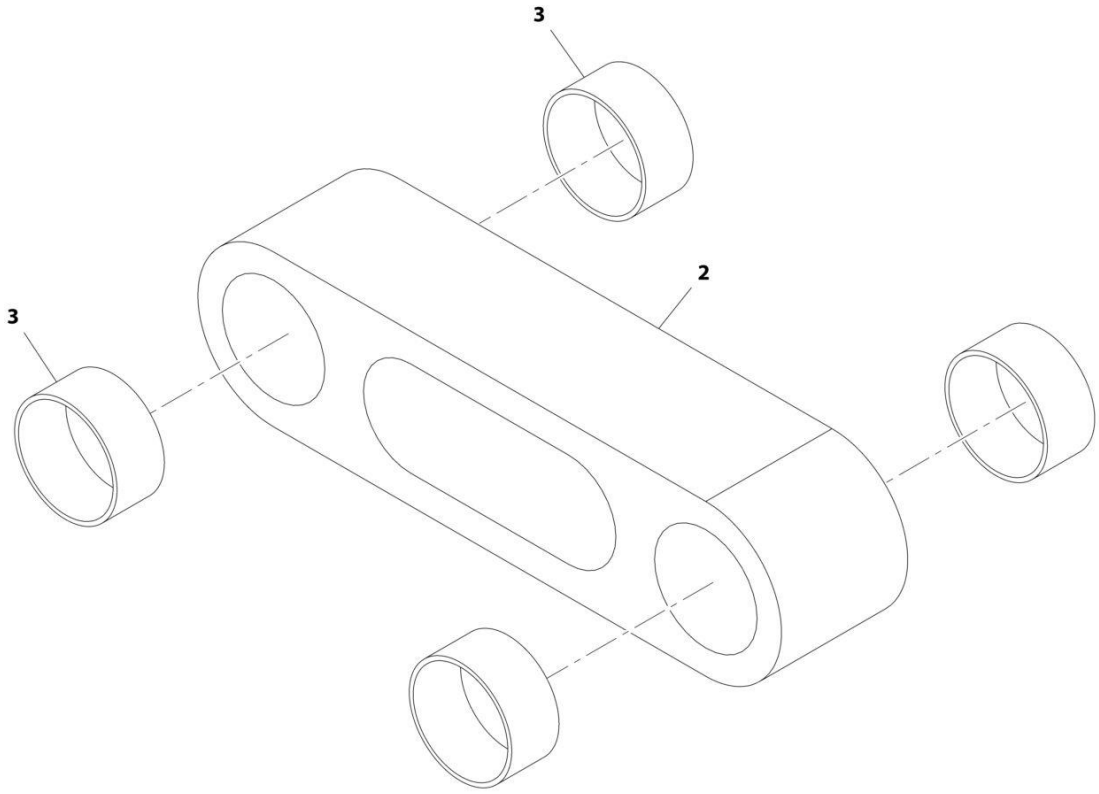
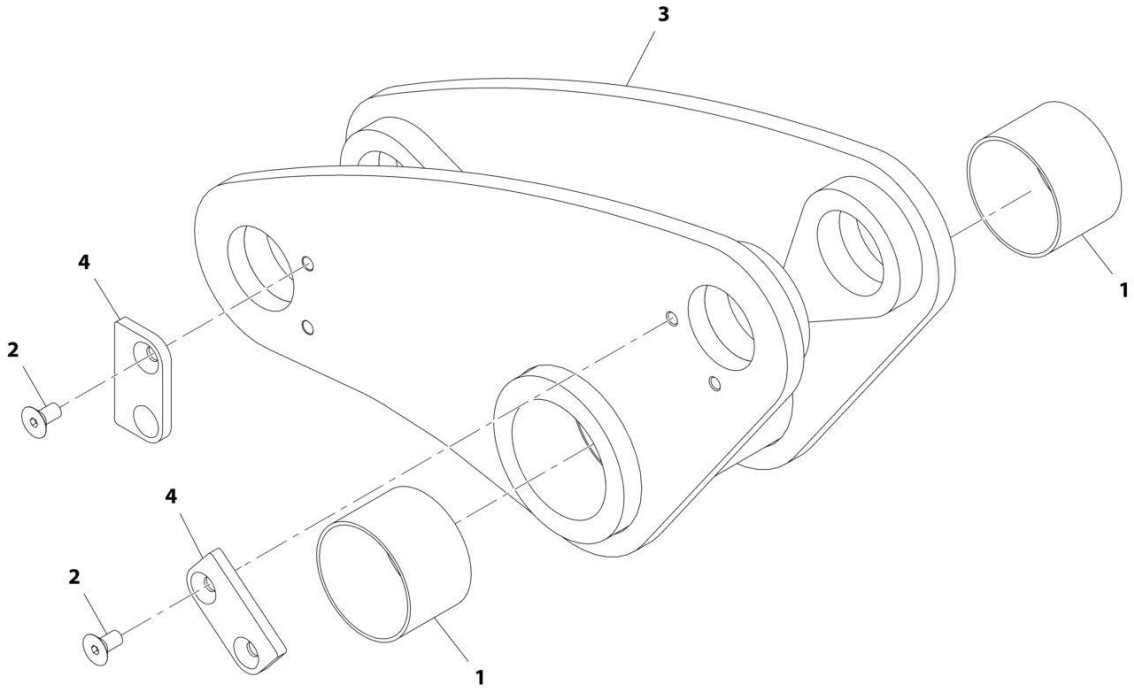


FIGURE 2-9. LINK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096870	Ref	Link Assembly	B
2	1001096726	NSS	Link (Use PN 1001096870 Link Assembly	
3	1001100442	4	Bearing	

FIGURE 2-10. LEVER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001176407-C

FIGURE 2-10. LEVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176407	Ref	Lever Assembly	C
1	1001092298	2	Bearing	
2	1001155441	4	Screw, M10-1.5X20	
3	1001189480	1	Plate	
4	1001176882	2	Plate, Pin Retainer	

FIGURE 2-11. COUPLER INSTALLATION - MANUAL (JLG)

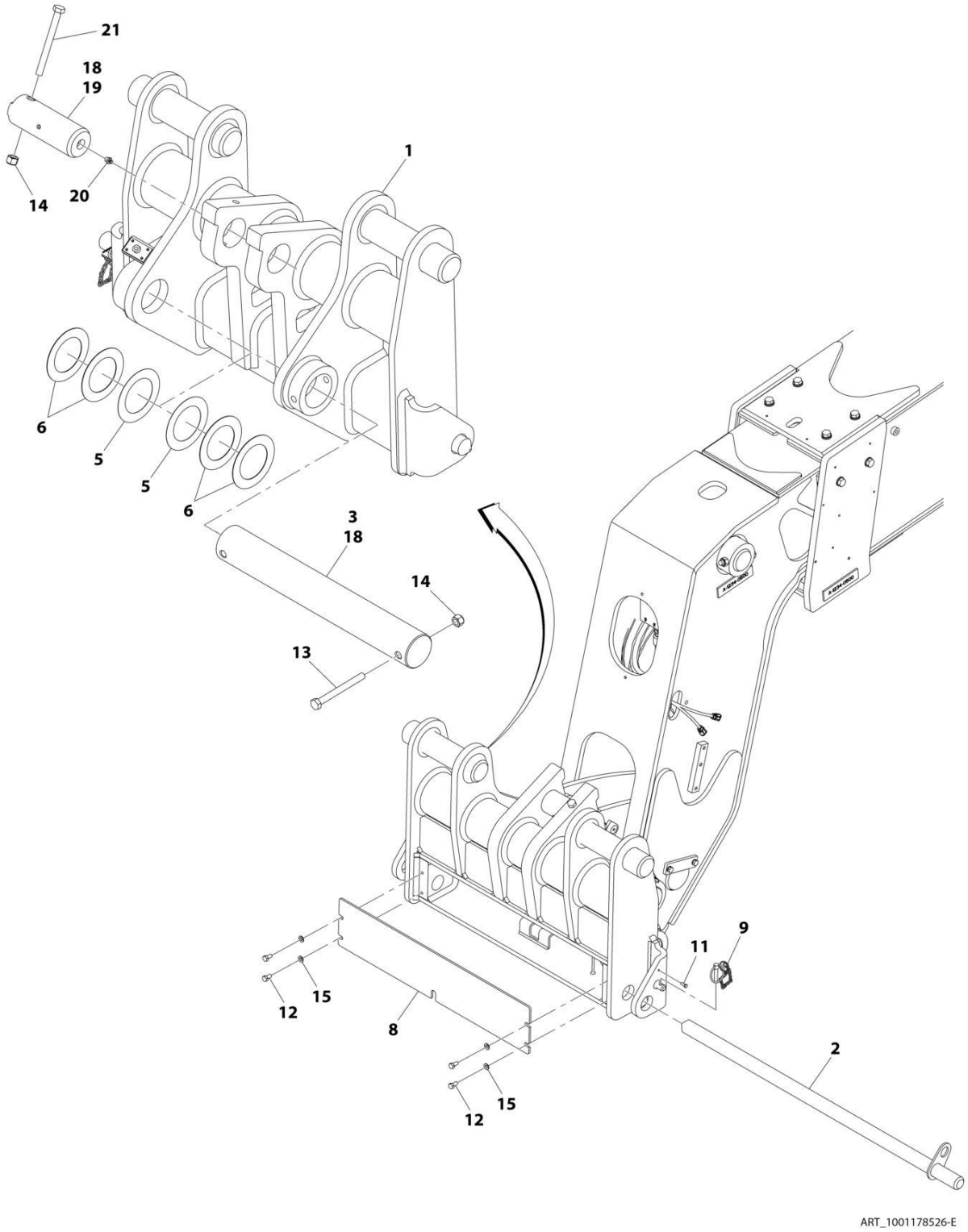


FIGURE 2-11. COUPLER INSTALLATION - MANUAL (JLG)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178526	Ref	Manual Quick Coupler Installation	E
1	1001189099	1	Carriage	
2	1001162636	1	Pin	
3	1001172886	1	Pin	
5	1001098146	AR	Shim, M72X110X0.5	
6	1001098147	AR	Shim, M72X110X1.0	
8	1001171390	1	Plate	
9	1001149923	1	Chain, Retaining Pin	
11	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
12	0760808	4	Bolt, M8X16	
13	0701229	1	Bolt, M12X120	
14	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
15	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
18	1001098457	AR	Lube, Lithium Grease	
19	1001197479	1	Pin	
20	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
21	0701232	1	Bolt, M12X150	

FIGURE 2-12. COUPLER INSTALLATION - MANUAL (CAT)

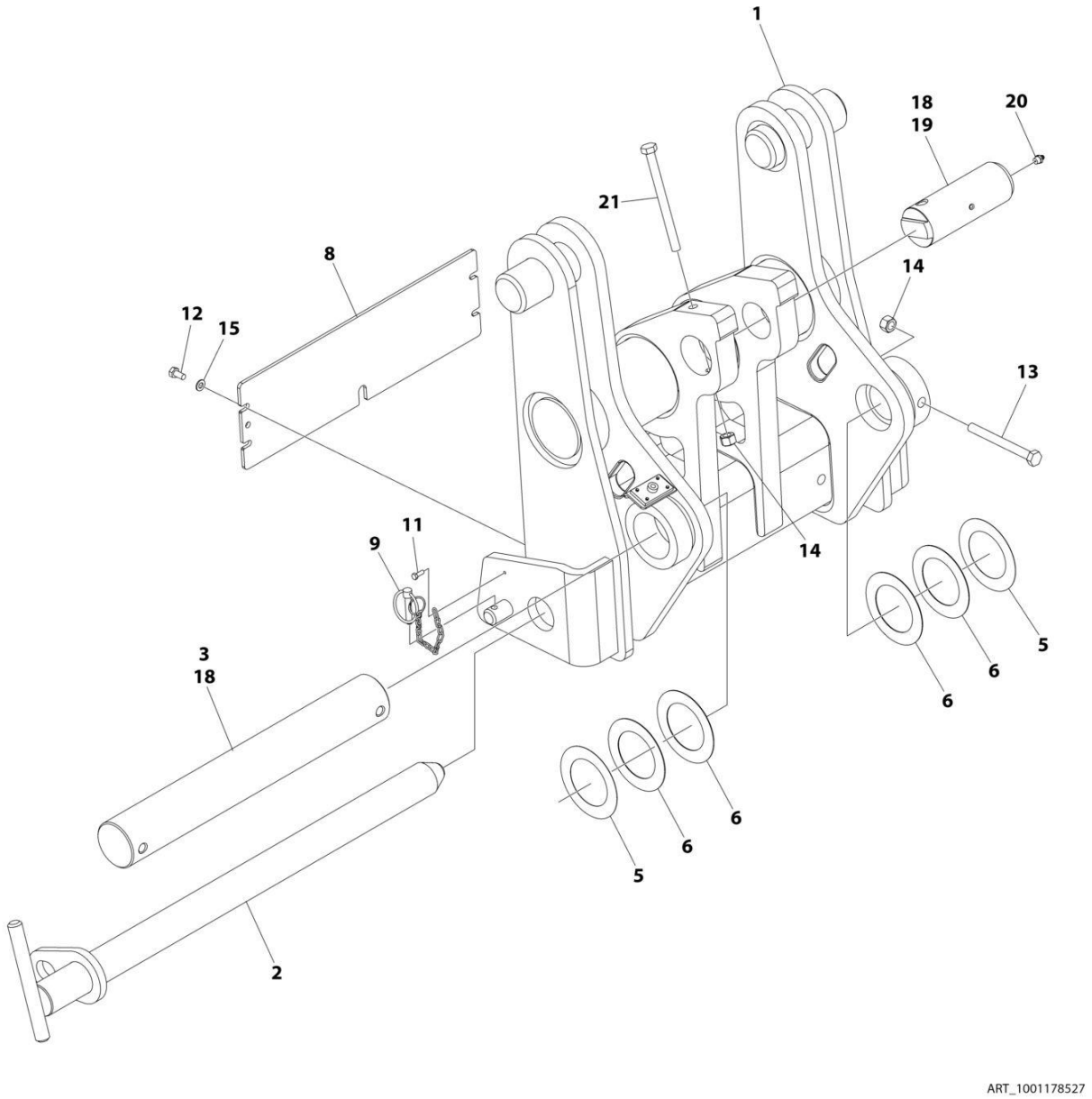


FIGURE 2-12. COUPLER INSTALLATION - MANUAL (CAT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178527	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY - MANUAL	E
1	1001197065	1	Carriage	
2	1001183004	1	Pin	
3	1001172886	1	Pin	
5	1001098146	AR	Shim	
6	1001098147	AR	Shim	
8	1001170985	1	Plate	
9	1001149923	1	Pin, Retaining	
11	0760507	1	Bolt M5 x 14	
12	0760808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
13	0701229	1	Bolt M12 x 120	
14	3291205	2	Nut M12	
15	4811900	4	Washer M8	
18	1001098457	AR	Grease, Lithium	
19	1001197479	1	Pin	
20	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
21	0701232	1	Bolt M12 x 150	

FIGURE 2-13. COUPLER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (JLG)

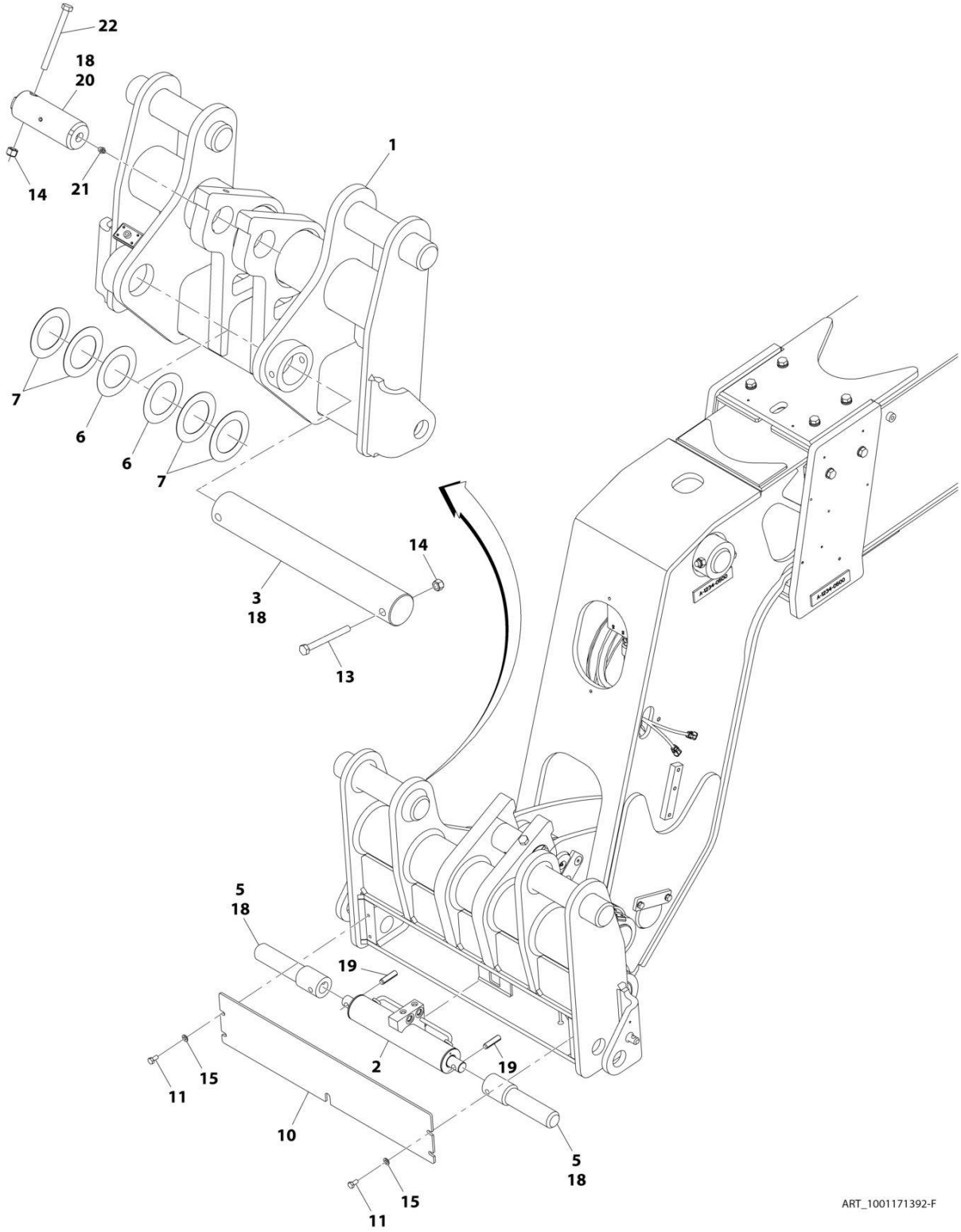


FIGURE 2-13. COUPLER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (JLG)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171392	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Installation	F
1	1001189099	1	Carriage	
2	1001114787	1	Assembly, Coupler Locking Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
3	1001172886	1	Pin	
5	1001170984	2	Rod, Locking	
6	1001098146	AR	Shim, M72X110X0.5	
7	1001098147	AR	Shim, M72X110X1.0	
10	1001171390	1	Plate	
11	0760808	4	Bolt, M8X16	
13	0701229	1	Bolt, M12X120	
14	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
15	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
18	1001098457	AR	Lube, Lithium Grease	
19	1001184610	2	Pin	
20	1001197479	1	Pin	
21	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
22	0701232	1	Bolt, M12X150	

FIGURE 2-14. COUPLER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (CAT)

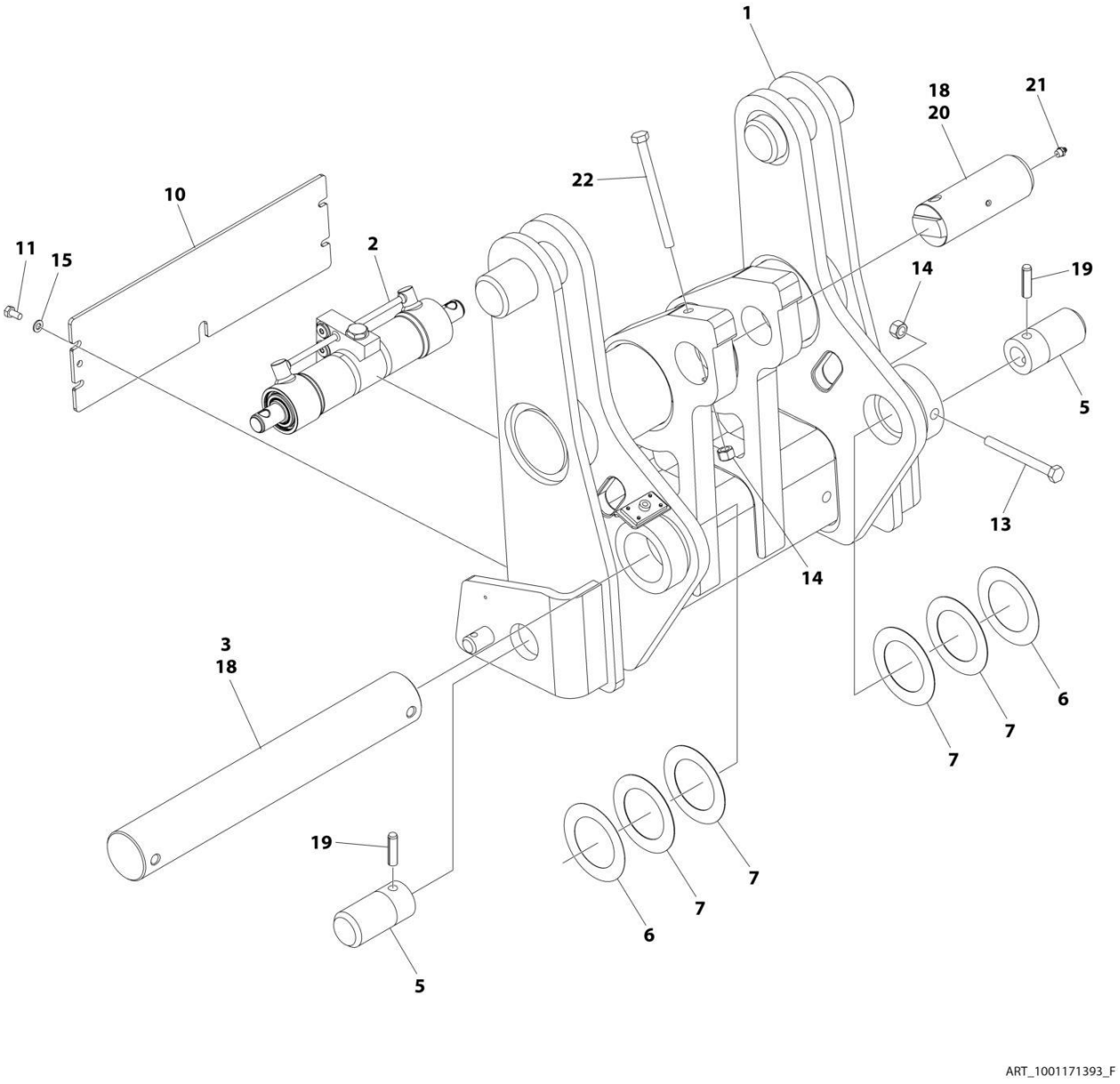


FIGURE 2-14. COUPLER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC (CAT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171393	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC	F
1	1001197065	1	Coupler	
2	1001114787	NSS	Lockout Cylinder Sub-Assembly (Purchase Individual Parts)	
2	1001267977	1	Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	1001145444	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
3	1001172886	1	Pin	
5	1001182362	2	Rod	
6	1001098146	AR	Shim	
7	1001098147	AR	Shim	
10	1001170985	1	Plate	
11	0760808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
13	0701229	1	Bolt M12 x 120	
14	3291205	2	Nut M12	
15	4811900	4	Washer M8	
18	1001098457	AR	Grease, Lithium	
19	1001184610	2	Pin	
20	1001197479	1	Pin	
21	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
22	0701232	1	Bolt M12 x 150	

FIGURE 2-15. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

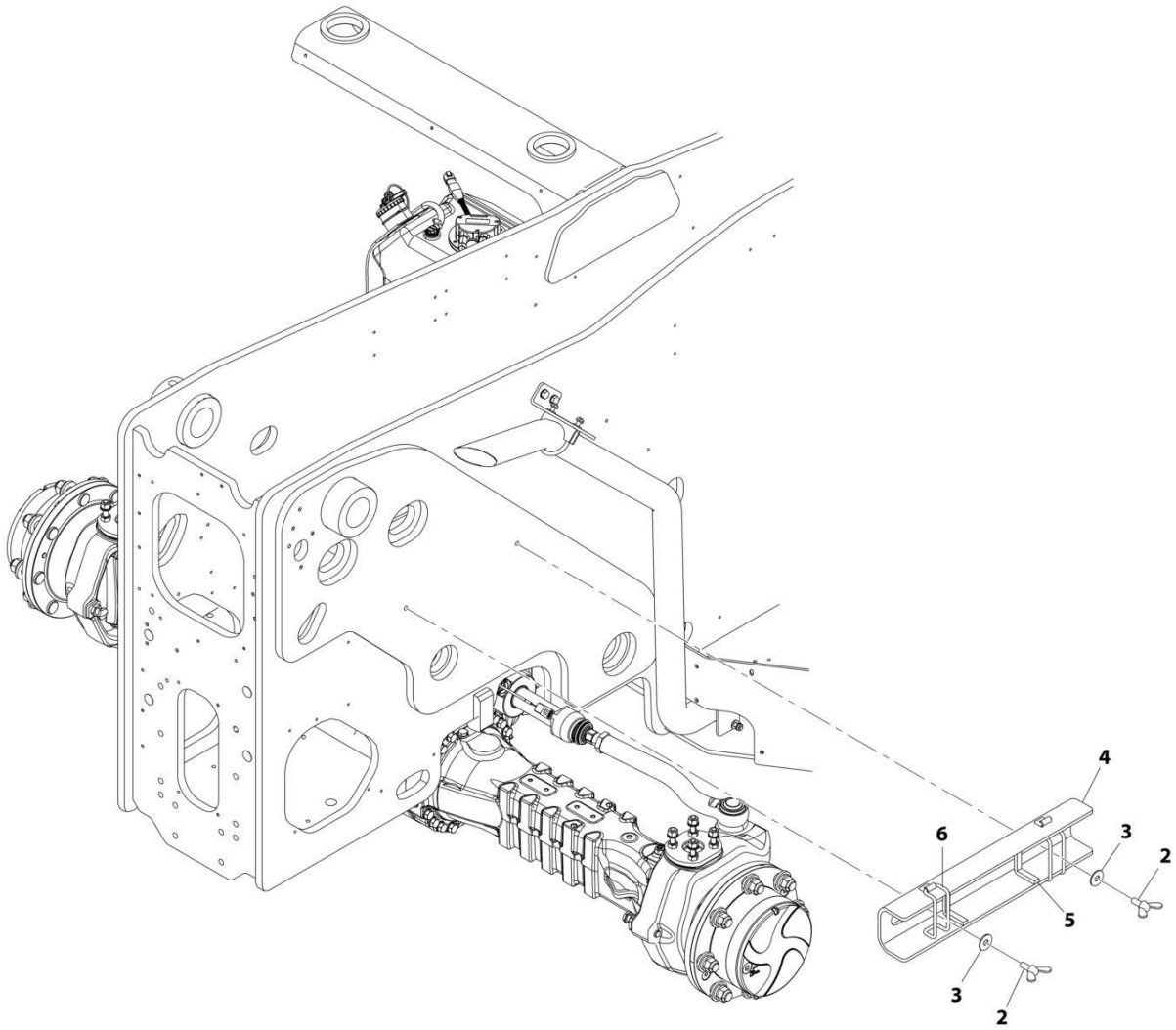


FIGURE 2-15. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189475	Ref	Boom Prop Installation	D
2	443630	2	Screw, Wing M12X30	
3	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
4	1001204535	1	Bracket, Boom Support	
5	1001189476	2	Pad	
6	1784861	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 2-16. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

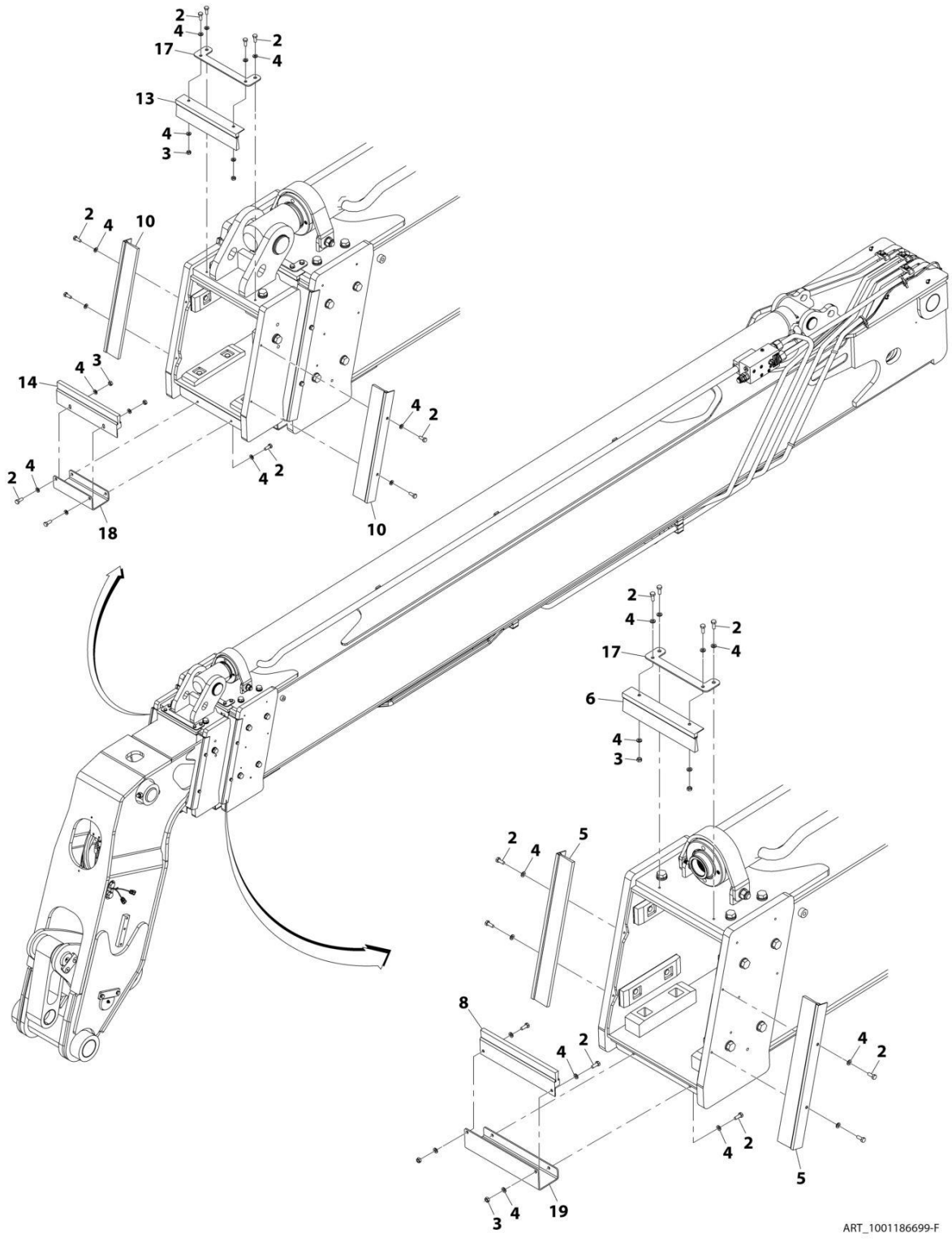


FIGURE 2-16. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186699	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	F
2	0760608	24	Bolt, M6X16	
3	3290601	8	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
4	4811700	32	Washer, M6	
5	1001184423	2	Seal, Boom Brush	
6	1001184507	1	Seal, Boom Brush	
8	1001202316	1	Seal, Boom Brush	
10	1001183676	2	Seal, Boom Brush	
13	1001186895	1	Seal, Boom Brush	
14	1001186896	1	Seal, Boom Brush	
17	1001214868	2	Bracket, Boom Brush Top	
18	1001214881	1	Bracket, Boom Brush Bottom	
19	1001214882	1	Bracket, Boom Brush Bottom	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. AUGER COUPLING

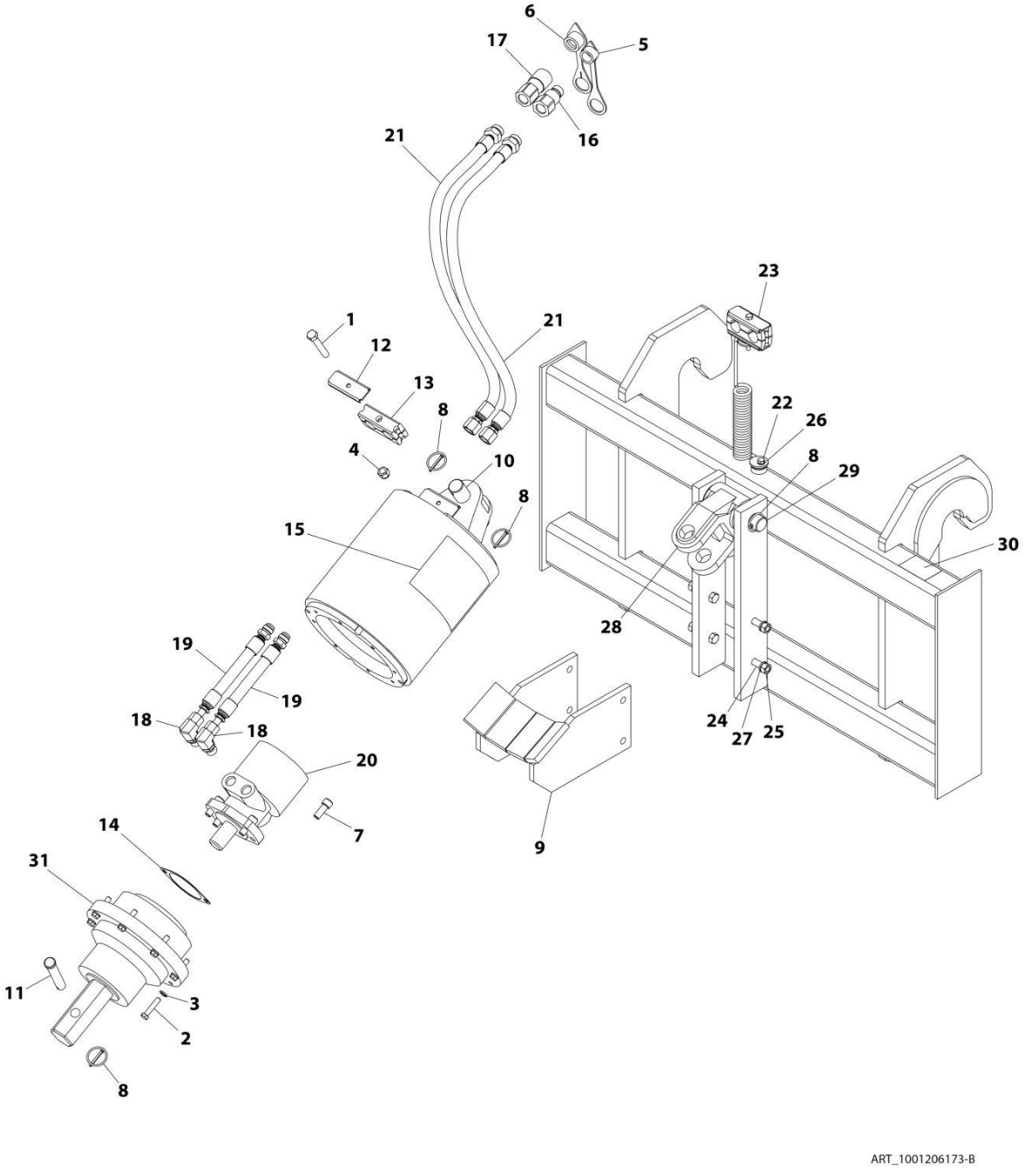
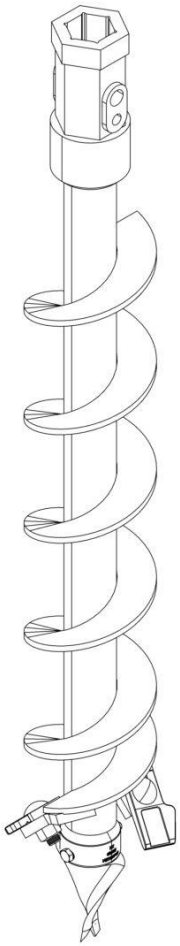


FIGURE 3-1. AUGER COUPLING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206173	1	Auger (Coupler Mounted)	E
1	90554070	1	Bolt	
2	70027774	8	Bolt	
3	90554042	8	Washer, Lock	
4	70027775	1	Nut, Lock	
5	1001093826	1	Cap, Male Dust	
6	1001093827	1	Cap, Female Dust	
7	70027776	4	Bolt	
8	70027777	5	Pin	
9	70027778	1	Bracket, Cradle	
10	70027781	1	Pin	
11	70027782	1	Pin	
12	70027783	1	Plate, Hose Cushion	
13	70027784	1	Block, Hose Cushion	
14	70027785	1	Gasket, Motor	
15	70027787	2	Decal, Danger	
16	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
17	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
18	70027788	2	Fitting	
19	70027789	2	Hose	
20	70027791	1	Motor	
21	70027794	2	Hose	
22	70027773	1	Bolt	
23	70027792	1	Clamp, Hose	
24	90554019	4	Bolt	
25	90554054	4	Nut	
26	90554067	1	Washer, Lock	
27	90554020	4	Washer, Lock	
28	70027779	1	Swivel	
29	70027780	1	Pin	
30	70027786	1	Decal, Warning	
31	70027793	1	Gearbox, Planetary	
101	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-2. AUGER BIT (6INX4IN)

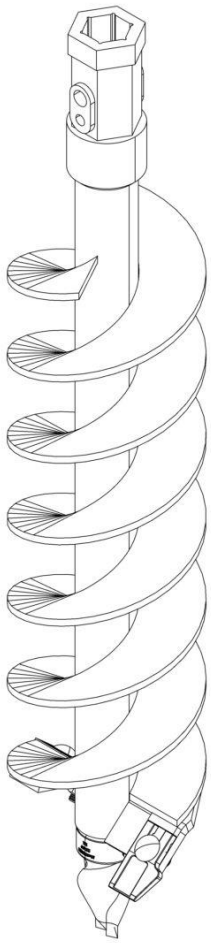


ART_1001204128-B

FIGURE 3-2. AUGER BIT (6INX4IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204128	Ref	Auger Bit (6INX4IN)	B

FIGURE 3-3. AUGER BIT (9INX4IN)

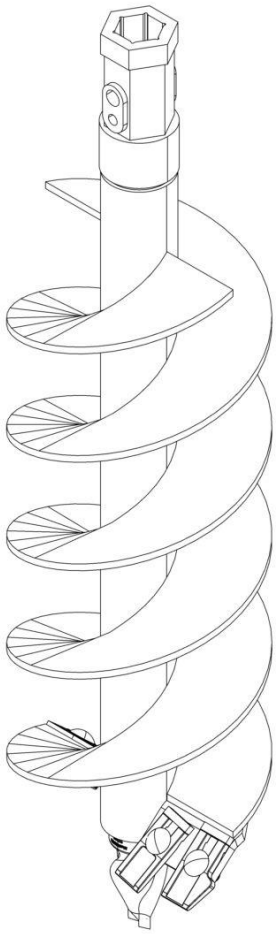


ART_1001204129-B

FIGURE 3-3. AUGER BIT (9INX4IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204129	Ref	Auger Bit (9INX4IN)	B

FIGURE 3-4. AUGER BIT (12INX4IN)

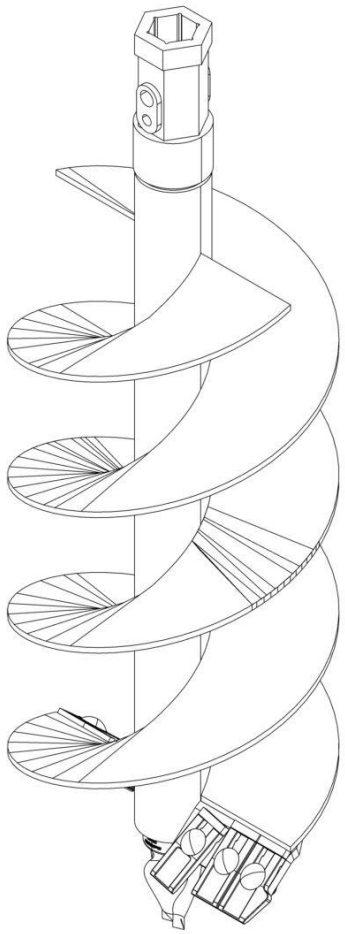


ART_1001204130-B

FIGURE 3-4. AUGER BIT (12INX4IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204130	Ref	Auger Bit (12INX4IN)	B

FIGURE 3-5. AUGER BIT (15INX4IN)

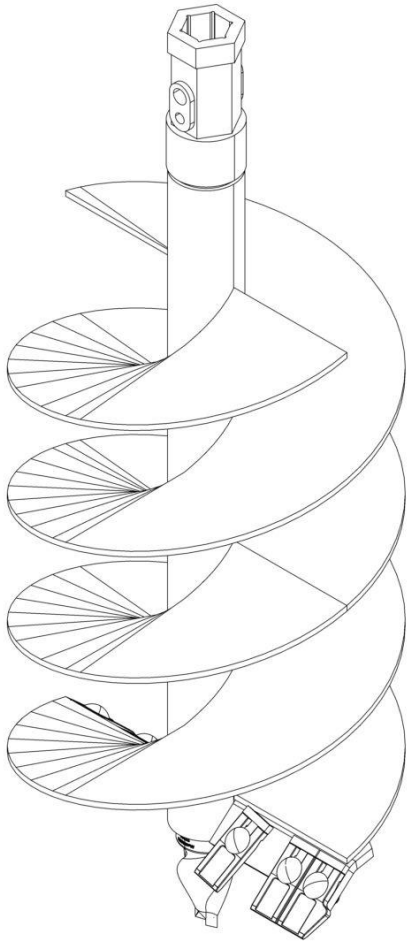


ART_1001204131-B

FIGURE 3-5. AUGER BIT (15INX4IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204131	Ref	Auger Bit (15INX4IN)	B

FIGURE 3-6. AUGER BIT (18INX4IN)

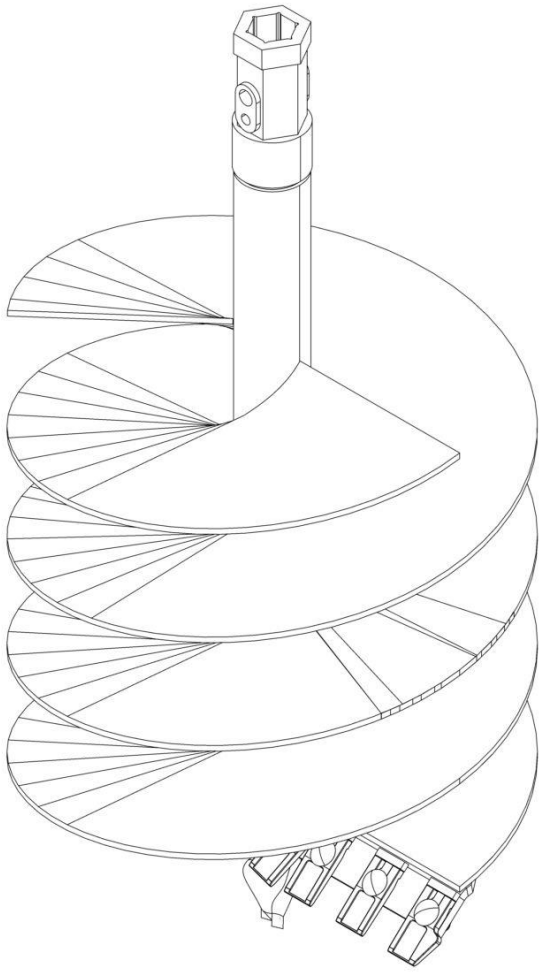


ART_1001204132-B

FIGURE 3-6. AUGER BIT (18INX4IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204132	Ref	Auger Bit (18INX4IN)	B

FIGURE 3-7. AUGER BIT (24INX4IN)

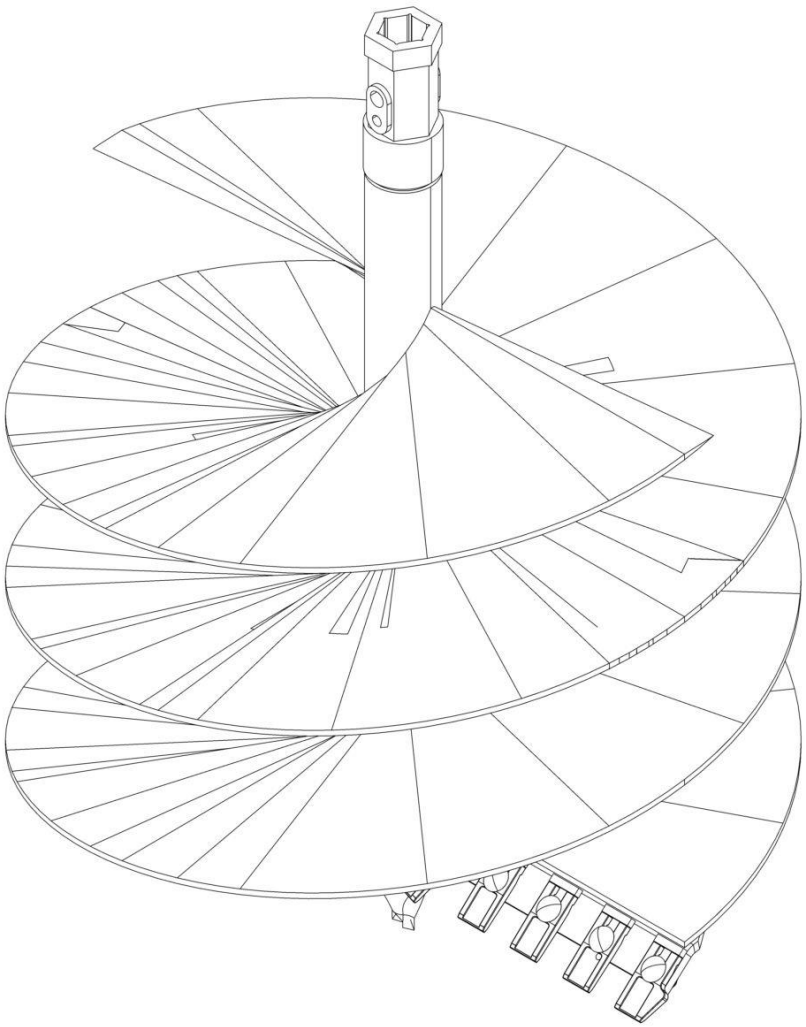


ART_1001204133-B

FIGURE 3-7. AUGER BIT (24INX4IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204133	Ref	Auger Bit (24INX4IN)	B

FIGURE 3-8. AUGER BIT (36INX4IN)



ART_1001204134-B

FIGURE 3-8. AUGER BIT (36INX4IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204134	Ref	Auger Bit (36INX4IN)	B

FIGURE 3-9. BALE HANDLER (TUBE CLAMP)

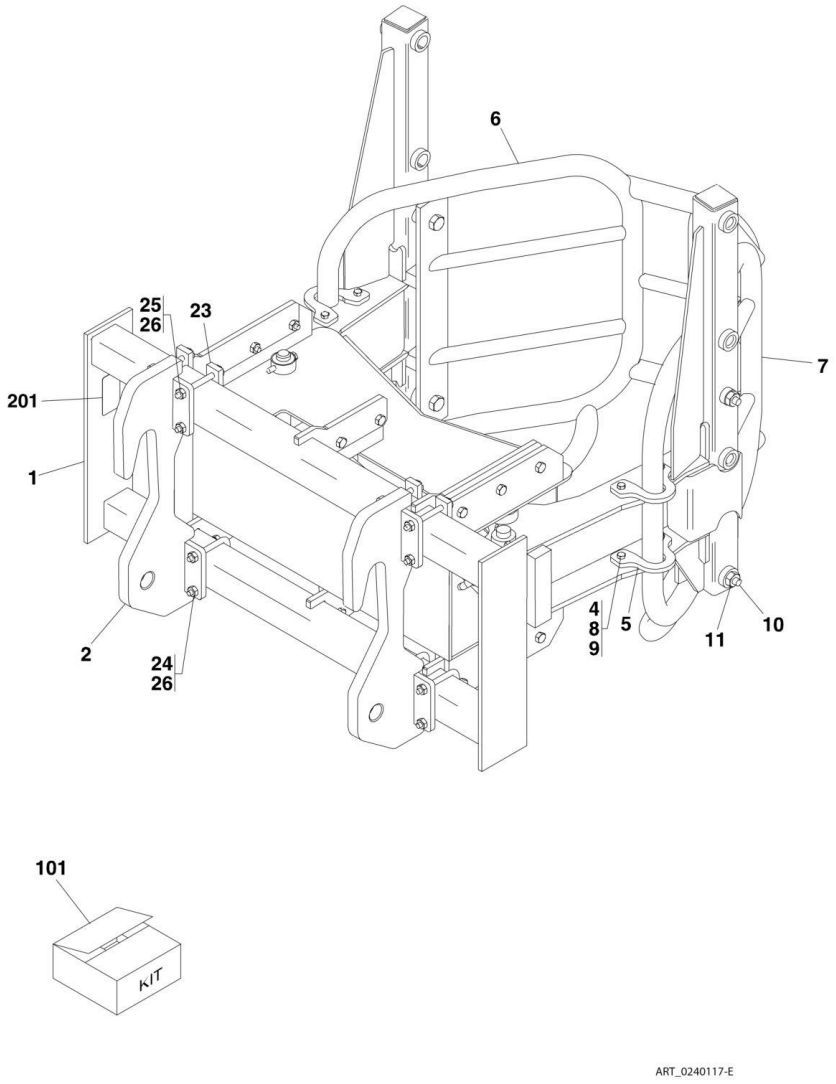


FIGURE 3-9. BALE HANDLER (TUBE CLAMP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0240117	1	Bale Handler (Tube Clamp)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
2	7029344	1	Weldment, Attach (includes items 23 thru 26)	
4	7029345	8	Bolt, M12X45	
5	7029346	4	Strap	
6	7029347	1	Arm, Left Tube	
7	7029348	1	Arm, Right Tube	
8	7029349	8	Washer, M12	
9	7029350	8	Locknut, M12X8	
10	7029351	4	Bolt, M22X180	
11	7029352	4	Locknut, M22X8	
23	7029353	4	Plate	
24	7029354	4	U-Bolt	
25	7029355	8	Bolt, M16X130	
26	7029356	16	Locknut, M16X8	
101	2902440	1	Kit, Bale Handler (Spikes to Tube) (CE & AUS) (includes items 4 thru 11) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
201	N.S.S.	AR	SN Plate	

FIGURE 3-10. BALE HANDLER KIT (TUBE CLAMP)

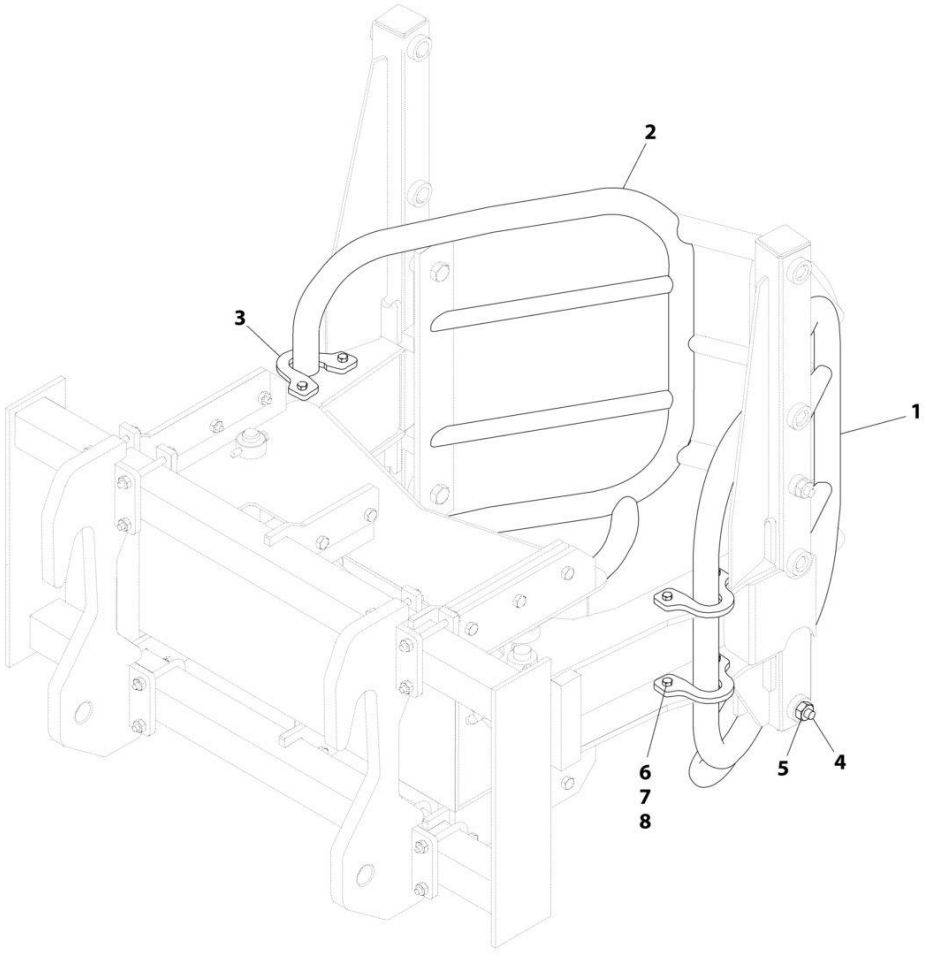


FIGURE 3-10. BALE HANDLER KIT (TUBE CLAMP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902440	Ref	Bale Handler Kit (Spikes to Tube)	A
1	7029348	1	Bent Arm, Right	
2	7029347	1	Bent Arm, Left	
3	7029346	4	Strap	
4	7029351	4	Bolt, M22X180-8.8	
5	7029352	4	Locknut, M22-8	
6	7029345	8	Bolt, M12X45-8.8	
7	7029350	8	Locknut, M12-8	
8	7029349	8	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 3-11. BALE HANDLER (SPIKE CLAMP)

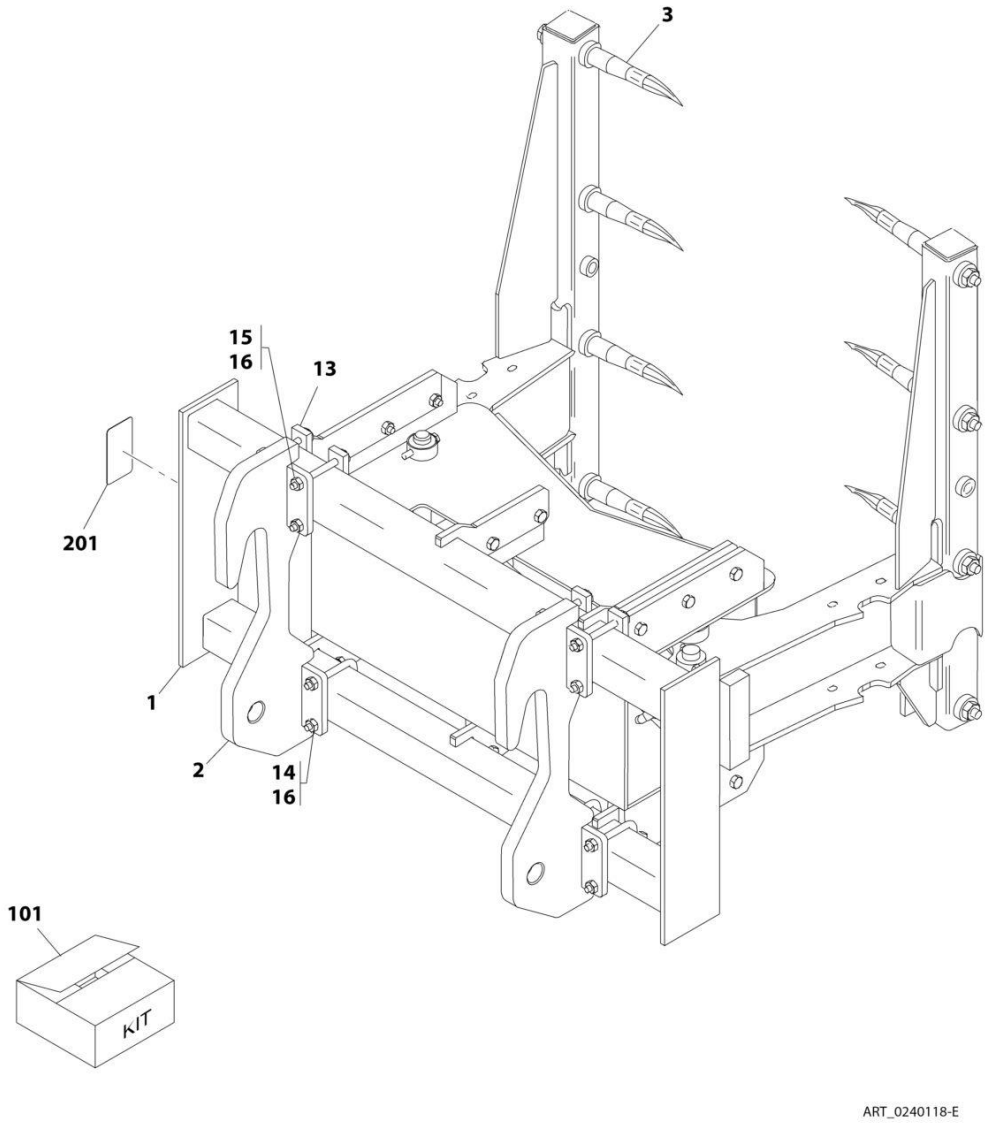


FIGURE 3-11. BALE HANDLER (SPIKE CLAMP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0240118	1	Bale Handler (Spike Clamp)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
2	7029344	1	Weldment, Attach (includes items 13 thru 16)	
3	7029357	8	Spike	
13	7029353	4	Plate	
14	7029354	4	U-Bolt	
15	7029355	8	Bolt, M16X130	
16	7029356	16	Locknut, M16X8	
101	2902441	1	Kit, Bale Handler Kit (Spikes) (CE & AUS) (includes item 3) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
201	N.S.S.	AR	SN Plate	

FIGURE 3-12. BALE HANDLER KIT (SPIKE CLAMP)

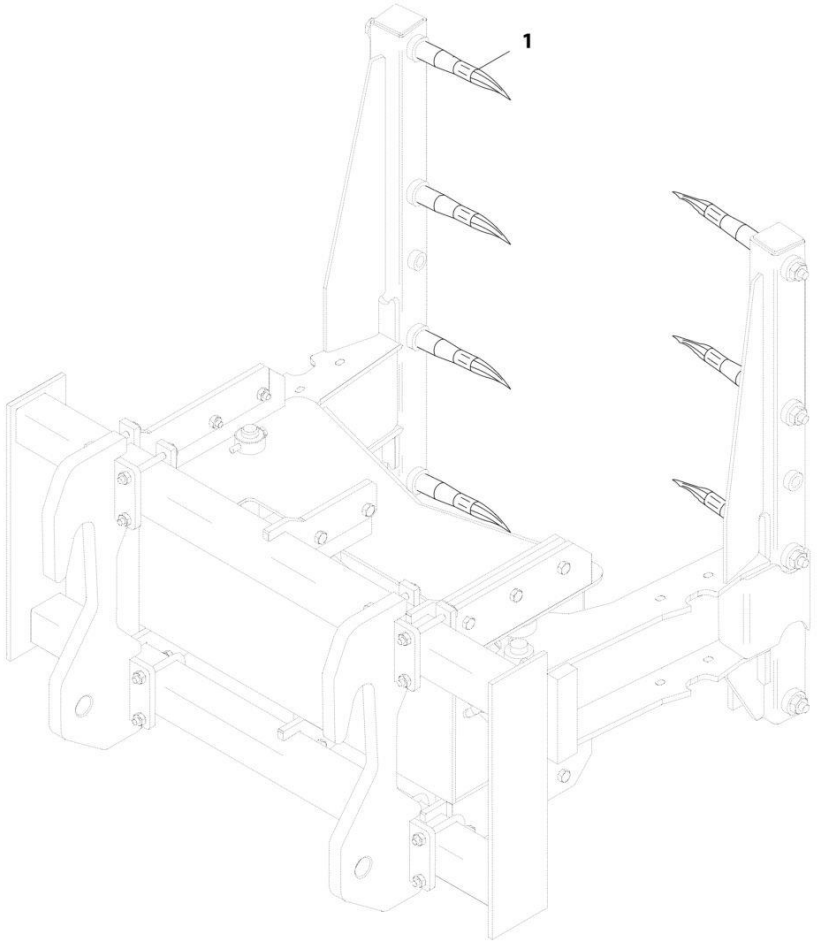


FIGURE 3-12. BALE HANDLER KIT (SPIKE CLAMP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902441	1	Bale Handler Kit (Spikes)	A
1	Kit	1	Kit	

FIGURE 3-13. BASKET PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

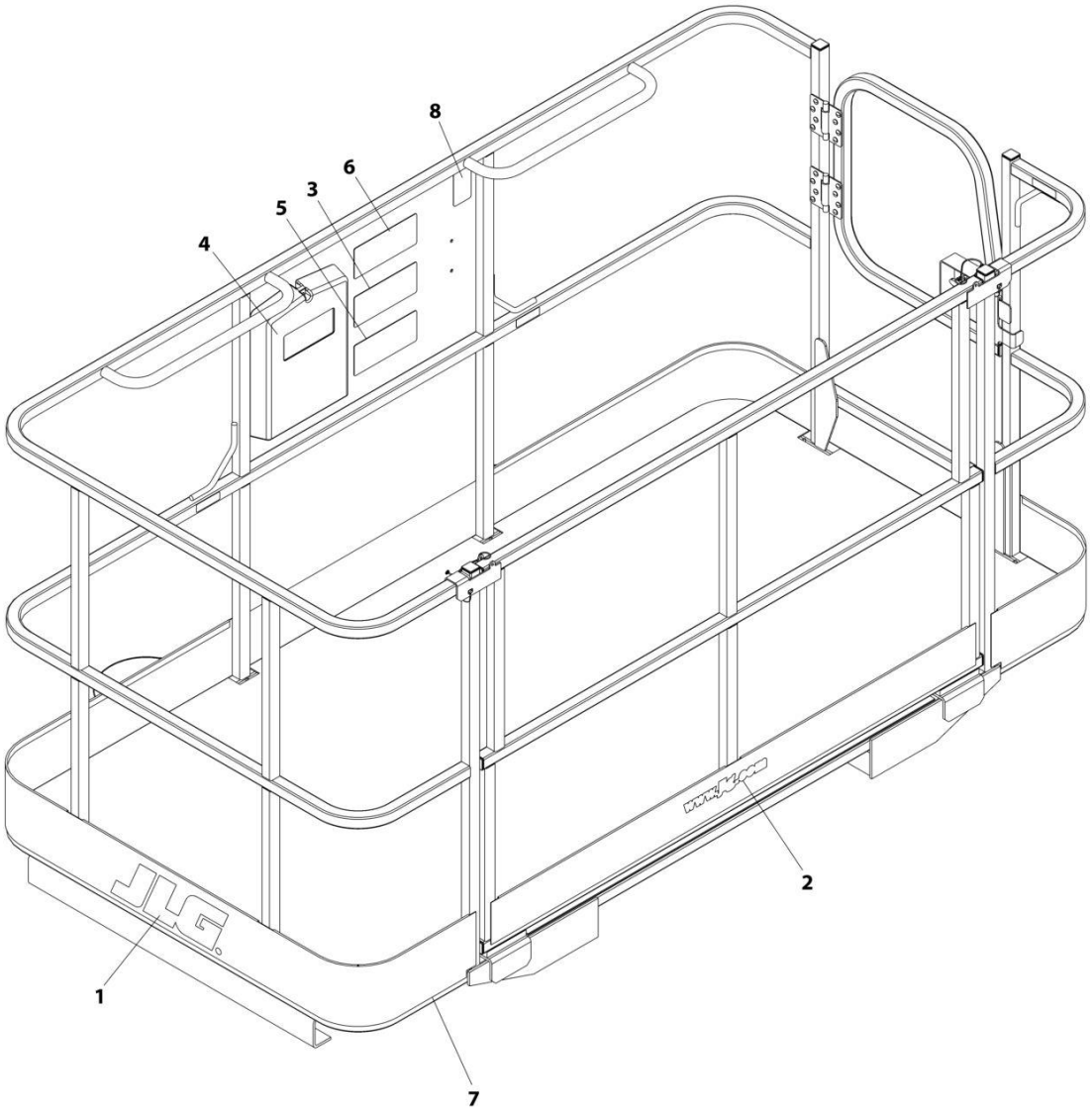


FIGURE 3-13. BASKET PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-14. BASKET PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

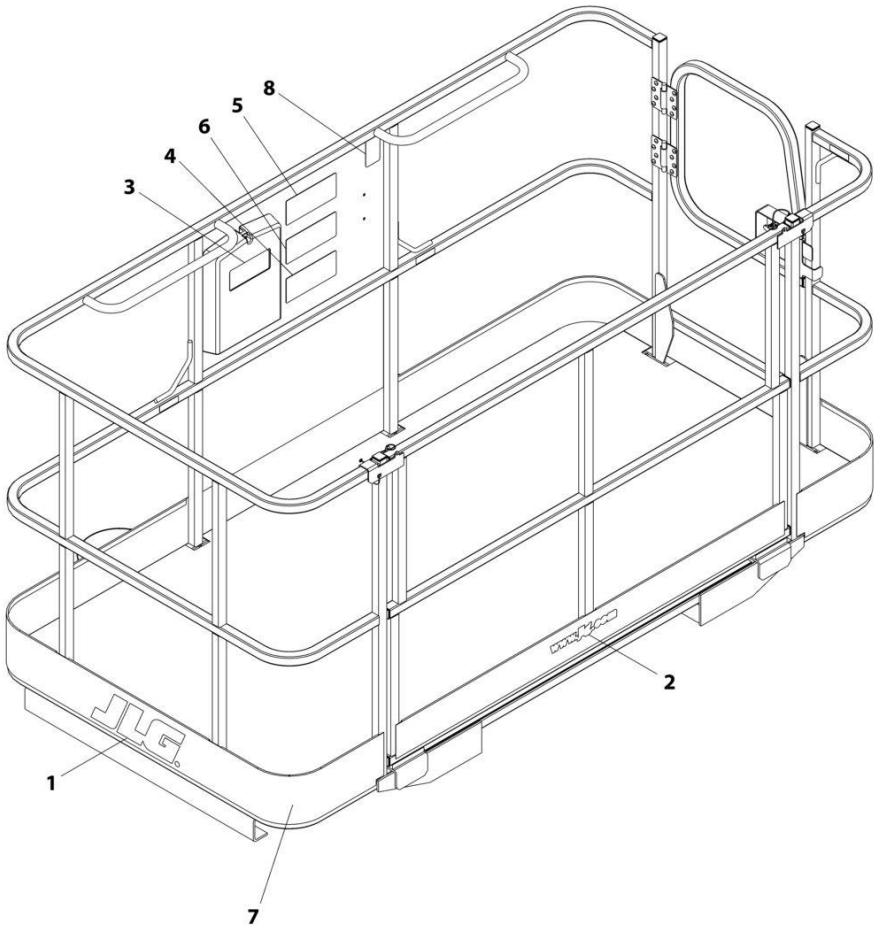


FIGURE 3-14. BASKET PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-15. BASKET PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

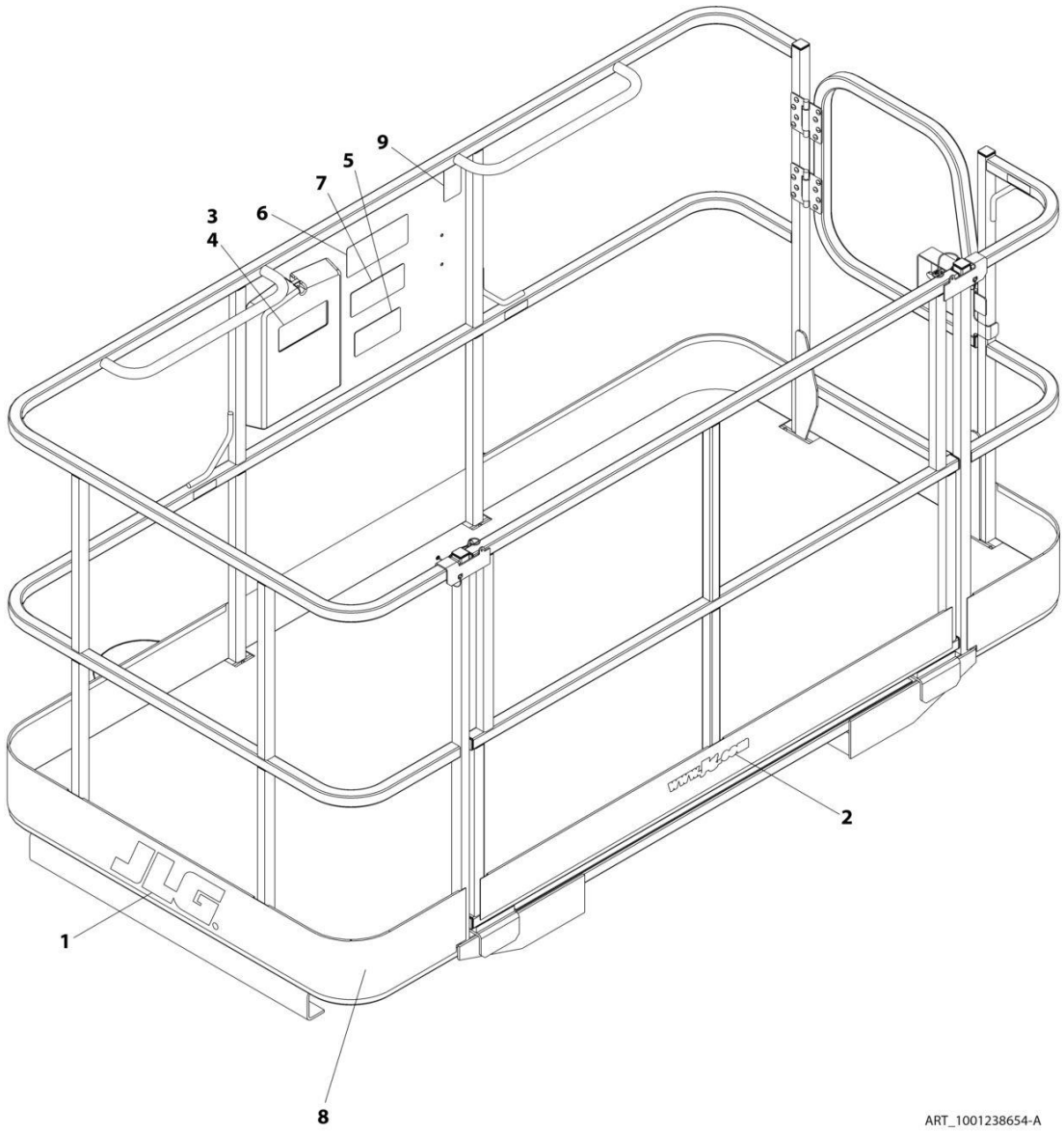


FIGURE 3-15. BASKET PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-16. BASKET PERSONNEL (FORK MOUNTED)

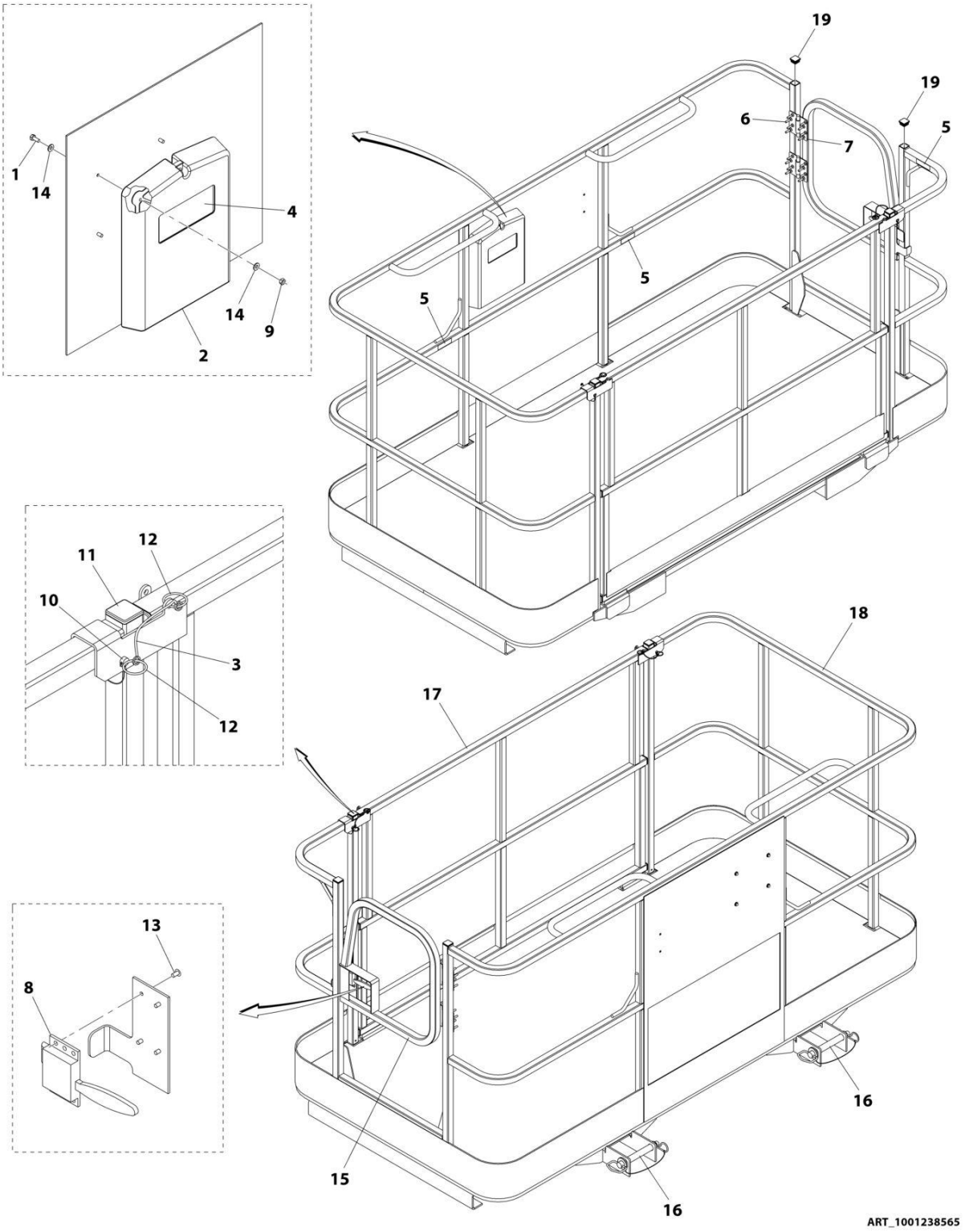


FIGURE 3-16. BASKET PERSONNEL (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (CONCRETE)

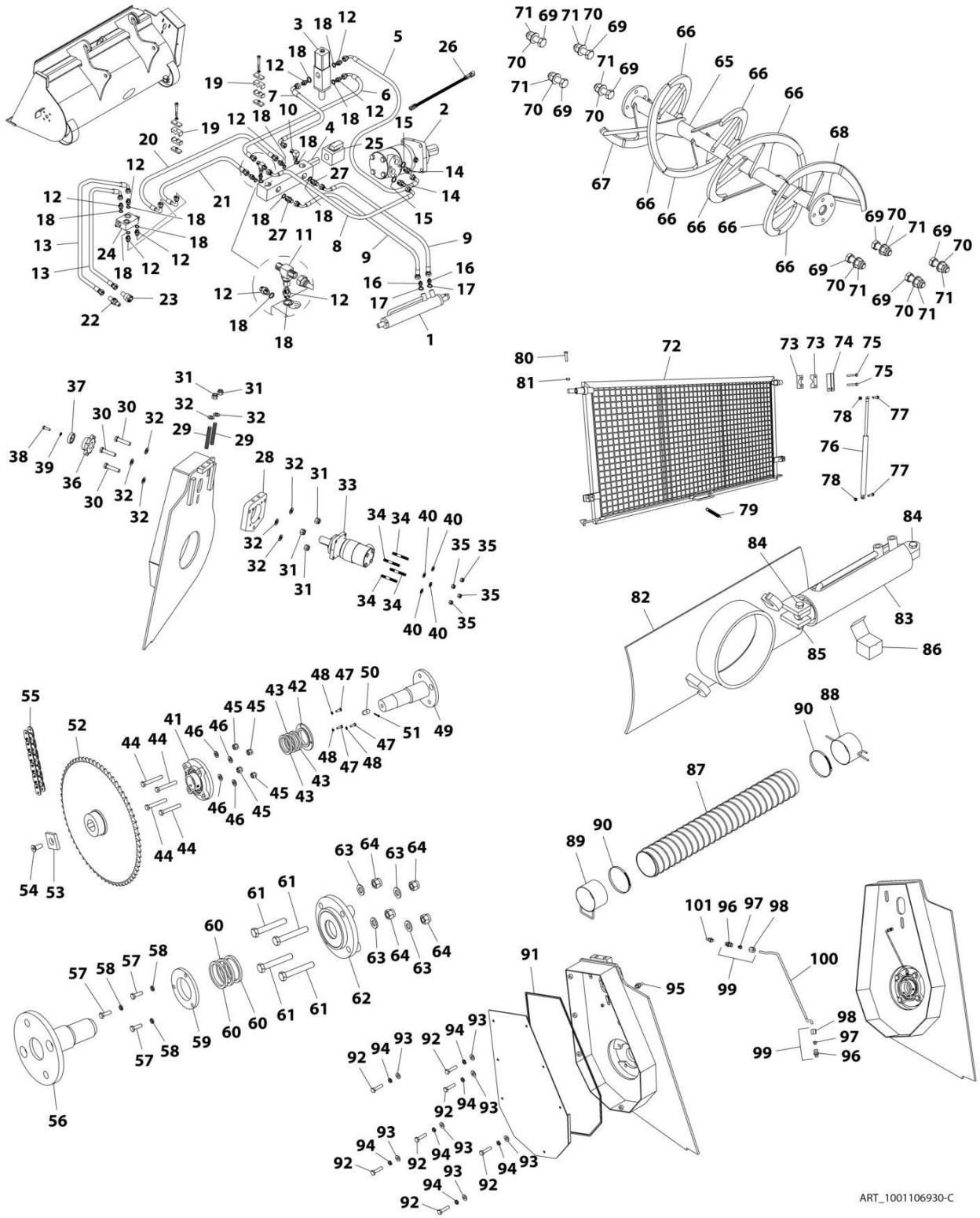


FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (CONCRETE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001106930	1	Concrete Bucket	E
1	70024436	1	Cylinder, Concrete Bucket	
2	70024437	1	Engine, Hydraulic	
3	70024438	1	Valve, Flow Divisor	
4	70024439	1	Valve, Solenoid	
5	70024440	1	Pipe	
6	70024441	1	Pipe	
7	70024442	1	Pipe	
8	70024443	1	Pipe	
9	70024444	2	Pipe	
10	70024445	1	Fitting, 90	
11	70024446	1	Fitting, Tee	
12	70024447	10	Fitting, Straight	
13	70024448	2	Pipe	
14	70024449	2	Fitting, Straight	
15	70024450	2	Gasket	
16	1001104958	2	Fitting, Straight	
17	1001103531	2	Gasket	
18	70022927	2	Gasket	
19	70024452	2	Clamp	
20	70024453	1	Pipe	
21	70024454	1	Pipe	
22	1001101041	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
23	1001101042	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
24	70027990	1	Valve	
25	70024455	1	Coil	
26	70024456	1	Electric Cable	
27	70027991	2	Fitting, Straight	
28	70027992	1	Regulation plate	
29	70027993	2	Stud	
30	70027994	3	Bolt	
31	70027995	5	Nut, Self Locking	
32	70020728	8	Washer	
33	70024437	1	Hydraulic Engine	
34	70027996	4	Stud	
35	70027997	4	Nut, Self Locking	
36	70027998	1	Pinion	
37	70027999	1	Pinion cover	
38	70028000	1	Bolt	
39	70028001	1	Grower	
40	70028002	4	Washer	
41	70028003	1	Support Flange bearing	
42	70028004	1	Cover seal press	
43	70028005	3	Rope Fat	
44	70020724	4	Bolt	
45	70020726	4	Nut, Self Locking	
46	70020725	4	Washer	
47	70028006	3	Bolt	
48	70028007	3	Grower	
49	70028008	1	Pin	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70028009	1	Tab	
51	70028010	1	Bolt	
52	70028011	1	Koruna Wheels	
53	70028012	1	Fixing Koruna Wheels	
54	70028013	1	Bolt	
55	70028014	1	Track	
56	70028015	1	Pin	
57	70028006	3	Bolt	
58	70028007	3	Grower	
59	70028016	1	Cover seal press	
60	70028017	3	Rope Fat	
61	70028018	4	Bolt	
62	70028019	1	Support flange bearing	
63	70028002	4	Washer	
64	70027997	4	Nut, Self Locking	
65	70028020	1	Helical mixer only carpentry	
66	70028021	8	Central Sector	
67	70028022	1	Left Sector	
68	70028023	1	Right Sector	
69	70028024	8	Bolt	
70	70020728	8	Washer	
71	70027995	8	Nut, Self Locking	
72	70028025	1	Grid only carpentry	
73	70028026	4	Clamp heavy	
74	70028027	2	Pull nitrogen absorber	
75	70028028	4	Bolt	
76	70028029	2	Nitrogen absorber	
77	70028030	4	Bolt	
78	1001103201	4	Nut, Self Locking	
79	70028031	1	Return spring	
80	70028032	1	Bolt	
81	70028033	1	Nut	
82	70028034	1	Sliding door only carpentry	
83	70024436	1	Cylinder	
84	70028035	2	Bolt	
85	1001103201	2	Nut, Self Locking	
86	70028036	1	Gasket Kit	
87	70028037	1	Dump tube	
88	70028038	1	Tube with clevis door blocking	
89	70028039	1	Tube with clevis move	
90	70028040	2	Hose Clamp	
91	70028041	1	Gasket carter	
92	70028042	7	Bolt	
93	70028087	7	Washer	
94	70028007	7	Grower	
95	70021242	1	Greaser	
96	70028043	2	Link	
97	70028044	2	Sleeve	
98	70028046	2	Nut	
99	70028045	2	Link, sleeve, nut	
100	70028047	1	Pipe	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	70021242	1	Greaser	

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET (DIRT)

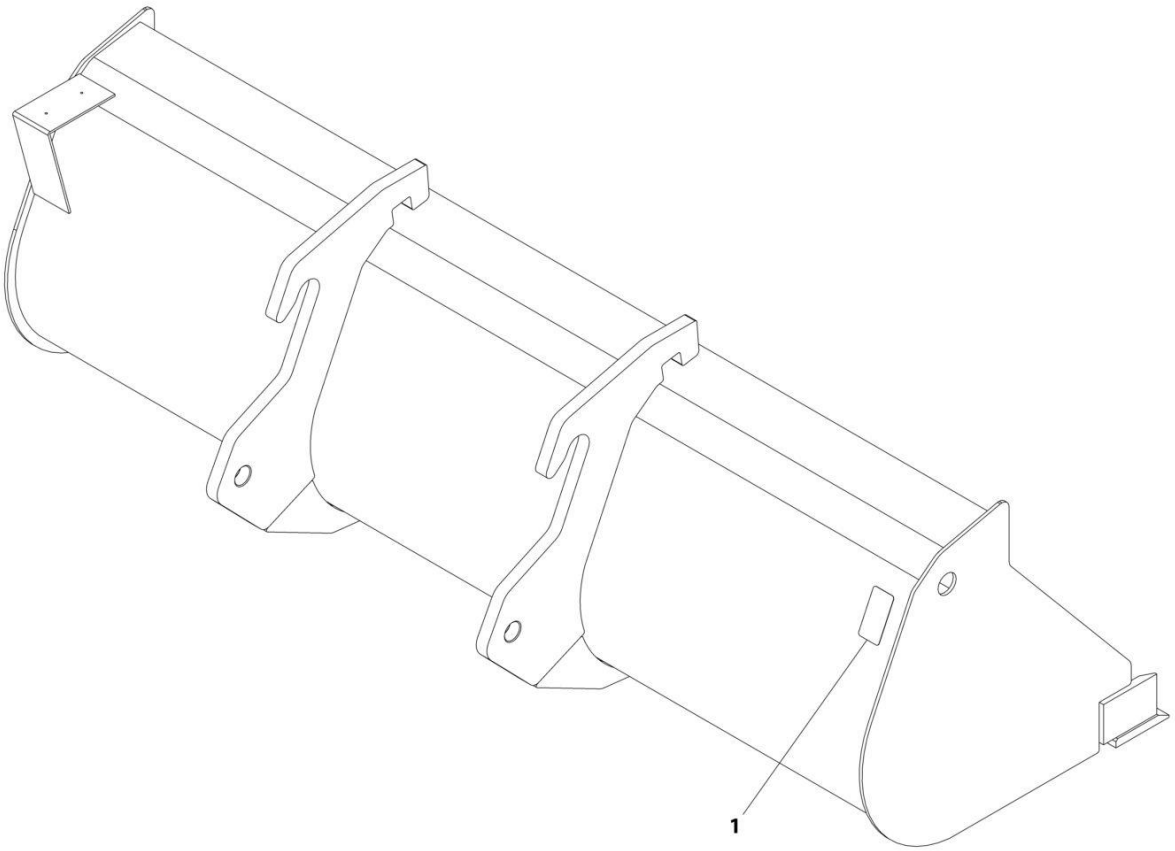


FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET (DIRT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197945	1	Dig Bucket (1.0 m^3)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET (GRAPPLE MULTI-PURPOSE)

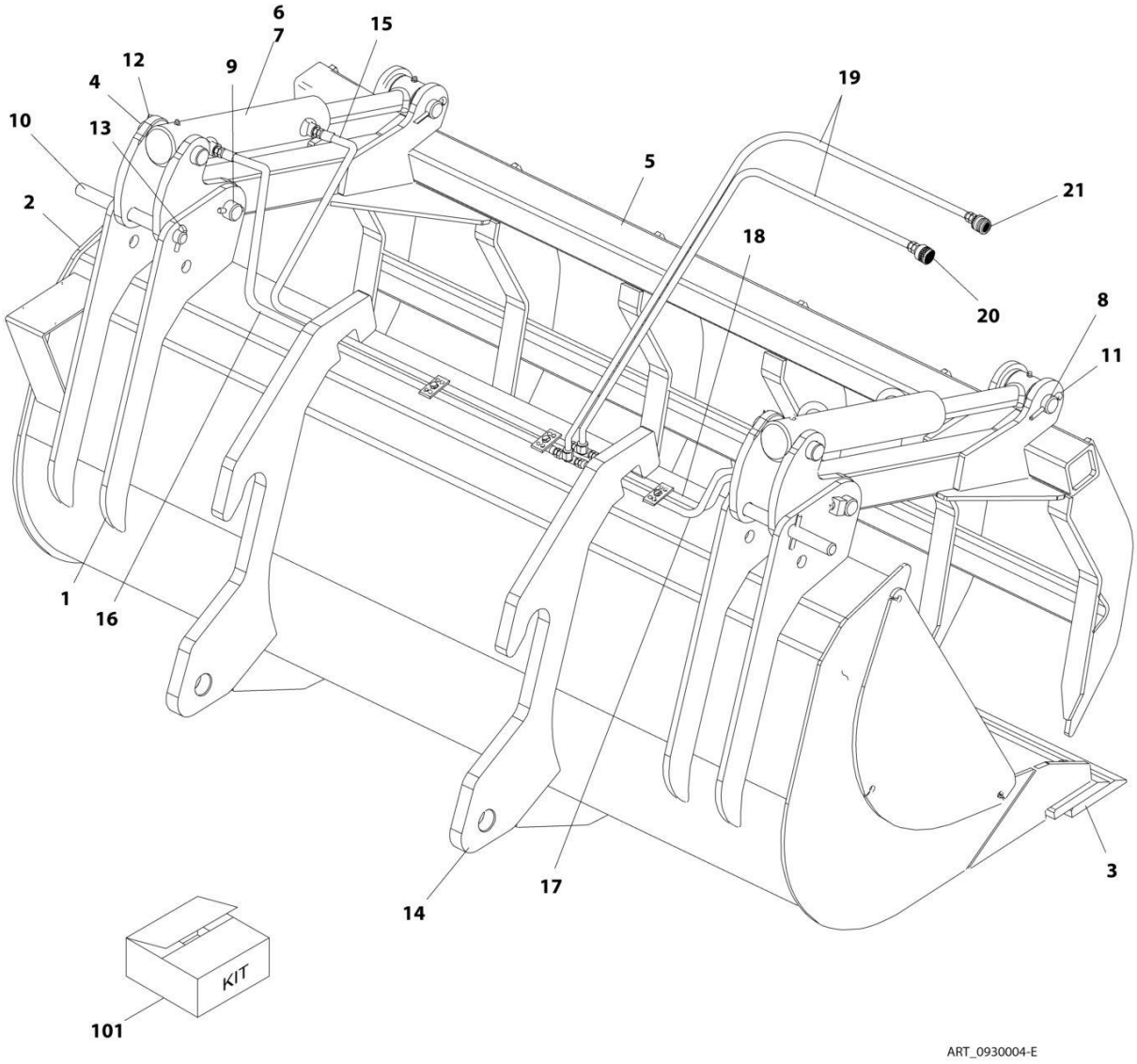


FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET (GRAPPLE MULTI-PURPOSE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930004	1	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (Wide Grip - 2450 MM) (CE & AUS)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
2	7028133	1	Plate	
3	7028132	1	Assembly, Blade (includes blade and the following hardware)	
	7029356	8	Nut, Lock M16	
	70023484	8	Bolt, M16X60	
4	7028126	2	Bracket	
5	7028125	1	Grapple	
6	7028127	2	Cylinder, Tilt	
	7028910	AR	Kit, Seal	
7	7028131	6	Bushing	
8	7028128	2	Pin	
9	7028129	2	Pin, Locking	
10	7028130	2	Pin	
11	7028135	4	Pin, Roll	
12	7028134	8	Pin, Roll	
13	7029124	2	Circlip	
14	7029749	1	Assembly, Connecting	
15	7028986	1	Hose	
16	7028987	1	Hose	
17	7028988	1	Hose	
18	7028989	1	Hose	
19	7028984	2	Hose	
20	1001094555	1	Coupler, Female	
21	1001094556	1	Coupler, Male	
101	Kit	1	Kit	

FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET (MANURE GRAPPLE)

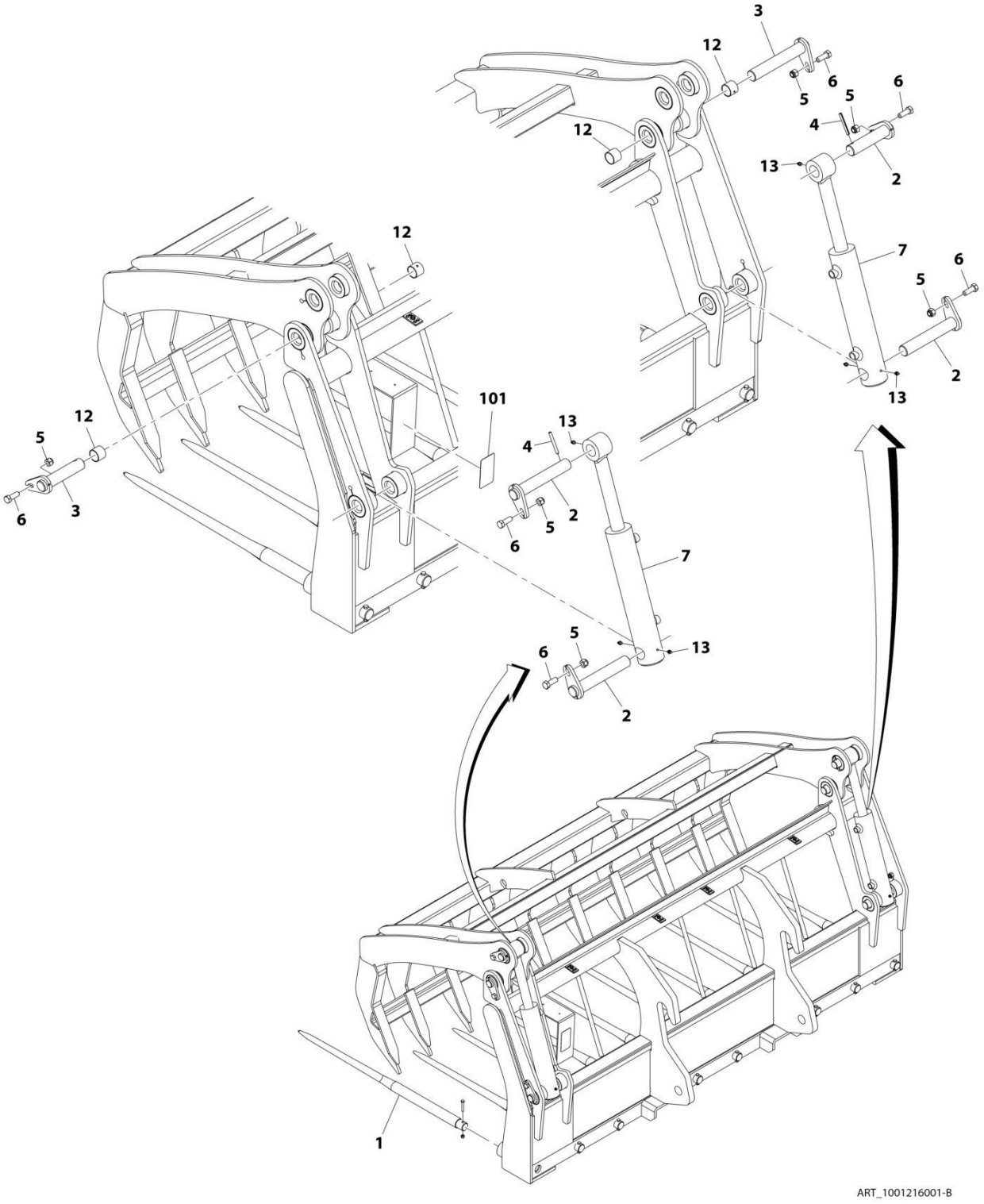


FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET (MANURE GRAPPLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216001	1	Manure Grapple Bucket (2300 MM)	D
1	70027302	10	Right Electro-Forged Fingers	
2	70027294	4	Pin	
3	70027293	2	Pin	
4	70027298	2	Roll Pin	
5	70027296	6	Nut	
6	70027297	6	Screw	
7	7028127	2	Cylinder	
8	70027325	1	Hose (not shown)	
9	7028988	1	Hose (not shown)	
10	70027326	1	Hose (not shown)	
11	7028986	1	Hose (not shown)	
12	7028131	10	Bush	
13	7028918	6	Grease Nipple	
101	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-21. BUCKET(0.6 M³) (MULTI-PURPOSE 4 IN 1)

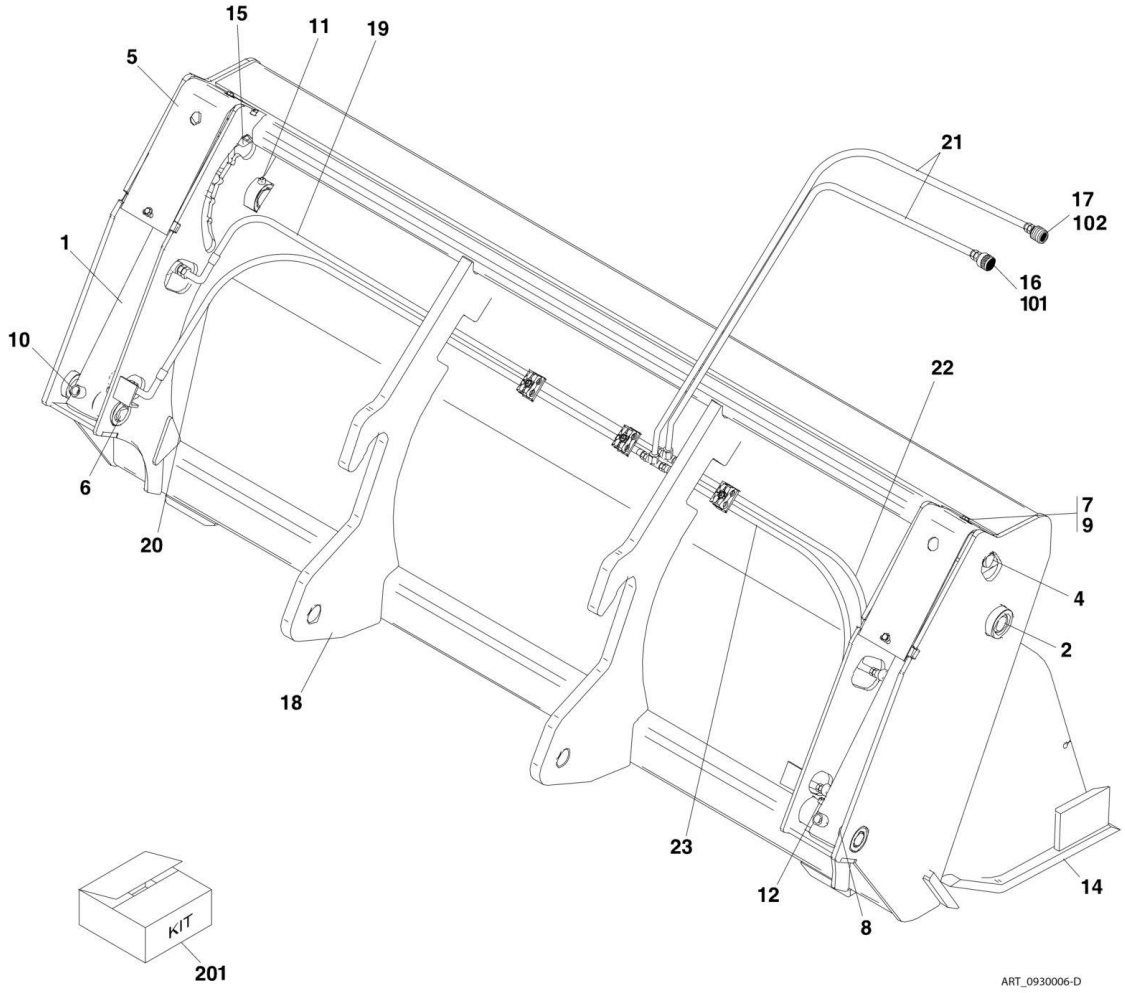
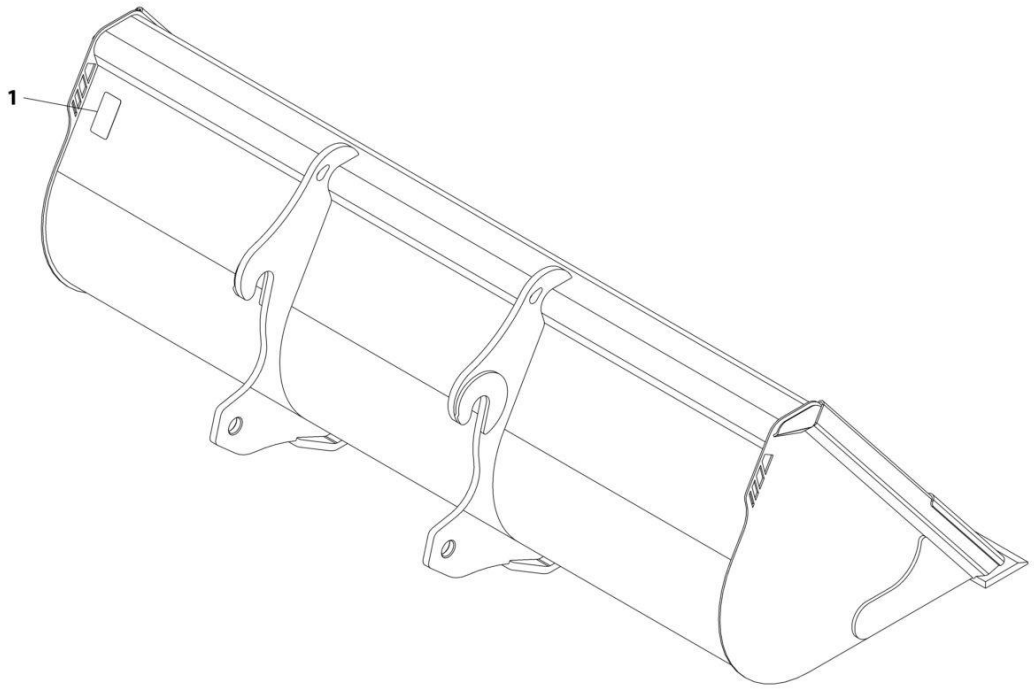


FIGURE 3-21. BUCKET(0.6 M³) (MULTI-PURPOSE 4 IN 1)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930006	1	4 in 1 Bucket 0.6 M³	D
1	7028990	2	Cylinder	
1	7028910	1	Kit, Seal, Cylinder	
2	7028911	2	Pin	
3	7028912	6	Nut, (not shown)	
4	7028913	2	Pin	
5	7028914	2	Plate, Protective	
6	7028915	2	Pin	
7	7028916	4	Bolt	
8	7028131	6	Bushing	
9	7028917	4	Washer	
10	7028918	6	Nipple, Grease	
11	7028920	2	Screw	
12	7028919	4	Screw	
14	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
15	7028923	1	Gauge	
16	1001094555	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	1001094556	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
18	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
19	7028982	1	Hose	
20	7028983	1	Hose	
21	7028984	2	Hose	
22	7028985	1	Hose	
23	7028991	1	Hose	
101	1001093826	1	Cap, Dust	
102	1001093827	1	Plug, Dust	
201	1001097287	1	Kit, Quick Disconnect Adapter (includes items 16, 17, 101 & 102)	

FIGURE 3-22. BUCKET(1M³/1.25YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)



ART_1001215988-B

FIGURE 3-22. BUCKET(1M³/1.25YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215988	1	Bucket (1 m³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	70031031	1	Attachment, Cutting Edge (Optional - Must be Ordered Separately) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-23. BUCKET(1M³/1.25YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

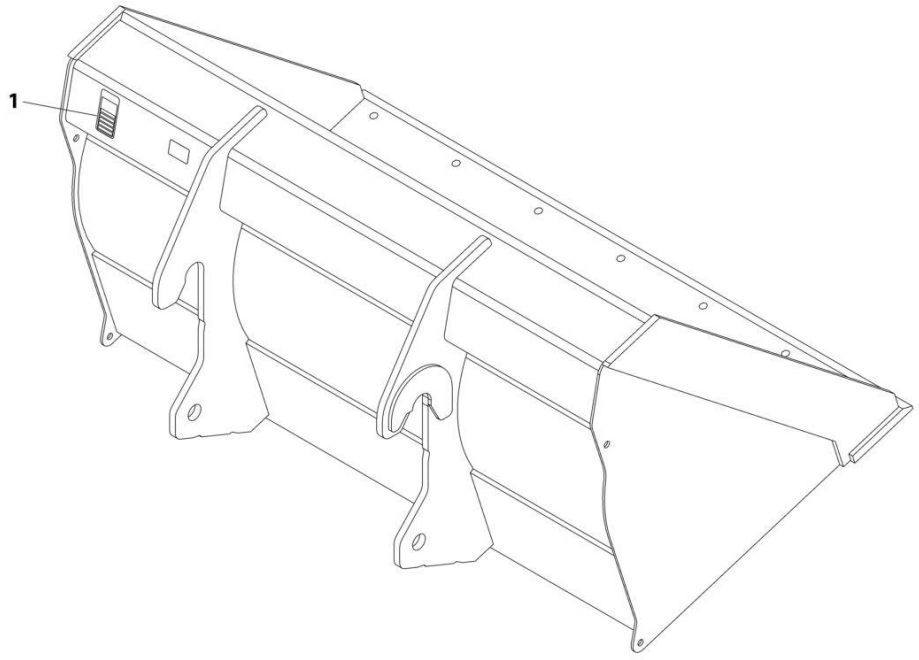


FIGURE 3-23. BUCKET(1M³/1.25YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290109	Ref	BUCKET	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-24. BUCKET(1 M³) (MULTI-PURPOSE 4 IN 1)

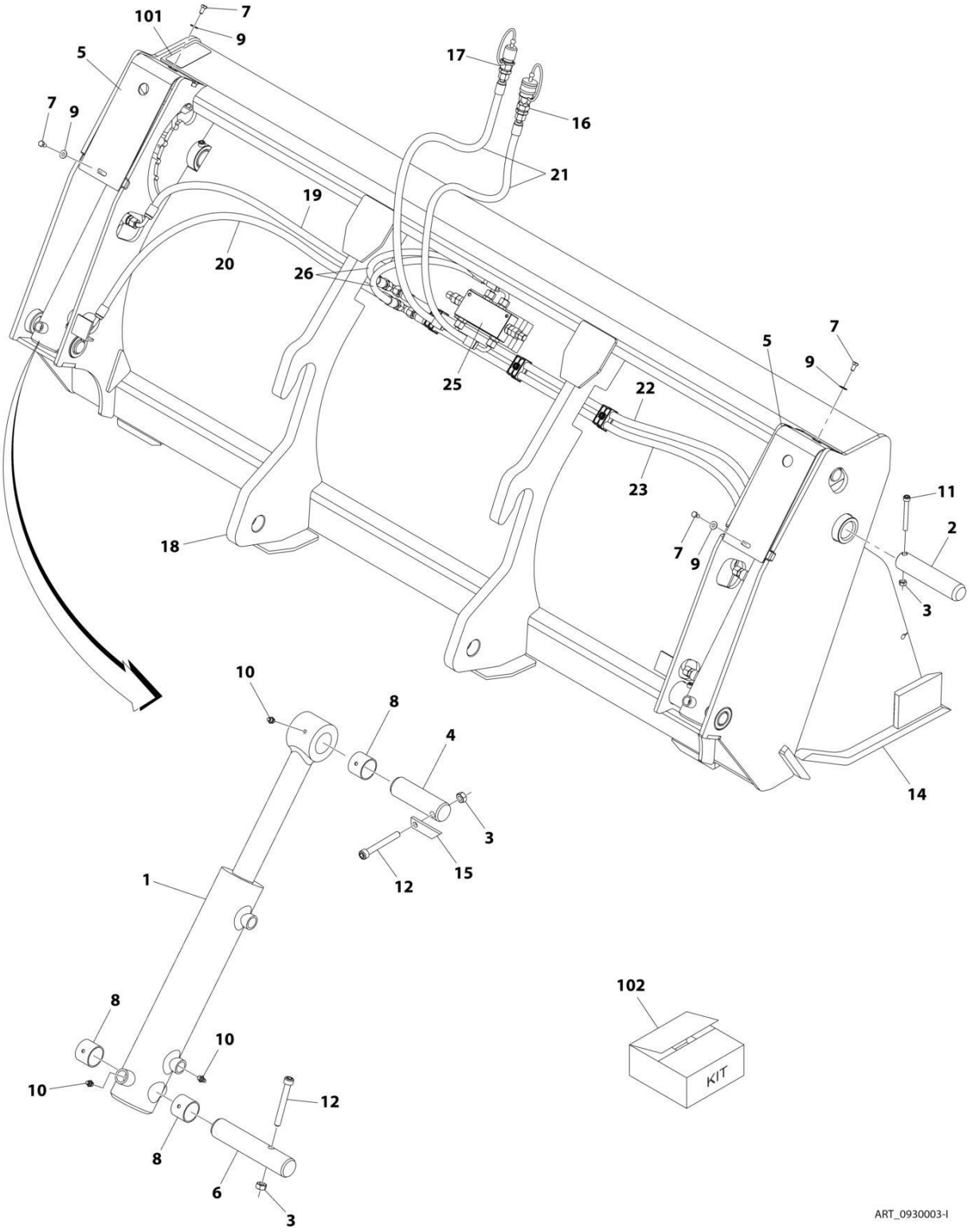
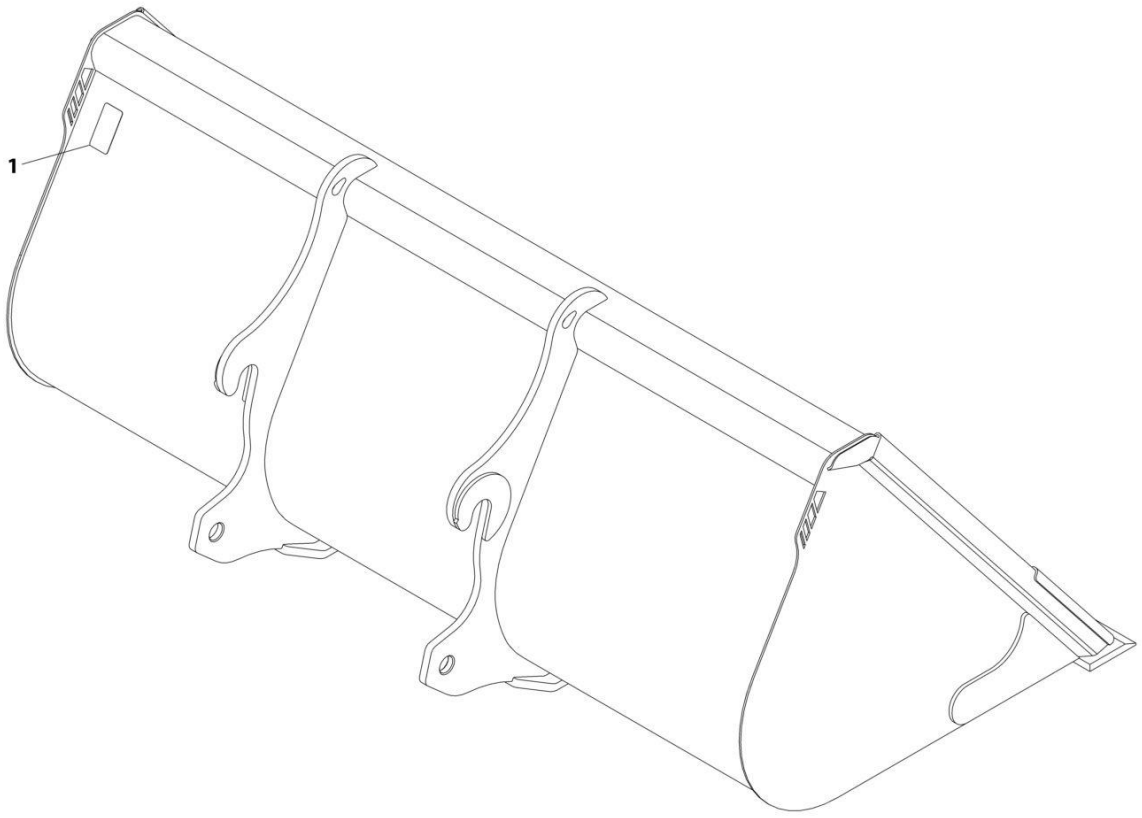


FIGURE 3-24. BUCKET(1 M³) (MULTI-PURPOSE 4 IN 1)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930003	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (1.0 m³)	I
1	7028990	2	Cylinder	
	7028910	AR	Kit, Seal, Cylinder	
2	7028911	2	Pin	
3	7028912	6	Nut, (not shown)	
4	7028913	2	Pin	
5	N.S.S.	2	Plate	
6	7028915	2	Pin	
7	7028916	4	Bolt	
8	7028131	6	Bushing	
9	7028917	4	Washer	
10	7028918	6	Nipple, Grease	
11	7028920	2	Screw	
12	7028919	4	Screw	
14	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
15	7028923	1	Gauge	
16	1001094555	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	1001094556	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
18	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
19	7028982	1	Hose	
20	7028983	1	Hose	
21	7028984	2	Hose	
22	7028995	1	Hose	
23	7028991	1	Hose	
24	70027291	1	Balancing Valve	
26	70029011	2	Hose	
101	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
102	1001097287	1	Quick Disconnect Coupling Kit, (includes items 16, 17 dust cap and dust plug)	

FIGURE 3-25. BUCKET (1.5M³/2YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)



ART_1001215990-B

FIGURE 3-25. BUCKET (1.5M³/2YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215990	1	Bucket (1.5 m³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	70031031	1	Attachment, Cutting Edge (Optional - Must be Ordered Separately) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-26. BUCKET (1.5M³/2YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

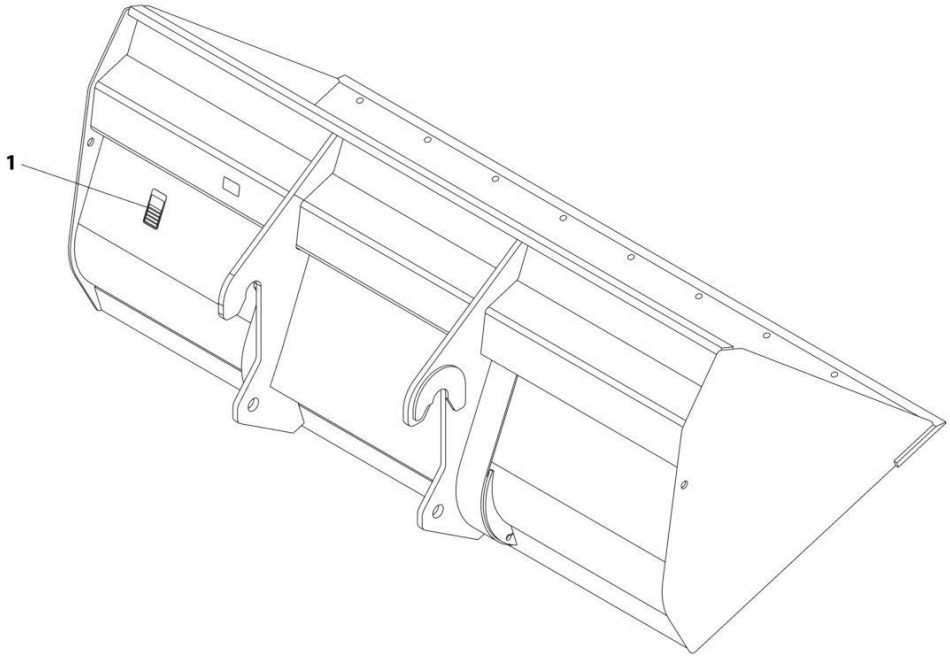
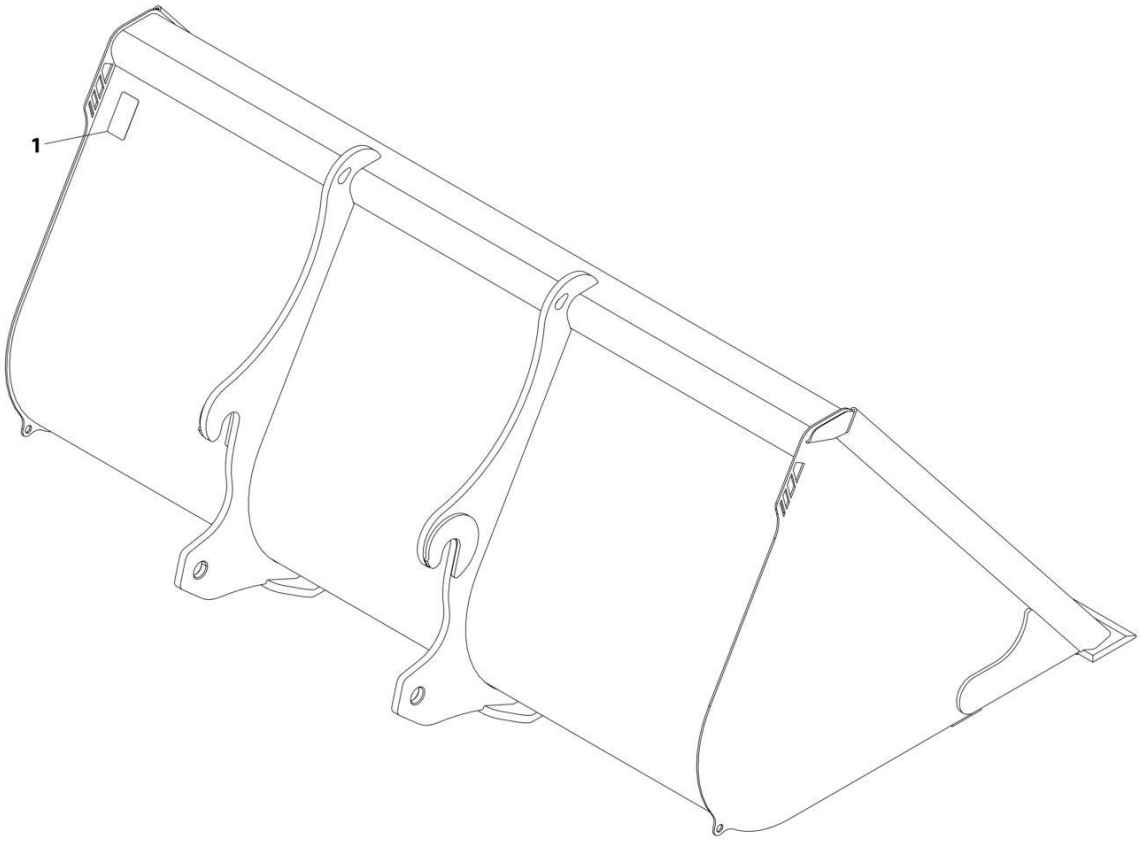


FIGURE 3-26. BUCKET (1.5M³/2YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290111	Ref	BUCKET	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-27. BUCKET (2M³/2.6YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)

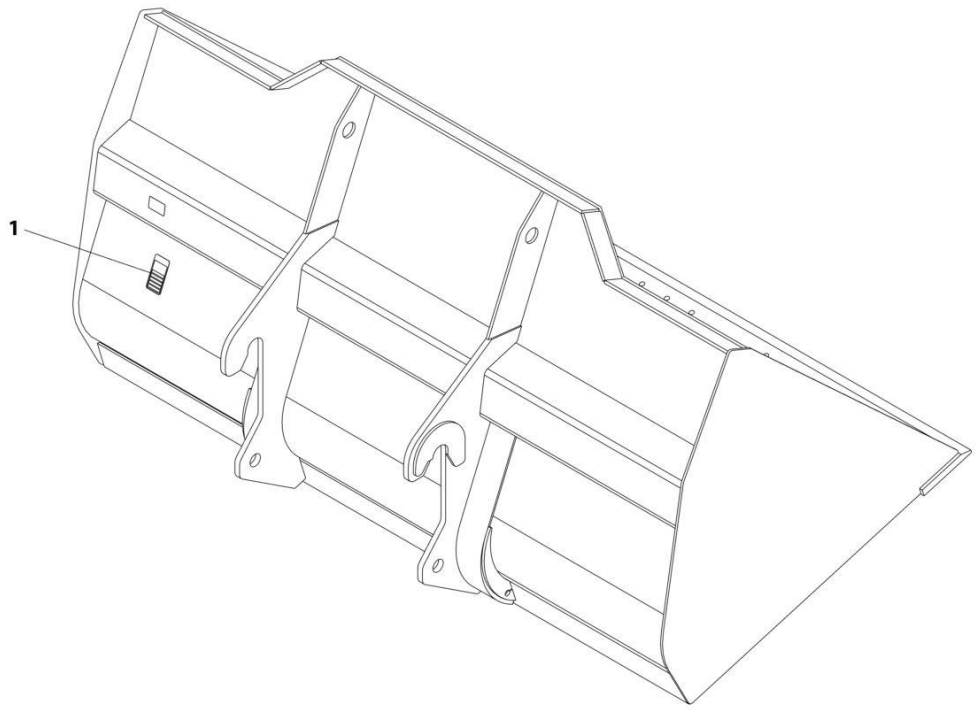


ART_1001215992-B

FIGURE 3-27. BUCKET (2M³/2.6YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215992	1	Bucket (2 m³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	70031031	1	Attachment, Cutting Edge (Optional - Must be Ordered Separately) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-28. BUCKET (2M³/2.6YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

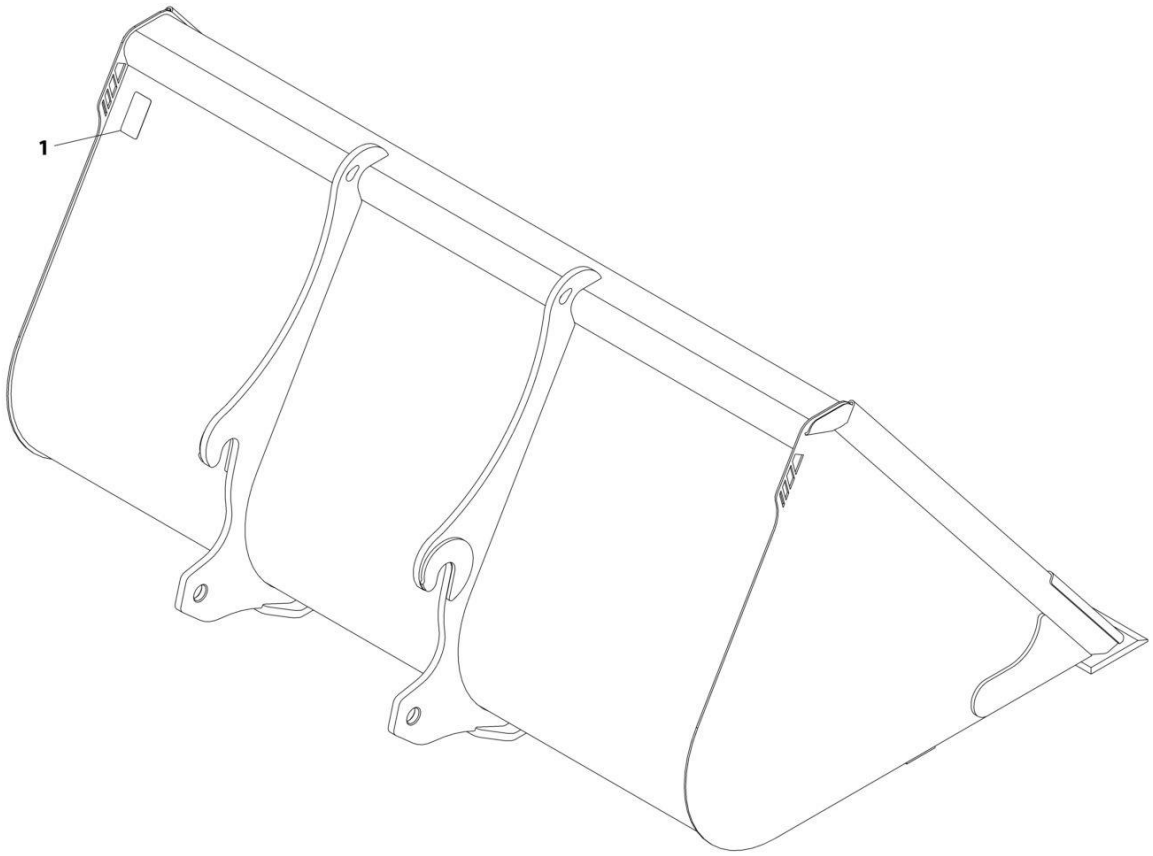


ART_1001290113

FIGURE 3-28. BUCKET (2M³/2.6YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290113	Ref	BUCKET	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-29. BUCKET (2.5M³/3.25YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)

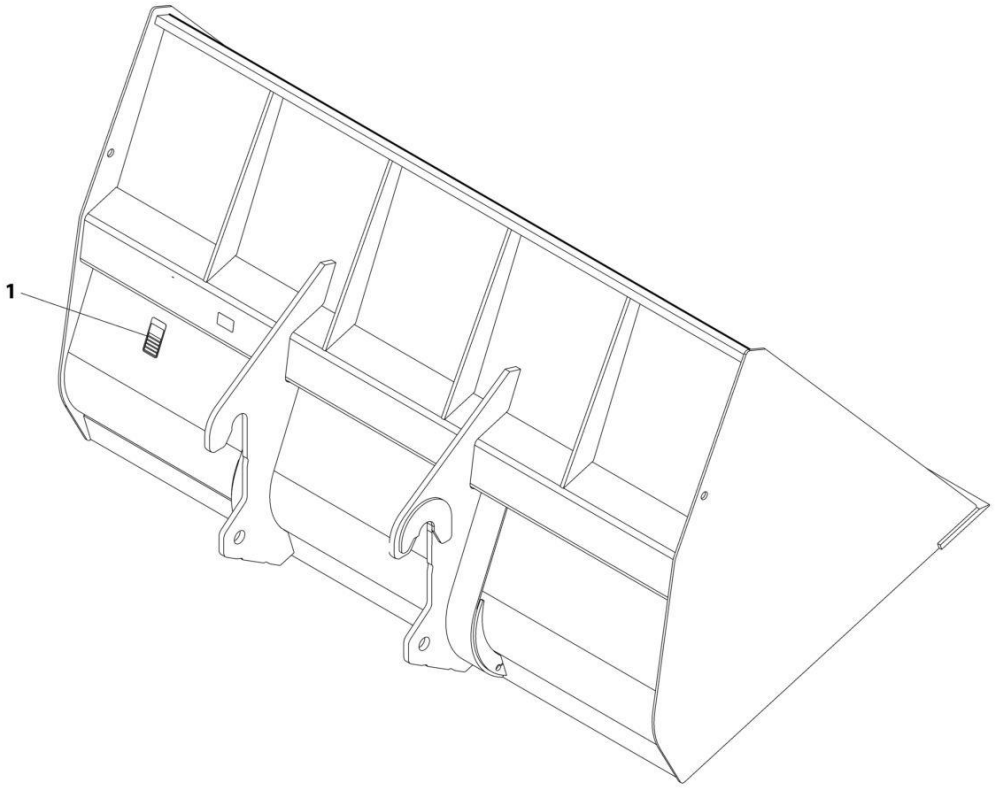


ART_1001215994-B

FIGURE 3-29. BUCKET (2.5M³/3.25YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215994	1	Bucket (2.5 m³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	70031031	1	Attachment, Cutting Edge (Optional - Must be Ordered Separately) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-30. BUCKET (2.5M³/3.25YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

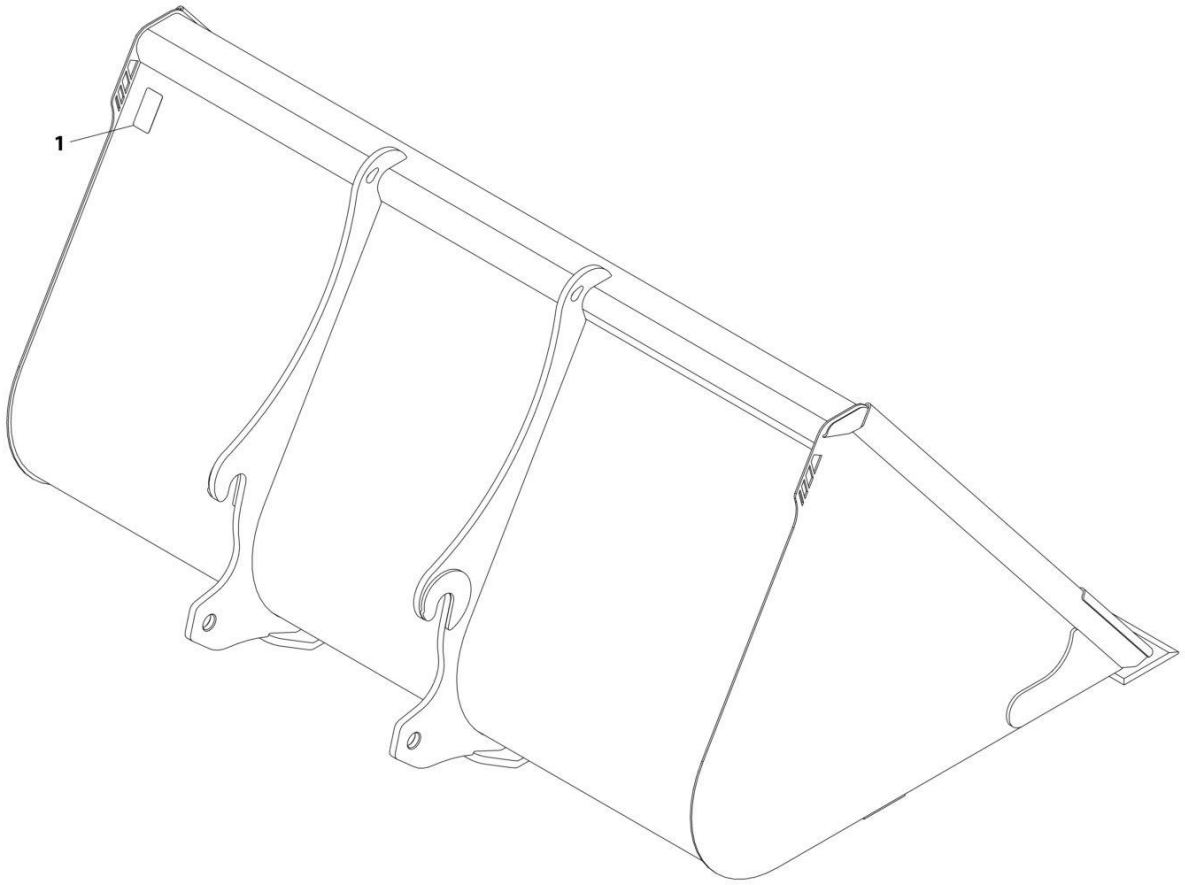


ART_1001290115

FIGURE 3-30. BUCKET (2.5M³/3.25YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290115	Ref	BUCKET	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-31. BUCKET (3M³/4YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)

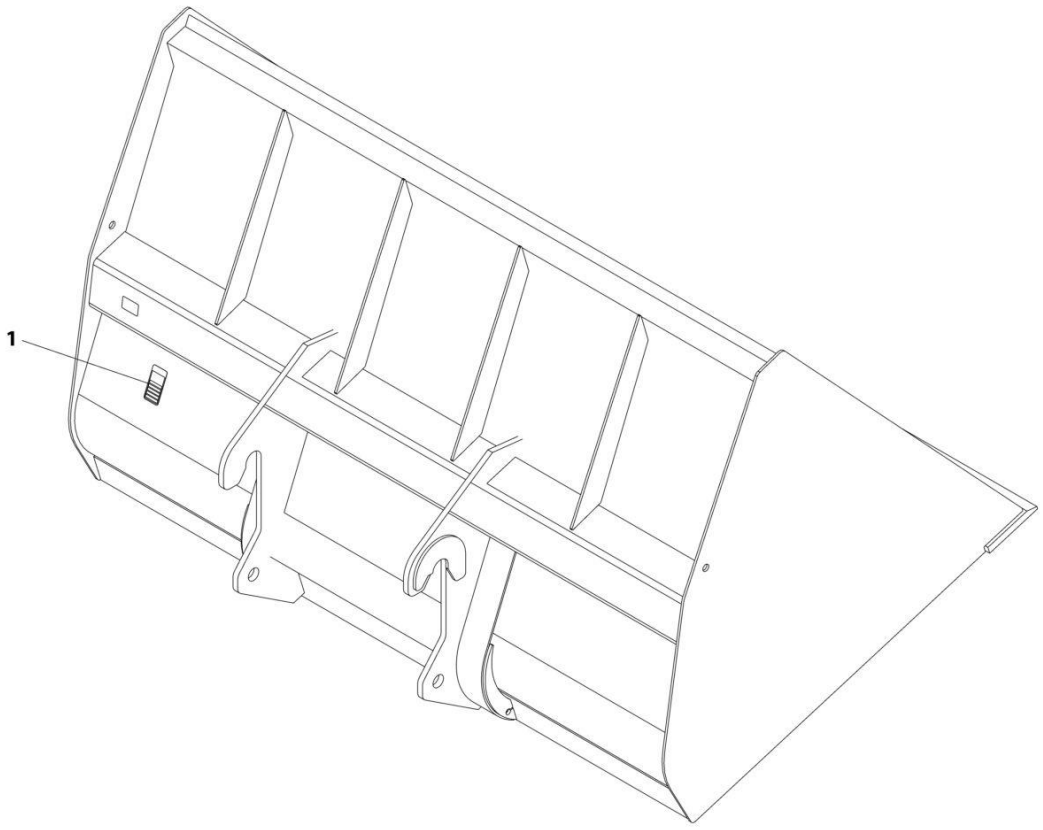


ART_1001215996-B

FIGURE 3-31. BUCKET (3M³/4YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ROUND HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215996	1	Bucket (3 m³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	70031032	1	Attachment, Cutting Edge (Optional - Must be Ordered Separately) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-32. BUCKET (3M³/4YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

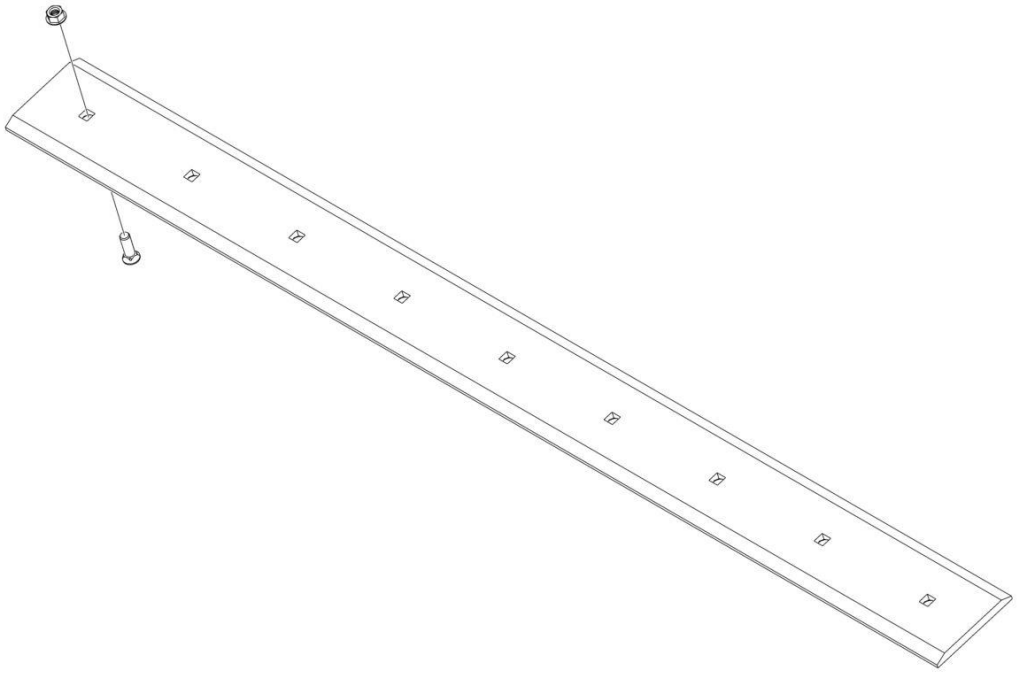


ART_1001290122

FIGURE 3-32. BUCKET (3M³/4YD³) (GENERAL PURPOSE - ANGULAR HEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290122	Ref	BUCKET	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-33. BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE (ONE PIECE)

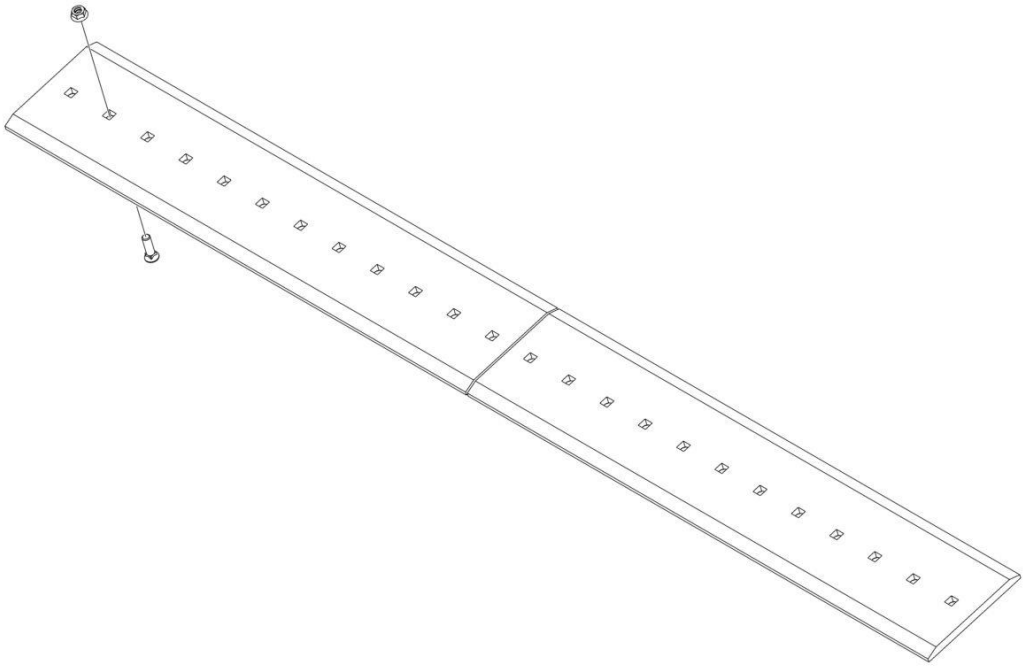


ART_1001290442

FIGURE 3-33. BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE (ONE PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290442	Ref	BOLT-ON EDGE	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 3-34. BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE (TWO PIECE)

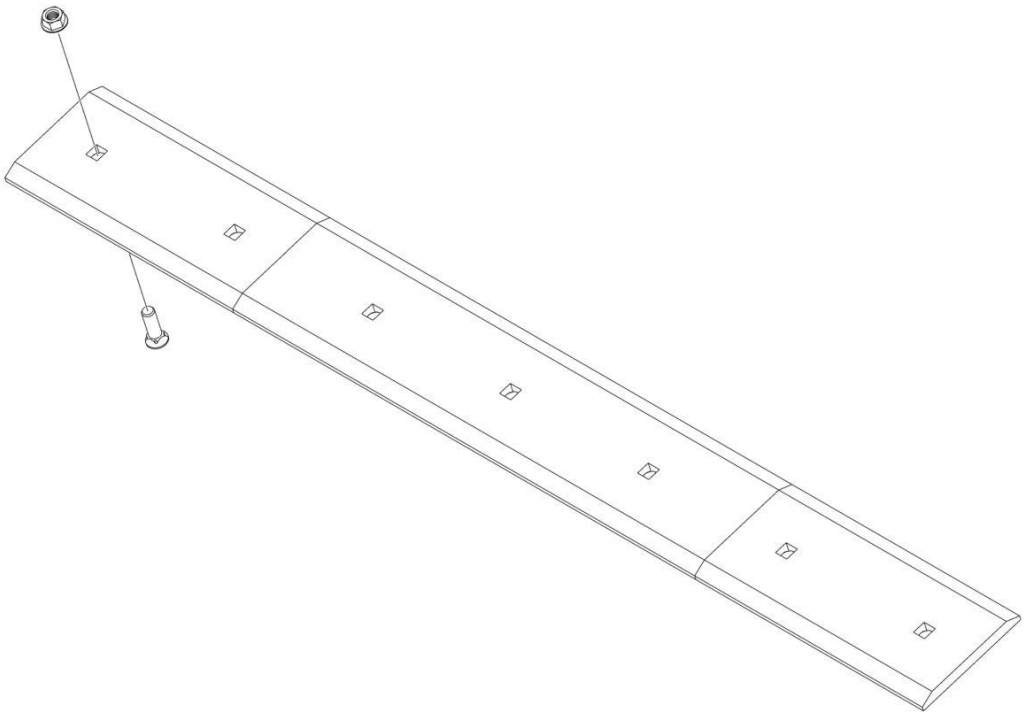


ART_1001290441

FIGURE 3-34. BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE (TWO PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290441	Ref	BOLT-ON EDGE	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 3-35. BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE (THREE PIECE)



ART_1001290440

FIGURE 3-35. BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE (THREE PIECE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290440	Ref	BOLT-ON EDGE	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

FIGURE 3-36. BUCKET FRONT GUARD

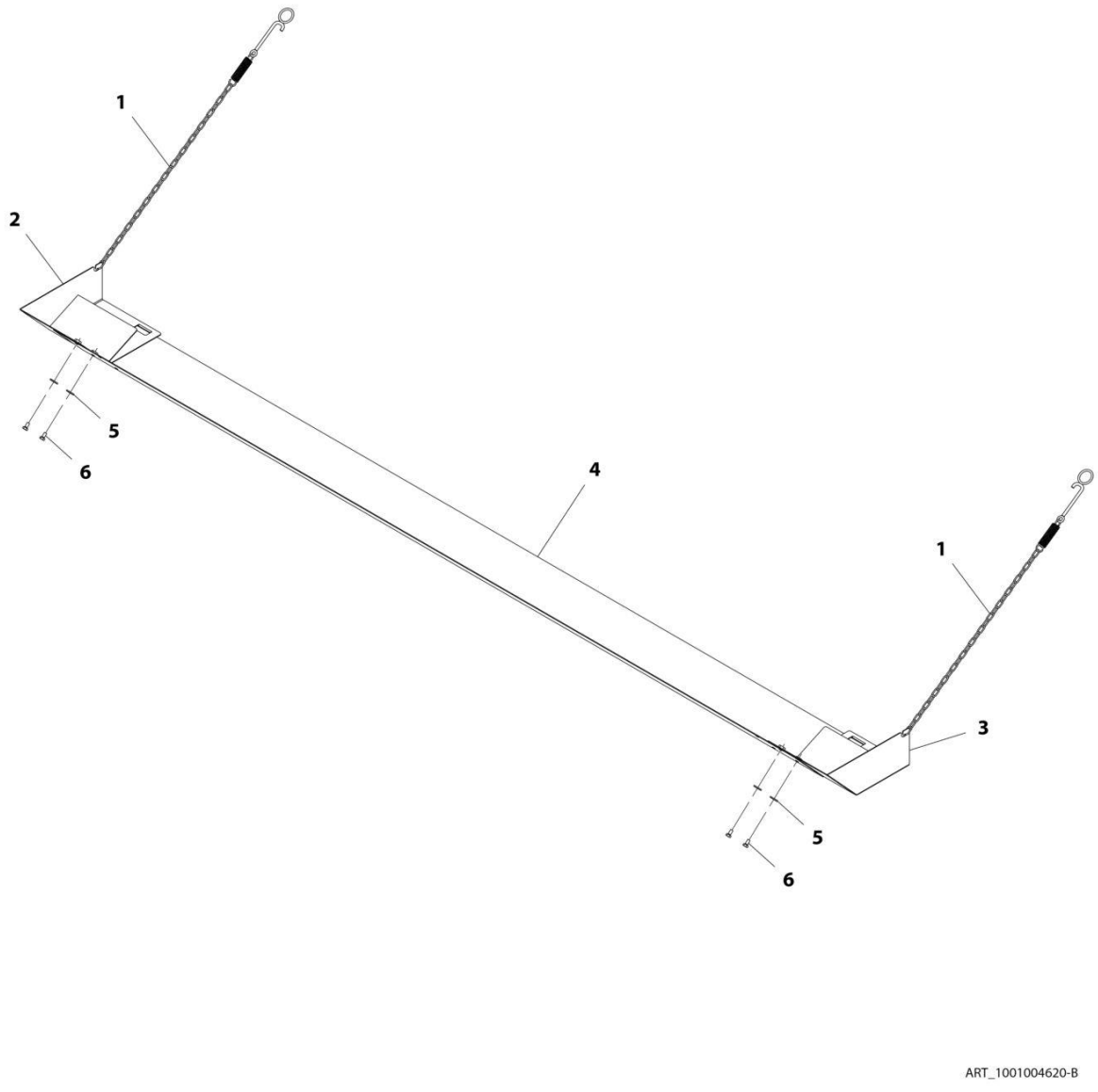


FIGURE 3-36. BUCKET FRONT GUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001004620	1	Bucket Guard	B
1	1001003064	2	Assembly, Retainer	
2	1001004617	1	Plate	
3	1001004618	1	Plate	
4	1001004619	1	Plate	
5	1001008665	4	Washer	
6	1001009105	4	Bolt, M6X1	

FIGURE 3-37. BUCKET TEETH KIT

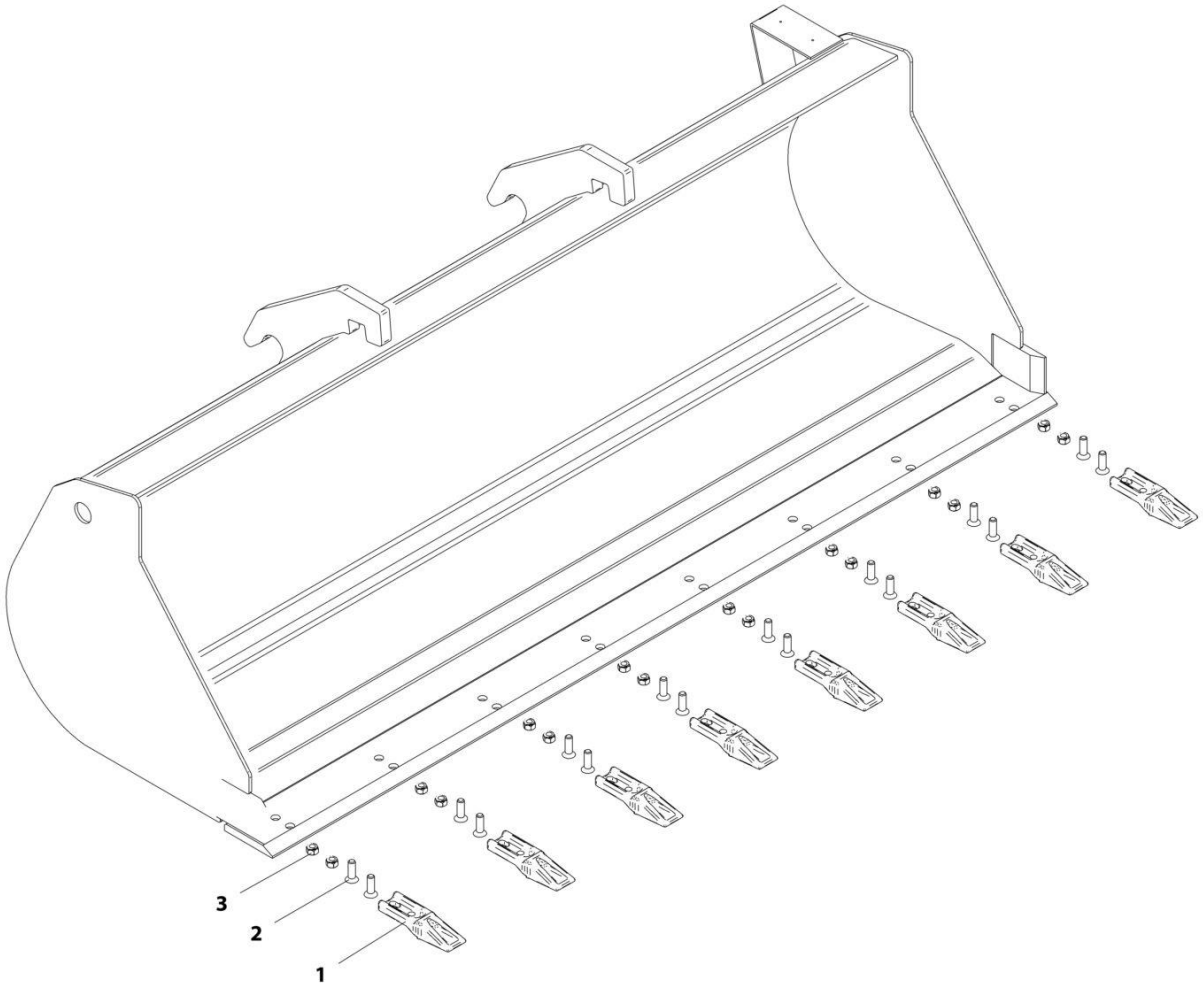


FIGURE 3-37. BUCKET TEETH KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196751	1	Bucket Teeth Kit	A
1	Kit	8	Tooth	
2	Kit	16	Screw	
3	Kit	16	Nut	

FIGURE 3-38. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1225MM)

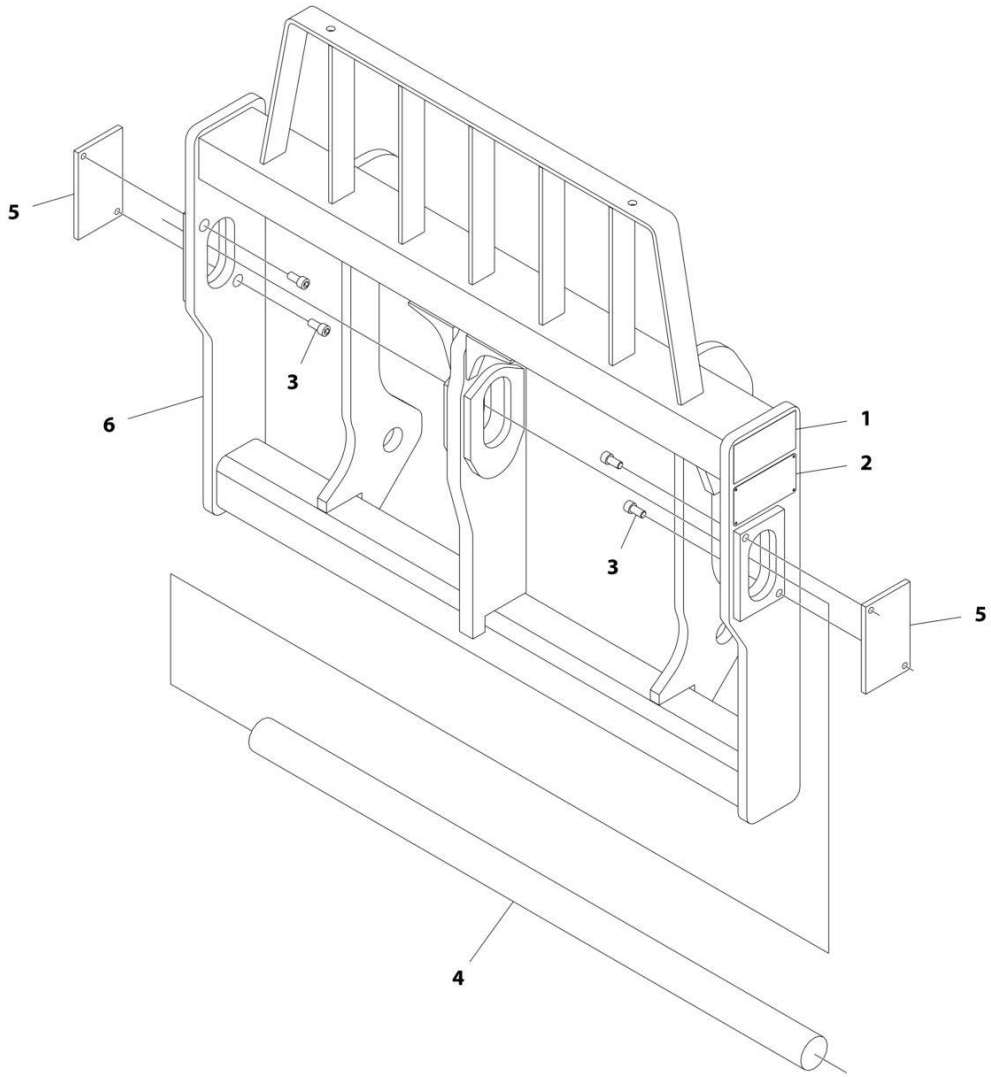


FIGURE 3-38. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1225MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107581	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1225MM)	E
1	See Note	NSS	Name Plate, Carriage (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4032109	4	Bolt M12 x 25	
4	1001107336	1	Shaft, Carriage	
5	1001107338	2	Cover, Shaft	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase PN 1001107581)	

FIGURE 3-39. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1270MM)

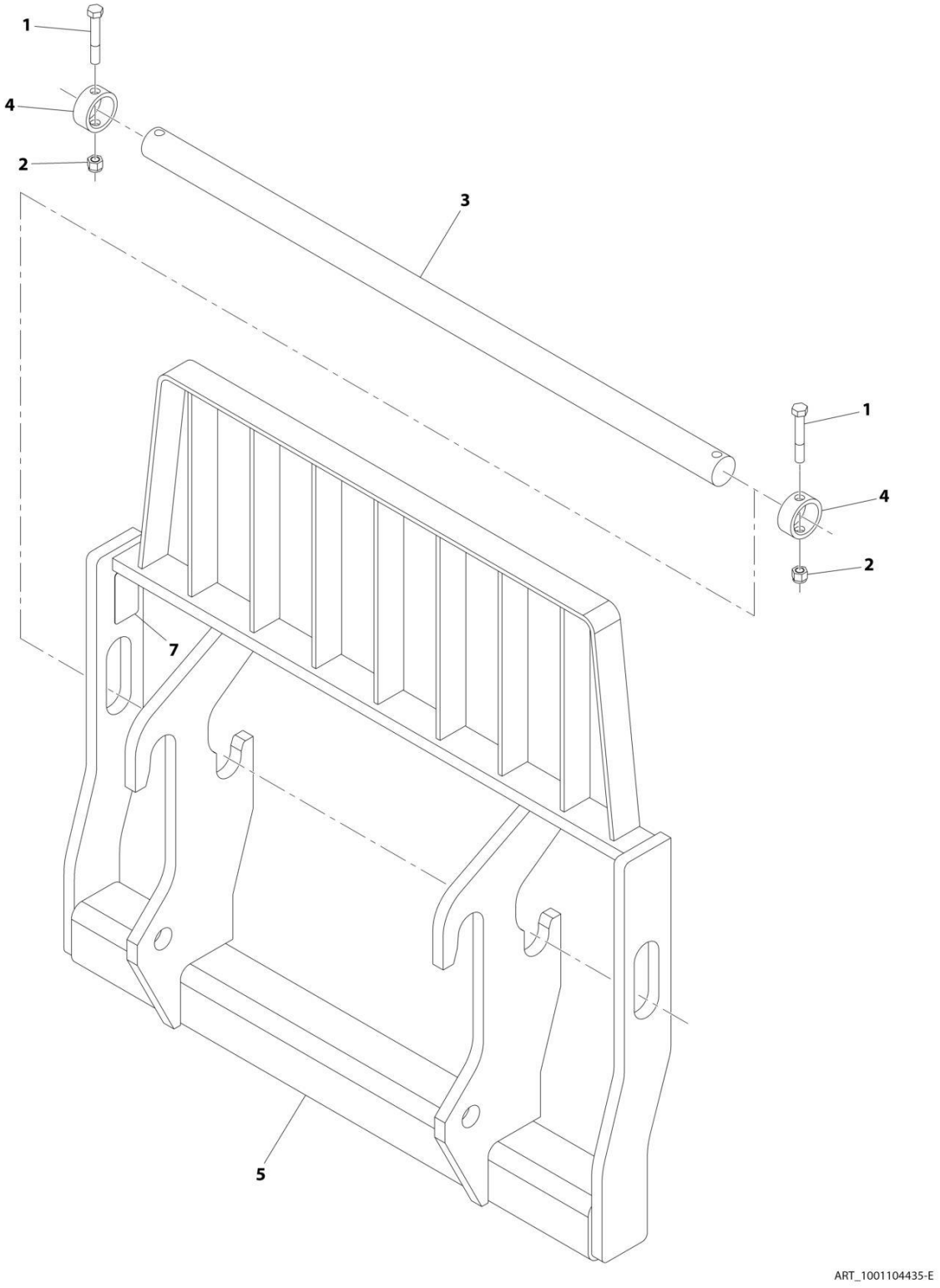


FIGURE 3-39. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1270MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104435	Ref	Carriage Assembly, (50Inch/1270mm)	H
1	0642032	2	Hex HD Capscrew, 5/8-11X4	
2	3300240	2	Locknut, 5/8-11	
3	3423275	1	Fork Pin	
4	90200003	2	Collar	
5	N.S.S.	1	Carriage Weldment	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-40. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524MM)

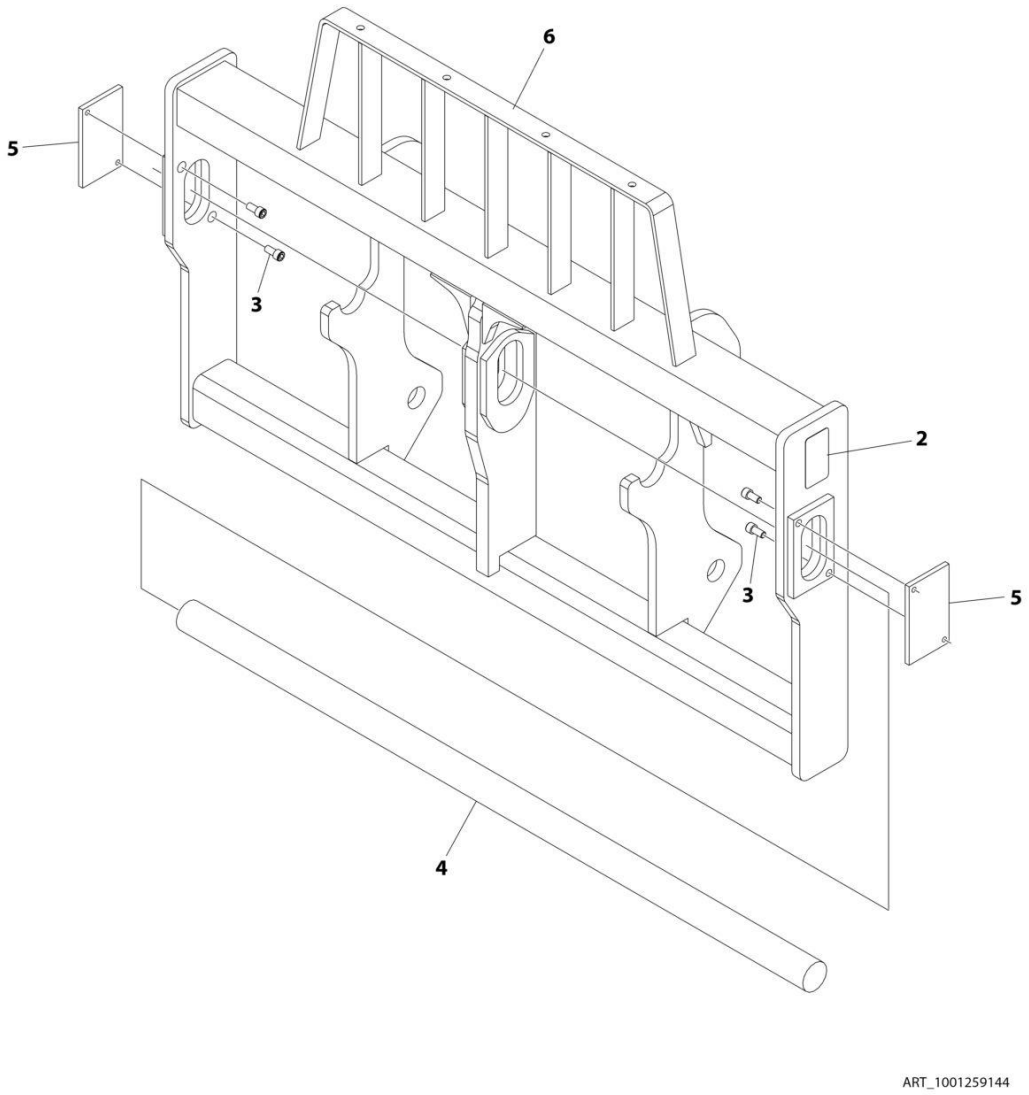


FIGURE 3-40. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259144	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524MM)	C
1	See Note	NSS	Name Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70021504	4	Bolt M12X25	
4	70030283	1	Shaft, Carriage	
5	1001107338	2	Cover, Shaft	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Use PN 1001259144)	

FIGURE 3-41. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1829MM)

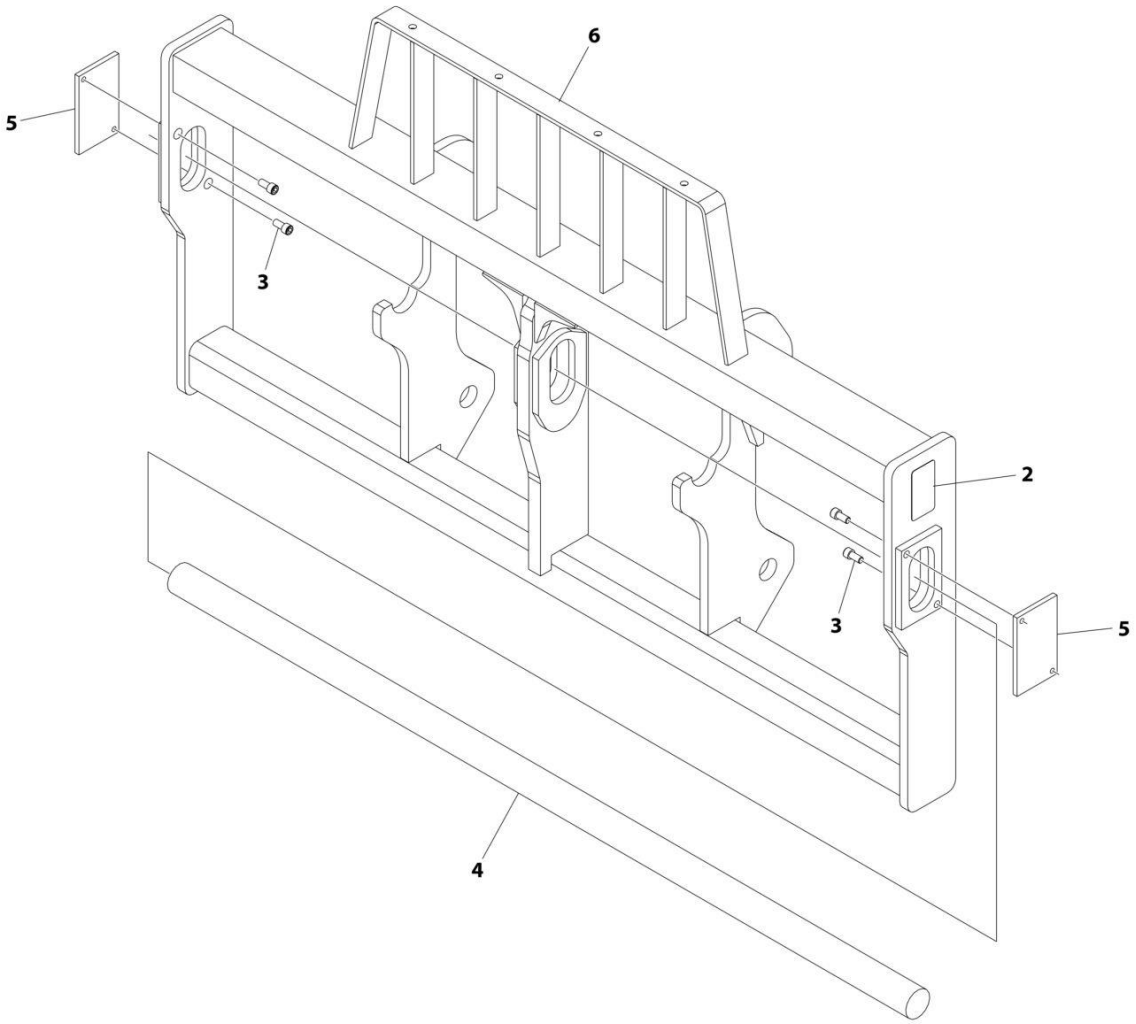


FIGURE 3-41. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259146	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1829MM)	C
1	See Note	NSS	Name Plate, Carriage (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70021504	4	Bolt M12X25	
4	70030282	1	Shaft	
5	1001107338	2	Cover, Shaft	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Use PN 1001259146)	

FIGURE 3-42. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SIDE TILTING (4.5 TON - 1225 MM)

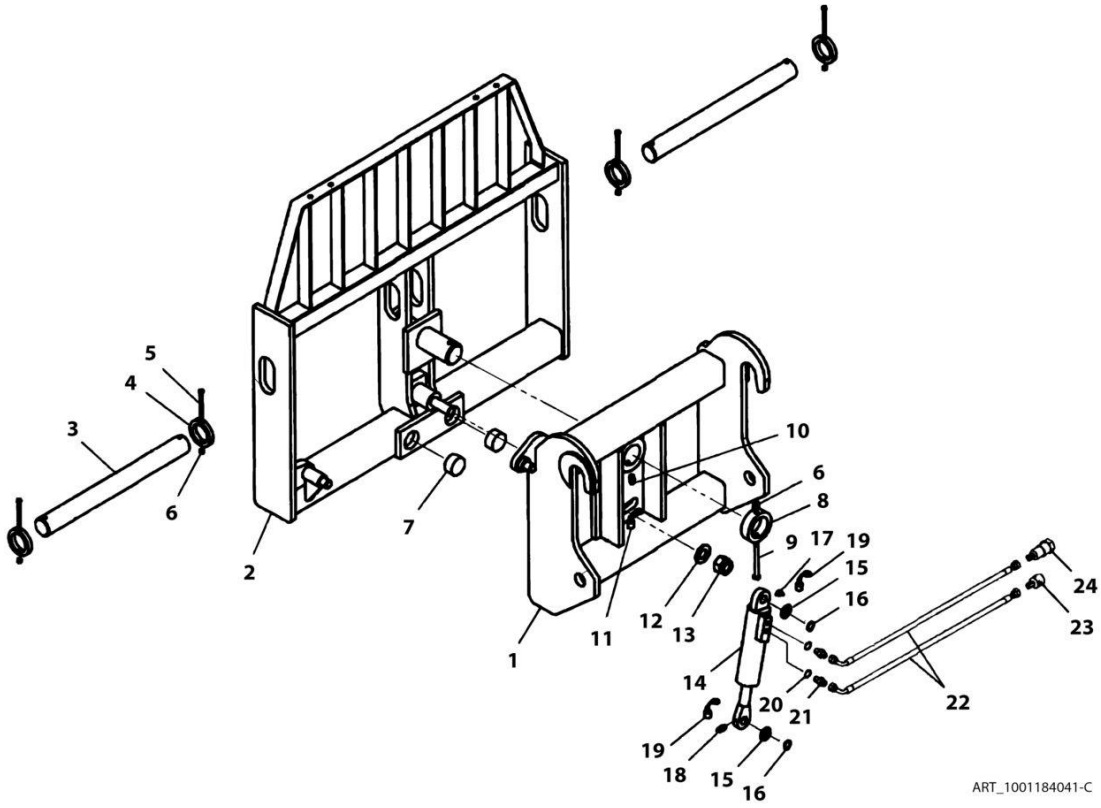


FIGURE 3-42. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SIDE TILTING (4.5 TON - 1225 MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184041	1	Side Tilting Carriage (4.5 ton - 1225 MM)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Carriage Weldment	
2	70027604	1	Fork, Carriage	
3	70027605	2	Pin	
4	70027606	4	Pin, Block	
5	70027607	4	Bolt	
6	70021241	5	Nut, Lock M12	
7	70021238	2	Buffer	
8	70021239	1	Collar	
9	70021240	1	Bolt	
10	70021242	1	Fitting, Grease	
11	70021243	1	Cover, Grease Fitting	
12	70021244	1	Washer	
13	70022697	1	Nut, Lock	
14	70020506	1	Cylinder	
15	70020507	1	Washer	
16	70020508	2	Ring, Snap	
17	70021245	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	70021246	1	Fitting, Grease	
19	70021247	2	Cover, Grease Fitting	
20	70020730	2	O-Ring	
21	70020731	2	Fitting	
22	70021248	2	Tube, Hydraulic	
23	1001094556	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
24	1001094555	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	

FIGURE 3-43. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SIDE TILTING (4.0 TON - 1575 MM)

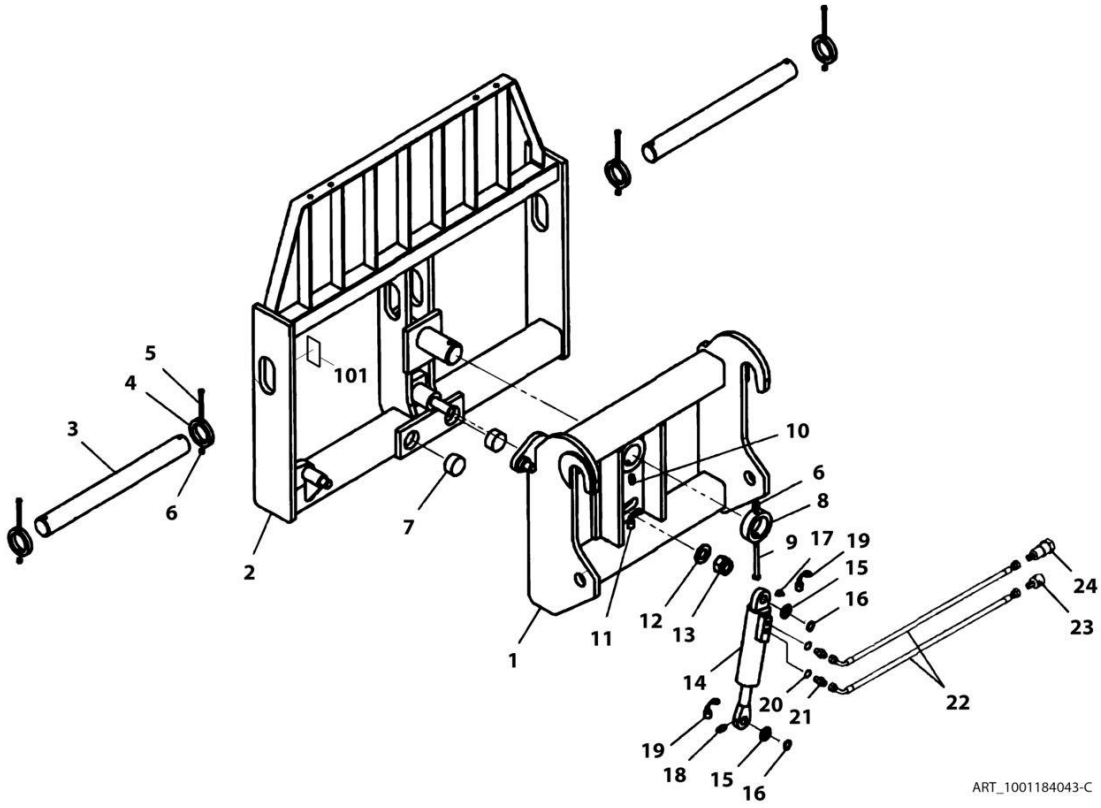


FIGURE 3-43. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SIDE TILTING (4.0 TON - 1575 MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184043	1	Side Tilting Carriage (4.0 ton - 1575 MM)	E
1	N.S.S.	Ref	Weldment, Carriage	
2	70027604	1	Fork, Carriage	
3	70027605	2	Pin	
4	70027606	4	Pin, Block	
5	70027607	4	Bolt	
6	70021241	5	Locknut, M12	
7	70021238	2	Buffer	
8	70021239	1	Collar	
9	70021240	1	Bolt	
10	70021242	1	Fitting, Grease	
11	70021243	1	Cover, Grease Fitting	
12	70021244	1	Washer	
13	70022697	1	Bolt	
14	70020506	1	Cylinder	
15	70020507	1	Washer	
16	70020508	2	Ring, Snap	
17	70021245	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	70021246	1	Fitting, Grease	
19	70021247	2	Cover, Grease Fitting	
20	70020730	2	O-Ring	
21	70020731	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70021248	2	Tube	
23	1001094556	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
24	1001094555	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
101	N.S.S.	Ref	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-44. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SID TILTING (4.0 TON - 1829 MM)

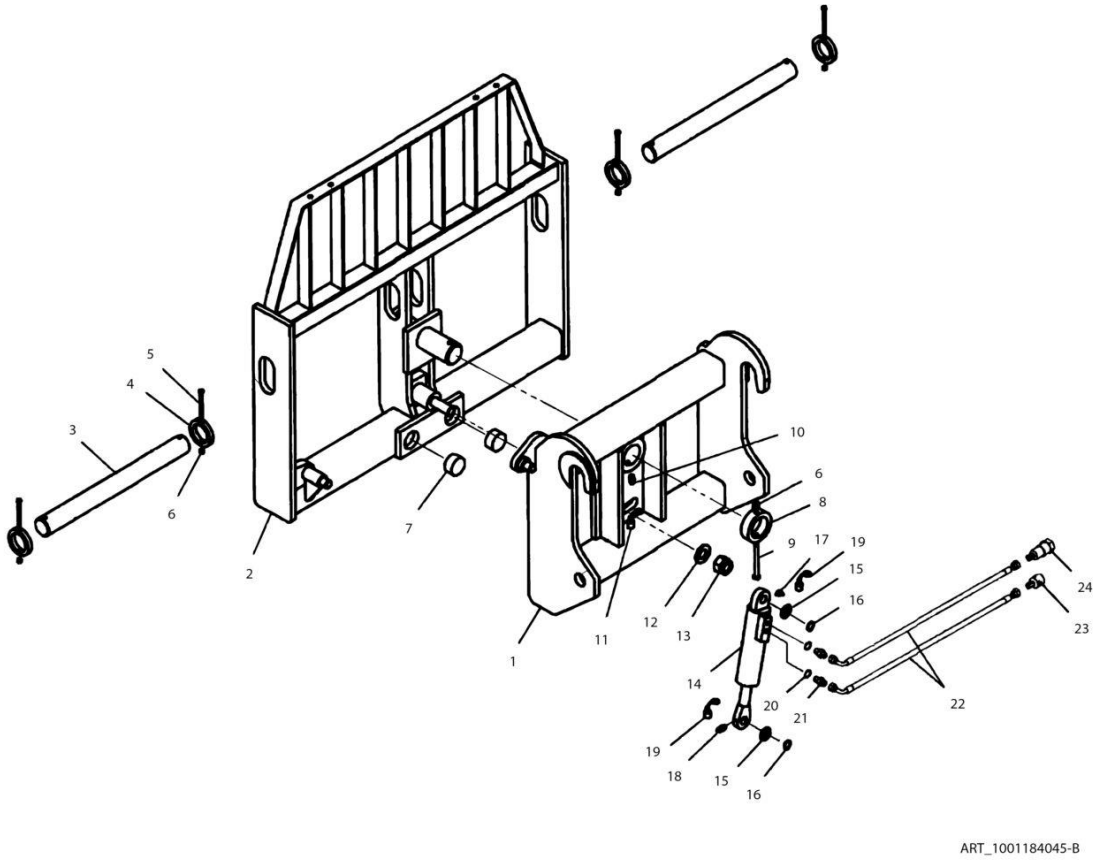


FIGURE 3-44. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SID TILTING (4.0 TON - 1829 MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184045	1	Side Tilting Carriage (4.0 ton - 1829 MM)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
2	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	70027658	2	Shaft, Fork	
4	70027606	4	Pin, Block	
5	70027607	4	Bolt	
6	70021241	5	Nut, Lock M12	
7	70021238	2	Buffer	
8	70021239	1	Collar	
9	70021240	1	Bolt	
10	70021242	1	Fitting, Grease	
11	70021243	1	Cover	
12	70021244	1	Washer	
13	70022697	1	Nut, Lock	
14	70020506	1	Cylinder	
15	70020507	2	Washer	
16	70020508	2	Ring	
17	70021245	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	70021246	1	Fitting, Grease	
19	70021247	2	Cover	
20	70020730	2	O-Ring	
21	70020731	2	Link	
22	70027608	2	Pipe, Flexible	
23	1001094556	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
24	1001094555	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	

FIGURE 3-45. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SIDE SHIFT (4.0 TON - 1225 MM)

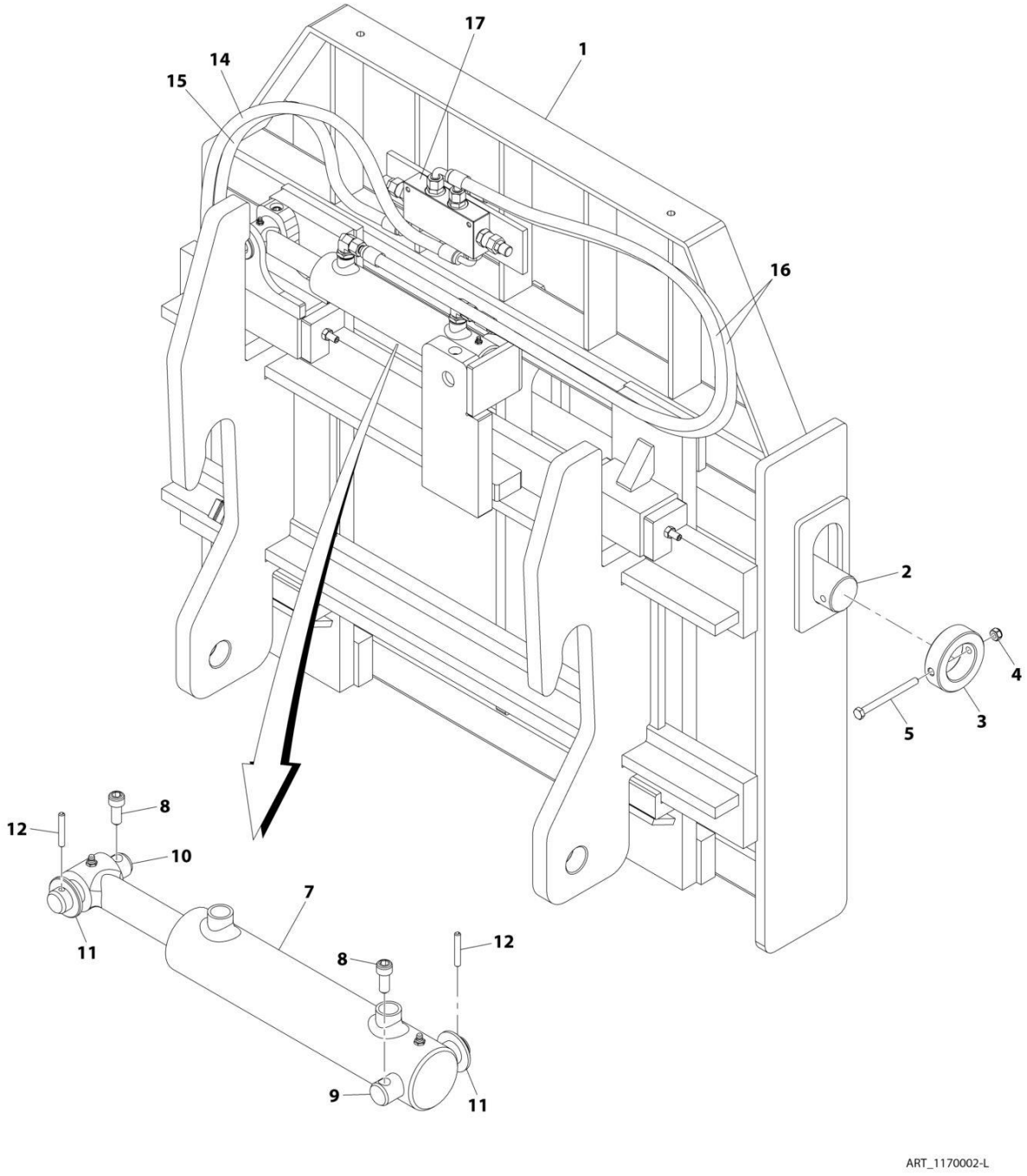


FIGURE 3-45. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SIDE SHIFT (4.0 TON - 1225 MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170002	Ref	Side Shift Carriage (4.0 ton - 1255 MM)	L
1	N.S.S.	1	Carriage, Side Shift	
2	7028136	1	Bar, Fork Carrier	
3	7028137	2	Collar	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	0701029	2	Bolt, M10X120	
7	70021558	1	Cylinder	
8	70021559	2	Bolt	
9	70021560	1	Pin	
10	70021561	1	Pin	
11	70021562	2	Washer	
12	70021563	2	Pin	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number, (not shown)	
14	70029011	3	Hose	
15	70029012	1	Hose	
16	70029013	2	Hose	
17	70027291	1	Balancing Valve	

FIGURE 3-46. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING (4.0 TON

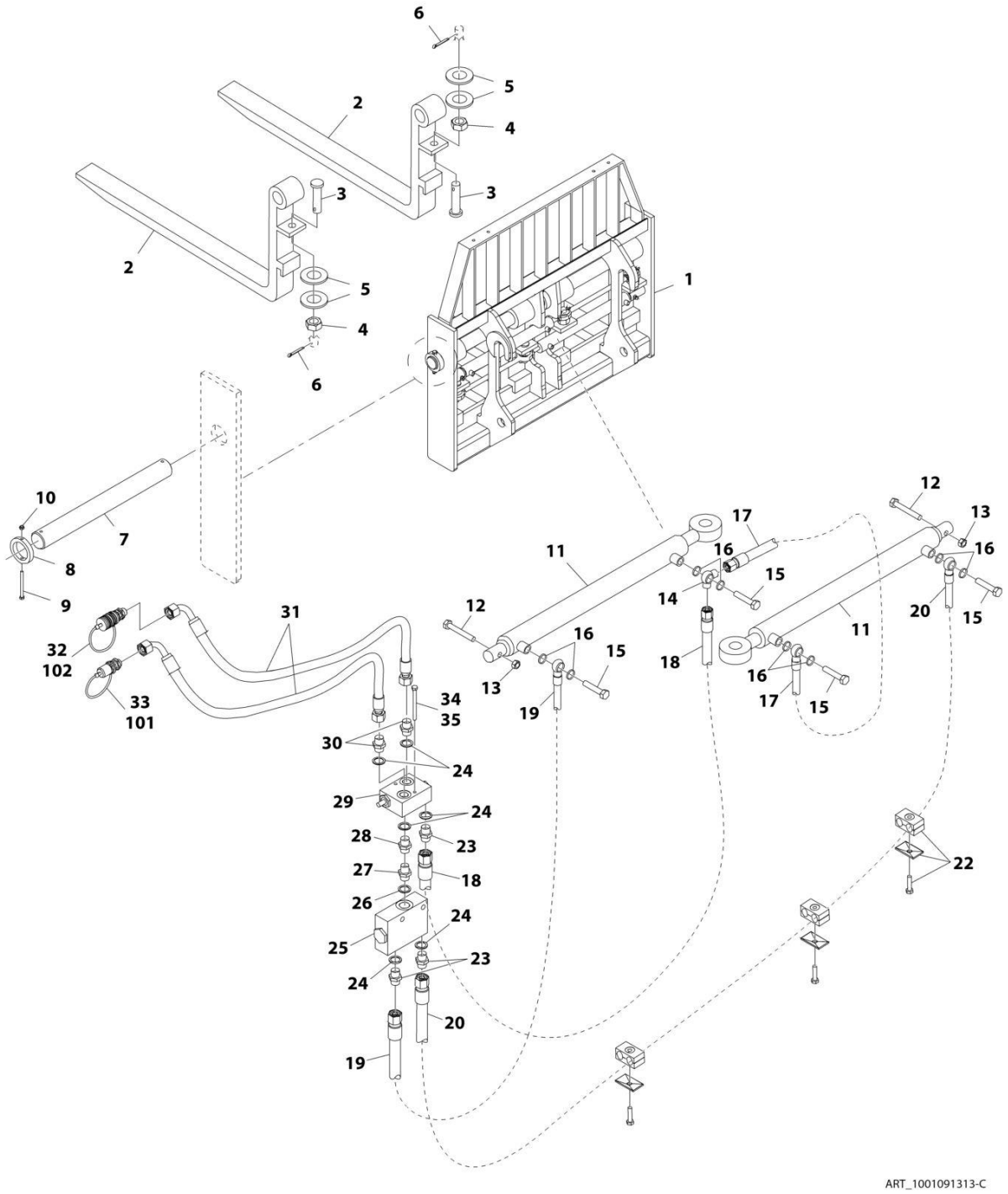


FIGURE 3-46. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING (4.0 TON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091313	Ref	Fork Positioning Carriage with Forks (4.0 ton)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
2	70022922	2	Forks, (100X50X1200), (2000kg per fork)	
3	70021835	2	Rod Pin	
4	70026018	2	Nut	
5	70028978	4	Washer	
6	70021836	2	Split Pin	
7	70022923	2	Carriage Shaft	
8	70022924	4	Shaft Collar	
9	70028979	4	Bolt	
10	70021241	4	Hex Locknut, M12	
11	70023276	2	Cylinder	
11	70023278	AR	Seal Kit, (use with cylinders marked 1.3351.01C.02.01)	
11	70023277	AR	Seal Kit, (use with cylinders marked 1.3351.01C.02.02)	
13	70028031	2	Locknut	
12	70028028	2	Bolt	
14	70022925	1	Elbow, 90	
15	1001103530	4	Bolt	
16	70020730	8	O-Ring	
17	70021838	1	Hose	
18	70021839	1	Hose	
19	70021840	1	Hose	
20	70021841	1	Hose	
22	1001103533	3	Clamp Set, (includes screw and plate)	
23	70020731	3	Fitting	
24	70022907	6	O-Ring	
25	70021842	1	Counter Valve	
26	70022927	1	O-Ring	
27	70022928	1	Fitting	
28	70022929	1	Fitting	
29	70021843	1	Pressure Valve	
30	70022906	2	Adapter	
31	70022930	2	Pipe	
32	1001094555	1	Female Quick Disconnect Coupling	
33	1001094556	1	Male Quick Disconnect Coupling	
34	70028980	2	Bolt	
35	70022912	2	Nut	
101	1001093826	1	Dust Cap	
102	1001093827	1	Dust Plug	

FIGURE 3-47. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - FEM CARRIAGE AND FORKS

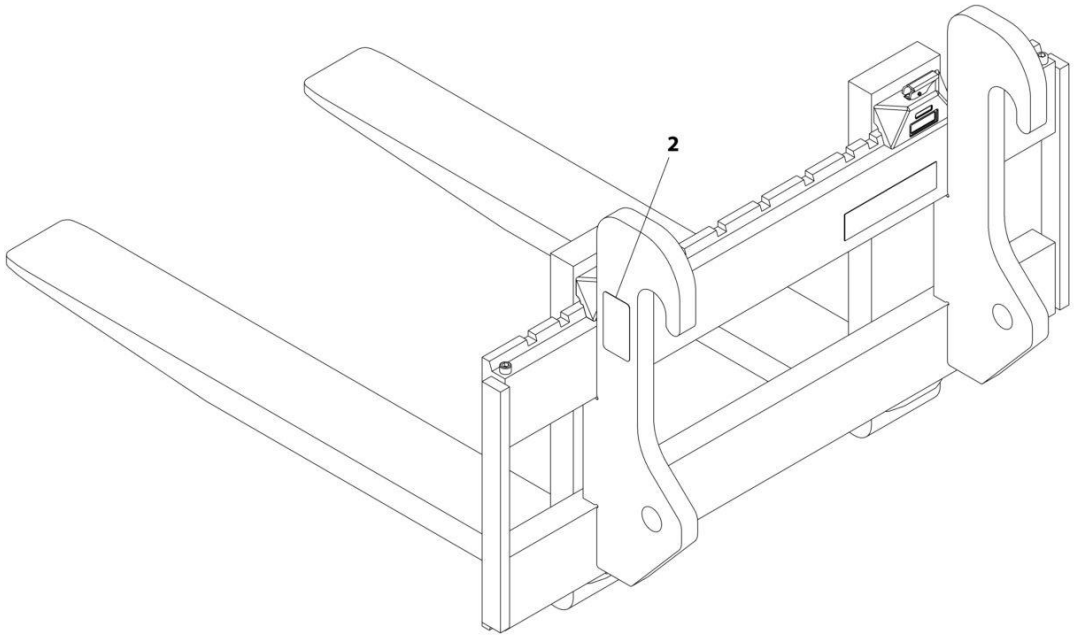


FIGURE 3-47. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - FEM CARRIAGE AND FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265218	Ref	FEM CARRIAGE AND FORKS	A
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-48. FORK - LUMBER (45X150X1540)

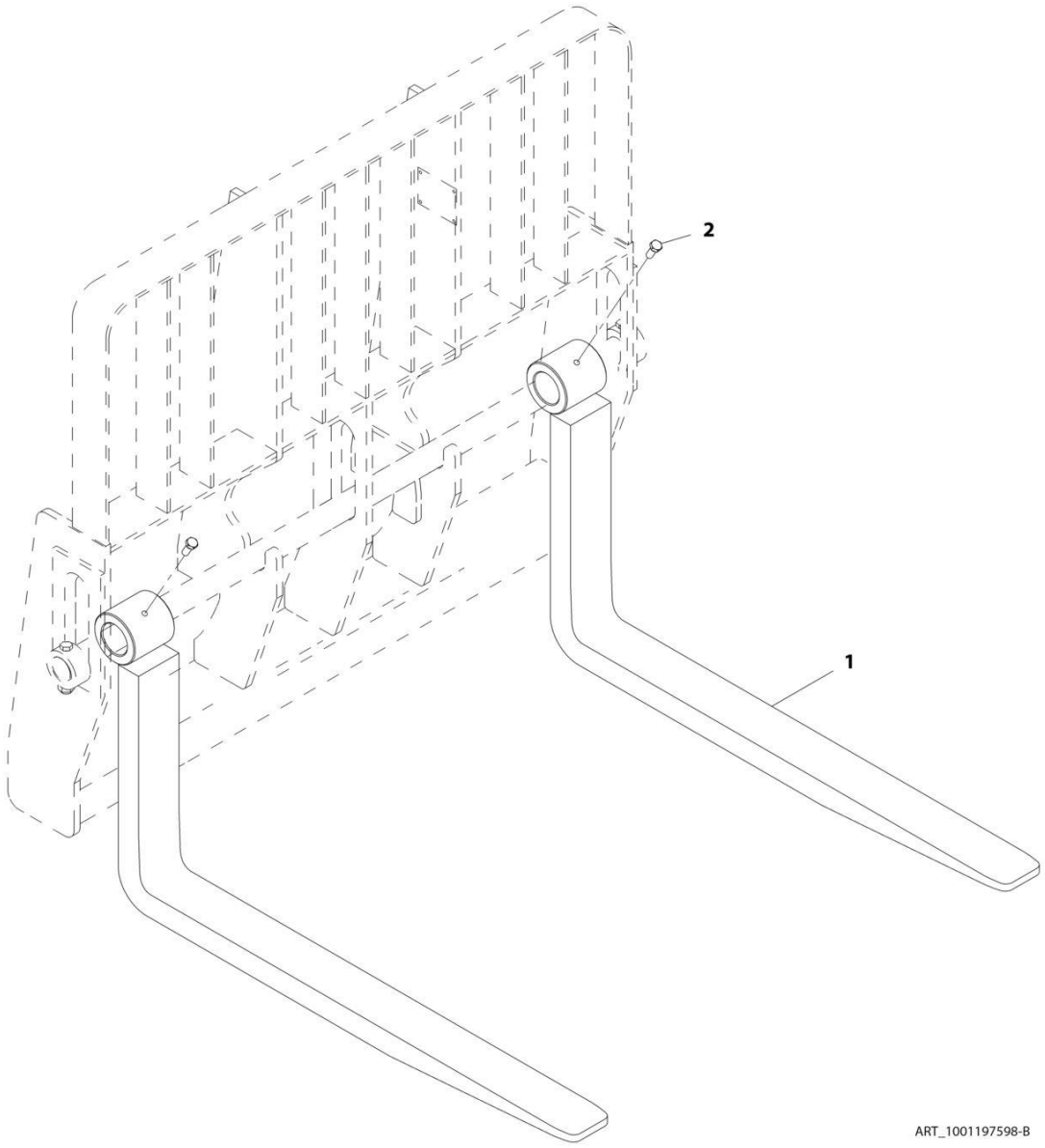


FIGURE 3-48. FORK - LUMBER (45X150X1540)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001197598	2	Lumber Fork (45X150X1540)	B
2	70027180	2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-49. FORK - LUMBER (50X150X1830)

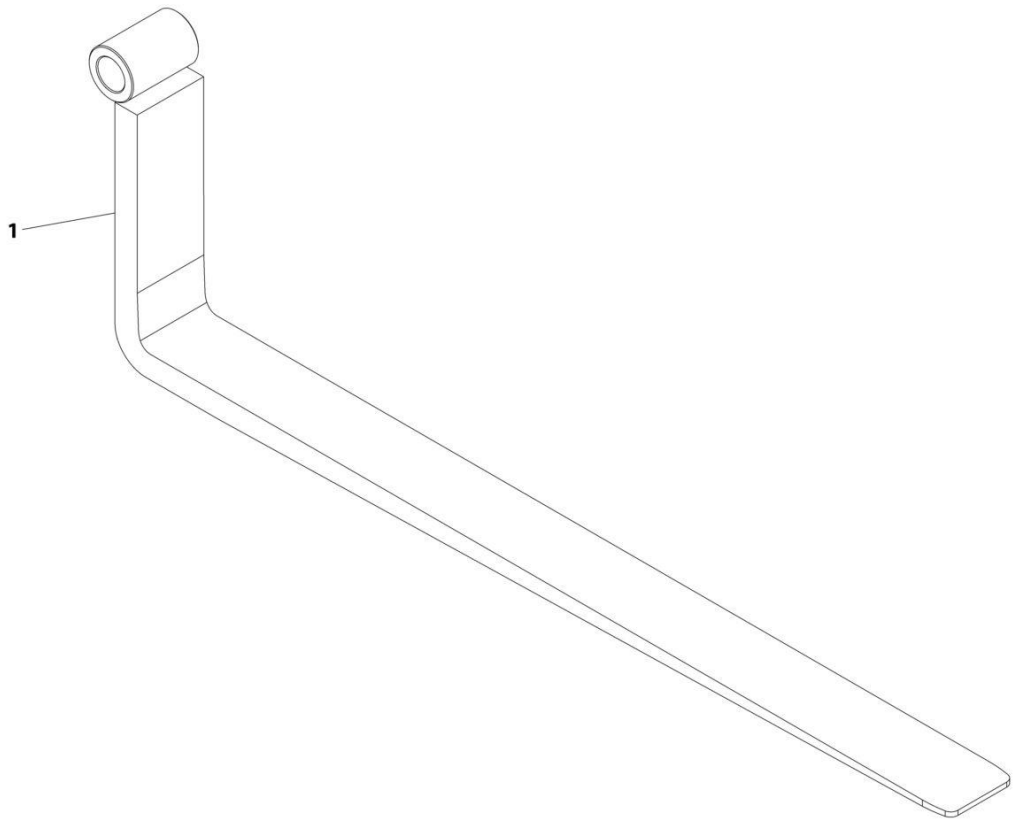


FIGURE 3-49. FORK - LUMBER (50X150X1830)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001257317	2	Lumber Fork (50X150X1830)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-50. FORK - PALLET (50X100X1200)

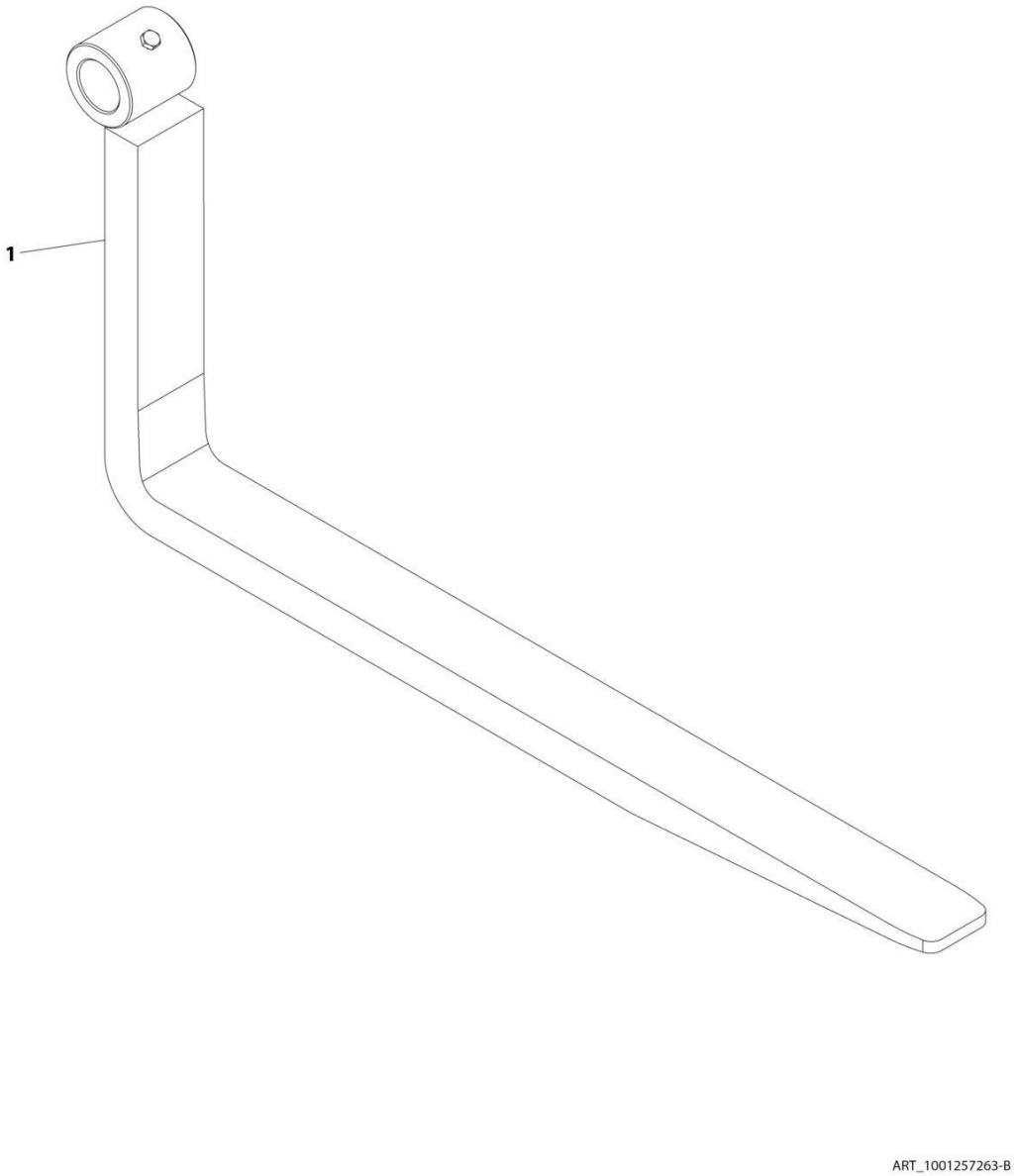


FIGURE 3-50. FORK - PALLET (50X100X1200)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001257263	1 pr	Pallet Fork (50X100X1200)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-51. FORK - PALLET (50X100X1200) (CE & AUS WITH SIDE SHIFT CARRIAAGE) (4.0 TON - 1225MM)

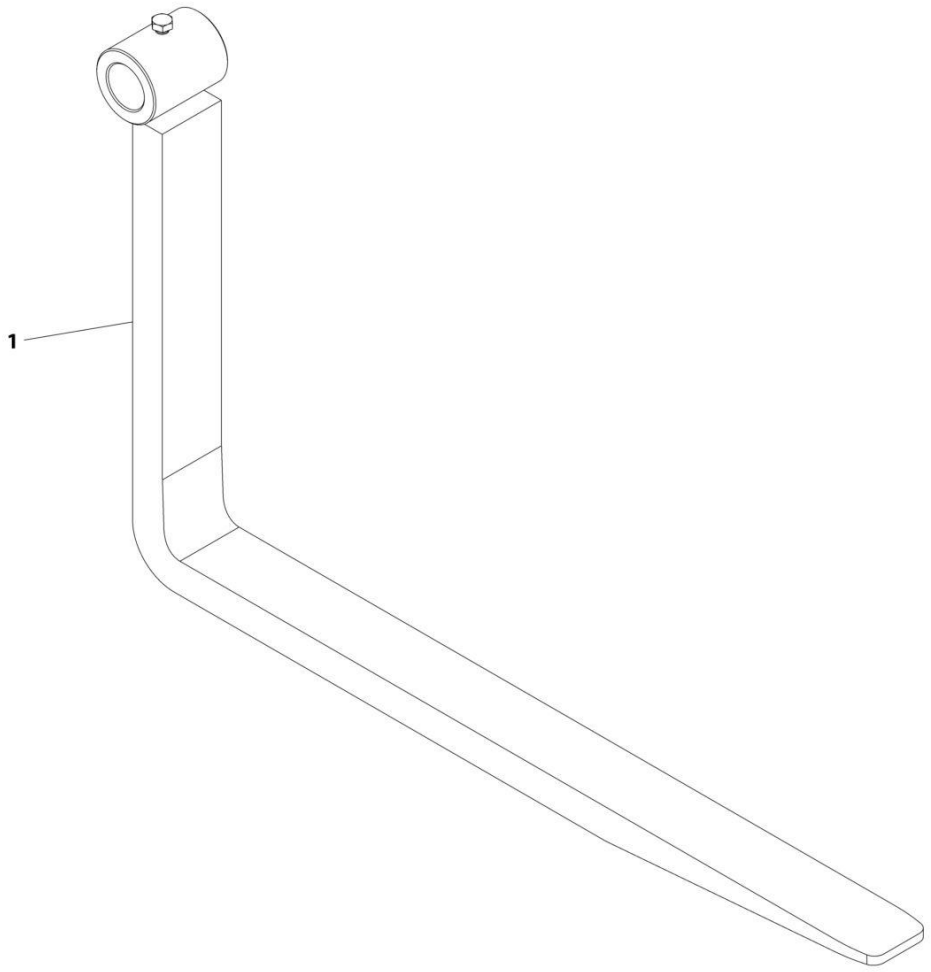


FIGURE 3-51. FORK - PALLET (50X100X1200) (CE & AUS WITH SIDE SHIFT CARRIAAGE) (4.0 TON - 1225MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001257265	2 pr	Pallet Fork (50X100X1200)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-52. FORK - PALLET (50X120X1200)

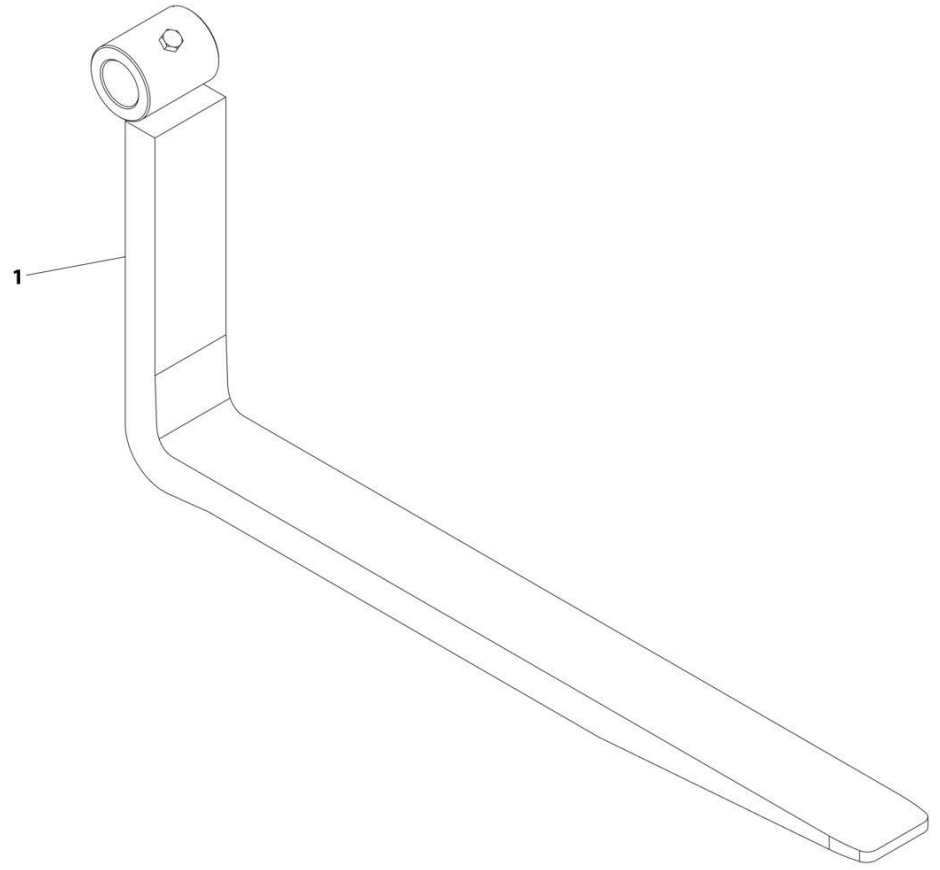


FIGURE 3-52. FORK - PALLET (50X120X1200)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257327	1	Fork-Pallet (50X120X1200)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-53. FORK - PALLET (60X125X1220)

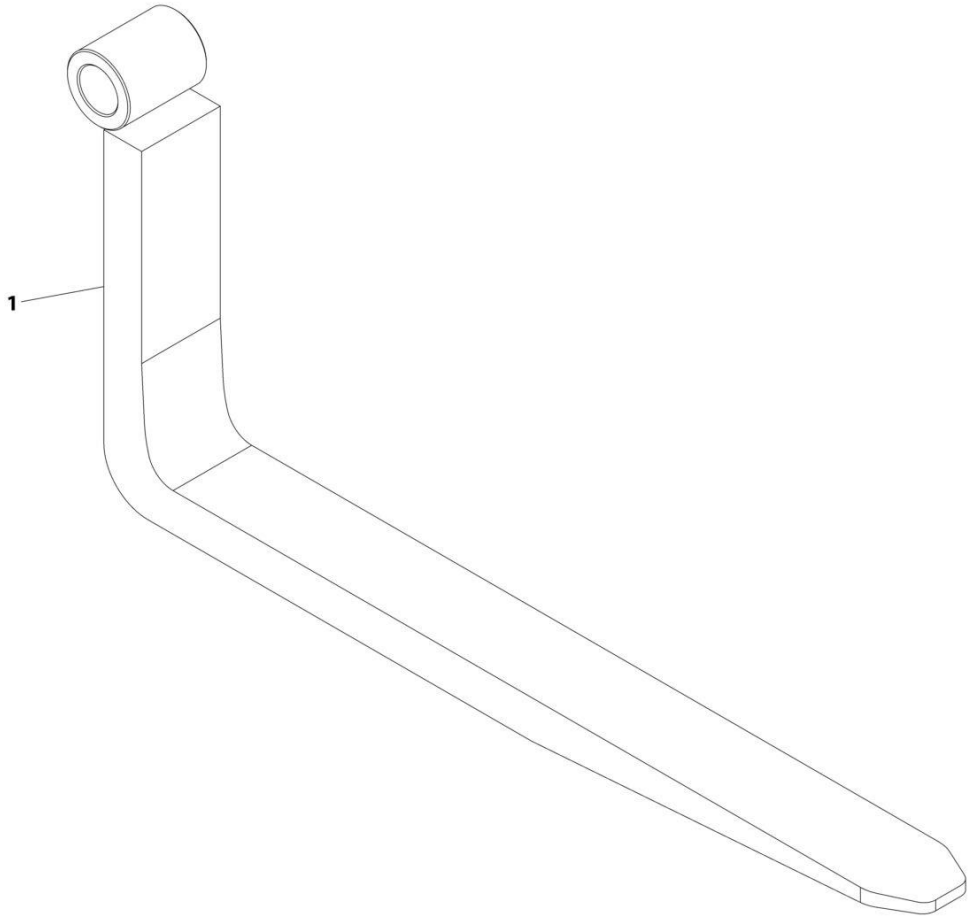


FIGURE 3-53. FORK - PALLET (60X125X1220)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257318	1 pr	Pallet Fork (60X125X1220)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-54. FORK - MUCK WITH GRAB

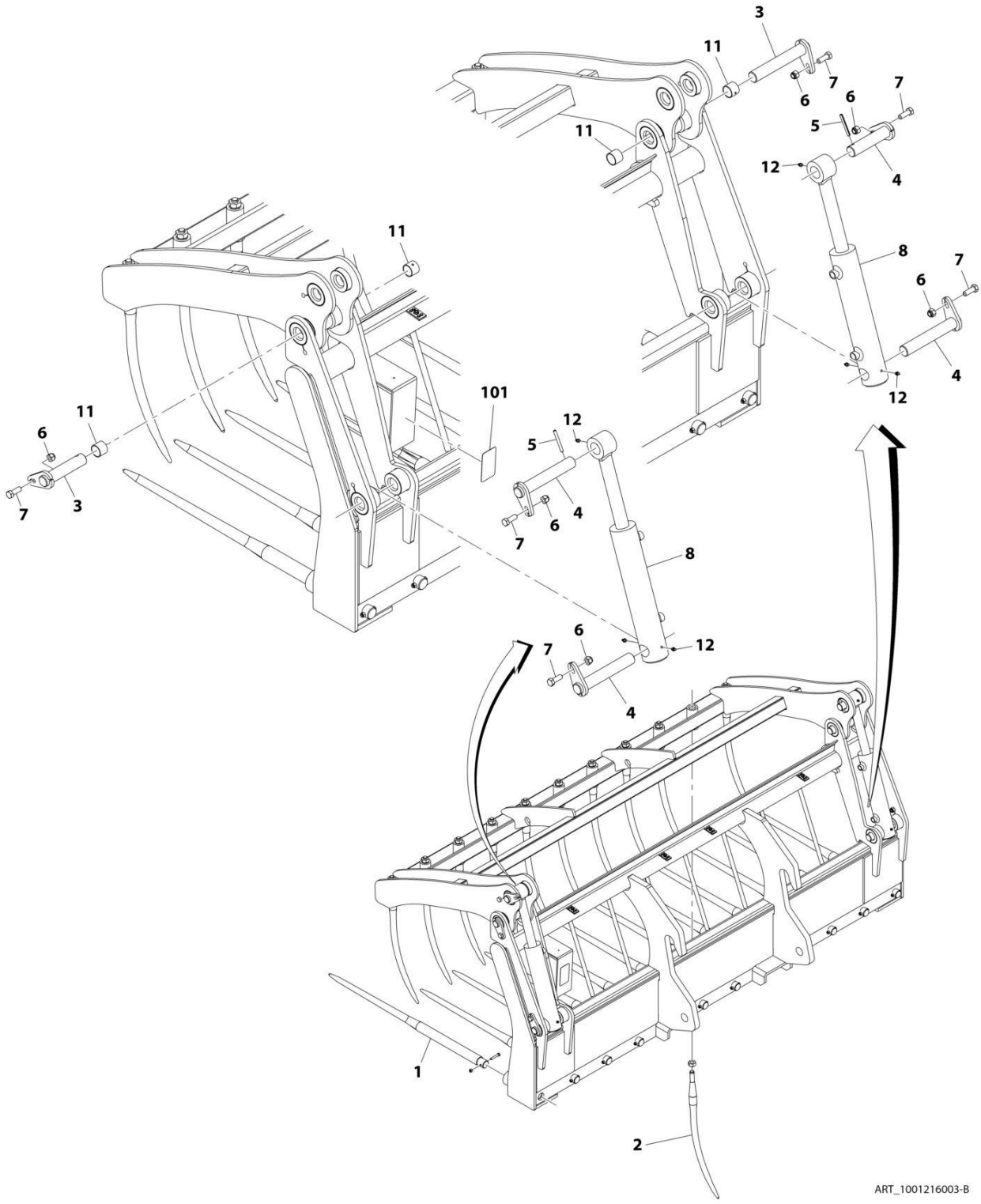


FIGURE 3-54. FORK - MUCK WITH GRAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216003	1	Muck Fork and Grab (2450MM)	D
1	70027302	12	Right Electro-Forged Fingers	
2	70027324	11	Curved Electro-Forged Fingers	
3	70027293	2	Pin	
4	70027294	4	Pin	
5	70027298	2	Roll Pin	
6	70027296	6	Nut	
7	70027297	6	Screw	
8	7028127	2	Cylinder	
9	70027295	2	Hose (not shown)	
10	70028436	2	Hose (not shown)	
11	7028131	10	Ring	
12	7028918	6	Grease Nipple	
101	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-55. FORK - DUAL TINE BAILING WITH CARRIAGE

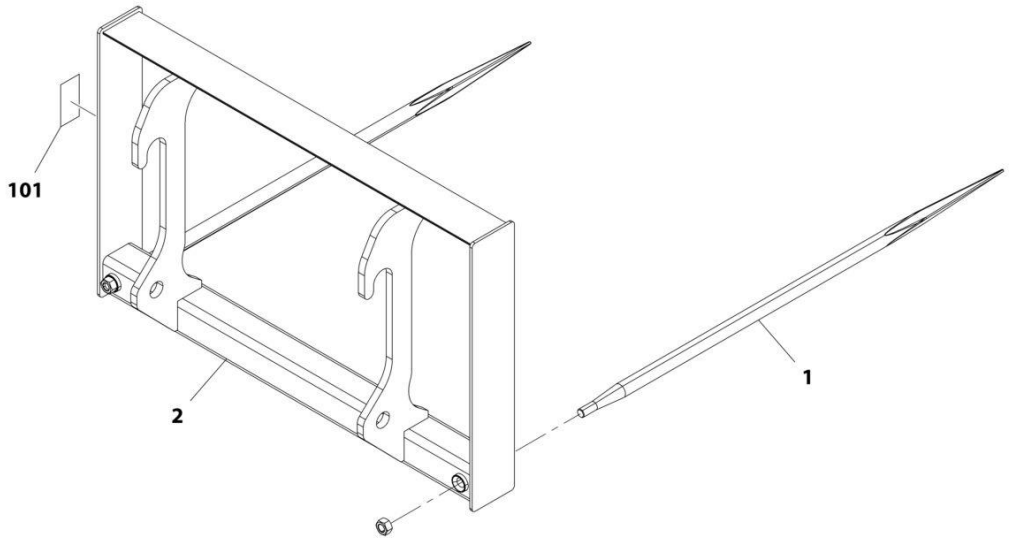


FIGURE 3-55. FORK - DUAL TINE BAILING WITH CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211897	1	Dual Tine Bailing Fork Carriage	B
1	70027631	2	Tine, Bale (includes Hex Nut)	
2	N.S.S.	Ref	Weldment, Carriage	
101	N.S.S.	Ref	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-56. FORK _ EXTENSIONS (62X163X2286) (ANSI)

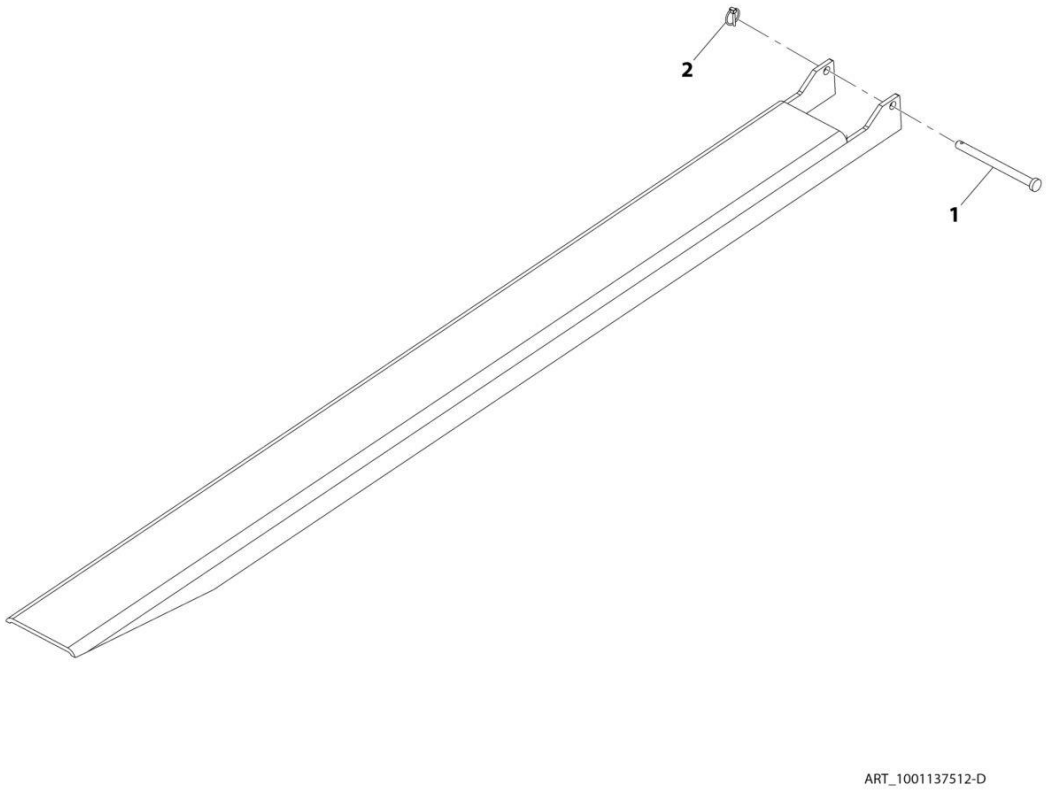


FIGURE 3-56. FORK _ EXTENSIONS (62X163X2286) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-57. HOOK_CRANE (FORK MOUNTED)

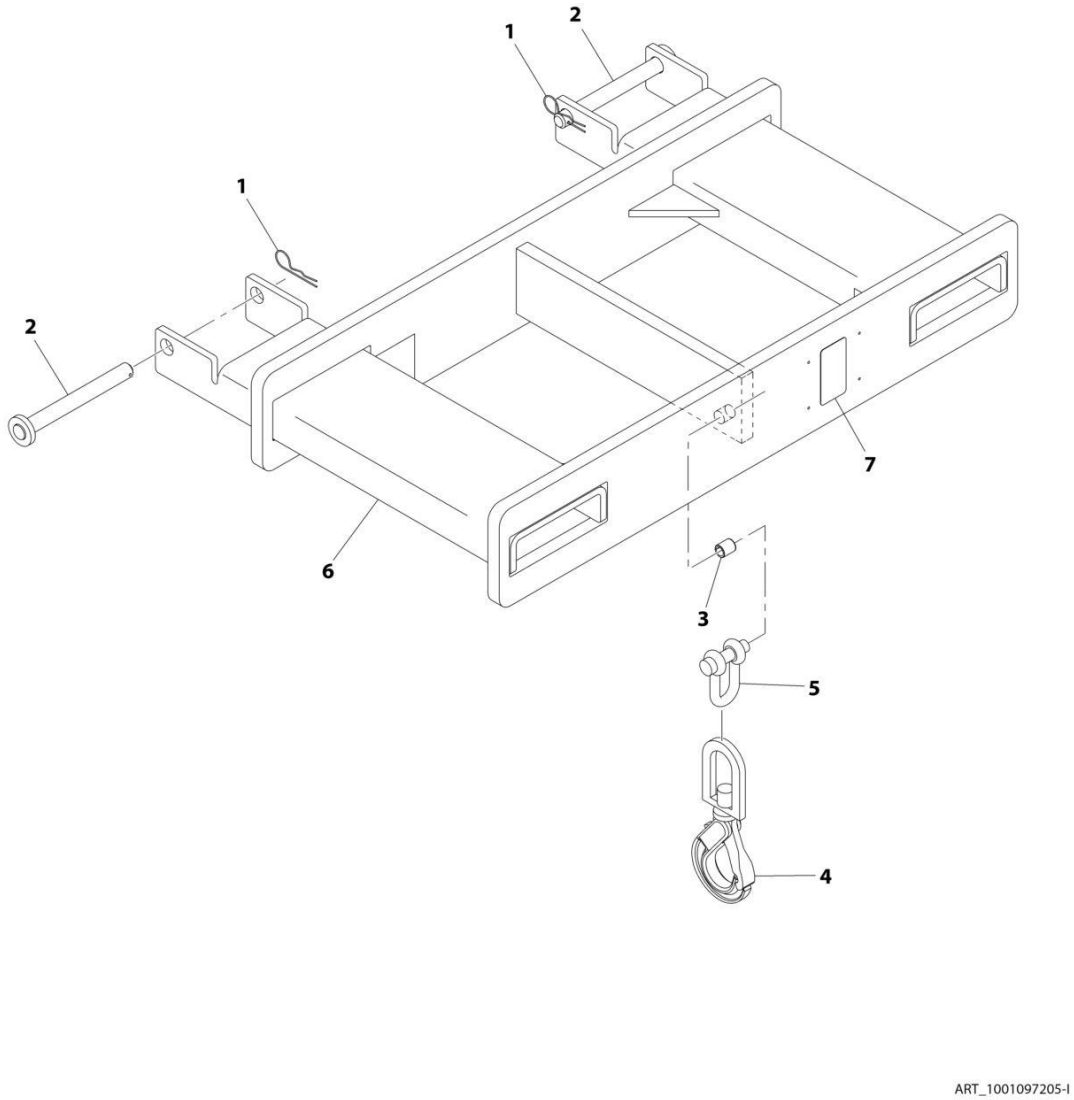


FIGURE 3-57. HOOK_CRANE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-58. TRASH HOPPER INSTALLATION

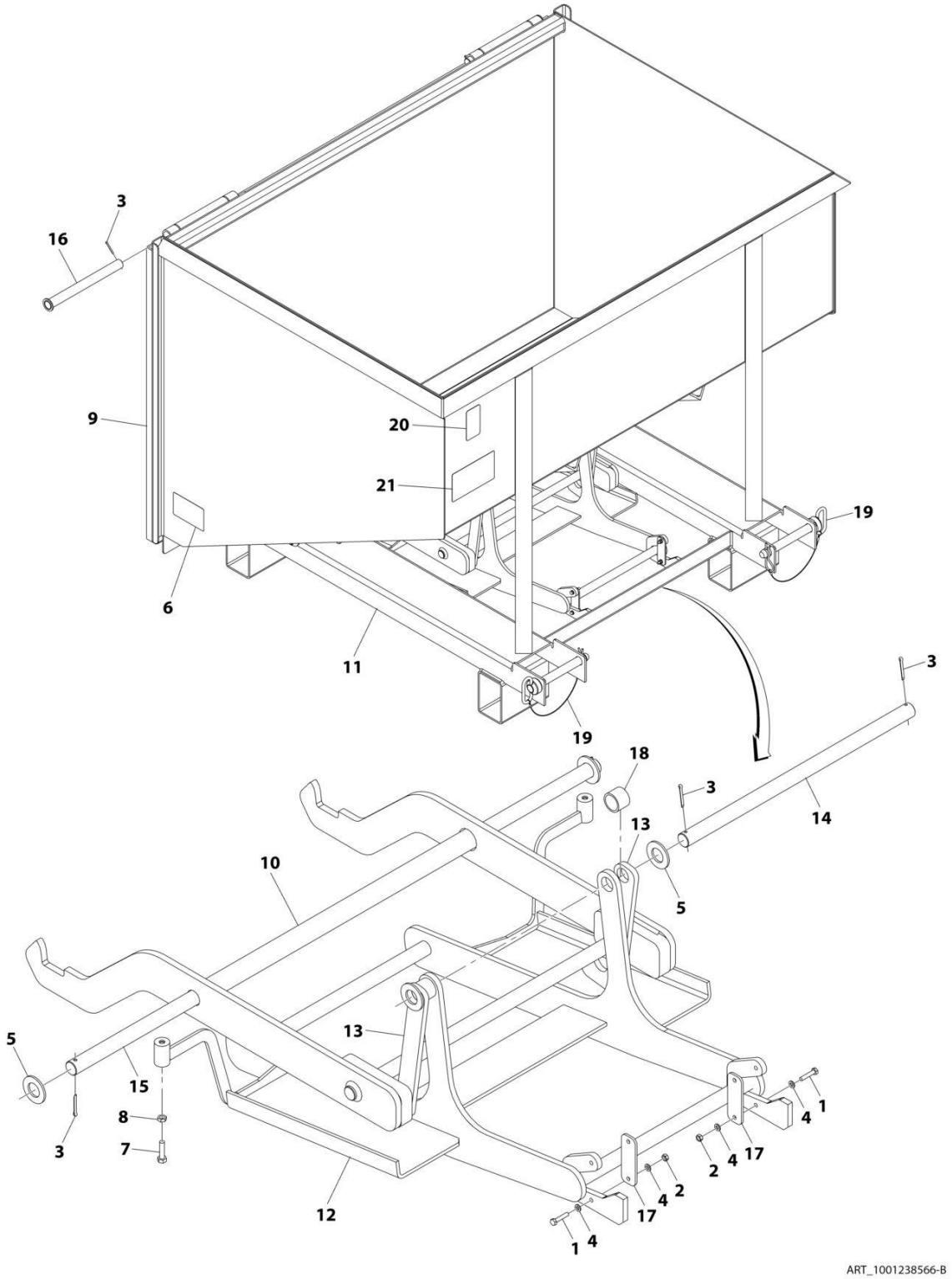


FIGURE 3-58. TRASH HOPPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

FIGURE 3-59. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.5M/12FT WITH WINCH)

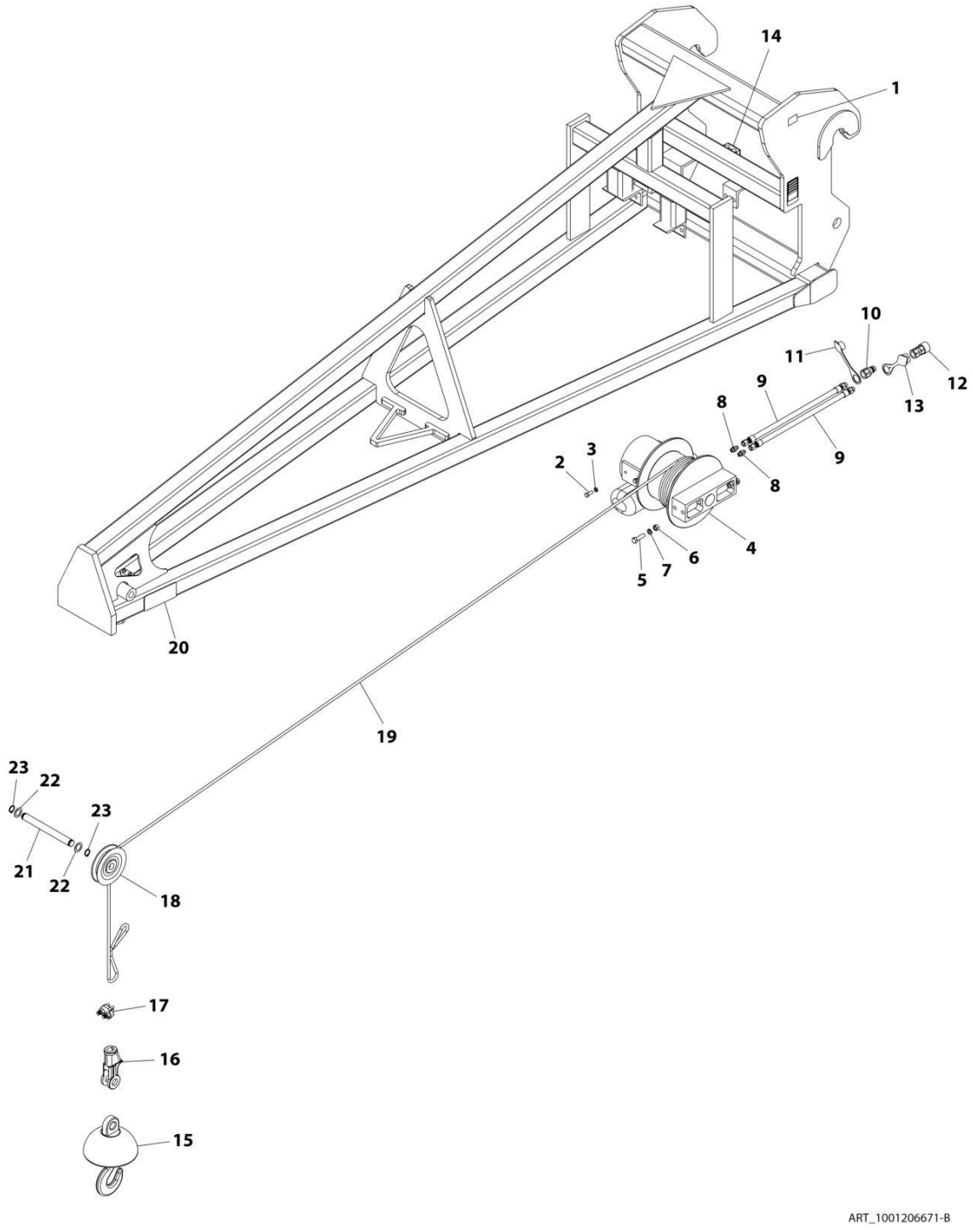


FIGURE 3-59. TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.5M/12FT WITH WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206671	1	Truss Boom	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	70021349	4	Bolt	
3	90554042	4	Washer	
4	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom, Assembly	
5	70024059	2	Bolt	
6	90554054	2	Nut	
7	90554020	2	Washer	
8	70021415	2	Fitting	
9	70026702	2	Hose	
10	1001101041	1	Hydraulic Couplier, Male	
11	1001093826	1	Dust Cap, Male	
12	1001101042	1	Hydraulic Couplier, Female	
13	1001093827	1	Plug, Dust, Female	
14	70021387	1	Hose Clamp	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Wedge Socket Assembly	
17	70022528	1	Clamp, Cable	
18	70021935	1	Sheave, Grooved Pulley	
19	70022028	1	Cable	
20	70027790	2	Decal	
21	70022529	1	Pin	
22	70027009	2	Washer	
23	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

FIGURE 3-60. TRUSS BOOM (1 TON - 3.4M/11FT)

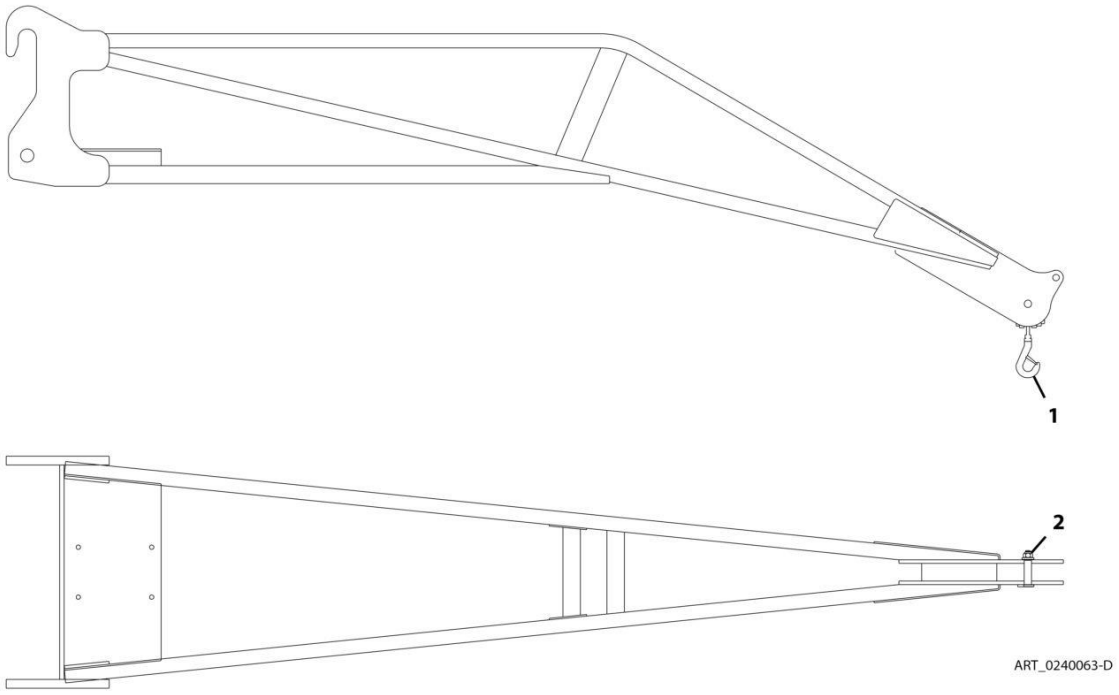


FIGURE 3-60. TRUSS BOOM (1 TON - 3.4M/11FT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0240063	Ref	Truss Boom (1 Ton - 3.4M)	D
1	70020421	1	Hook	
2	70020422	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 3-61. TRUSS BOOM (1TON - 3.5M/12FT)

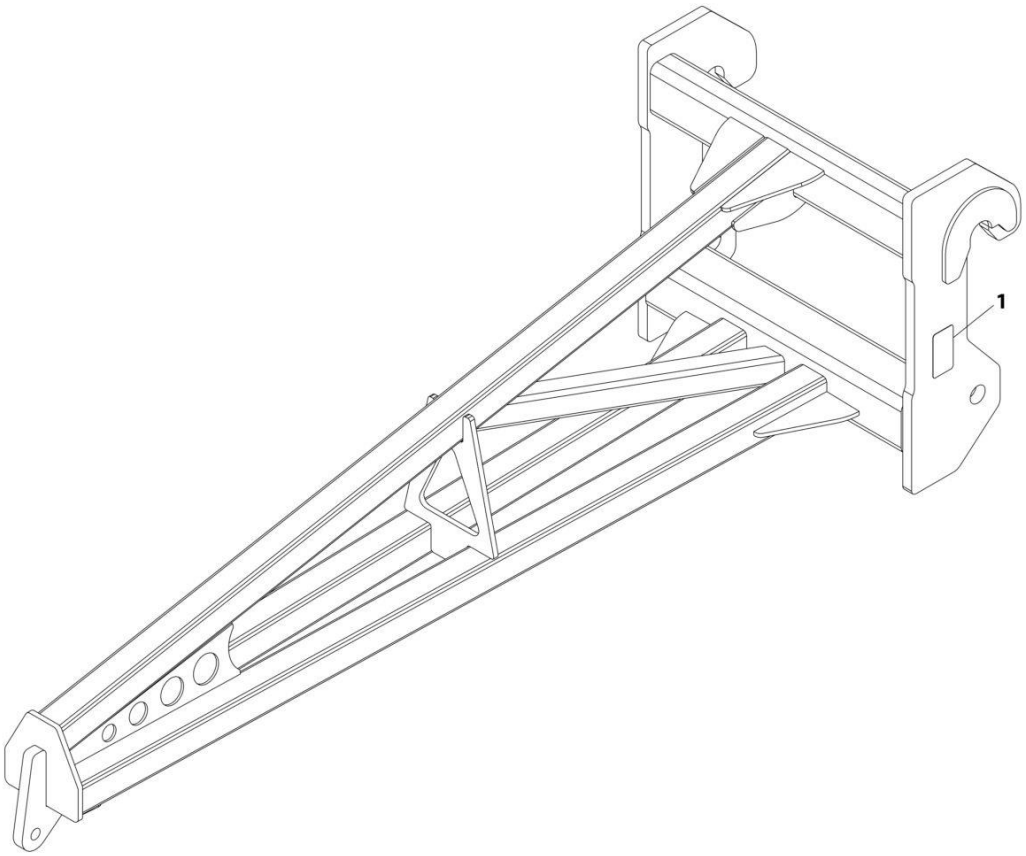


FIGURE 3-61. TRUSS BOOM (1TON - 3.5M/12FT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292995	Ref	TRUSS BOOM	A
1	See Note	NSS	Plate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-62. TRUSS BOOM (1.8 TON - 3 FT WITH WINCH)

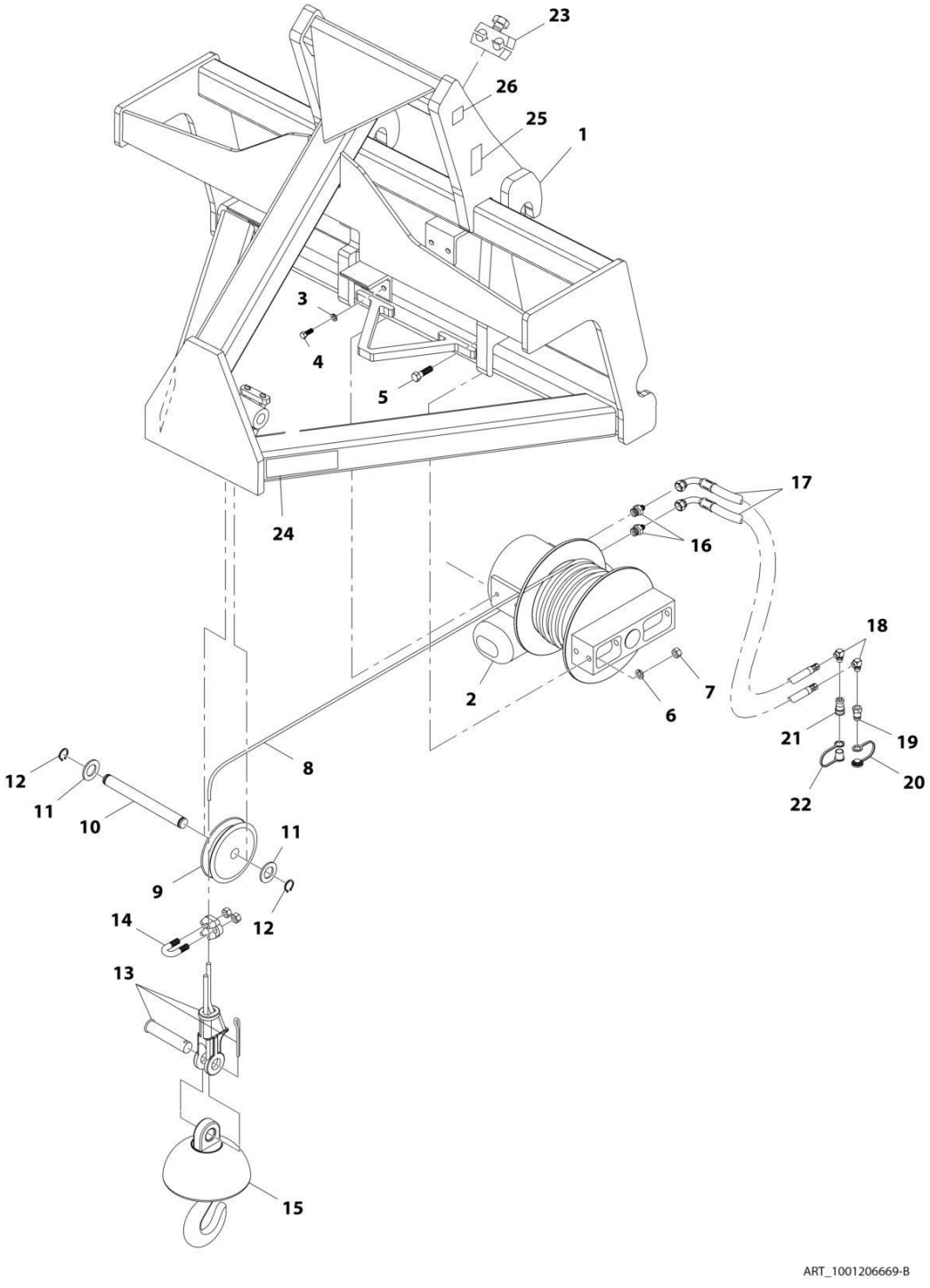


FIGURE 3-62. TRUSS BOOM (1.8 TON - 3 FT WITH WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206669	1	Truss Boom (1.8 Ton - 3 FT with Winch)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Truss Boom Frame	
2	70021921	1	Winch	
3	90554042	4	Washer	
4	70021349	4	Bolt	
5	70024059	2	Bolt	
6	90554020	2	Washer	
7	90554054	2	Nut	
8	70022028	1	Cable	
9	70021935	1	Pulley	
10	70022529	1	Pin	
11	70027009	2	Washer	
12	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
13	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes Pin & Cotter Pin)	
14	70022528	1	Clamp	
15	70021978	1	Hook, Ball Swivel	
16	70021415	2	Fitting	
17	70021977	2	Hose	
18	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
19	7029692	1	Coupler, Male Quick	
20	1001003475	1	Cap, Dust	
21	70021342	1	Coupler, Female Quick	
22	1001003474	1	Plug, Dust	
23	70021387	1	Clamp, Hose	
24	4110422	2	Decal, Swinging Loads Danger	
25	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
26	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	

FIGURE 3-63. TRUSS BOOM (4 TON - 2.1M)

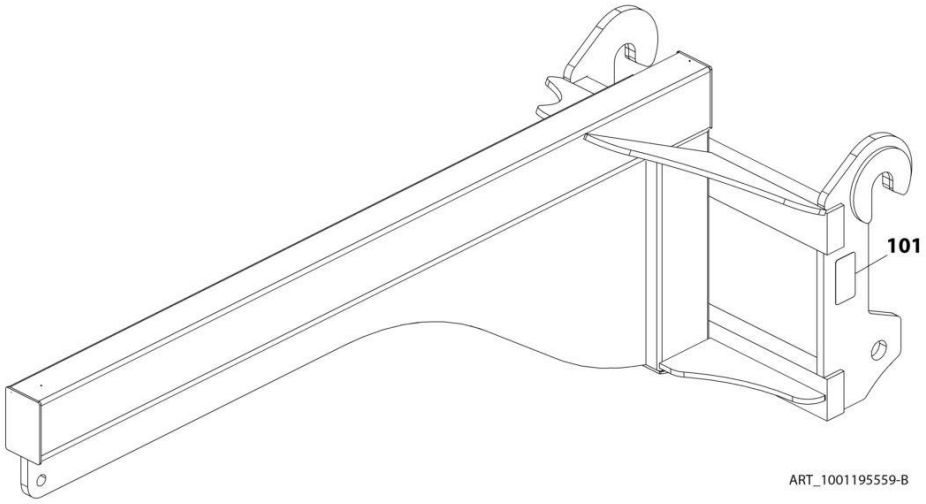


FIGURE 3-63. TRUSS BOOM (4 TON - 2.1M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195559	1	Truss Boom (4 Ton - 2.1M)	B
101	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 3-64. TRUSS BOOM (4.4TON - 2.3M/7.5FT)

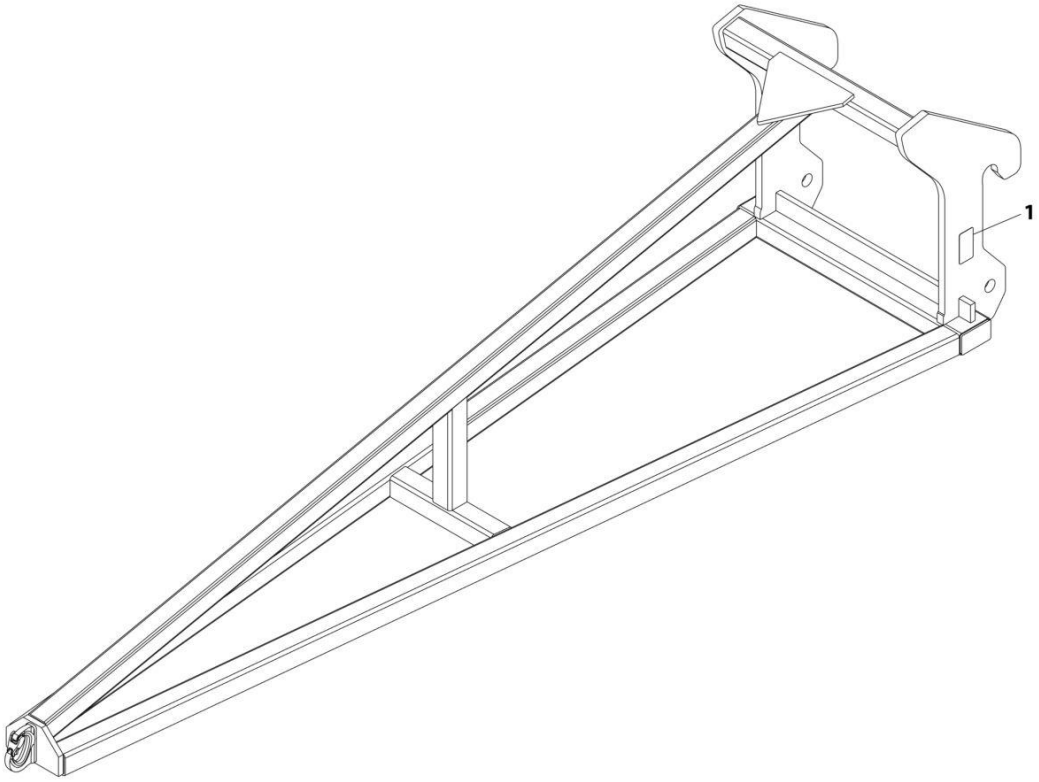


FIGURE 3-64. TRUSS BOOM (4.4TON - 2.3M/7.5FT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292996	Ref	TRUSS BOOM	A
1	See Note	NSS	Plate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-65. UNIVERSAL HITCH ATTACHMENT

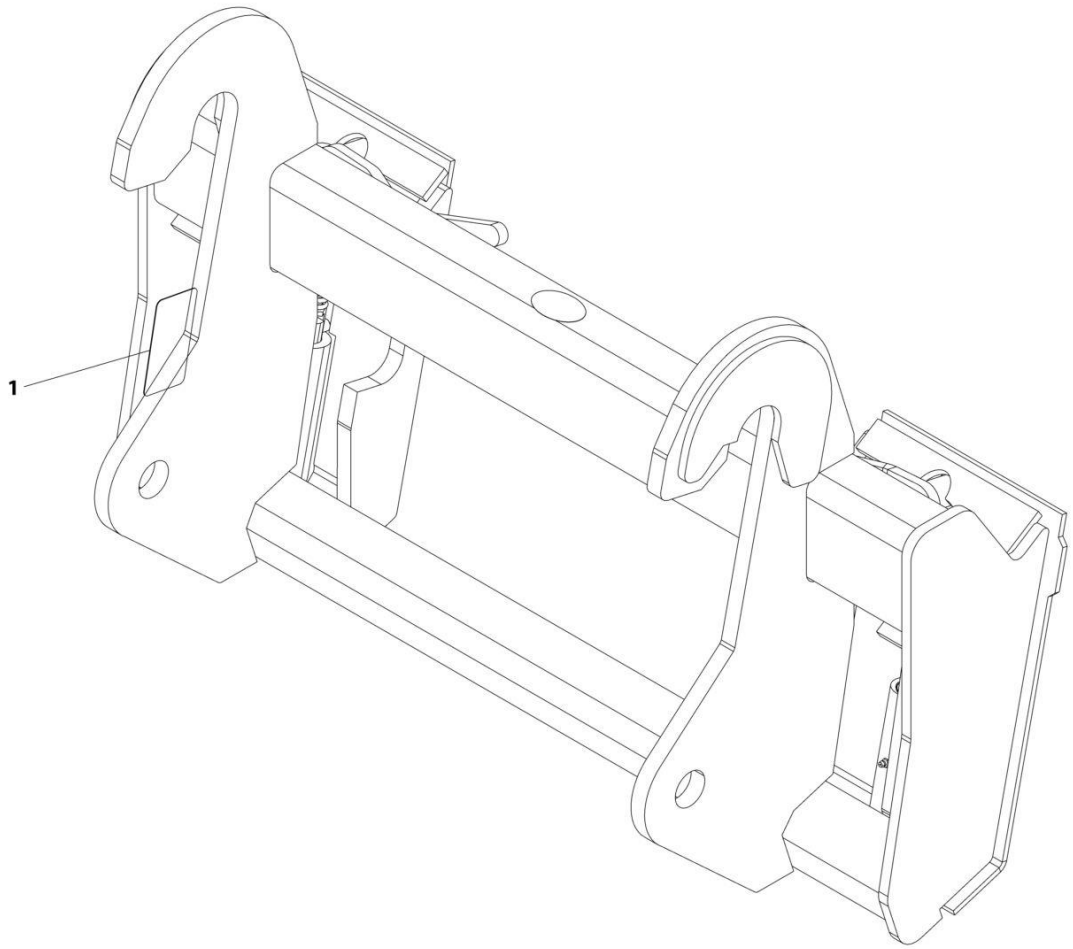


FIGURE 3-65. UNIVERSAL HITCH ATTACHMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272548	Ref	UNIVERSAL HITCH ATTACHMENT	C
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP)

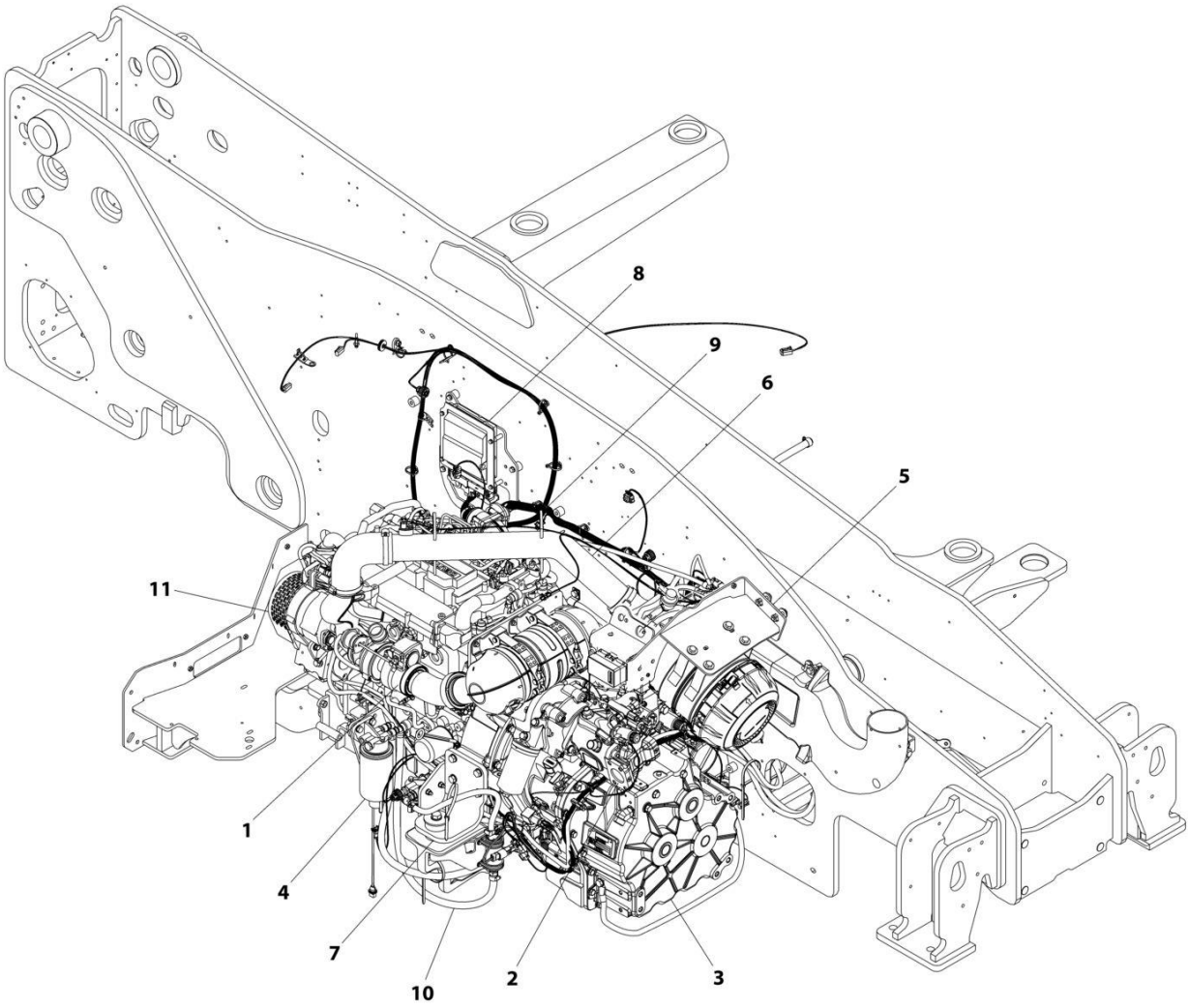


FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175309	Ref	Engine Installation (90KW - ULS - Piston Pump)	G
1	1001175553	1	Engine, 3.6L (90KW - ULS - Piston Pump) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001177863	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
3	1001178439	Ref	Installation, Transmission (6 SPD) (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
4	1001181951	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter (90/100KW - ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001257142	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182037	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (90/100KW - ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001182582	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001182735	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001185375	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001197821	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (ULS - RHOC) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001182235	Ref	Installation, Bracket Guard (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (100KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

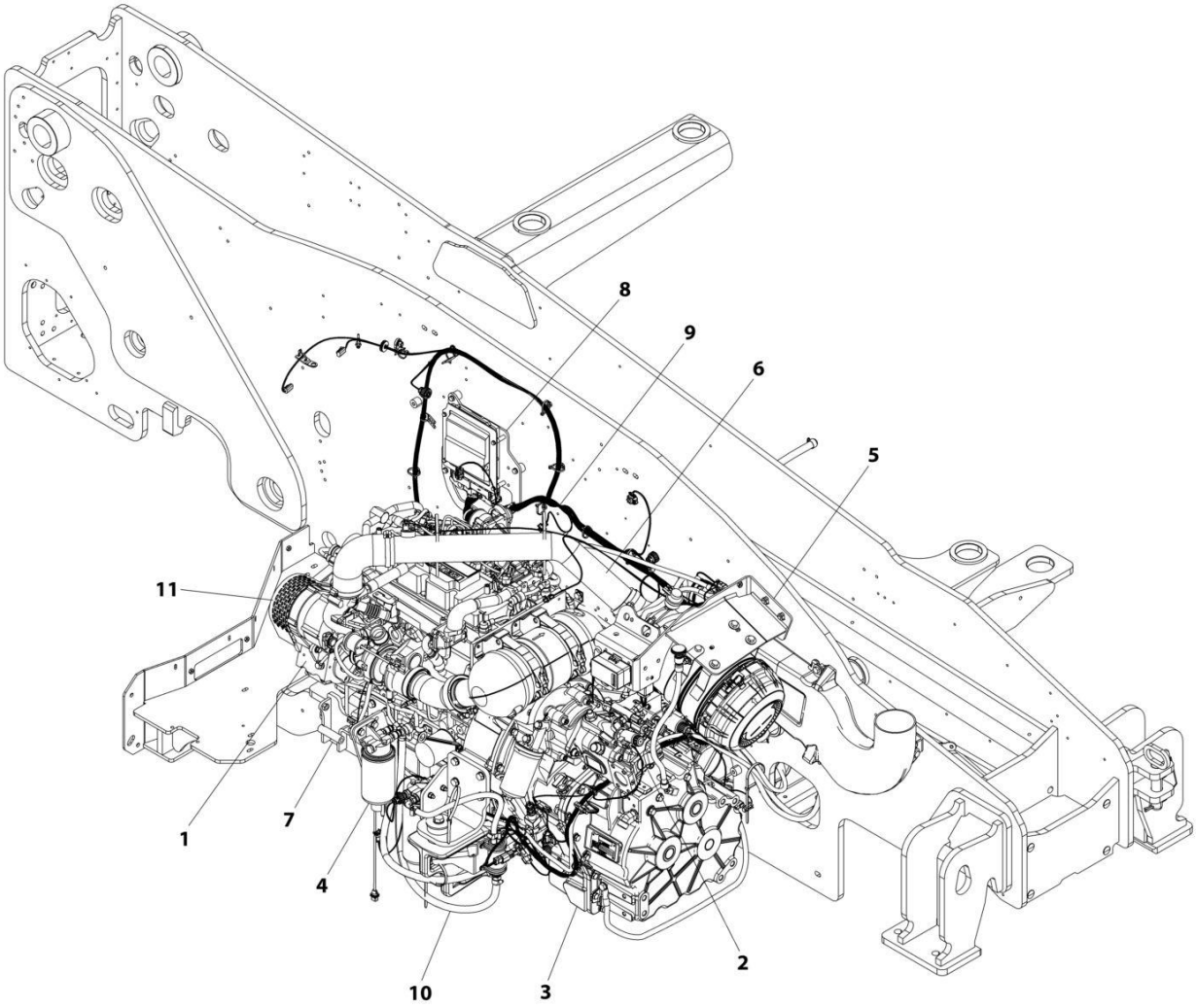


FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (100KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178622	Ref	EINGINE INSTALLATION (100KW - ULS - Piston Pump)	H
1	1001175555	Ref	Engine, 3.6L (100KW - ULS - Piston Pump) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001177863	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
3	1001182647	Ref	Installation, Transmission (6 SPD - HHP) (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
4	1001181951	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter (90/100KW - ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001257142	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182037	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (90/100KW - ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001182582	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001182735	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001185375	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001197821	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (ULS - RHOC) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001182235	Ref	Installation, Bracket Guard (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (100KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

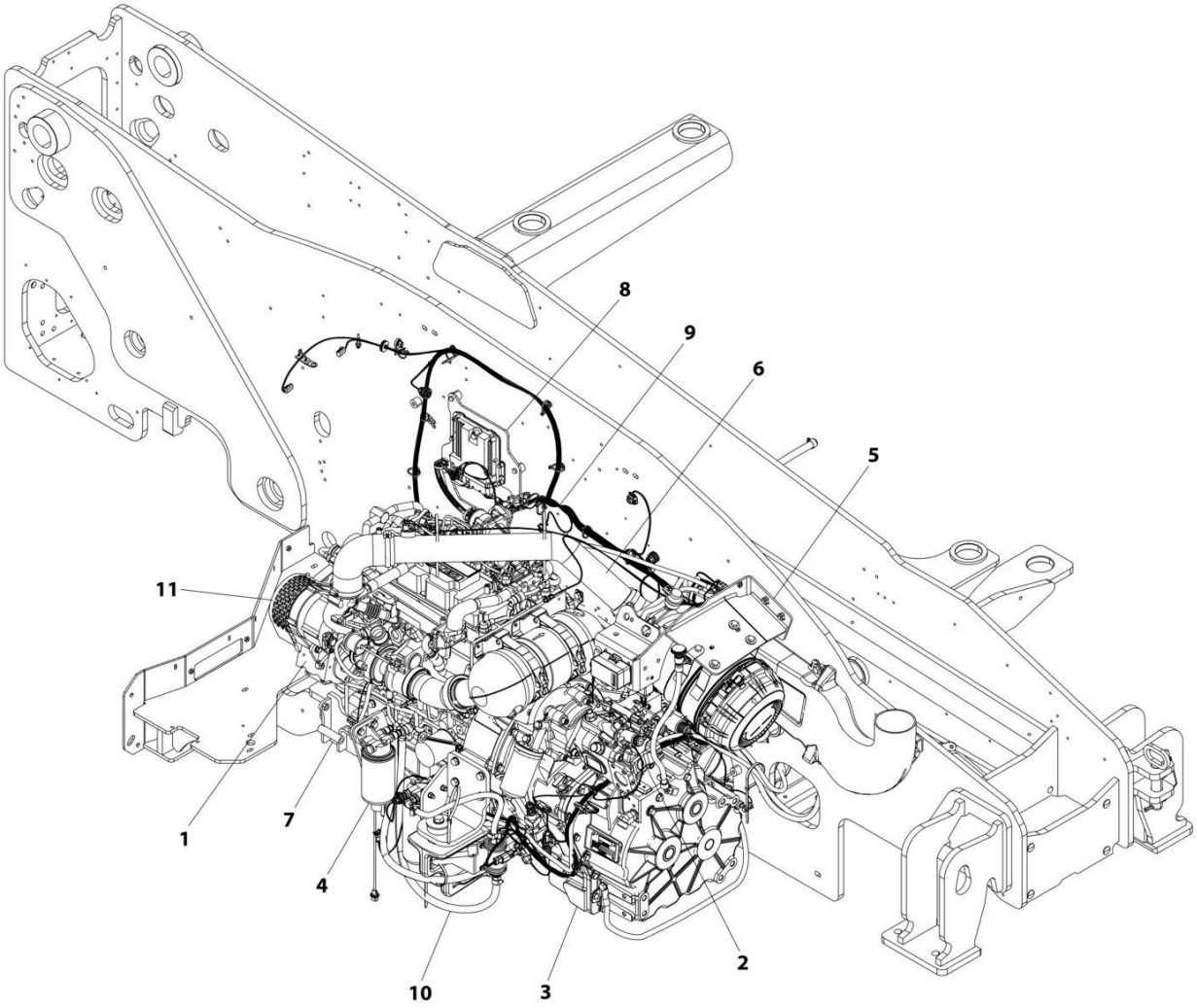


FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION (100KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178622	Ref	EINGINE INSTALLATION (100KW - ULS - Piston Pump)	I
1	1001284540	Ref	Engine, 3.6L (100KW - ULS - Piston Pump) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001177863	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
3	1001182647	Ref	Installation, Transmission (6 SPD - HHP) (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
4	1001181951	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter (90/100KW - ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001257142	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182037	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (90/100KW - ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001182582	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001286009	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001185375	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001197821	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (ULS - RHOC) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001182235	Ref	Installation, Bracket Guard (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION (90KW/100KW)

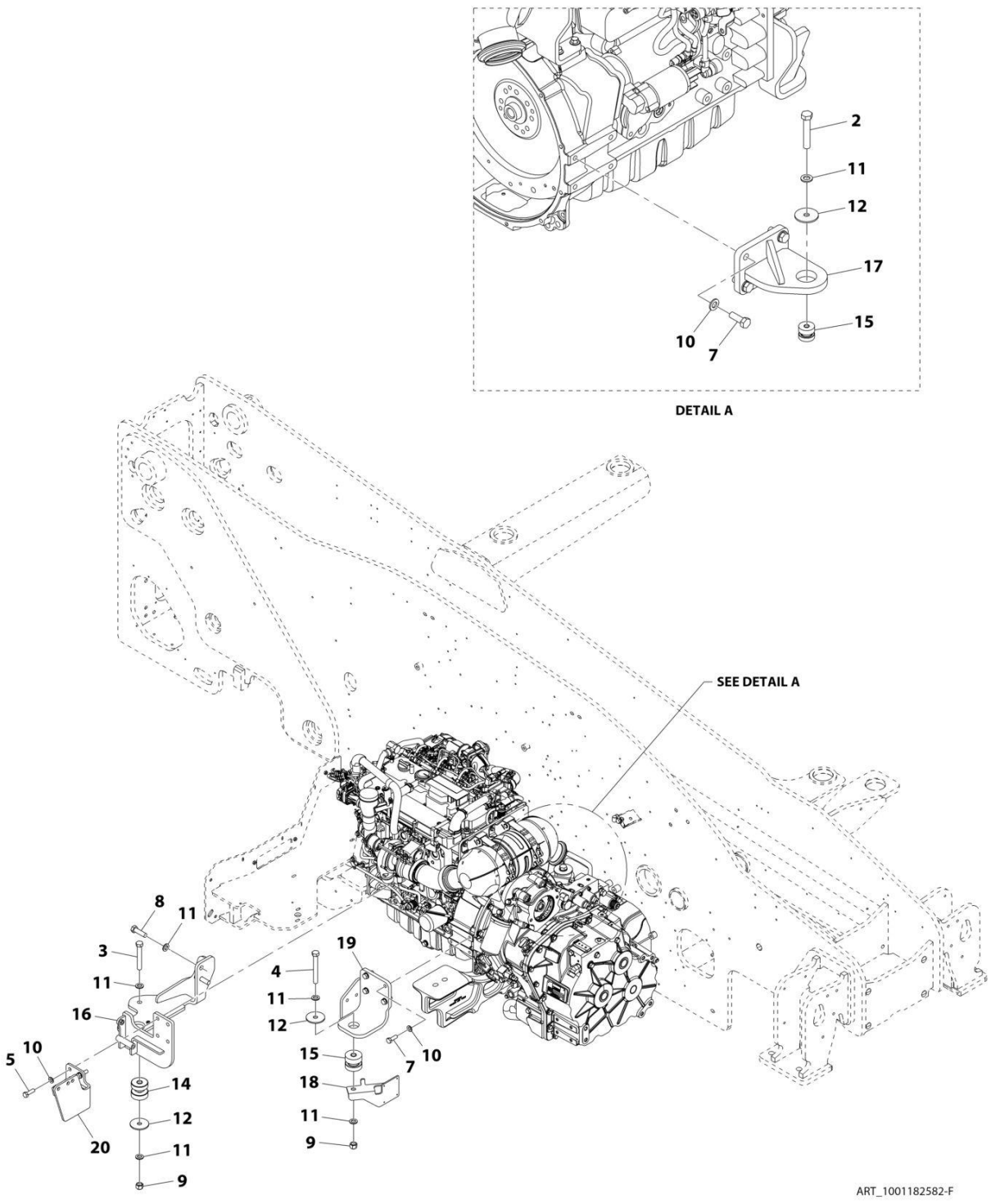
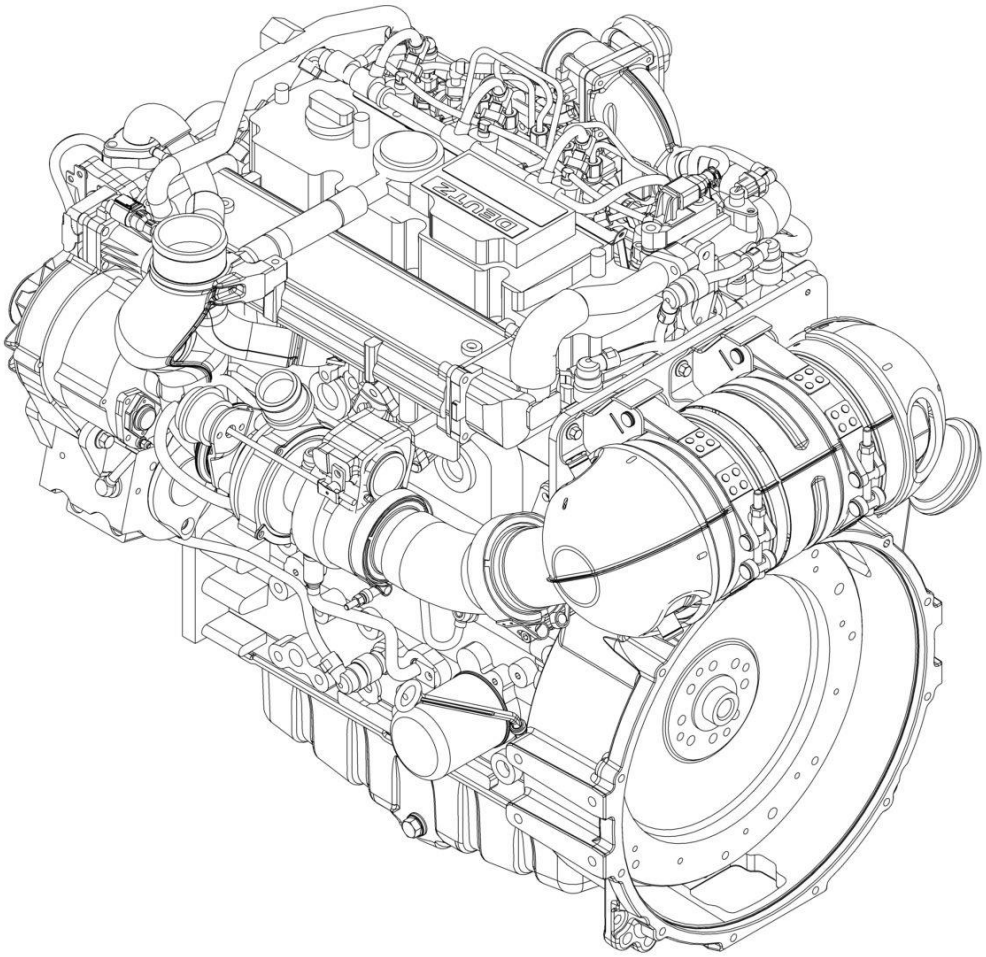


FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION (90KW/100KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182582	Ref	Engine Mounting Installation (90KW/100KW)	G
2	0701626	1	Bolt, M16X90	
3	0701628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
4	0701630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
5	0761216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
7	0761215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
8	0761619	2	Bolt, M16X55	
9	3291605	2	Bolt, M16X2	
10	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
11	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
12	7300435	3	Washer	
14	1001163387	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
15	1001195518	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	
16	1001169216	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
17	1001169424	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
18	1001188204	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump	
19	1001183745	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
20	1001189586	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter	

FIGURE 4-5. 3.6L ENGINE (90KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP)

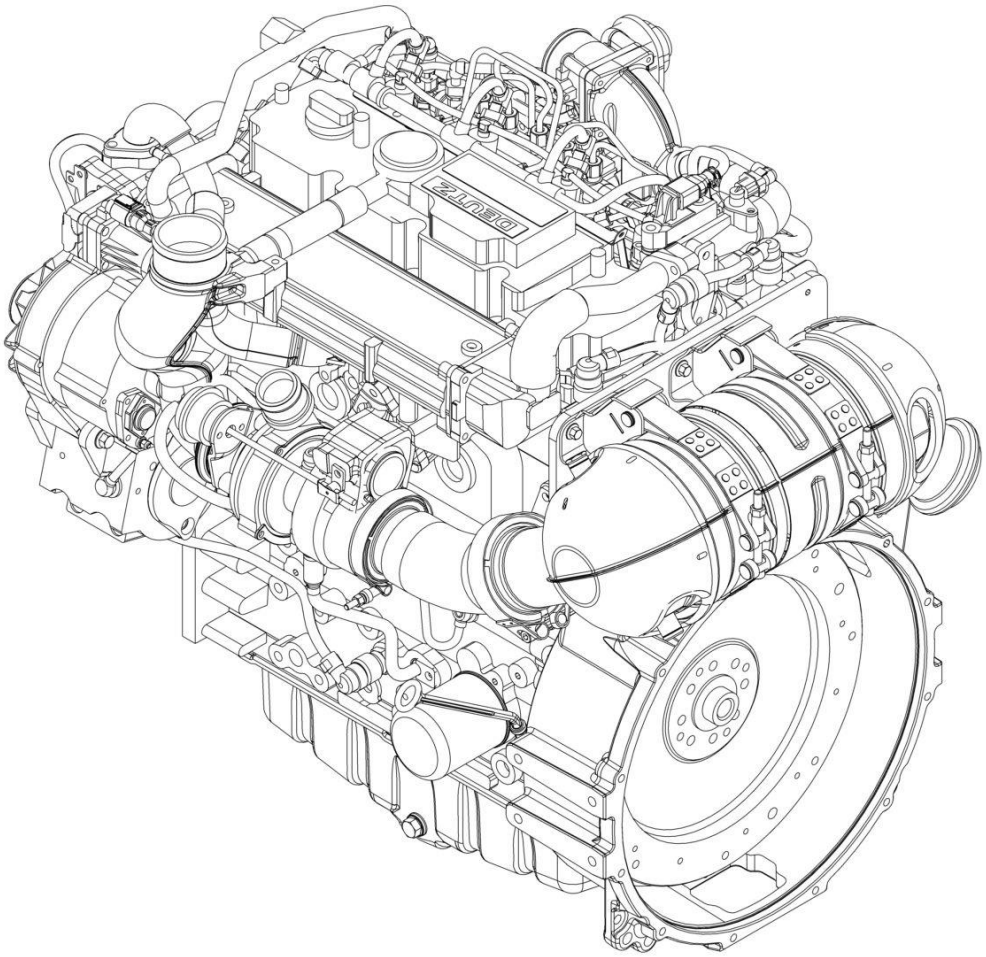


ART_1001175553

FIGURE 4-5. 3.6L ENGINE (90KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175553	Ref	3.6L Engine (90KW - ULS - Piston Pump)	H
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	7020442	2	O-Ring	
	7020465	1	Cap, Filler	
	70025205	1	Gasket	
	70004280	1	Seal	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Oil cooler	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	70024509	1	Gasket	
	70011901	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024920	1	Seal	
	70026011	1	Pump, Water	
	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005505	2	O-Seal	
	70027405	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	2	O-Seal	
	70005515	1	Turbocharger	
	70024480	1	Gasket	
	70027404	1	Generator	
	70027403	1	V-Belt	
	70025535	1	Starter	
	70026210	1	Sensor	
	70005191	1	O-Ring	
	70024505	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005556	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005559	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70025153	1	Prefilter, Fuel	
	70027417	1	Filter, Fuel	
	1001225432	1	Element, Filter	

FIGURE 4-6. 3.6L ENGINE (100KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171)



ART_1001175555

FIGURE 4-6. 3.6L ENGINE (100KW - ULS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175555	Ref	3.6L Engine (100KW - ULS - Piston Pump)	H
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	7020442	2	O-Ring	
	7020465	1	Cap, Filler	
	70025205	1	Gasket	
	70004280	1	Seal	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Oil cooler	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	70024509	1	Gasket	
	70011901	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024920	1	Seal	
	70026011	1	Pump, Water	
	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005505	2	O-Seal	
	70027405	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	2	O-Seal	
	70005515	1	Turbocharger	
	70024480	1	Gasket	
	70027404	1	Generator	
	70027403	1	V-Belt	
	70025535	1	Starter	
	70026210	1	Sensor	
	70005191	1	O-Ring	
	70024505	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005556	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005559	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70027417	1	Filter, Fuel	
	1001225432	1	Element, Filter	
	70025153	1	Prefilter, Fuel	

FIGURE 4-7. 3.6L ENGINE (100KW) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

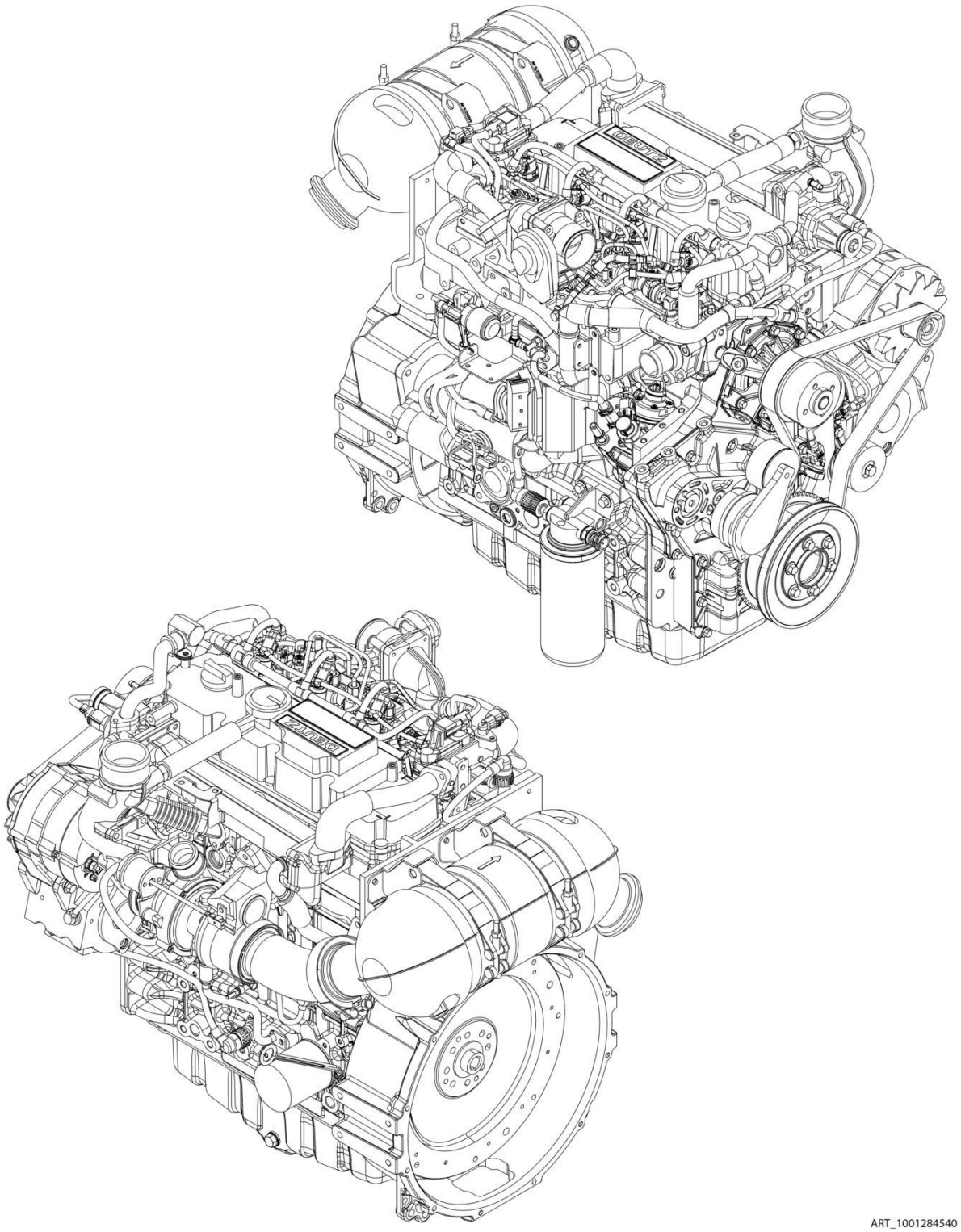


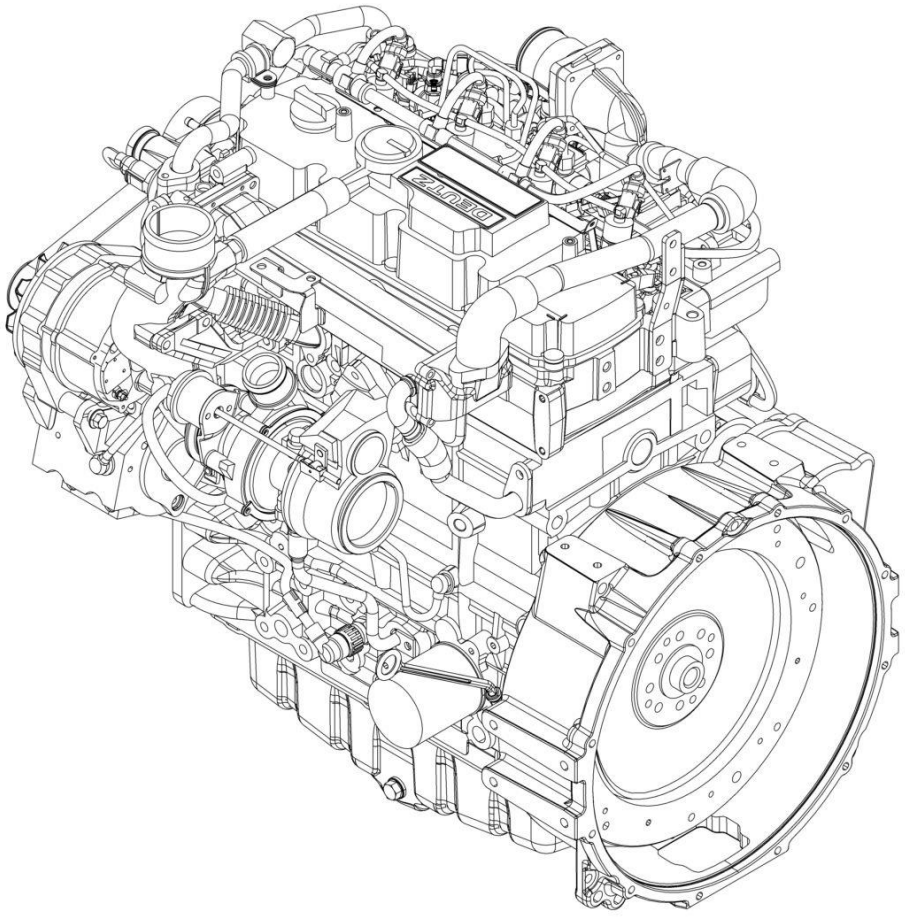
FIGURE 4-7. 3.6L ENGINE (100KW) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284540	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ TCD3.6	C
		Ref	**COOLING SYSTEM COMPONENTS**	
	70030273	1	Pump, Water (Includes Seals)	
	70005497	1	Seal	
		Ref	**ELECTRICAL SYSTEM COMPONENTS**	
	70008426	1	Module, Engine Control (ECU)	
	70024513	1	Cable, Primary Fuel Filter Sensor (Includes Seal)	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024504	2	Sensor, Fuel Pressure (at Filter) (Includes Seal)	
	70024920	1	Seal	
	70008422	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70025144	2	Clamp	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (On Air Exchange Manifold)	
	70031697	1	Sender, Temperature	
	70025535	1	Starter	
	70031087	1	Generator (Includes Control)	
	70031706	1	Control, Generator	
	70025780	1	Relay (on Air Exchange Manifold)	
	70008430	1	Harness, Engine	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed (Includes Sealing Ring)	
	70028542	4	Plug, Glow	
	70008431	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024505	1	Sender, Temperature	
	70005556	1	Sender, Temperature	
	70005522	1	Sensor	
	70005524	1	Sensor	
	1001211556	1	Sensor/Sender, Ambient Air	
	1001293066	1	Sensor, Level (DEF)	
		Ref	**EXHAUST COMPONENTS**	
	70029399	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
	70029879	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Turbo	
	70007083	1	Turbocharger	
	70031712	1	Catalyst, Exhaust (SCR)	
	70031714	1	Catalyst, Exhaust (DPF)	
		Ref	FUEL SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	1001225432	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70008425	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70025152	1	O-Ring	
	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow (Includes O-Rings)	
	70004506	1	O-Ring	
	70004507	1	O-Ring	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70004509	1	O-Ring	
	70004510	1	Gasket	
	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel (Includes Sealing Washer & O-Ring)	
	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
	70025145	4	O-Ring	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
	70031385	1	Pump, Supply (Includes Filter, Cap & Seals)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70005549	1	Filter	
	70005550	1	Cover	
		Ref	**GASKETS & SEALS & KITS**	
	70025707	1	Gasket Kit	
	70024483	1	Gasket, Head	
	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70004280	1	Seal, Front Main	
	70024495	1	Gasket, Oil Cooler	
	70025235	1	Kit, Repair - Fuel Rail	
	70024475	1	Gasket, Air Exchange Manifold	
	70024965	1	Gasket, Fan Pump	
	TP_REF	Ref	LUBRICATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70027657	1	Dipstick (Includes O-Ring)	
	7020442	1	O-Ring, Dipstick	
	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
	70005941	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
	7020404	1	Washer, Oil Drain Plug	
	7020465	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70031215	1	Pump, Oil (Includes Adapter Tube & O-Ring)	
	70029386	4	O-Ring (Oil Pump)	
	70031474	1	Cooler, Oil	
		Ref	**MECHANICAL COMPONENTS**	
	70025743	1	Pulley, Crank (V-Groove)	
	70027410	1	Pulley, Crank (Ribbed)	
	70028764	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7020208	1	Gear, Ring	
	70025737	1	Wheel, Sensor	
	70025775	1	Belt, Ribbed (Drives Generator)	
	70027403	1	Belt, Ribbed	
	70027431	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70027468	1	Pump, Drive	

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE (100KW - LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

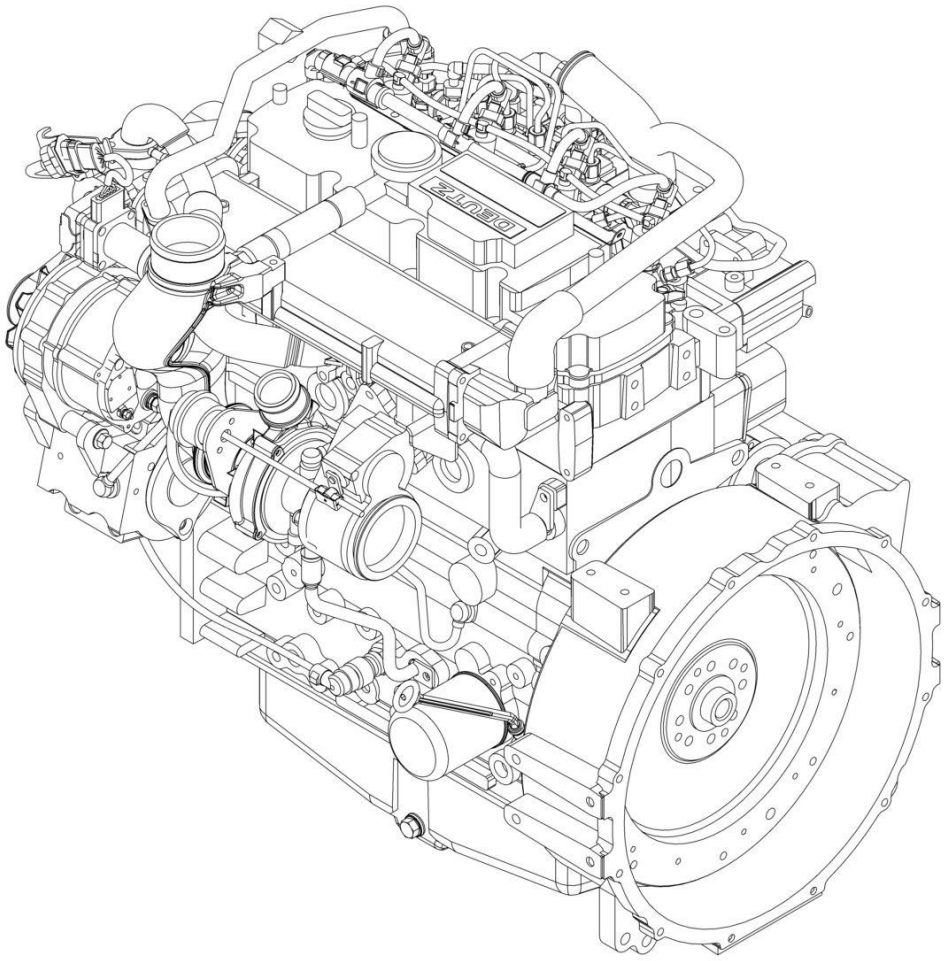


ART_1001288945

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE (100KW - LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288945	Ref	ENGINE (100KW - LS)	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Other Available Service Parts at time of Printing	
	31020305	1	Pump, Fuel	
	31023448	1	Unit, Control	
	31022030	1	Clamp	
	31022047	1	Filter, Fuel	
	31020740	3	Gasket	
	31010978	3	Label	

FIGURE 4-9. 3.6L ENGINE (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171)



ART_1001175554-C

FIGURE 4-9. 3.6L ENGINE (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175554	Ref	3.6L Engine (90KW - LS - Piston Pump)	C
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	7020442	2	O-Ring	
	7020465	1	Cap, Filler	
	70025205	1	Gasket	
	70004280	1	Seal	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Oil cooler	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	70024509	1	Gasket	
	70011901	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70004512	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70026011	1	Pump, Water	
	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
	70004518	1	Turbocharger	
	70024480	1	Gasket	
	70025533	1	Generator	
	70025478	1	V-Belt	
	70025535	1	Starter	
	70026210	2	Generator	
	70005191	2	O-Ring	
	70027417	1	Filter, Fuel	
	1001225432	1	Element, Filter	

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

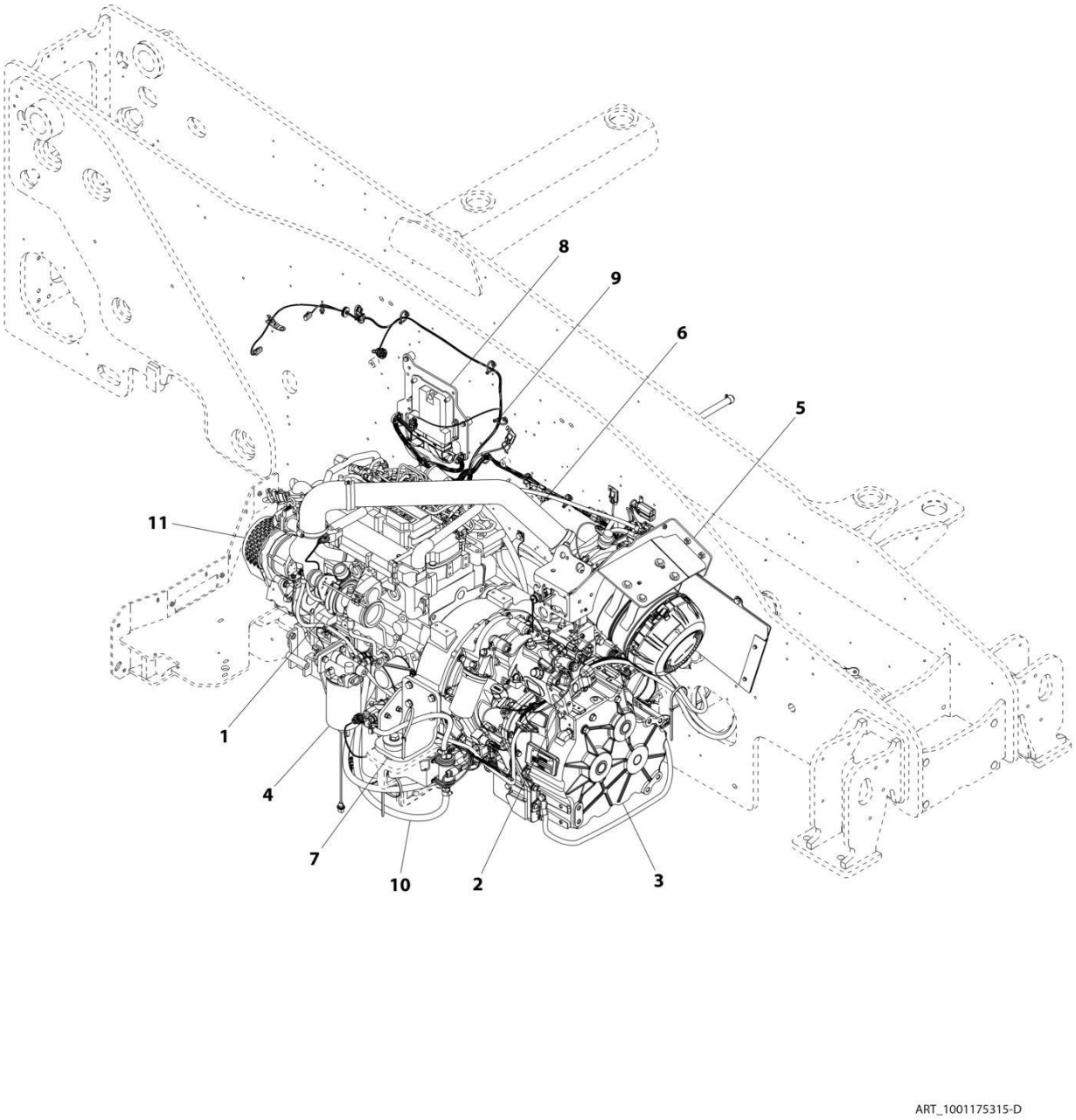


FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175315	Ref	Engine Installation (90KW - LS - Piston Pump)	D
1	1001175554	1	Engine, 3.6L (90KW - LS - Piston Pump) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001177863	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
3	1001178439	Ref	Installation, Transmission (6 SPD) (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
4	1001181952	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (90KW - LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001182036	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182039	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (90KW - LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001182582	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001182736	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001185377	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001185189	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (LS - RHOC) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001182235	Ref	Installation, Bracket Guard (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

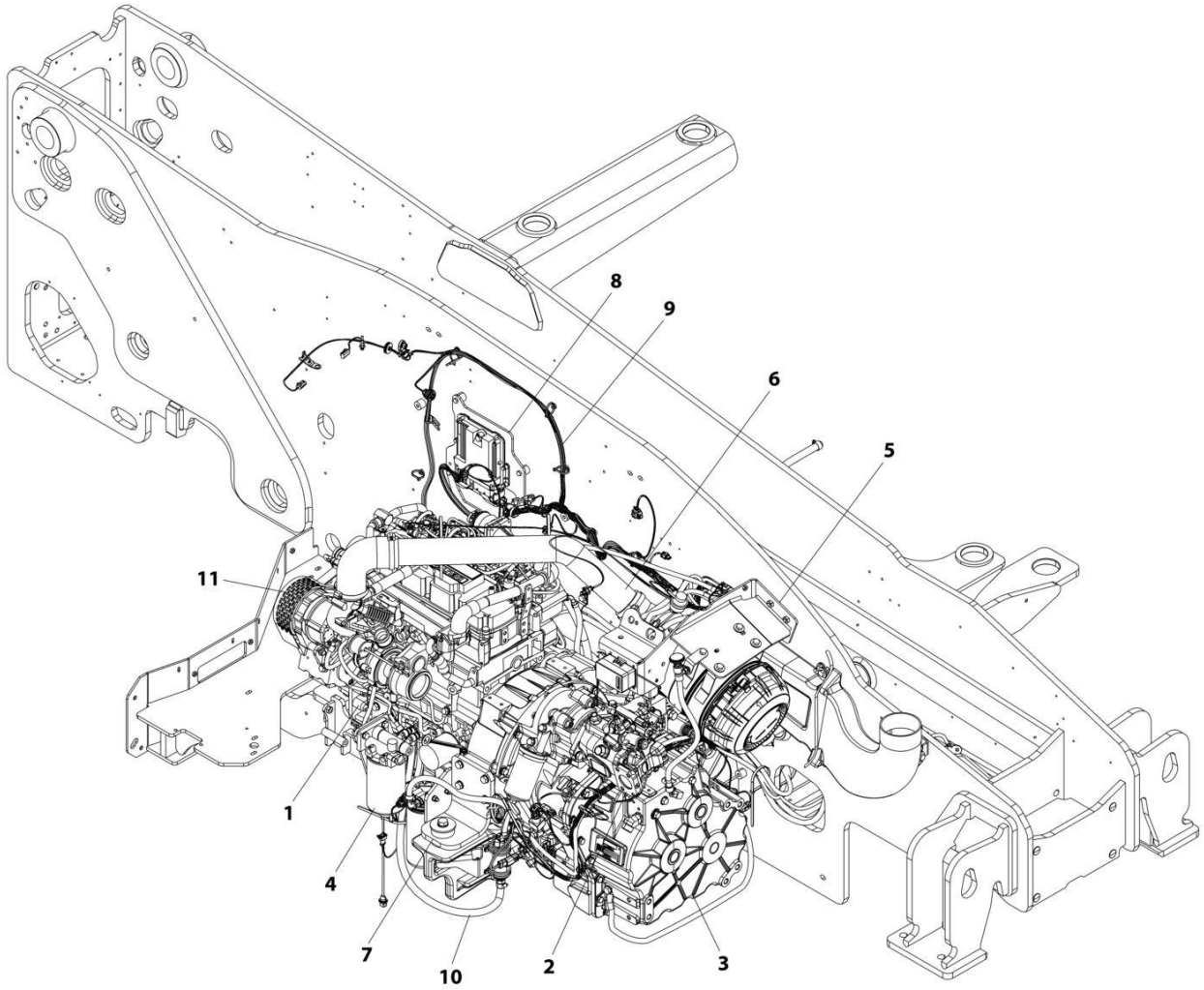
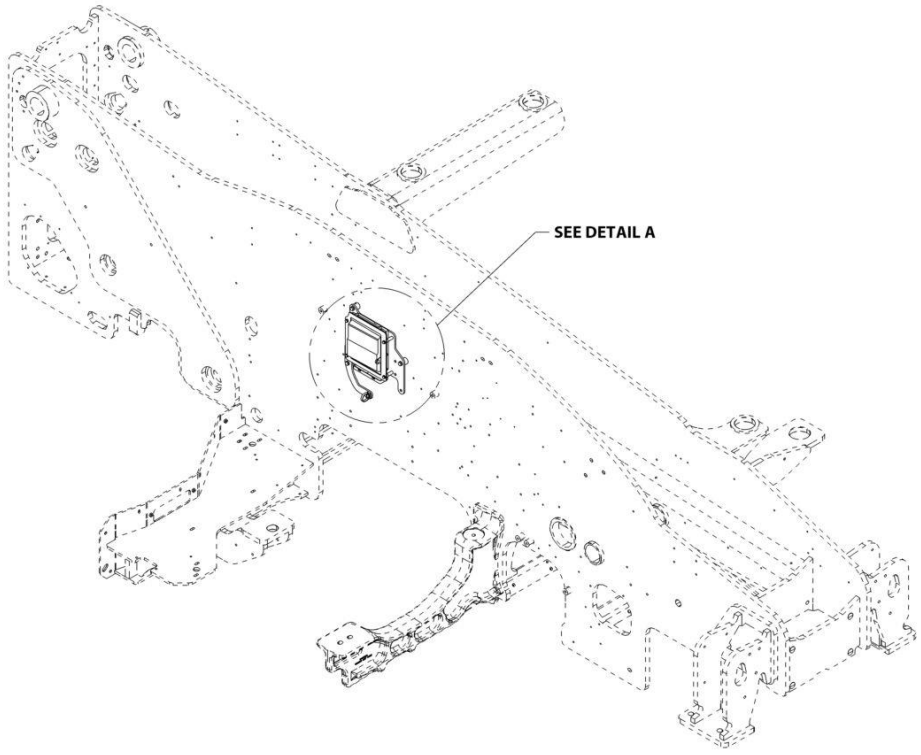
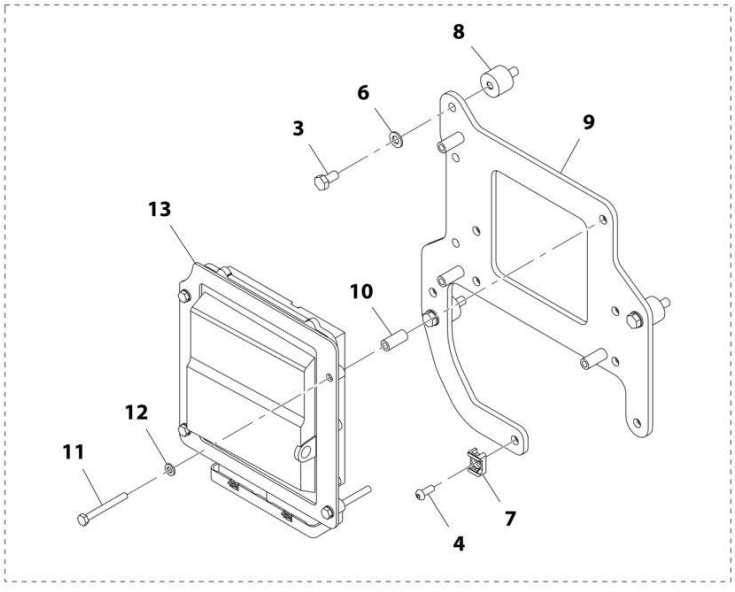


FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175315	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (90KW - LS - PISTON PUMP)	E
1	1001288945	1	Engine, 3.6L (90KW - LS - Piston Pump) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001177863	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
3	1001182647	Ref	Installation, Transmission (6 SPD) (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
4	1001181952	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (90KW - LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001257142	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182039	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (90KW - LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001182582	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001286009	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001293131	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001185189	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (LS - RHOC) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001182235	Ref	Installation, Bracket Guard (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)





DETAIL A

ART_1001182735-D

FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182735	Ref	Engine ECU Installation (ULS)	D
3	0760808	3	Bolt, M8X16	
4	3900357	1	Capscrew, M6X16	
6	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
7	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
8	1001179907	3	Mount, Isolator	
9	1001183347	1	Plate	
10	1001196587	4	Sleeve, Spacer	
11	0760619	4	Bolt, M6X55	
12	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
13	1001206120	1	Plate	

FIGURE 4-13. ECU HRC INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

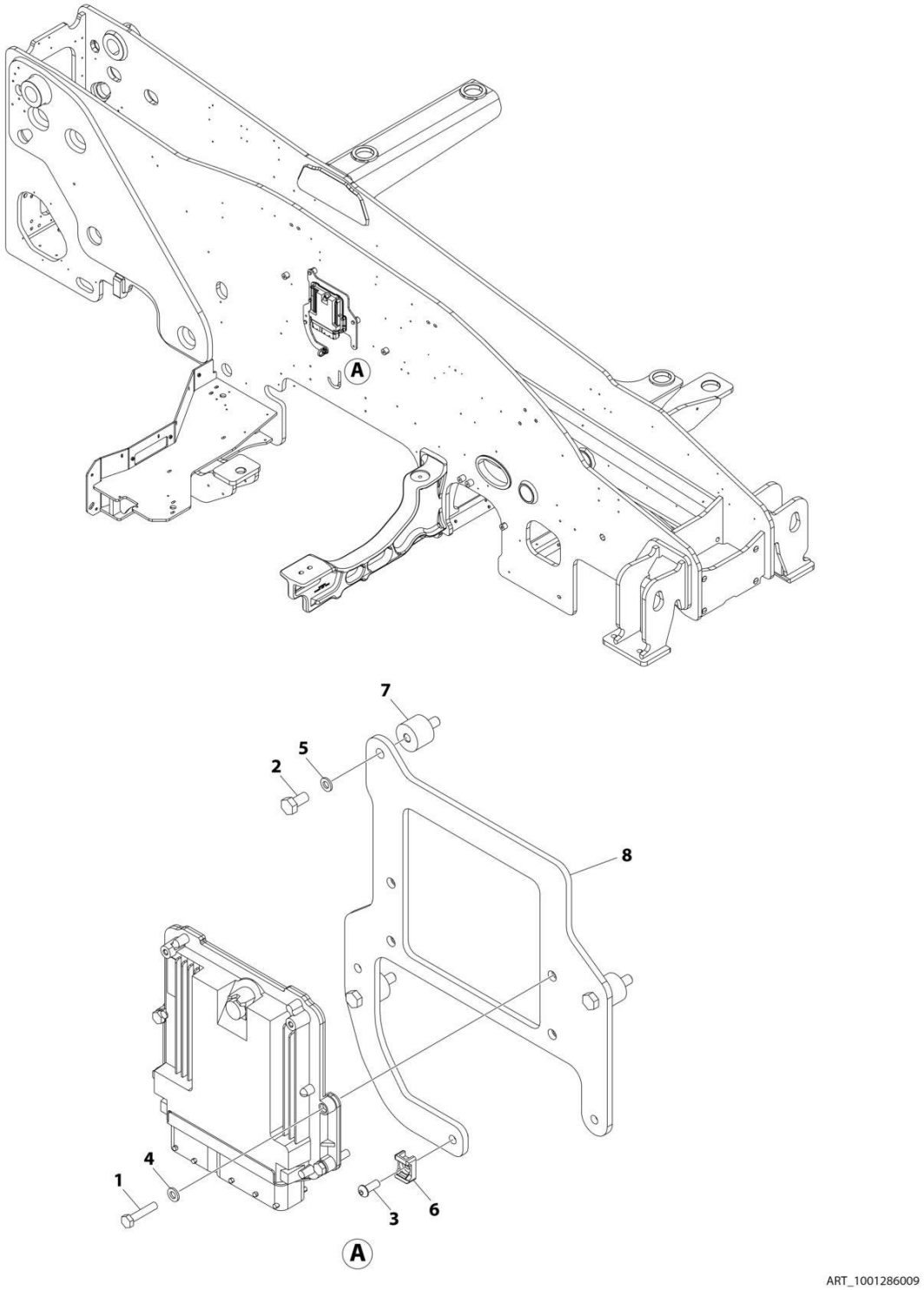


FIGURE 4-13. ECU HRC INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286009	Ref	ENGINE EUC INSTALLATION	A
1	0760614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760808	3	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3900357	1	Capscrew, M6X16	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
7	1001179907	3	Mount, Isolator	
8	1001286598	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-14. BRACKET GUARD INSTALLATION

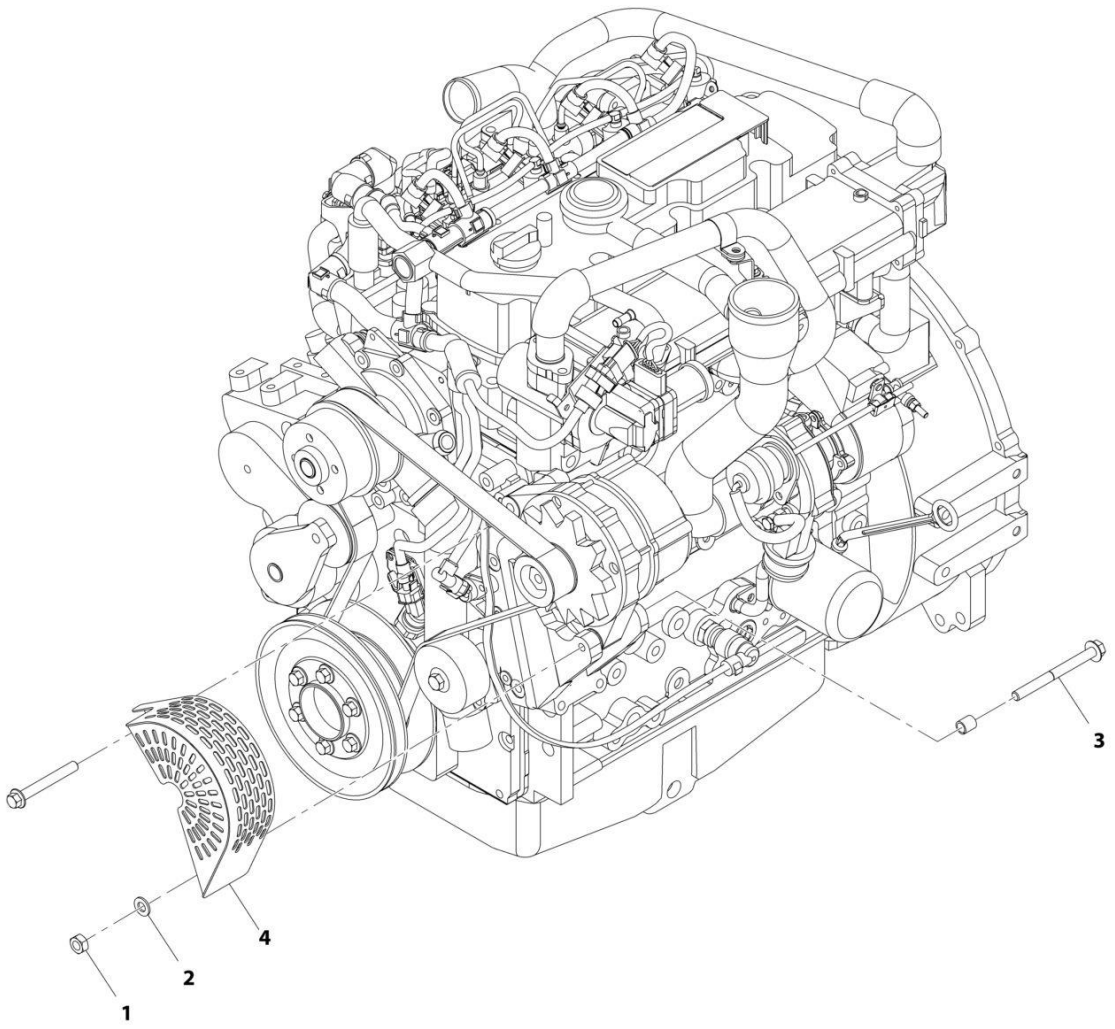


FIGURE 4-14. BRACKET GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182235	Ref	Bracket Guard Installation	B
1	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
2	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
3	1001152378	1	Bolt, M10X110 Grade 10.9	
4	1001213006	1	Bracket, Guard	

FIGURE 4-15. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS - RHOC)

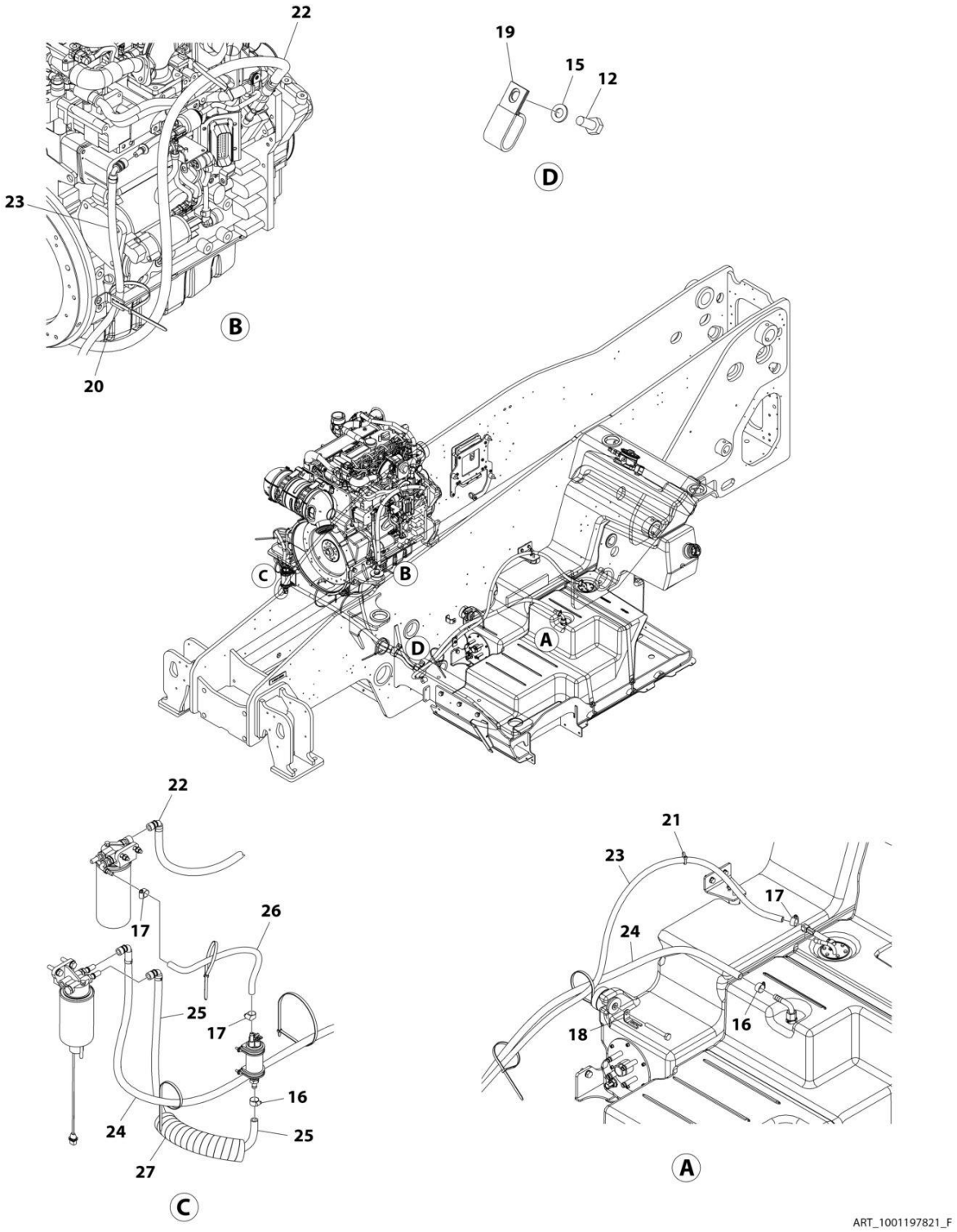


FIGURE 4-15. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS - RHOC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197821	Ref	FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS - RHOC)	F
12	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
13	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap 365MM (Not Shown)	
14	4240127	AR	Tie-Strap 615MM (Not Shown)	
15	4812000	2	Washer M10	
16	8405006	2	Clamp, Gear	
17	8410013	3	Clamp, Gear	
18	1001003305	1	Clip	
19	1001026104	2	Clip	
20	1001130198	1	Clip, 90	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
22	1001204841	1	Hose, 0.5IN Fuel	
23	1001256644	1	Hose, 0.38IN Fuel	
24	1001216854	1	Hose, 0.5IN Fuel	
25	1001216855	1	Hose, 0.5IN Fuel	
26	1001205041	1	Hose, 0.38IN Fuel	
27	1001268889	1	Sleeve, Hose Wrap	

FIGURE 4-16. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

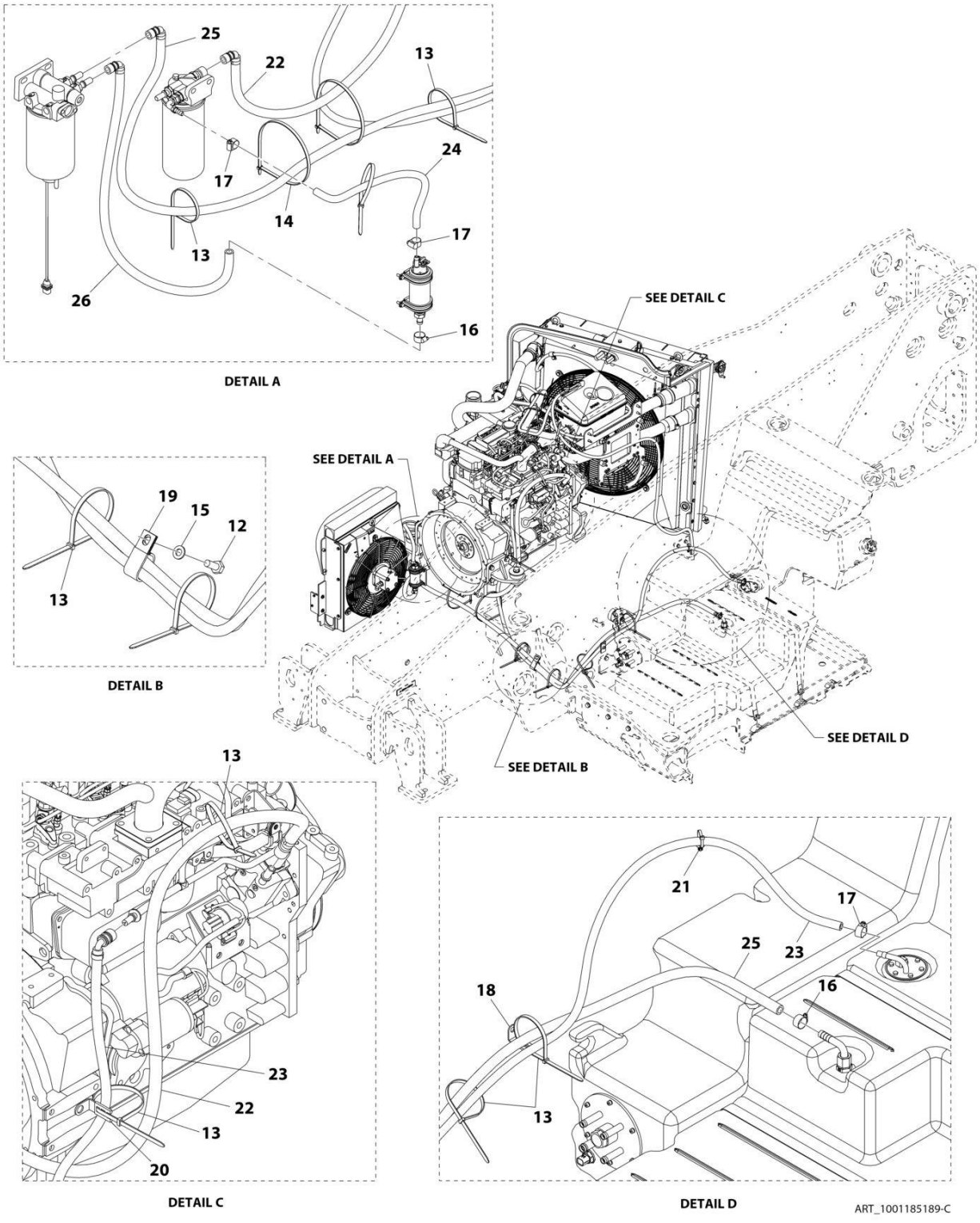


FIGURE 4-16. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185189	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation (LS - RHOC)	C
12	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
13	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
14	4240127	AR	Strap, Tie	
15	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
16	8405006	2	Clamp, Gear	
17	8410013	3	Clamp, Gear	
18	1001003305	1	Clip	
19	1001026104	1	Clip	
20	1001130198	1	Clip, 90	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
22	1001204841	1	Hose, 0.5IN Fuel	
23	1001204842	1	Hose, 0.38IN Fuel	
24	1001205041	1	Hose, 0.38IN Fuel	
25	1001216854	1	Hose, 0.5IN Fuel	
26	1001216855	1	Hose, 0.5IN Fuel	

FIGURE 4-17. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

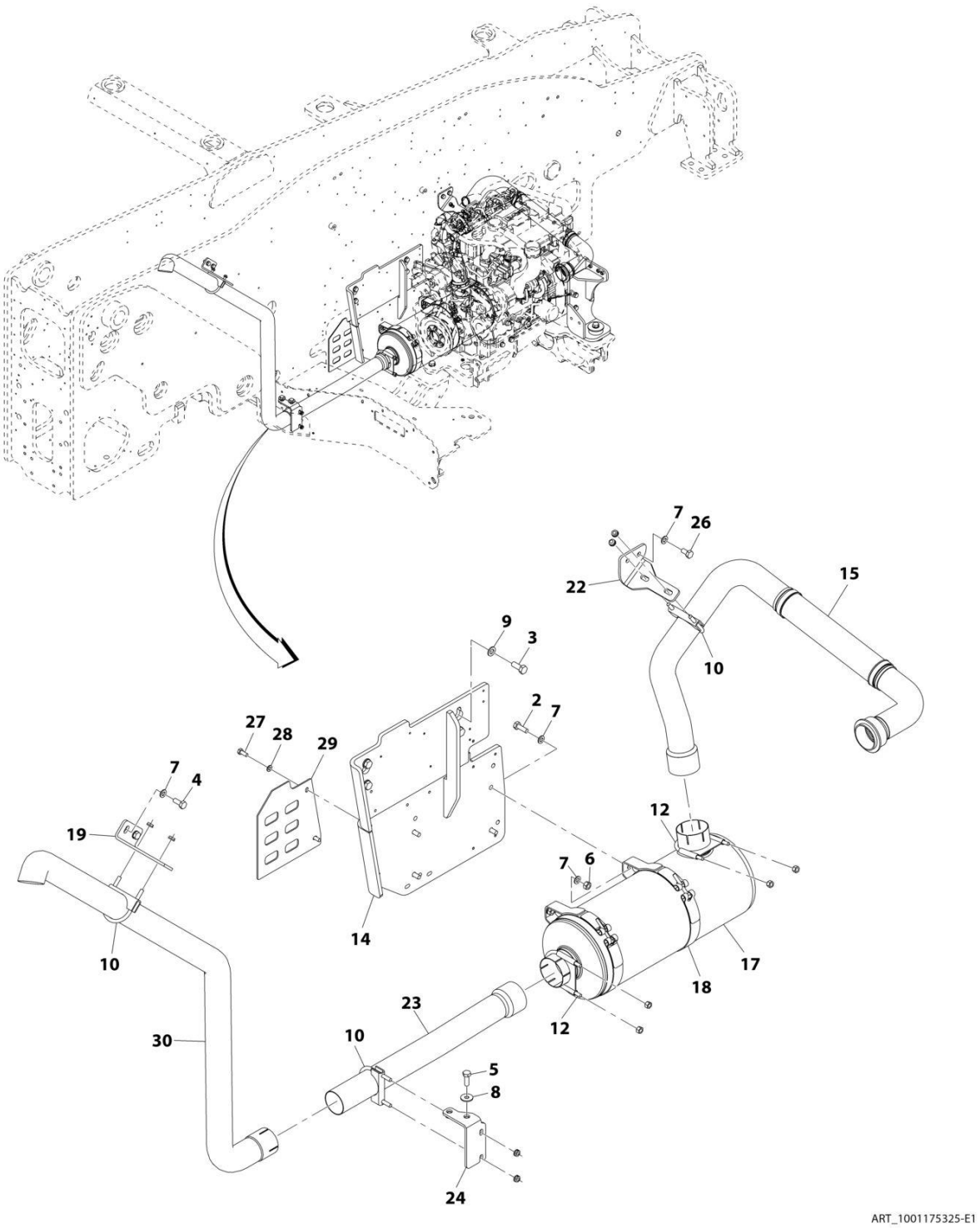


FIGURE 4-17. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175325	Ref	Exhaust Installation (LS)	E
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0701214	4	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
5	0761014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
6	3291007	4	Nut, Lock M10X1.5 Grade 8	
7	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
8	4812002	2	Washer, M10	
9	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
10	8275212	3	Clamp, Muffler	
12	24921332	2	Clamp, Exhaust	
14	1001210022	1	Bracket	
15	1001208281	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001180226	1	Muffler, Exhaust	
18	1001180227	2	Clamp, Muffler	
19	1001182824	1	Bracket, Tailpipe	
22	1001190740	1	Plate, Exhaust	
23	1001184710	1	Tube, Exhaust	
24	1001201811	1	Bracket, Tailpipe	
26	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
27	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
28	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
29	1001201823	1	Plate, Airflow	
30	1001222187	1	Pipe, Tail Exhaust	

FIGURE 4-18. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

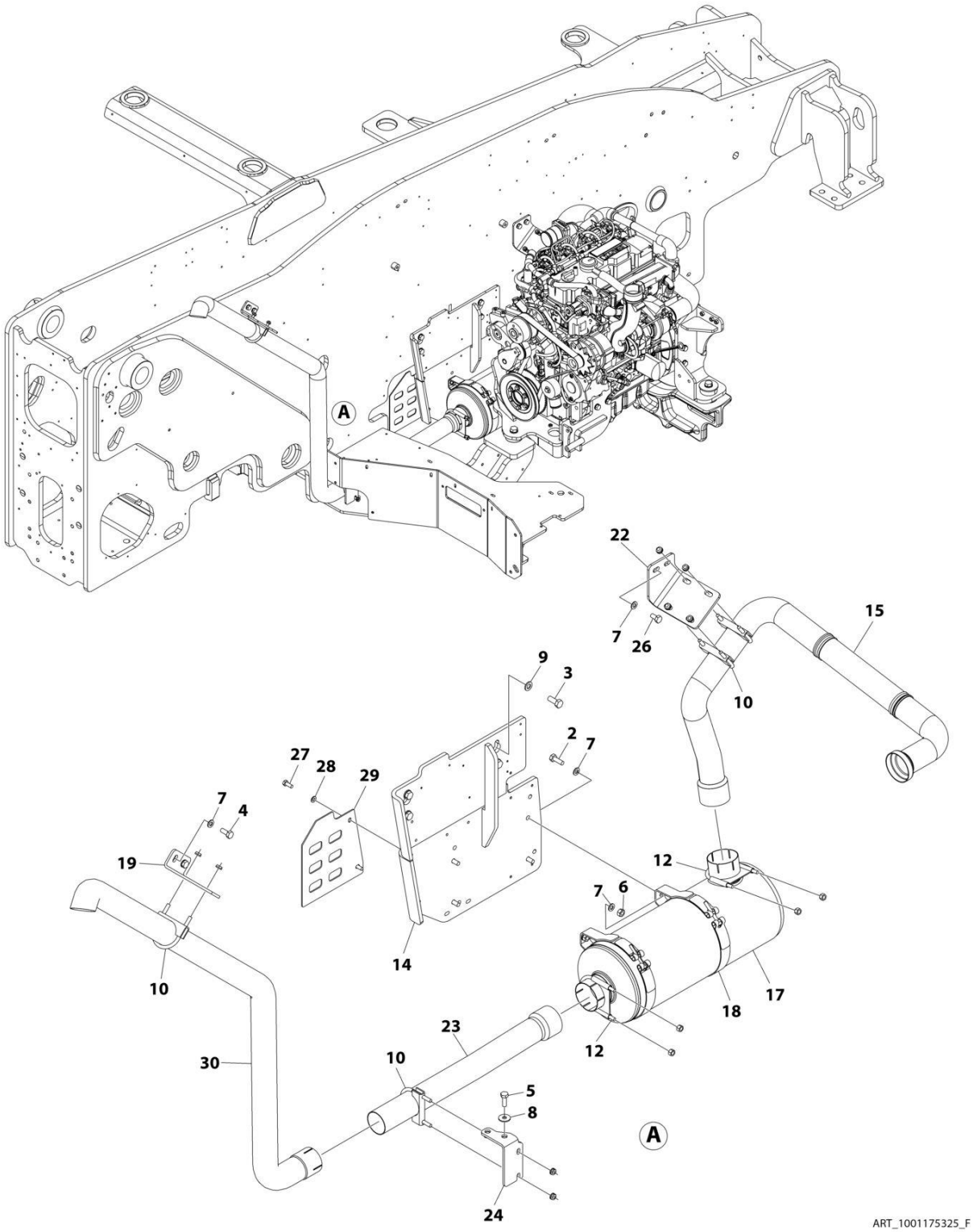


FIGURE 4-18. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175325	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)	F
2	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0701214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
4	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	3291007	4	Nut M10	
7	4812000	12	Washer M10	
8	4812002	2	Washer M10	
9	4812100	4	Washer M12	
10	8275212	4	Clamp, Muffler	
12	24921332	2	Clamp, Exhaust	
14	1001210022	1	Bracket	
15	1001298301	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001180226	1	Muffler, Exhaust	
18	1001180227	2	Clamp, Muffler	
19	1001182824	1	Bracket, Tailpipe	
22	1001288376	1	Plate, Exhaust	
23	1001184710	1	Tube, Exhaust	
24	1001201811	1	Bracket, Tailpipe	
26	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
27	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
28	4811900	2	Washer M8	
29	1001201823	1	Plate, Airflow	
30	1001222187	1	Pipe, Tail Exhaust	

FIGURE 4-19. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

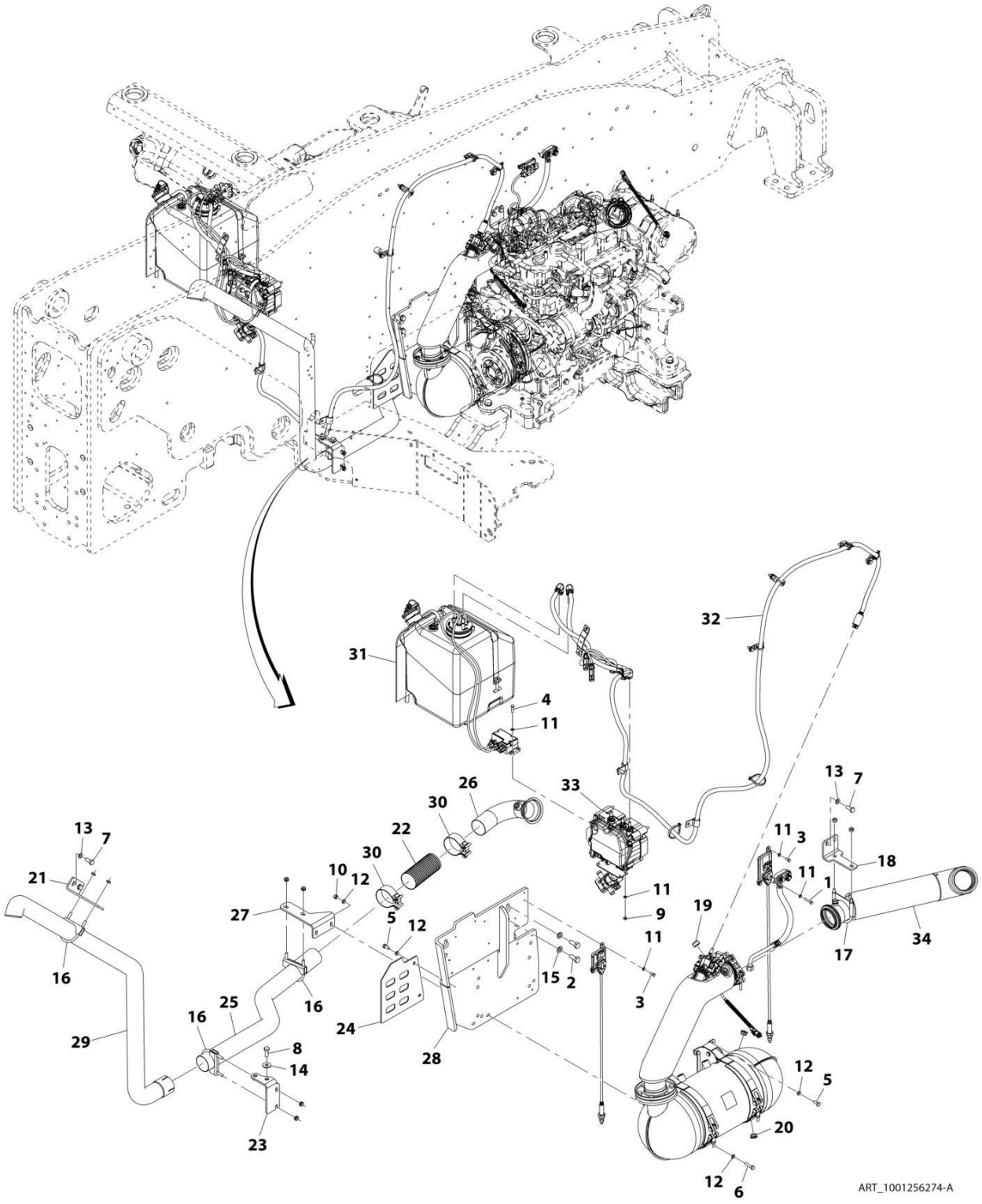


FIGURE 4-19. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256274	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)	A
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0701214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
3	0760607	4	Bolt M6 x 14	
4	0760612	4	Bolt, M6 x 25	
5	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
8	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6 x 1 Grade 8	
10	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25 Grade 8	
11	4811700	5	Washer M6	
12	4811900	12	Washer M8	
13	4812000	4	Washer M10	
14	4812002	2	Washer M10	
15	4812100	4	Washer M12	
16	8275212	3	Clamp, Muffler	
17	24921332	1	Clamp, Exhaust	
18	1001169918	1	Plate, Exhaust	
19	1001171913	1	Cap	
20	1001171959	2	Plug	
21	1001182824	1	Bracket, Tailpipe	
22	1001201766	1	Pipe, Exhaust Flex	
23	1001201811	1	Bracket, Tailpipe	
24	1001201823	1	Plate, Airflow	
25	1001201929	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
26	1001201930	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
27	1001201933	1	Support, Exhaust Pipe	
28	1001210022	1	Bracket	
29	1001222187	1	Pipe, Tail Exhaust	
30	1001225213	2	Clamp, Flex Pipe	
31	1001256277	1	Installation, DEF Tank (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001256278	1	Installation, DEF Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001256563	1	Installation, DEF Control Module (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001193551	1	Pipe, Exhaust Flex	

FIGURE 4-20. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

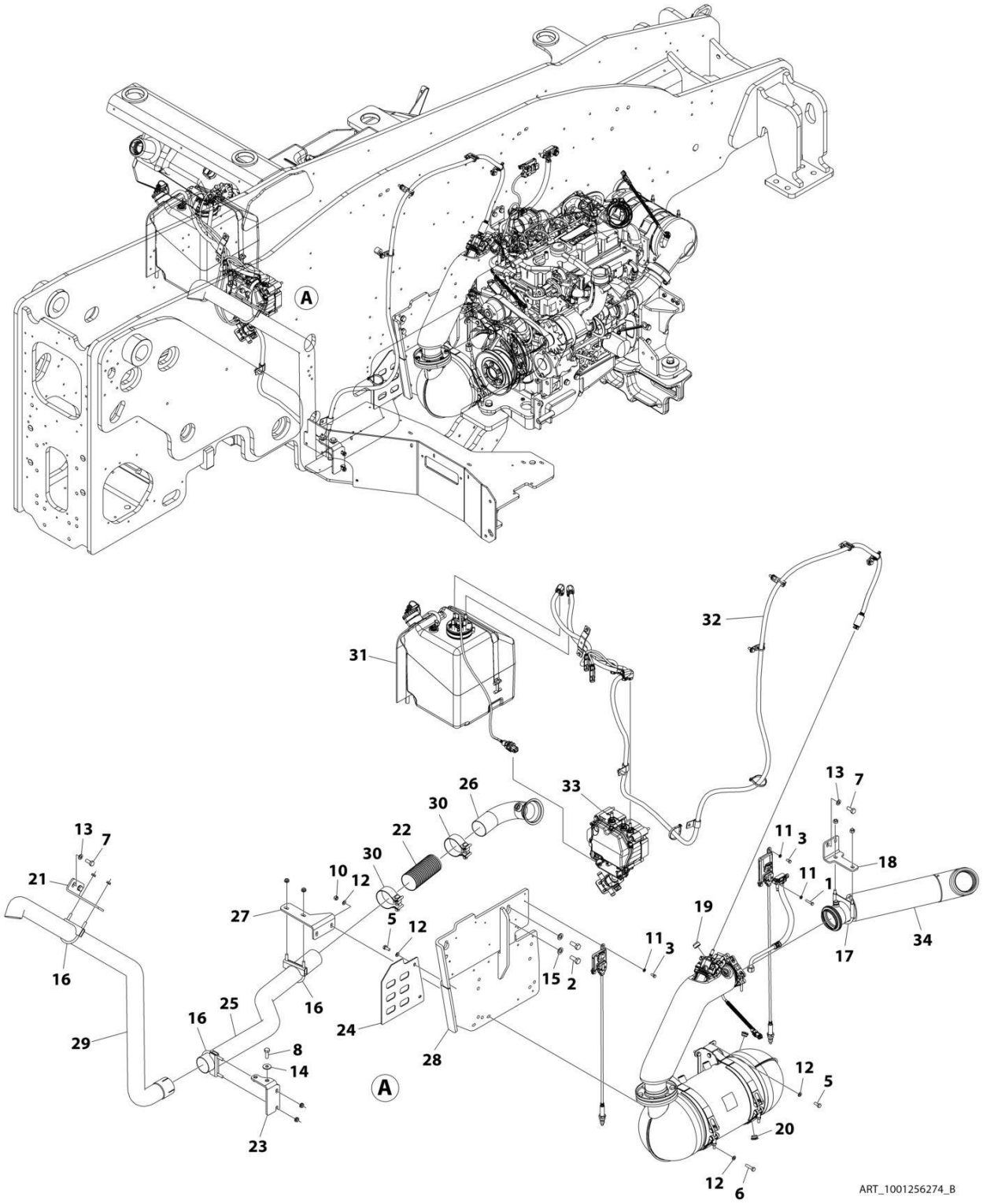


FIGURE 4-20. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256274	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)	C
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0701214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
3	0760607	4	Bolt M6 x 14	
5	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
8	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
10	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
11	4811700	5	Washer M6	
12	4811900	12	Washer M8	
13	4812000	4	Washer M10	
14	4812002	2	Washer M10	
15	4812100	4	Washer M12	
16	8275212	3	Clamp, Muffler	
17	24921332	1	Clamp, Exhaust	
18	1001169918	1	Plate, Exhaust	
21	1001182824	1	Bracket, Tailpipe	
22	1001201766	1	Pipe, Exhaust Flex	
23	1001201811	1	Bracket, Tailpipe	
24	1001201823	1	Plate, Airflow	
25	1001201929	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
26	1001201930	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
27	1001201933	1	Support, Exhaust Pipe	
28	1001210022	1	Bracket	
29	1001222187	1	Pipe, Tail Exhaust	
30	1001225213	2	Clamp, Flex Pipe	
31	1001294203	1	Installation, DEF Tank (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001294204	1	Installation, DEF Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001256563	1	Installation, DEF Control Module (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001193551	1	Pipe, Exhaust Flex	
35	1001004720	4	| Strap- Cable (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-21. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

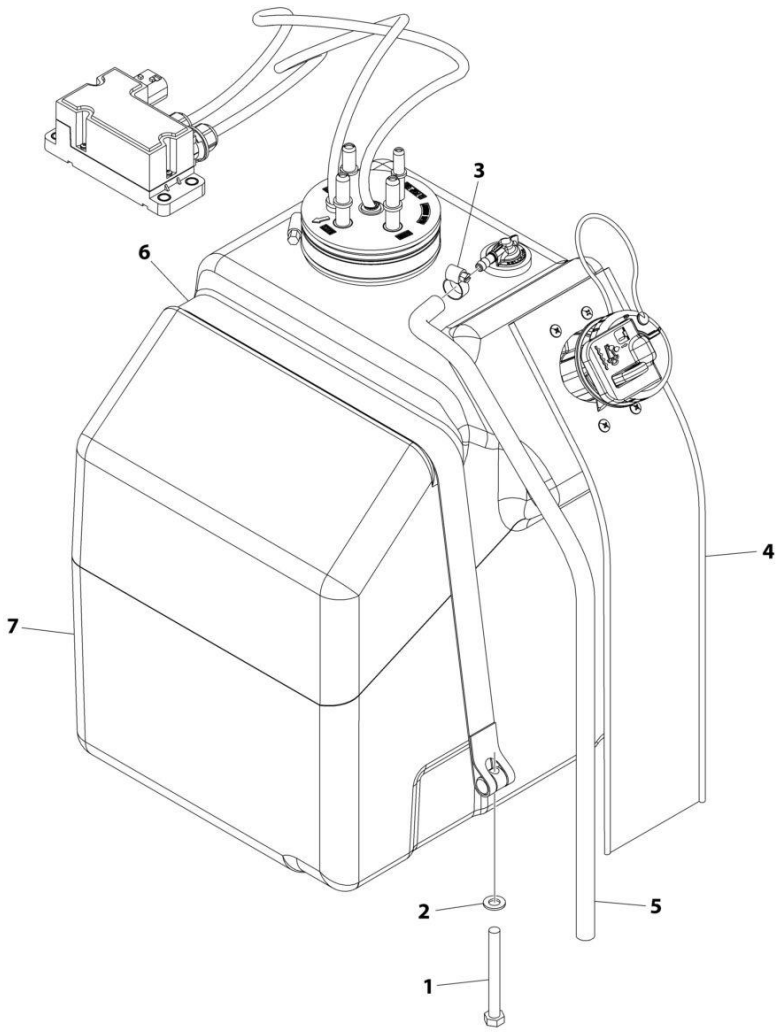


FIGURE 4-21. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256277	Ref	DEF TANK INSTALLATION (ULS)	B
1	0760823	1	Bolt M8 x 75	
2	4811900	1	Washer M8	
3	8405009	1	Clamp	
4	1001168272	1	Sleeve	
5	1001175201	0.6 m	Hose	
6	1001178791	1	Strap	
7	1001289563	1	DEF Tank Assembly (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-22. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

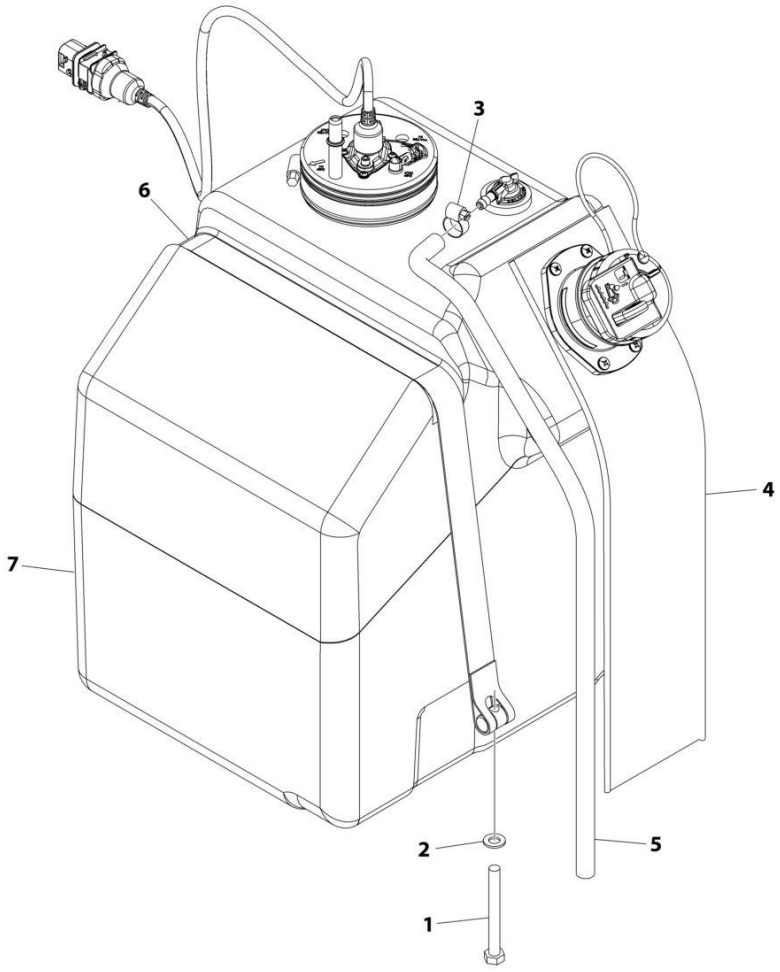


FIGURE 4-22. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294203	Ref	DEF TANK INSTALLATION	A
1	0760823	1	Bolt M8 x 75	
2	4811900	1	Washer M8	
3	8405009	1	Clamp	
4	1001168272	1	Sleeve	
5	1001175201	2 ft	Hose	
6	1001178791	1	Strap	
7	1001289563	1	DEF Tank Assembly (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-23. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

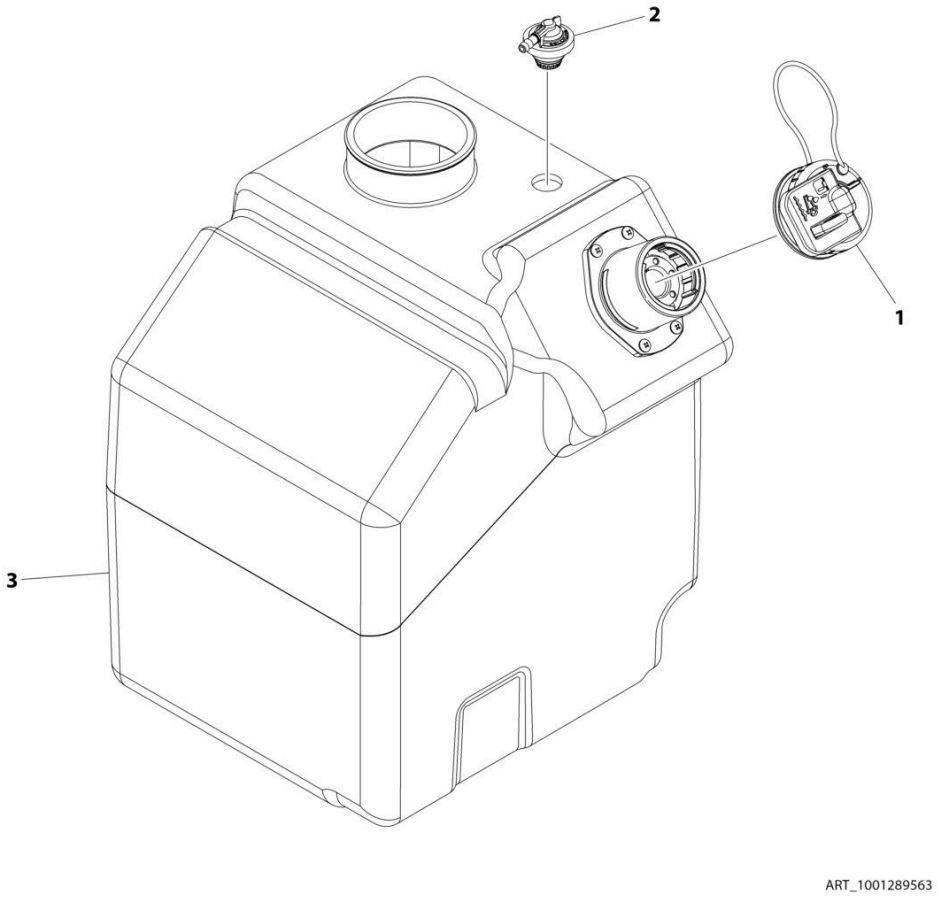


FIGURE 4-23. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289563	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001174795	1	Reutter Cap Assembly	
2	1001215319	1	DEF Breather Valve	
3	1001289562	1	DEF Tank	

FIGURE 4-24. DEF LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

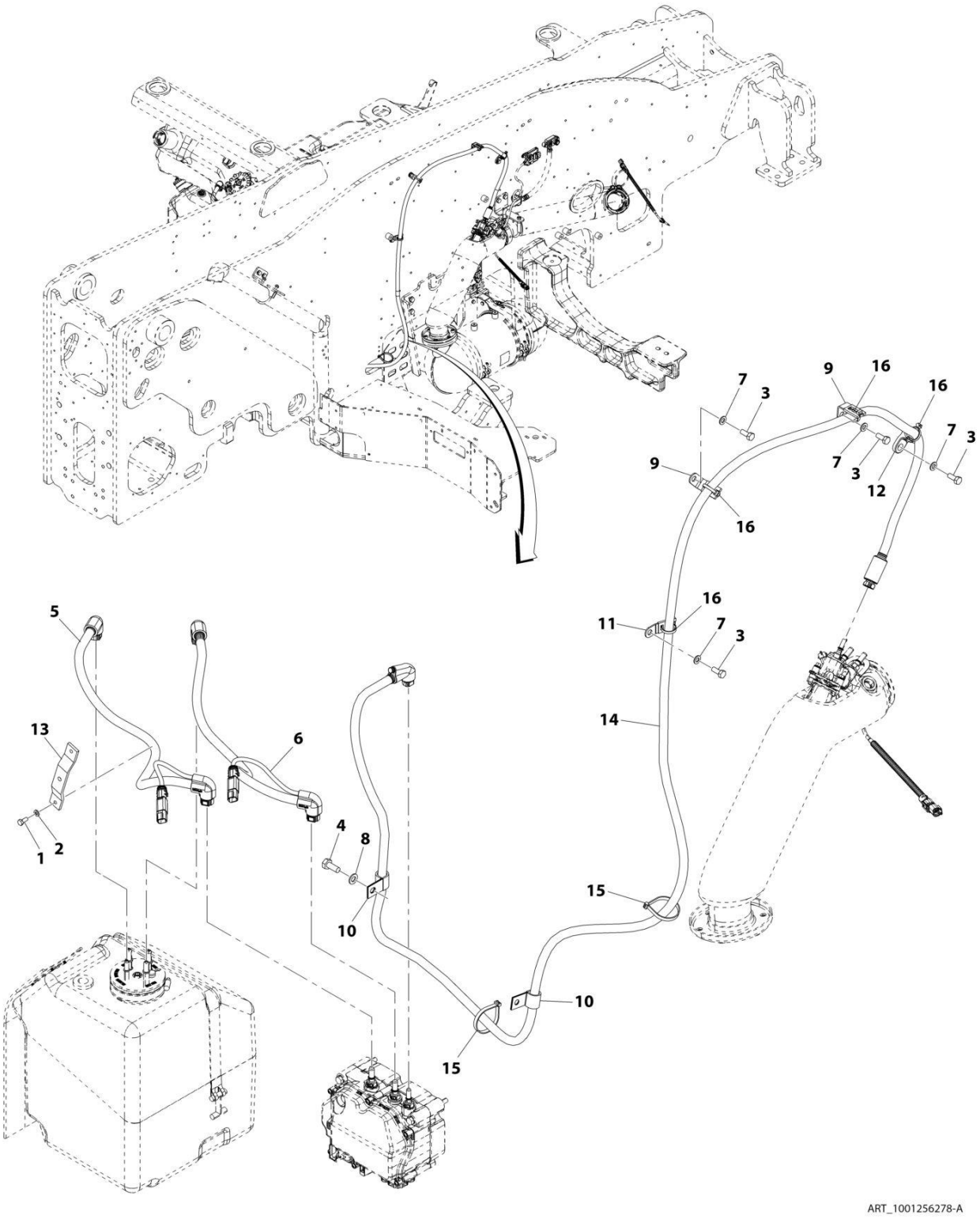


FIGURE 4-24. DEF LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256278	Ref	DEF LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)	A
1	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
2	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
3	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	1001239879	1	Hose, Heated (DEF)	
6	1001239878	1	Hose, Heated (DEF)	
7	4811900	4	Washer M8	
8	4812000	1	Washer M10	
9	1001003305	2	Clip	
10	1001008574	2	Clip	
11	1001008593	1	Clip	
12	1001169146	1	Mount	
13	1001180328	1	Bracket	
14	1001207486	1	Hose, Heated (DEF)	
15	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
16	471678	4	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 4-25. DEF LINES INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

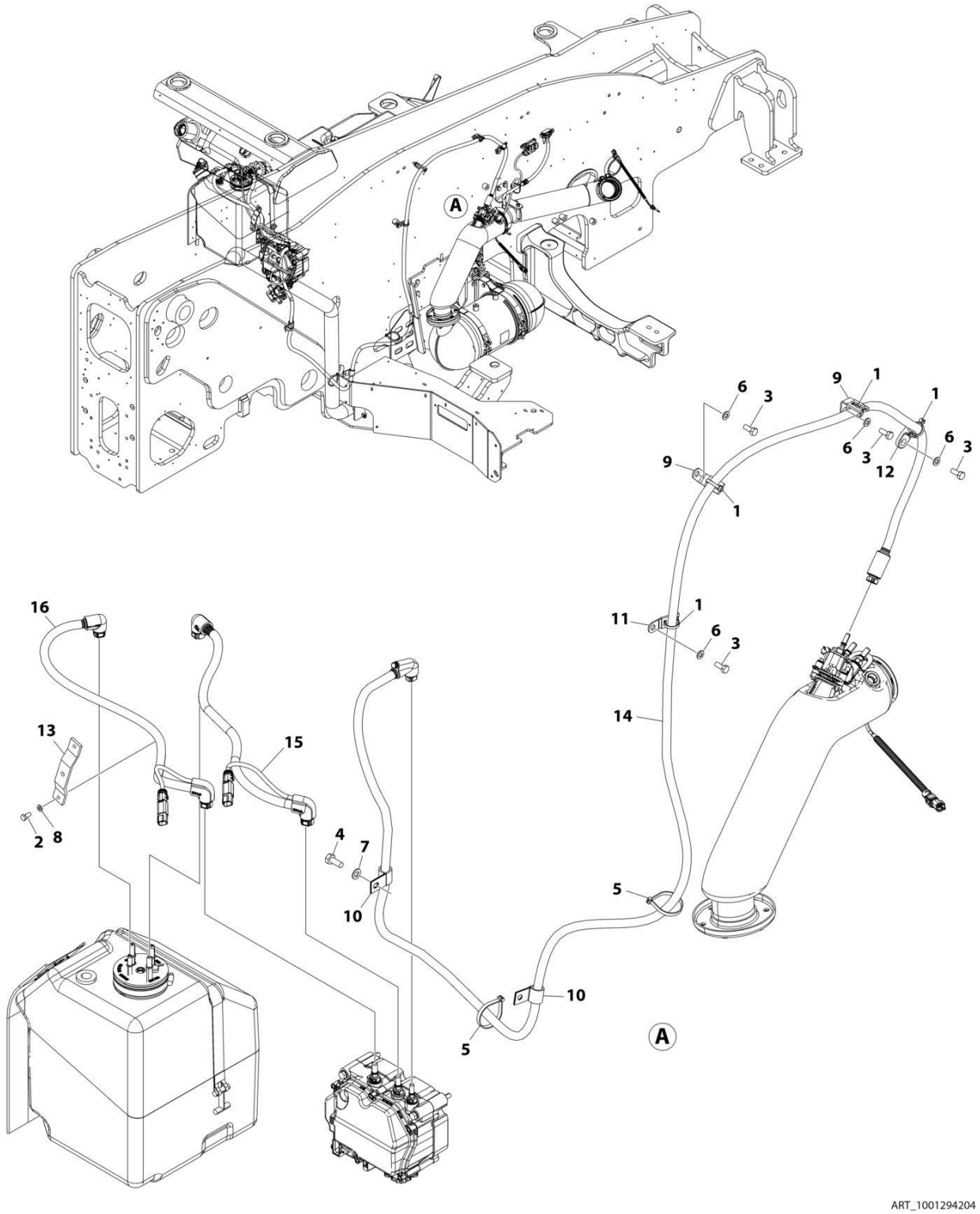


FIGURE 4-25. DEF LINES INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294204	Ref	DEF LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	471678	4	Strap, Tie	
2	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
3	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
6	4811900	4	Washer M8	
7	4812000	1	Washer M10	
8	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
9	1001003305	2	Clip	
10	1001008574	2	Clip	
11	1001008593	1	Clip	
12	1001169146	1	Mount	
13	1001180328	1	Bracket	
14	1001207486	1	Hose, Heated (DEF)	
15	1001239878	1	Hose, Heated (DEF)	
16	1001239879	1	Hose, Heated (DEF)	

FIGURE 4-26. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION (ULS)

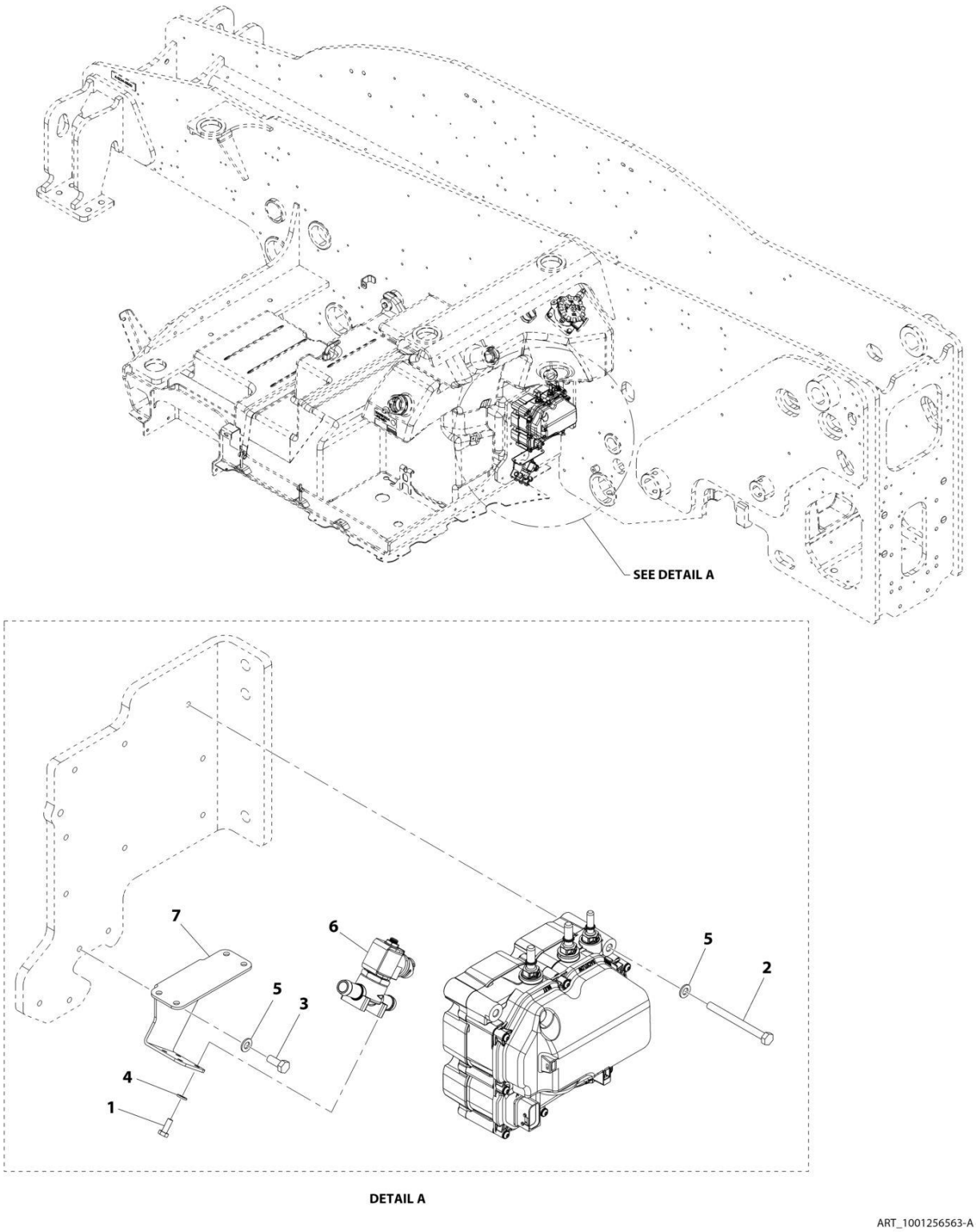


FIGURE 4-26. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256563	Ref	DEF Control Module Installation (ULS)	A
1	0700608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
6	1001199670	1	Valve	
7	1001256410	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-27. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (90/100KW) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

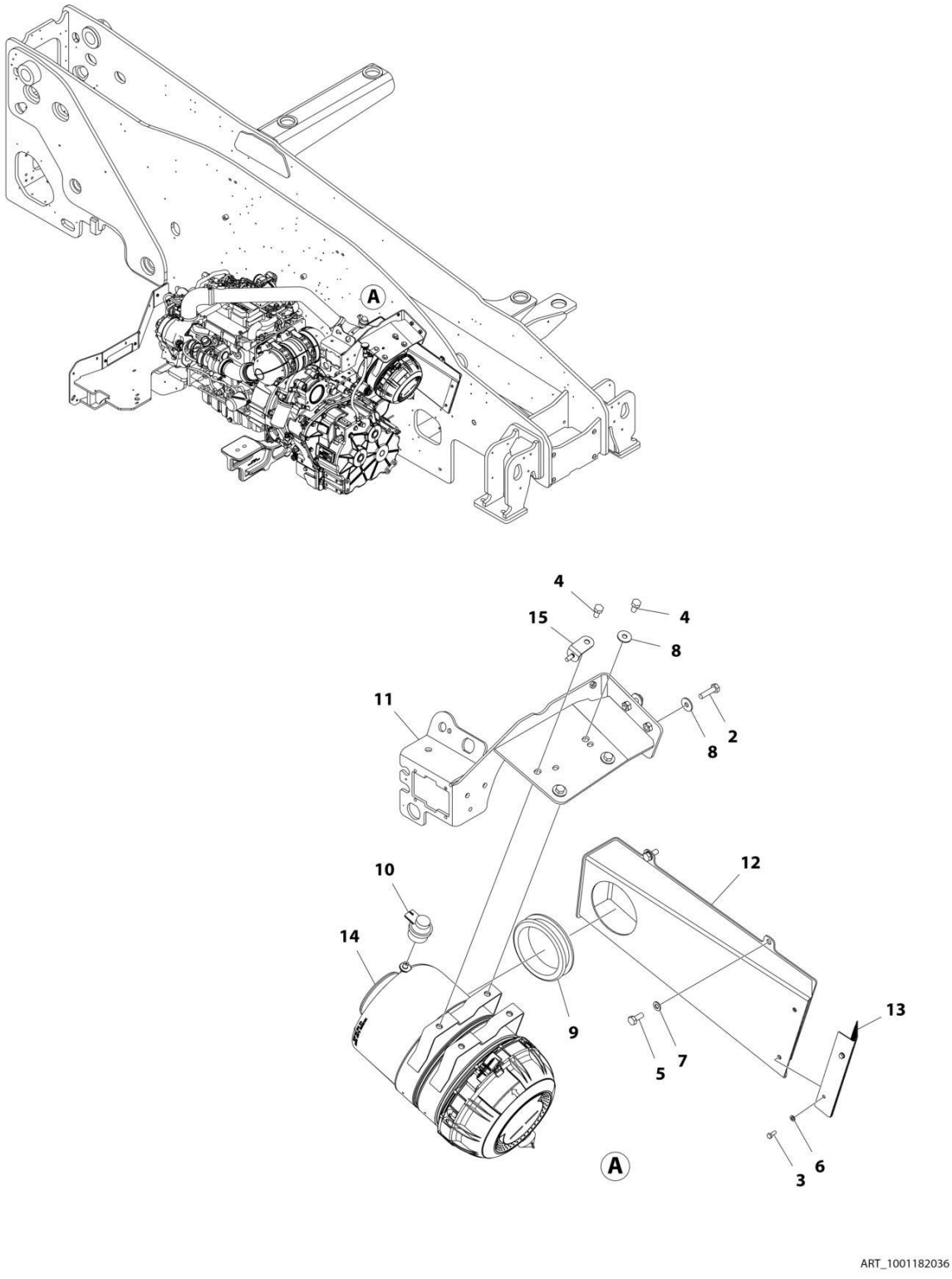


FIGURE 4-27. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (90/100KW) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182036	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (90/100KW)	G
2	0701016	3	Bolt M10 x 40	
3	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
4	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	4811700	2	Washer M6	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
8	4812002	6	Washer M10	
9	1001166397	1	Grommet	
10	1001166715	1	Indicator	
11	1001212906	1	Bracket	
12	1001186009	1	Duct	
13	1001186290	1	Grill	
14	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001218486	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-28. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (90/100KW) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

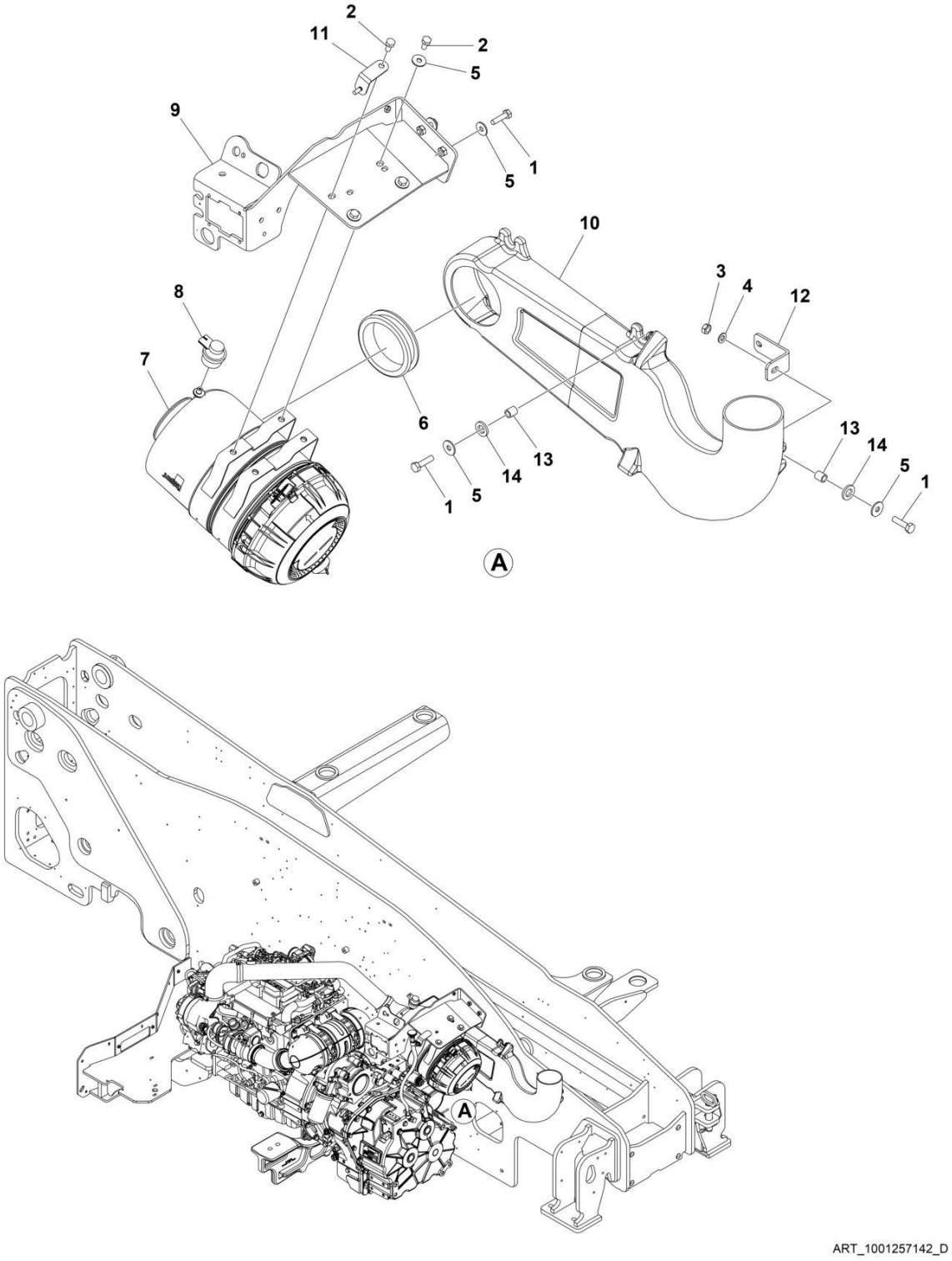


FIGURE 4-28. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (90/100KW) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257142	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (90/100KW)	D
1	0701016	8	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1.5 Grade 8	
4	4812000	1	Washer M10	
5	4812002	11	Washer M10	
6	1001183831	1	Grommet	
7	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (90/100KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001166715	1	Sensor, Air Restriction	
9	1001212906	1	Bracket	
10	1001216813	1	Duct	
11	1001263830	1	Bracket	
12	1001231388	1	Bracket	
13	1001231389	5	Sleeve, Spacer	
14	1001231390	5	Washer	

FIGURE 4-29. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)

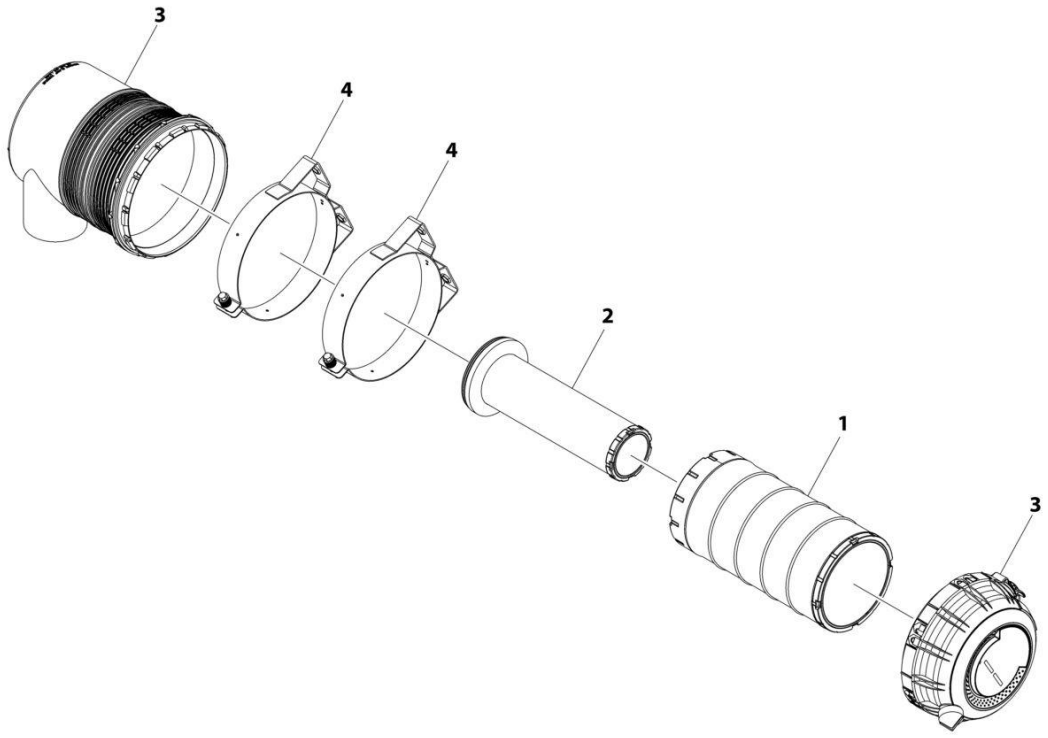
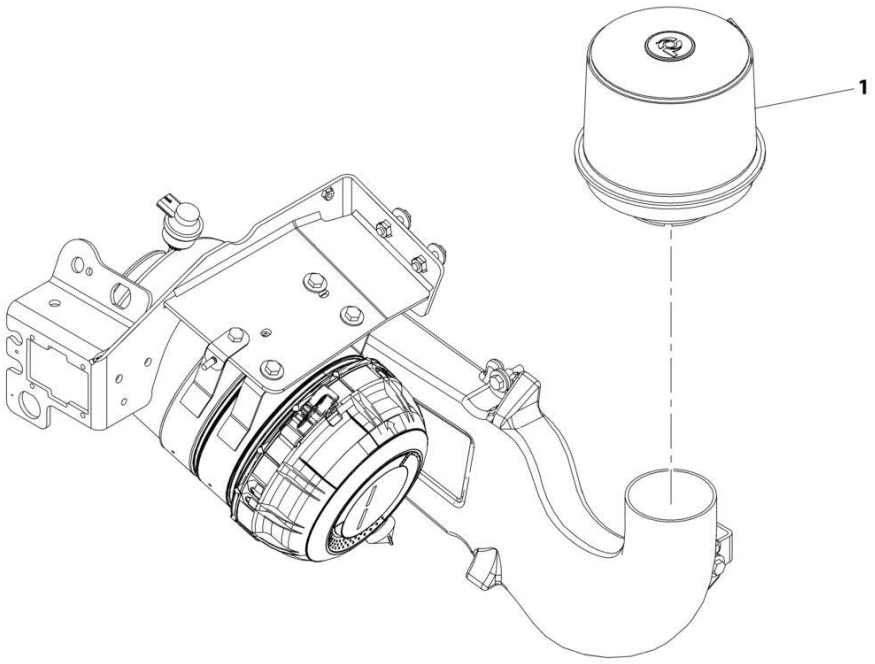


FIGURE 4-29. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-30. PRE-AIR CLEANER ACCESSORY

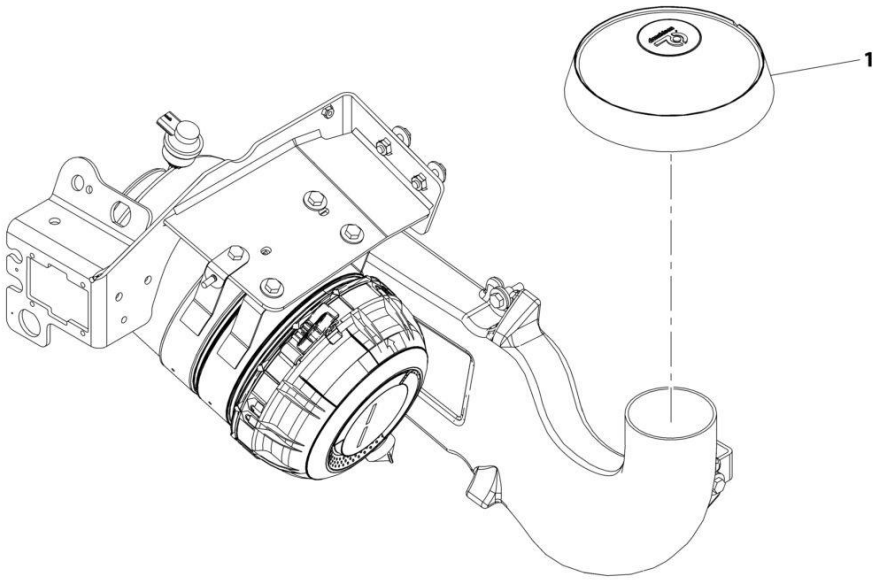


ART_1001231731-A

FIGURE 4-30. PRE-AIR CLEANER ACCESSORY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231731	Ref	PRE-AIR CLEANER ACCESSORY	A
1	1001092771	1	Accessory, Pre-Cleaner,Topspin	

FIGURE 4-31. AIR INTAKE RAIN CAP ACCESSORY



ART_1001231732-A

FIGURE 4-31. AIR INTAKE RAIN CAP ACCESSORY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231732	Ref	Air Intake Rain Cap Accessory	A
1	1001231750	1	Accessory, Rain Cap	

FIGURE 4-32. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (90/100KW - ULS)

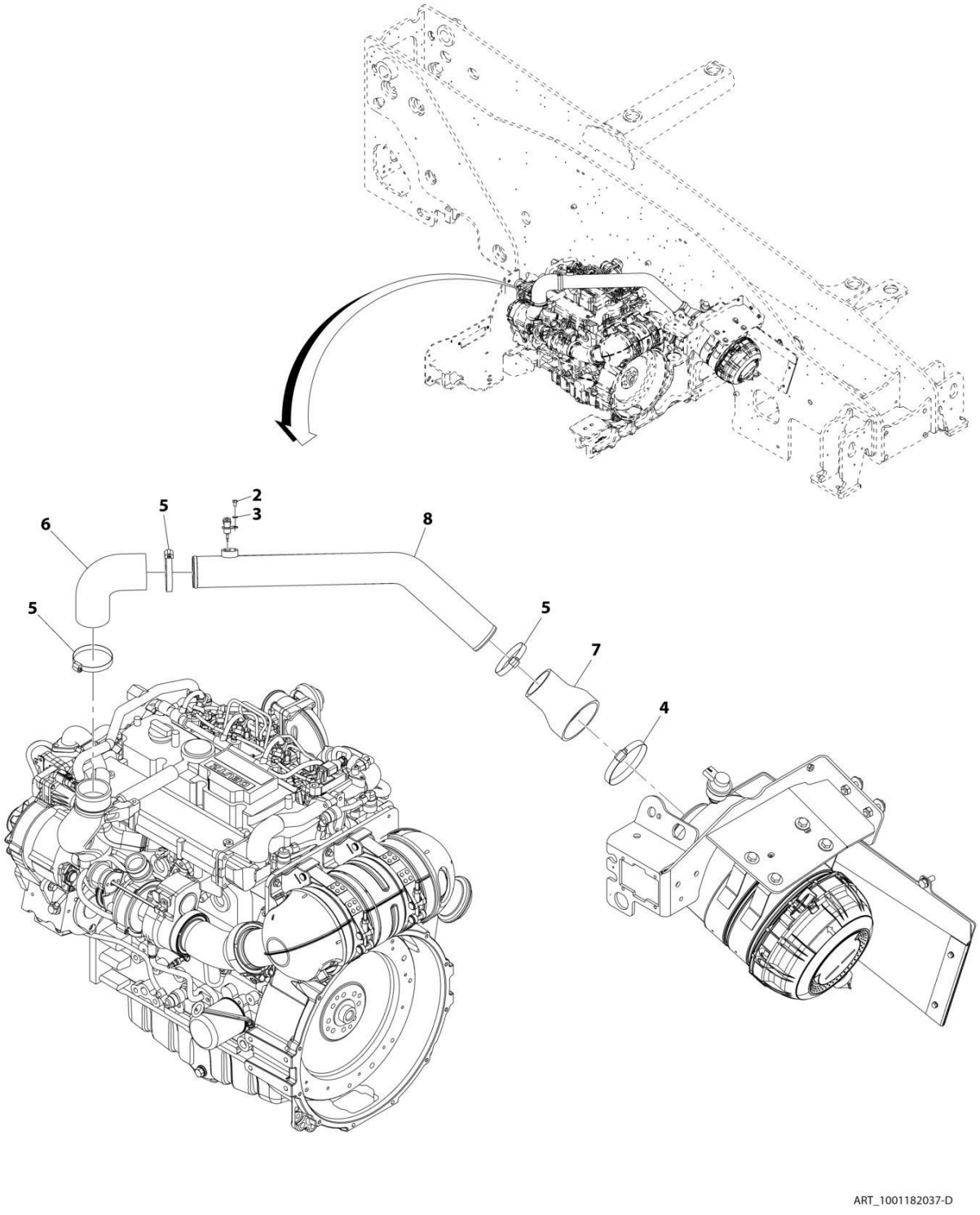


FIGURE 4-32. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (90/100KW - ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182037	Ref	Air Intake Lines Installation (90/100KW - ULS)	D
2	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
3	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
4	8405402	1	Clamp	
5	8410011	3	Clamp, Gear	
6	1001182881	1	Hose	
7	1001182885	1	Hose	
8	1001182886	1	Tube	

FIGURE 4-33. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (90KW - LS)

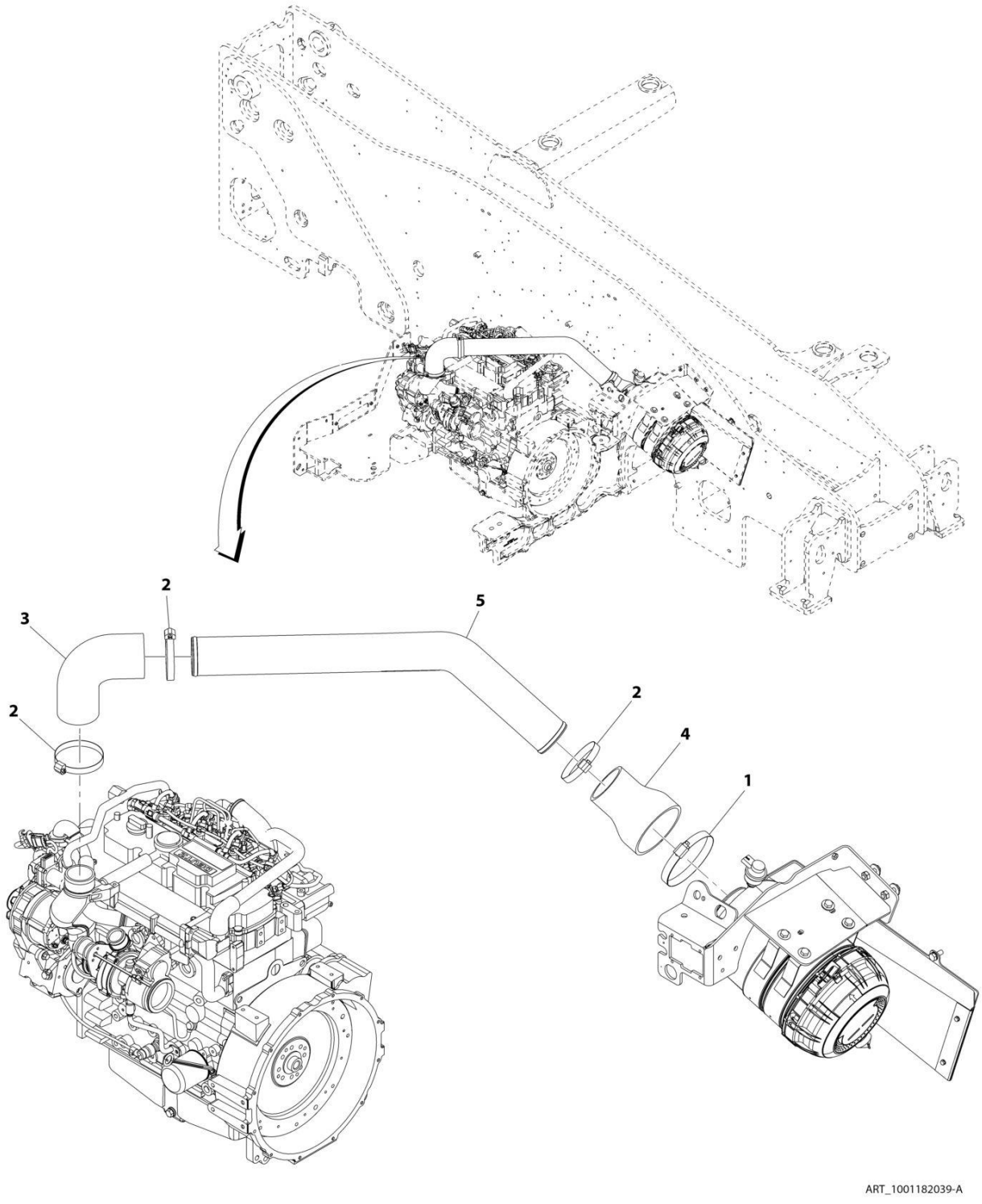


FIGURE 4-33. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (90KW - LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182039	Ref	Air Intake Lines Installation (90KW - LS)	A
1	8405402	1	Clamp	
2	8410011	3	Clamp, Gear	
3	1001182881	1	Hose	
4	1001182885	1	Hose	
5	1001182888	1	Tube	

FIGURE 4-34. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (90KW - ULS)

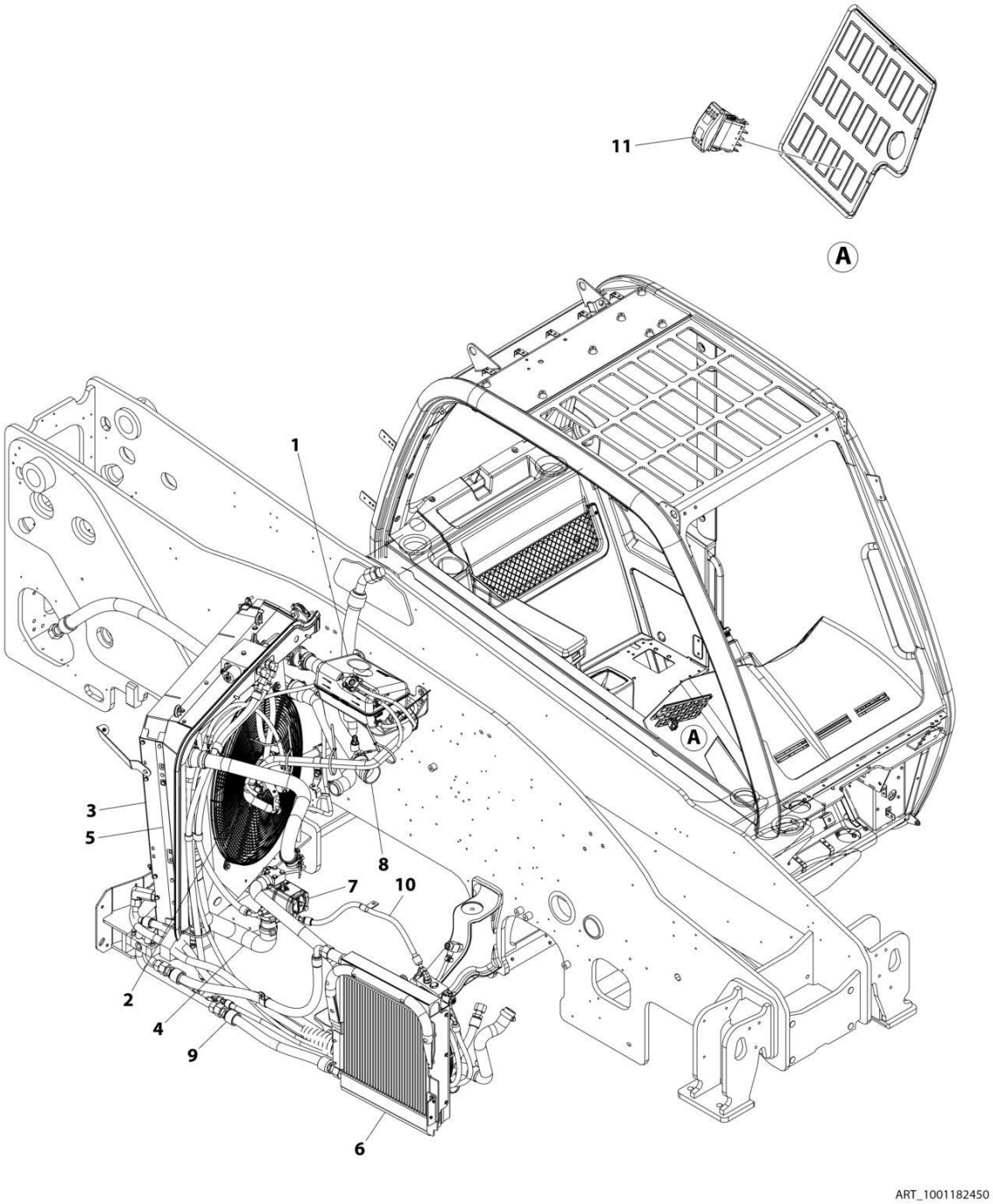


FIGURE 4-34. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (90KW - ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182450	Ref	COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (90KW - ULS)	H
1	1001179864	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001182112	Ref	Installation, Cooling Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184062	Ref	Installation, Cooler (90KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001184120	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001184955	Ref	Installation, Bulkhead (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001185337	Ref	Installation, Remote HOC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001185864	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Pump (90KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001186849	Ref	Installation, CAC Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001183076	Ref	Installation, Cooler Lines (90KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001187276	Ref	Installation, Fan Lines (90KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001145204	1	Switch, Reversing Fan	

FIGURE 4-35. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

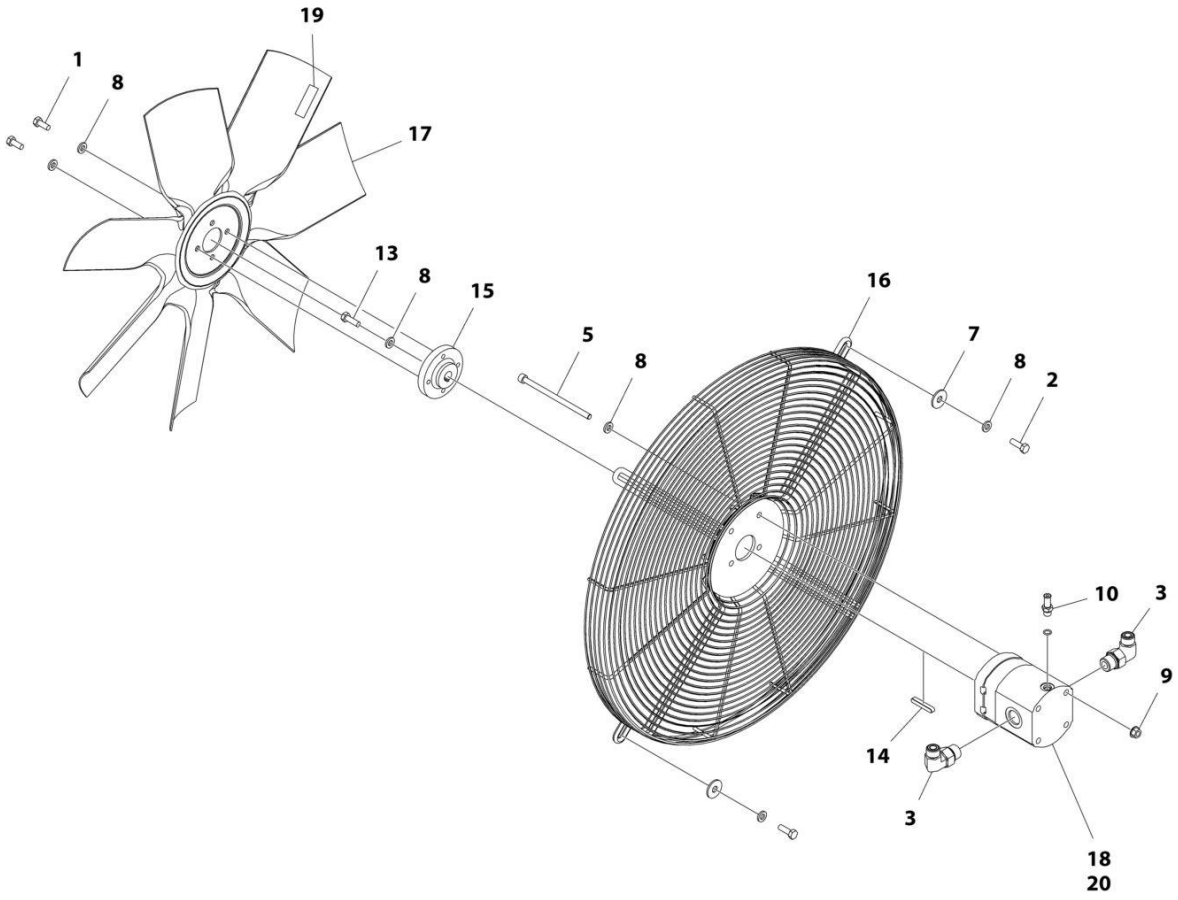


FIGURE 4-35. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182112	Ref	COOLING FAN INSTALLATION	F
1	0770810	4	Bolt M8 x 20 Grade 10.9	
2	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	2130810	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	4031927	4	Bolt M8 x 140	
7	4812002	4	Washer M10	
8	5240800	13	Washer M8	
9	5260800	4	Nut M10	
10	1001093401	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
13	1001139034	1	Bolt	
14	1001152940	1	Key, Fan Hub	
15	1001191508	1	Adapter, Fan Hub	
16	1001182111	1	Shield, Fan	
17	1001182193	1	Fan, M610	
18	1001182949	1	Motor, Fan Drive (14.53CC) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001222573	AR	Reflective Tape	
20	1001125466	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 4-36. FAN LINES INSTALLATION (90KW)

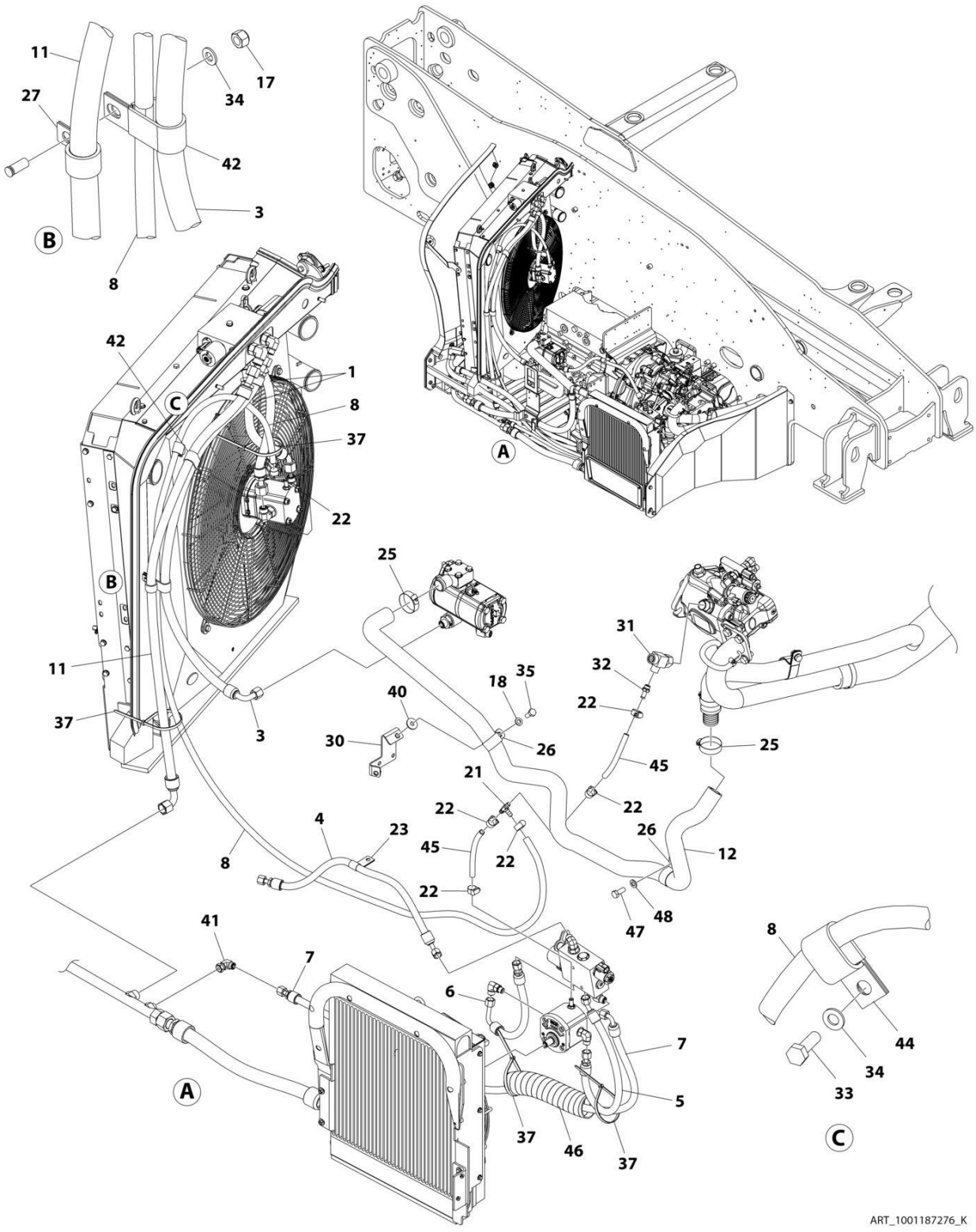


FIGURE 4-36. FAN LINES INSTALLATION (90KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187276	Ref	FAN LINES INSTALLATION (90KW)	K
1	1001187277	2	Hose	
3	1001203025	1	Hose, ORFS	
4	1001202922	1	Hose, ORFS	
5	1001229063	1	Hose, ORFS	
6	1001229068	1	Hose, ORFS	
7	1001228931	1	Hose, ORFS	
8	1001228929	1	Hose	
11	1001203178	1	Hose, ORFS	
12	1001199403	1	Hose	
17	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25 Grade 8	
18	4812000	1	Washer M10	
21	1001003934	1	Fitting, Tee Barb	
22	8410013	6	Clamp, Gear	
22	1001152729	6	Clamp, Gear	
23	1001004143	1	Clip	
25	1001008657	2	Clamp, Hose	
26	1320239	2	Clamp, 1-3/4IN	
27	1001009384	1	Clip	
30	1001187712	1	Bracket	
31	1001033120	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
32	1001168030	1	Barb, Hose	
33	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
34	4811900	2	Washer M8	
35	0701012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
37	1062255	4	Tie-Strap	
40	4812002	1	Washer M10	
41	2172106	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
42	1001008720	2	Clip	
44	1001008626	1	Clip	
45	1001228930	2	Hose	
46	1001268889	1	Sleeve, Hose Wrap	
47	0701214	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
48	4812100	1	Washer M12	

FIGURE 4-37. FAN DRIVE MOTOR (NO RHOC)

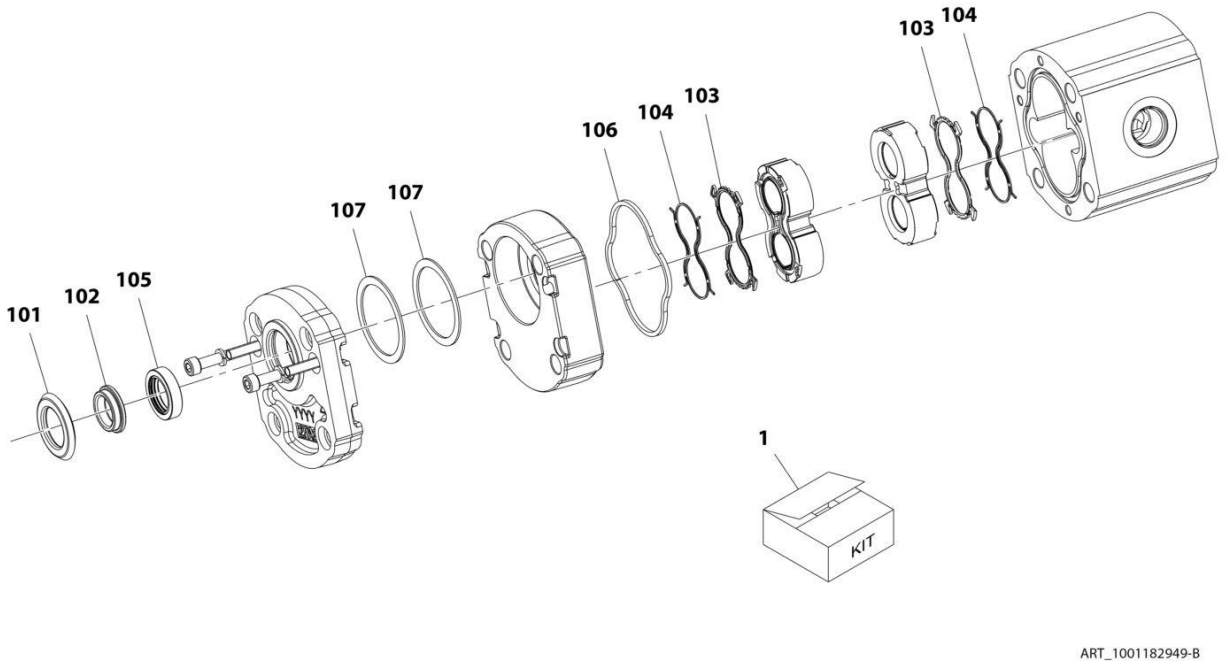
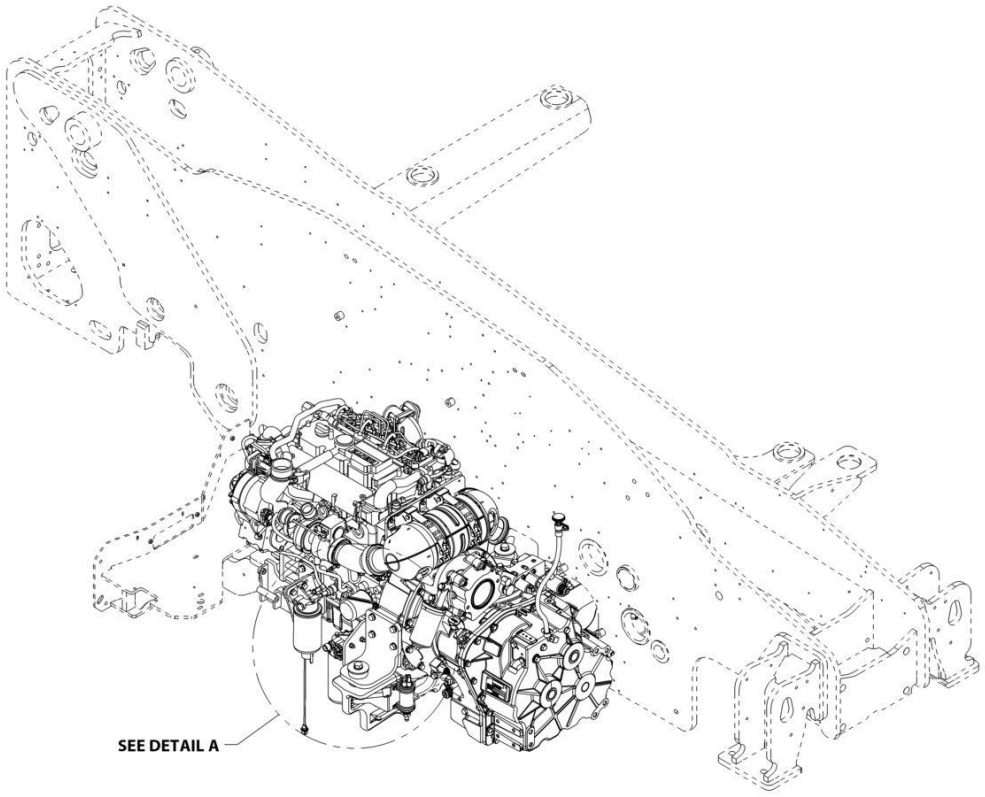
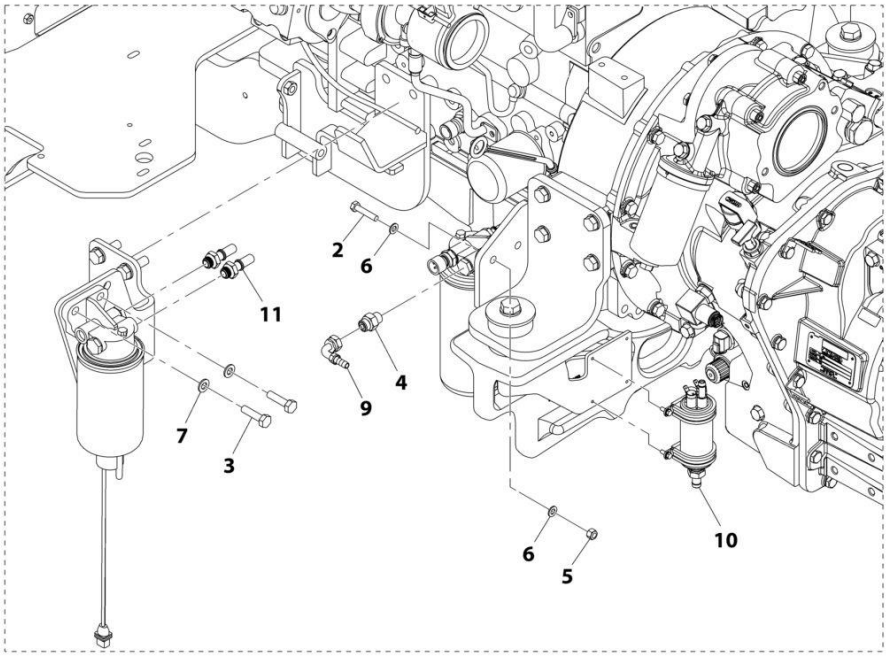


FIGURE 4-37. FAN DRIVE MOTOR (NO RHOC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182949	Ref	Fan Drive Motor (No RHOC)	B
1	70027008	1	Kit, Seal	
101	Kit	1	Seal	
102	Kit	1	Holder Bushing	
103	Kit	2	Seal	
104	Kit	2	Ring, Anti-Extrusion	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
106	Kit	1	Seal	
107	Kit	2	Seal	

FIGURE 4-38. FUEL FILTER & PUMP INSTALLATION





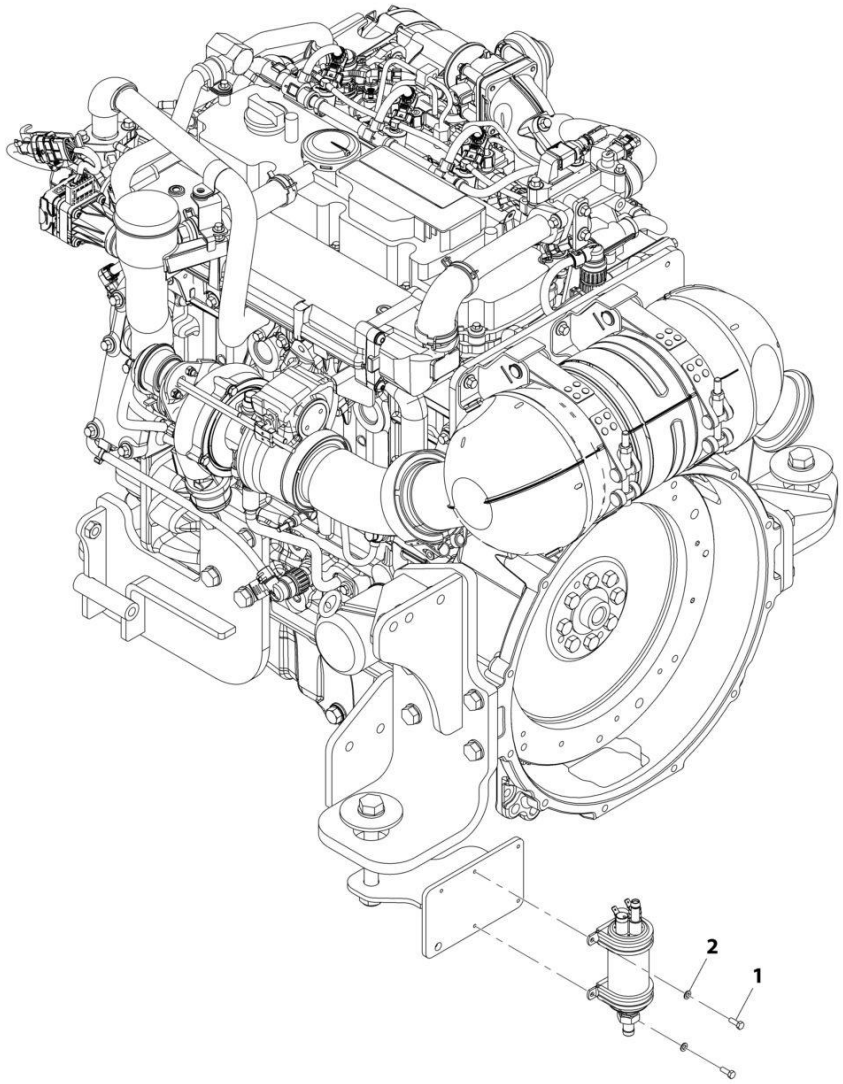
DETAIL A

ART_1001181951-F

FIGURE 4-38. FUEL FILTER & PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181951	Ref	FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION	F
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8X40	
3	0701016	2	Bolt M10X40	
4	2144606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8	
6	4811900	4	Washer M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
9	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	1001165789	1	Remote Fuel Pump Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001133690	2	Coupling, M16X1.5	

FIGURE 4-39. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION (74.4KW)



ART_1001165789-G

FIGURE 4-39. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION (74.4KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165789	Ref	Remote Fuel Pump Installation (74.4KW)	G
1	0760507	4	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

FIGURE 4-40. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (90KW - LS)

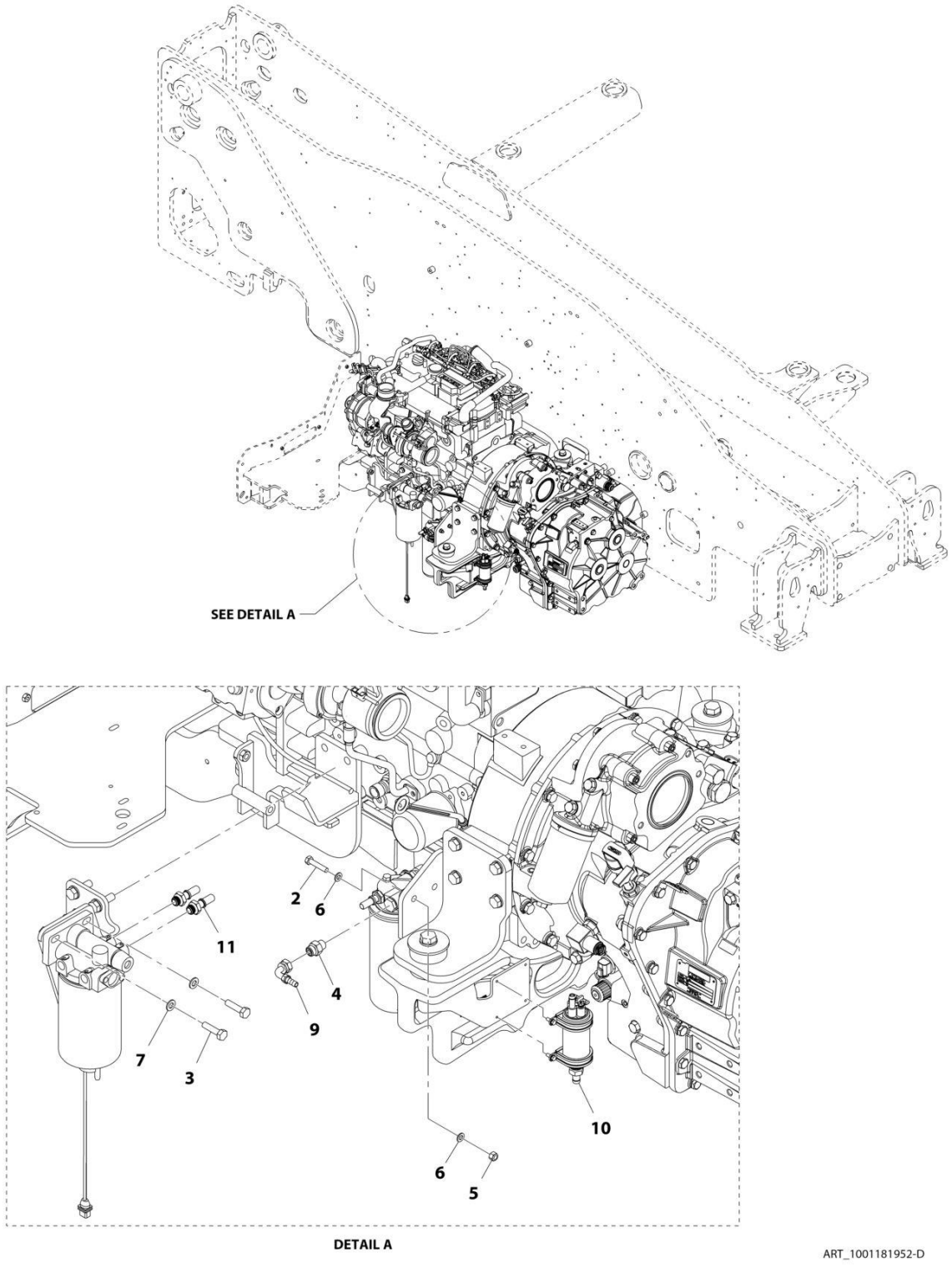


FIGURE 4-40. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (90KW - LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181952	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation (90KW - LS)	D
2	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
3	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
4	2144606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	1001165789	Ref	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (74.4KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001133690	2	Coupling, M16X1.5	

FIGURE 4-41. COOLER INSTALLATION (90KW)

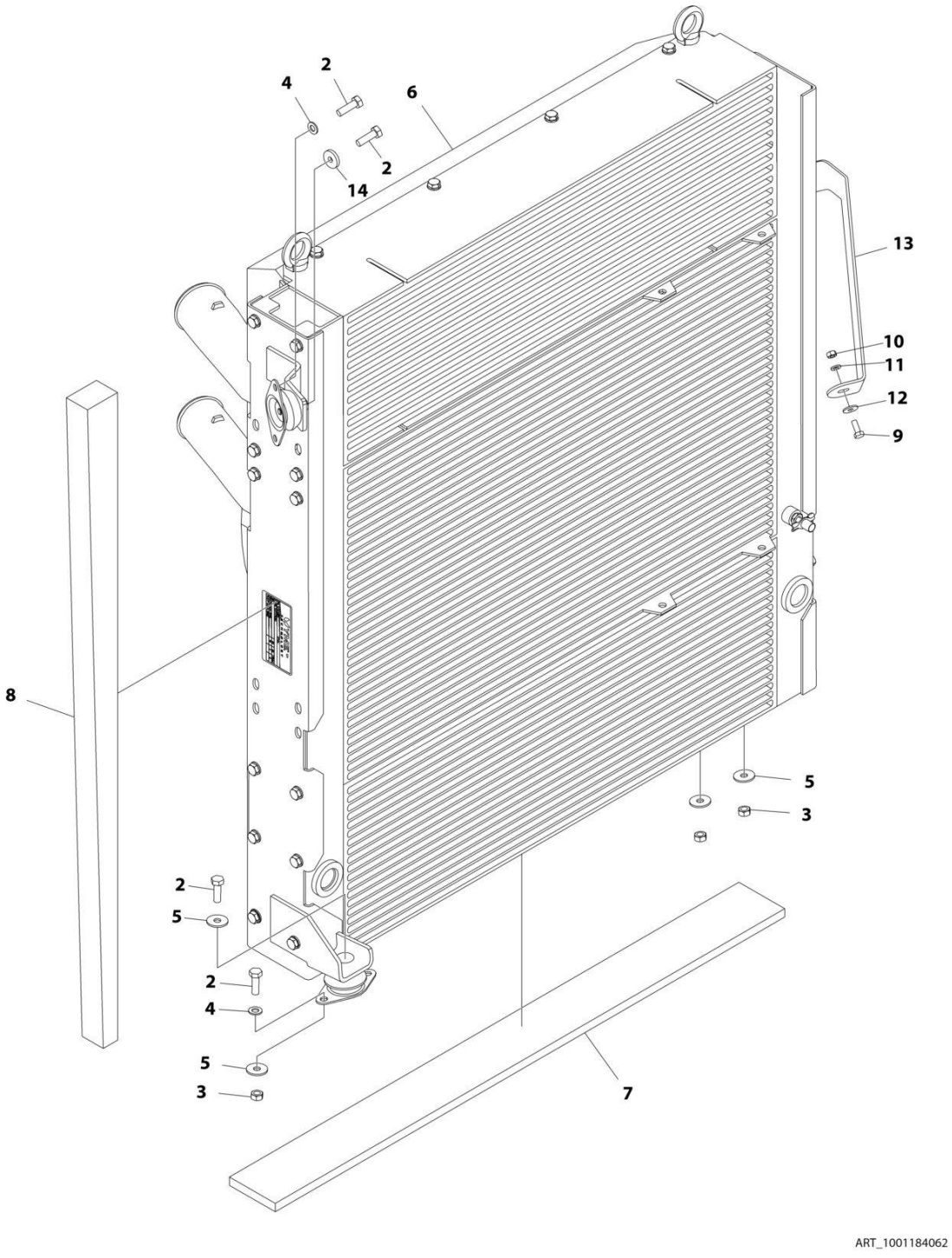


FIGURE 4-41. COOLER INSTALLATION (90KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184062	Ref	COOLER INSTALLATION (90KW)	E
2	0760812	9	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1.25 Grade 8	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
5	4811902	6	Washer M8	
6	1001175320	1	Package, Radiator Cooling (90KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001182994	1	Seal	
8	1001182995	1	Seal	
9	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
10	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1 Grade 8	
11	4811700	1	Washer M6	
12	4811702	1	Washer M6	
13	1001202120	1	Plate	
14	4740572	1	Washer M10	

FIGURE 4-42. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE (90KW)

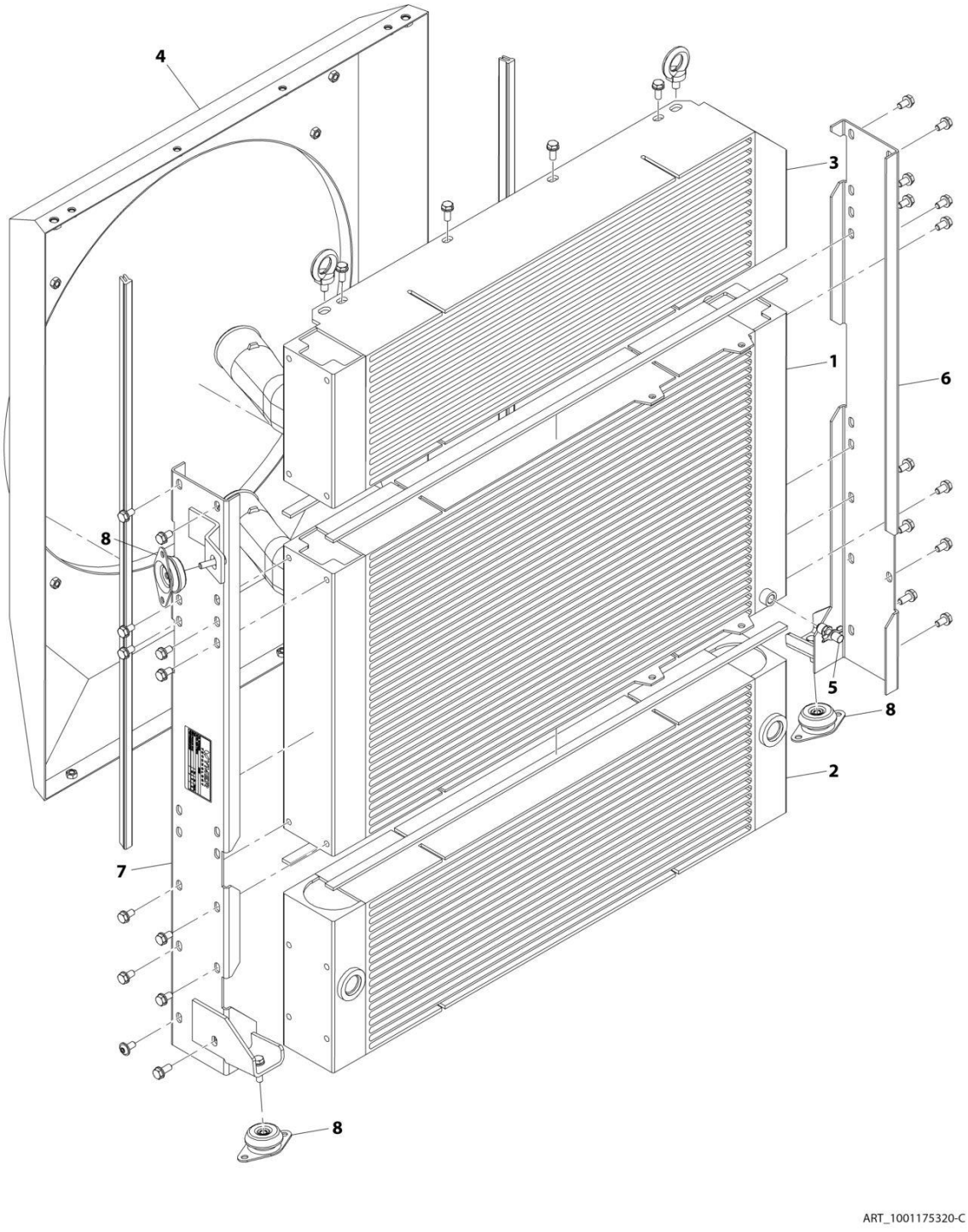


FIGURE 4-42. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE (90KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175320	Ref	Radiator Cooling Package (90KW)	C
1	70027199	1	Cooler, Water	
2	70027200	1	Cooler, Oil	
3	70027201	1	Cooler, Air	
4	70027202	1	Shroud	
5	70025644	1	Valve, Drain	
6	70027203	1	Bracket, Mounting	
7	70027204	1	Bracket, Mounting	
8	1001184609	1	Isolator, Mount	

FIGURE 4-43. REMOTE HOC INSTALLATION

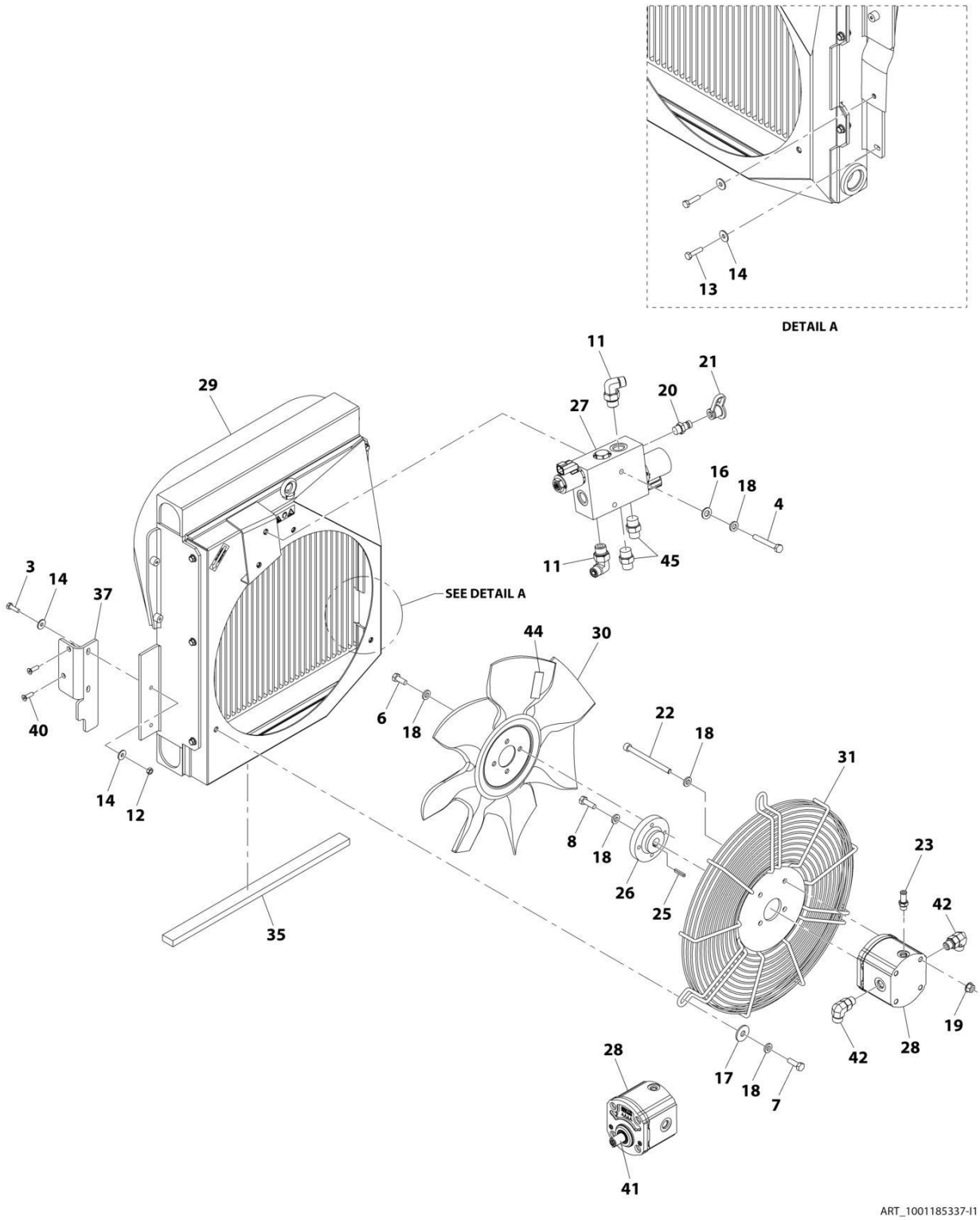


FIGURE 4-43. REMOTE HOC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185337	Ref	Remote HOC Installation	I
3	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
4	0700821	2	Bolt, M8X65	
6	0770810	4	Bolt, M8X20 Grade 10.9	
7	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
8	1001139034	1	Bolt	
11	2130608	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
12	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
13	0700612	2	Bolt, M6X25	
14	4811702	6	Washer, M6	
16	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
17	4812002	3	Washer, M10	
18	5240800	14	Washer, M8	
19	5260800	4	Nut, M8	
20	1001003590	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001008761	1	Cap, Dust	
22	1001093277	4	Bolt, M8X100	
23	1001093401	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
25	1001152940	1	Key, Fan Hub	
26	1001191508	1	Adapter, Fan Hub	
27	1001182213	1	Valve, Fan Motor Control (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
28	1001182950	1	Motor, Fan Drive (7.29CC) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001183956	1	Cooler, Oil	
30	1001185210	1	Fan	
31	1001185282	1	Shield, Fan	
35	1001219810	1	Seal	
37	1001197430	1	Bracket	
40	0630576	2	Screw, M6X20	
41	1001125466	AR	Compound, Locking	
42	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
44	1001222573	AR	Reflective Tape	
45	2110608	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	

FIGURE 4-44. FAN DRIVE MOTOR (RHOC)

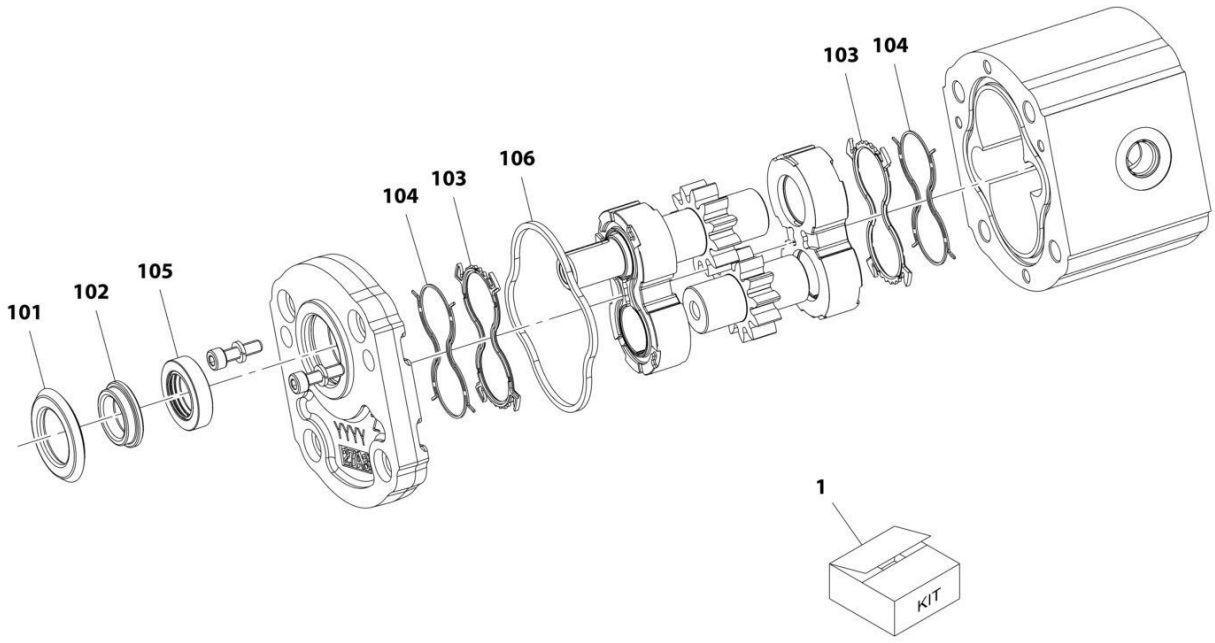


FIGURE 4-44. FAN DRIVE MOTOR (RHOC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182950	Ref	Fan Drive Motor (RHOC)	B
1	70027037	1	Kit, Seal	
101	N.S.S.	1	Seal, Axial	
102	N.S.S.	1	Bush Holder	
103	N.S.S.	2	Seal	
104	N.S.S.	2	Ring	
105	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
106	N.S.S.	1	Seal	

FIGURE 4-45. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

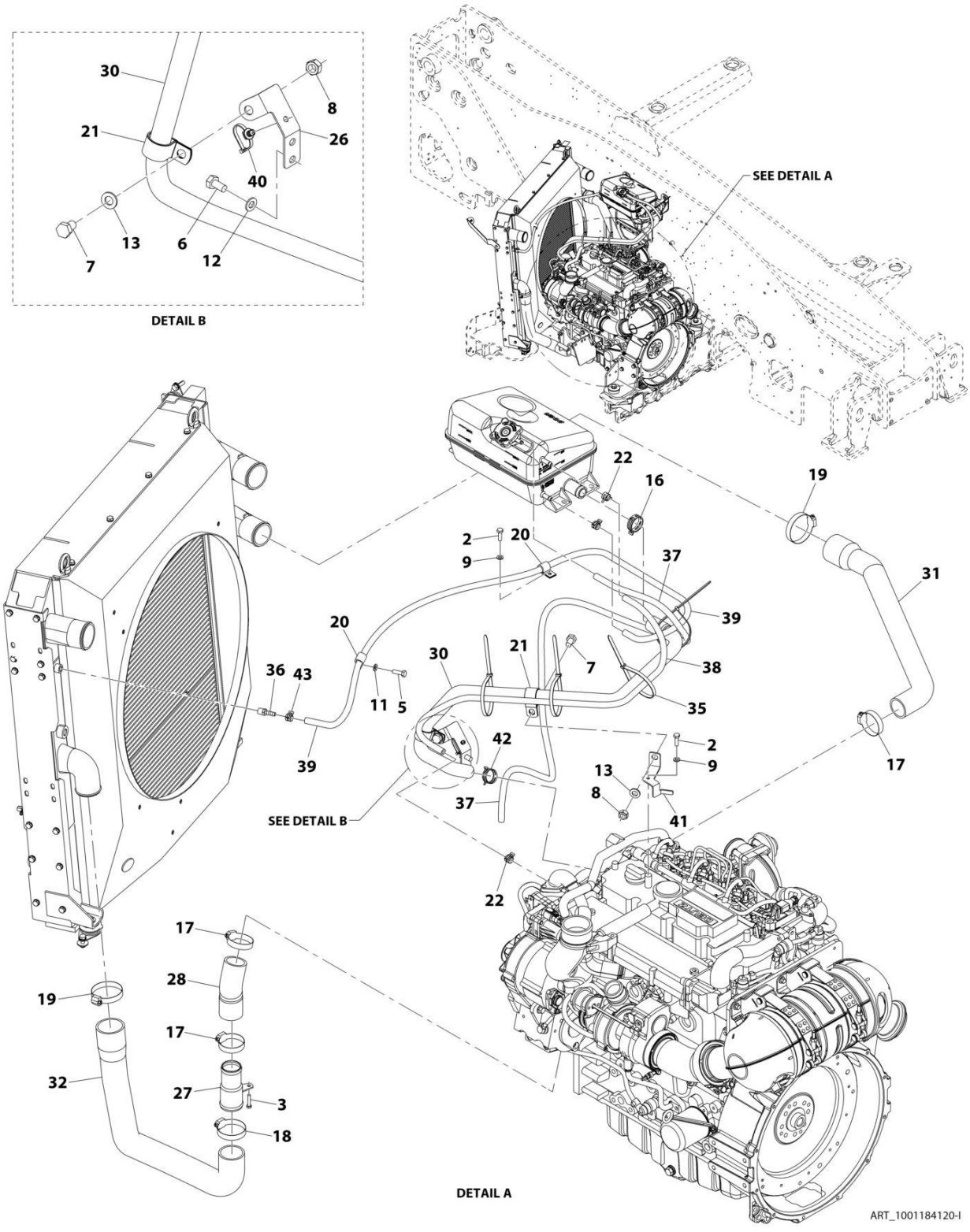


FIGURE 4-45. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184120	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	I
2	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700614	1	Bolt, M6X30	
5	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
6	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
7	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
8	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75 Grade 8	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
13	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
16	1001212949	1	Clamp	
17	8405104	3	Clamp	
18	8405201	1	Clamp	
19	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
20	1001008580	2	Clip	
21	8406302	2	Clamp, Hose	
22	1001195443	3	Clamp	
26	1001168727	1	Bracket	
27	1001189884	1	Pipe	
28	1001217333	1	Hose	
30	1001184099	1	Hose	
31	1001184129	1	Hose	
32	1001184128	1	Hose	
35	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
36	8420231	1	Adapter	
37	1001203009	1	Hose	
38	1001203027	1	Hose	
39	1001203028	1	Hose	
40	1001146588	1	Strap	
41	1001205551	1	Bracket	
42	1001212948	1	Clamp	
43	1001140296	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-46. COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (90KW)

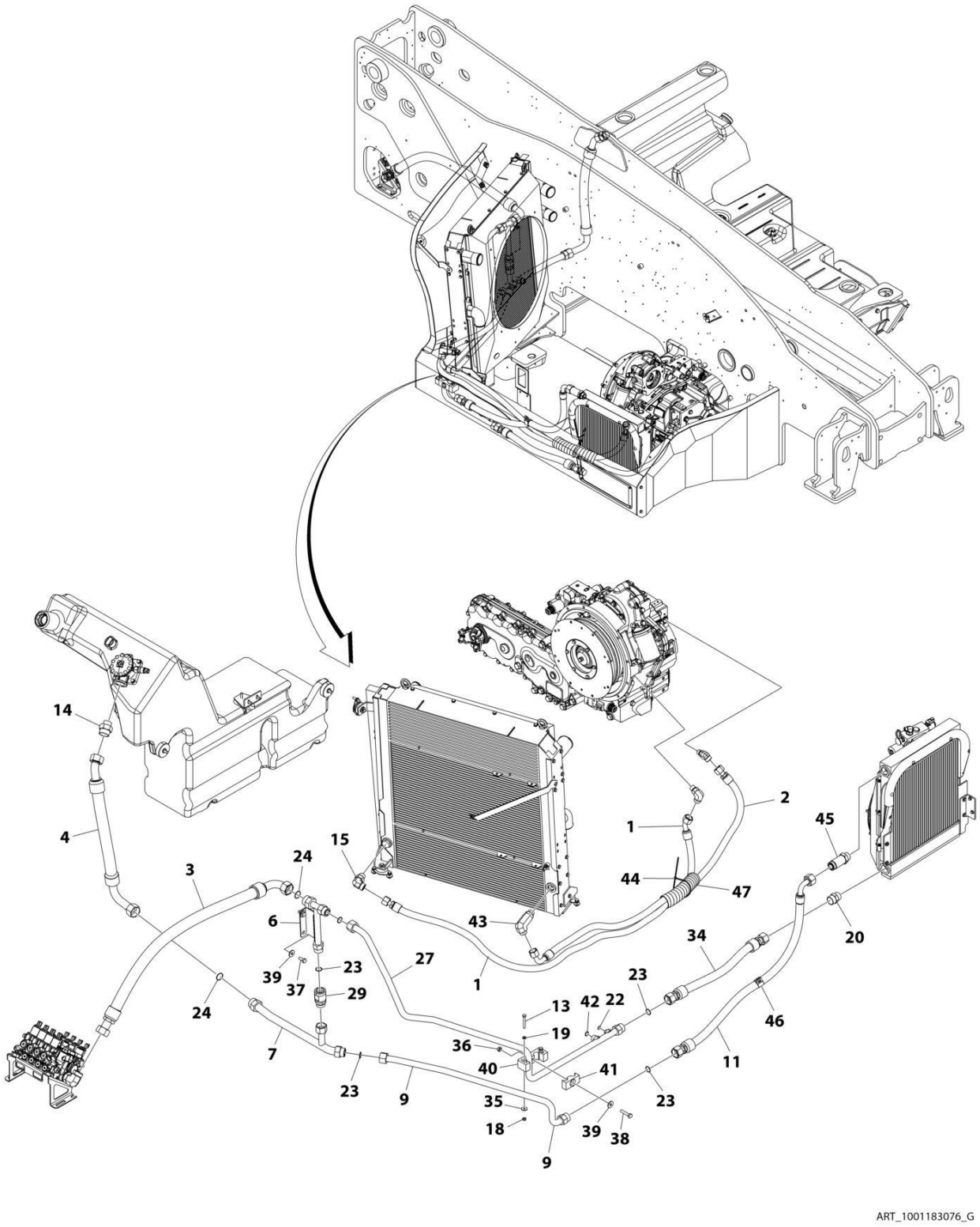


FIGURE 4-46. COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (90KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183076	Ref	COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (90KW)	G
1	1001203173	1	Hose, ORFS	
2	1001229093	1	Hose, ORFS	
3	1001202249	1	Hose, ORFS	
4	1001203039	1	Hose, ORFS	
6	1001202445	1	Pipe, ORFS	
7	1001203014	1	Pipe, ORFS	
9	1001202329	1	Pipe, ORFS	
11	1001265061	1	Hose, ORFS	
13	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
14	2112016	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
15	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
18	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
19	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
20	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
22	1001008804	1	Seal	
23	1001010240	5	Seal, O-Ring ORFS	
24	1001010938	2	Seal, O-Ring ORFS	
27	1001202328	1	Pipe, ORFS	
29	1001185871	1	Check, Valve ORFS	
34	1001202376	1	Hose, ORFS	
35	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
36	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
37	0701012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
38	0701018	1	Bolt, M10X50	
39	4812002	3	Washer, M10	
40	1001202653	1	Clamp, Pipes Female	
41	1001202654	1	Clamp, Pipes Male	
42	1001008922	1	Seal	
43	2170212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
44	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
45	2170116	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
46	8406302	1	Clamp	
47	1001268889	1	Sleeve, Hose Wrap	

FIGURE 4-47. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

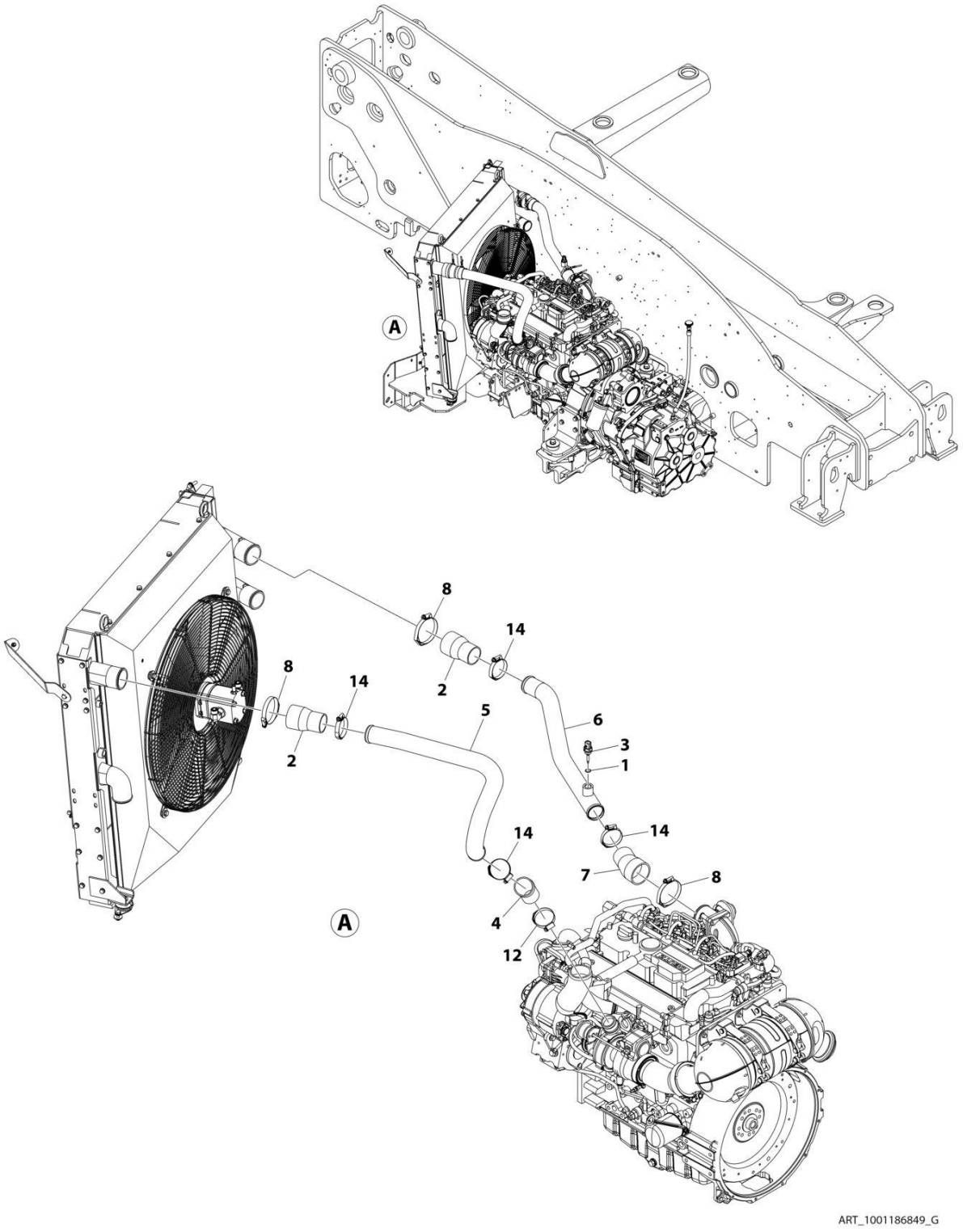


FIGURE 4-47. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186849	Ref	CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)	G
1	1001009163	1	O-Ring	
2	1001226096	2	Coupling, Reducer	
3	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature	
4	1001197653	1	Coupling, Reducer	
5	1001197641	1	Pipe	
6	1001197638	1	Pipe	
7	1001197654	1	Coupling, Reducer	
8	1001215022	3	Clamp	
12	1001215024	1	Clamp	
14	1001215023	4	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-48. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

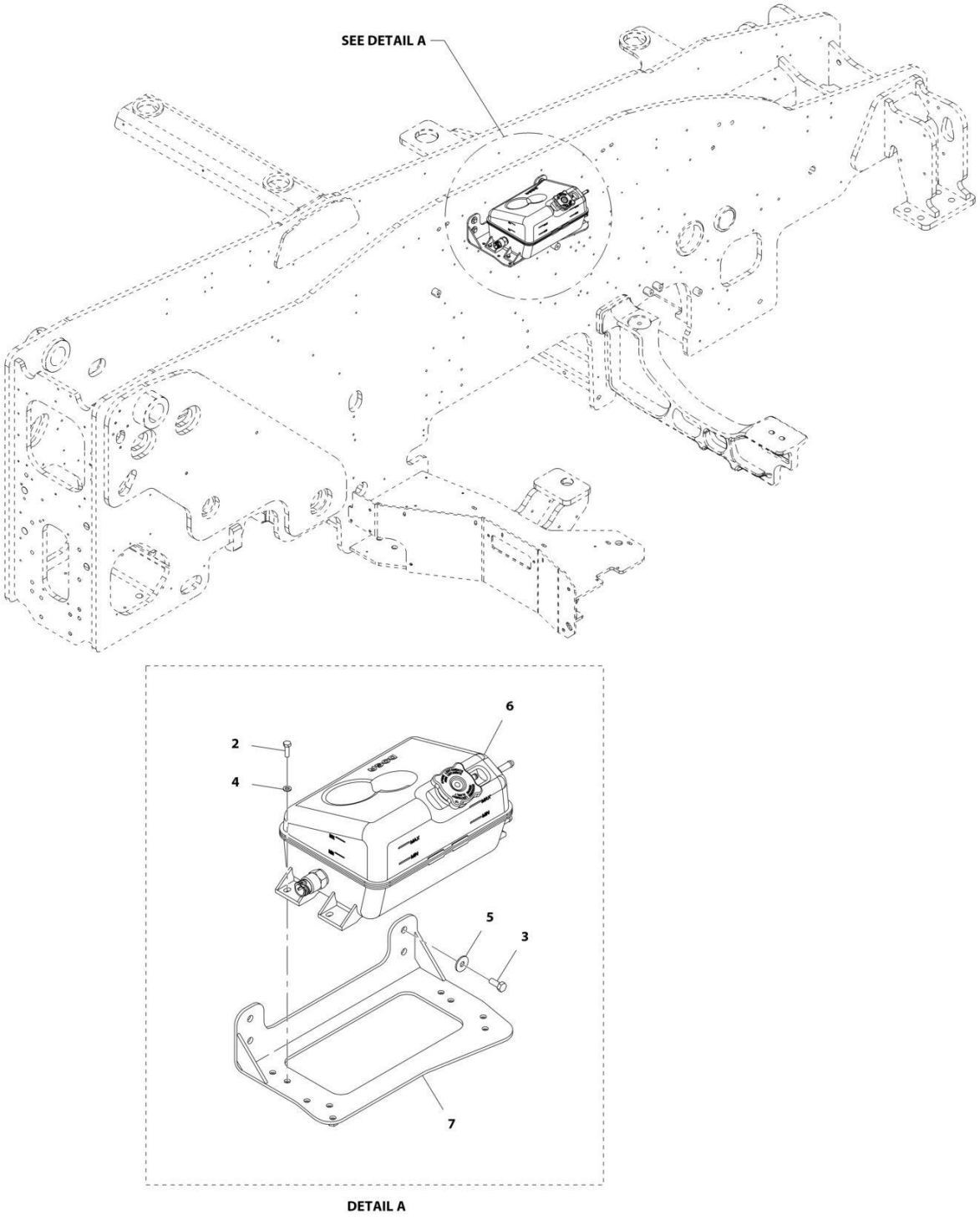


FIGURE 4-48. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179864	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	C
2	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
6	1001149375	1	Tank, Expansion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001188407	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-49. TANK EXPANSION

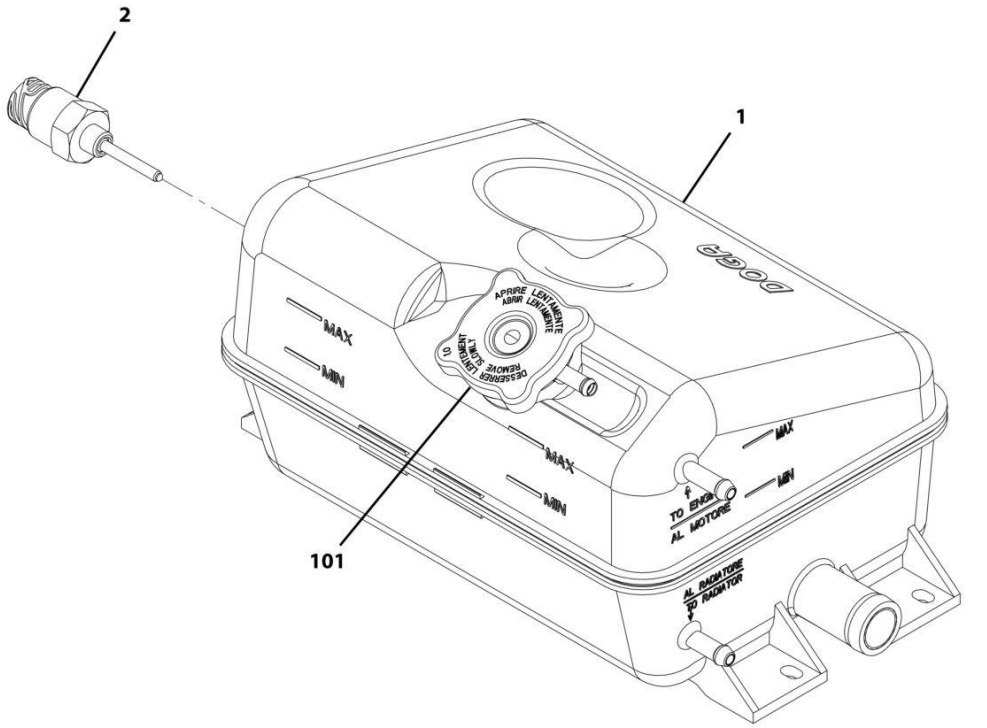


FIGURE 4-49. TANK EXPANSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149375	Ref	EXPANSION TANK	B
1	1001149308	1	Tank, Expansion	
2	1001149376	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
101	70026997	1	Cap	

FIGURE 4-50. BULKHEAD INSTALLATION

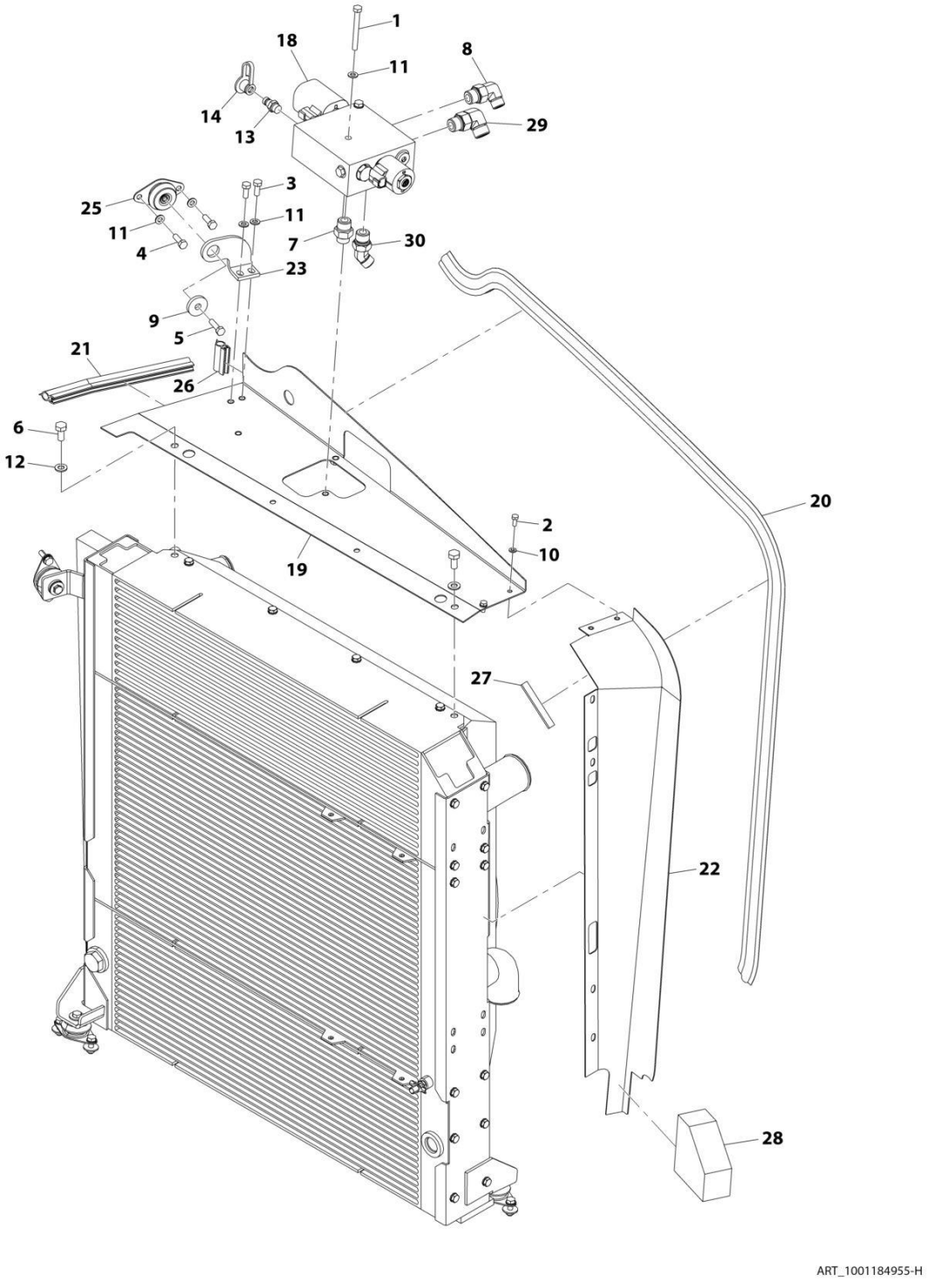


FIGURE 4-50. BULKHEAD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184955	Ref	Bulkhead Installation	H
1	0700823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
2	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
5	0760814	1	Bolt, M8X30	
6	0761011	2	Bolt, M10X22	
7	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	4740572	1	Washer, M10	
10	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
13	1001003590	1	Fitting, Straight	
14	1001008761	1	Cap	
18	1001200908	1	Valve, Fan Motor Control	
19	1001230411	1	Panel	
20	1001182452	1	Seal	
21	1001182453	1	Seal	
22	1001183958	1	Panel	
23	1001184445	1	Bracket	
25	1001184609	1	Mount	
26	1001184800	1	Seal	
27	1001216867	1	Seal, Bulkhead	
28	1001186370	1	Seal	
29	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
30	2150810	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-51. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION (90KW)

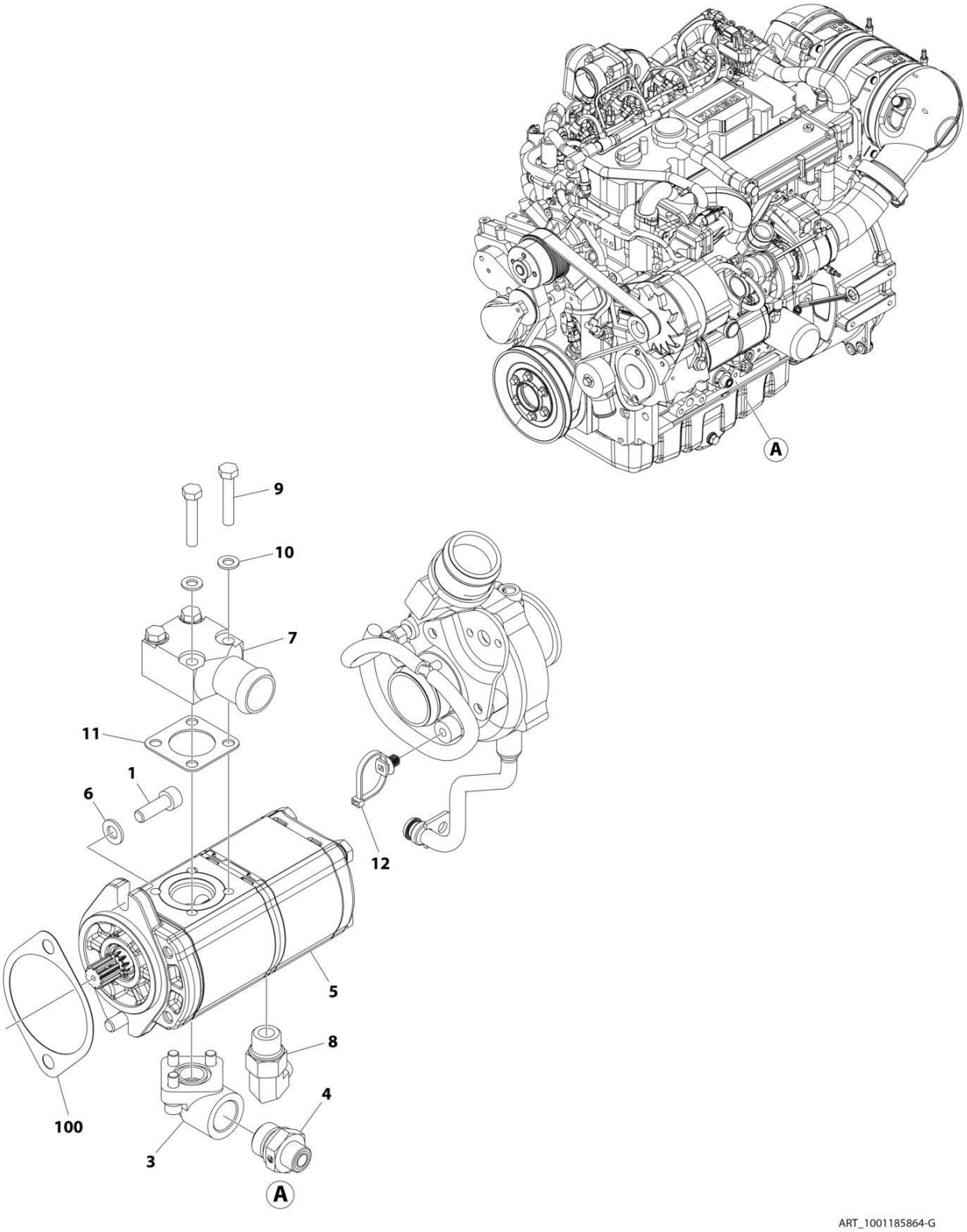


FIGURE 4-51. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION (90KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185864	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Installation (90KW)	G
1	4032010	2	Bolt, M10X30	
3	1001135245	1	Elbow, Adapter	
4	1001192411	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	1001182935	1	Pump	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	1001202643	1	Fitting	
8	2130610	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	0700817	4	Bolt, M8X45	
10	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
11	1001203012	1	Seal	
12	1001146588	1	Strap	
100	70024965	1	Gasket, Fan Pump (Supplied with Engine)	

FIGURE 4-52. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

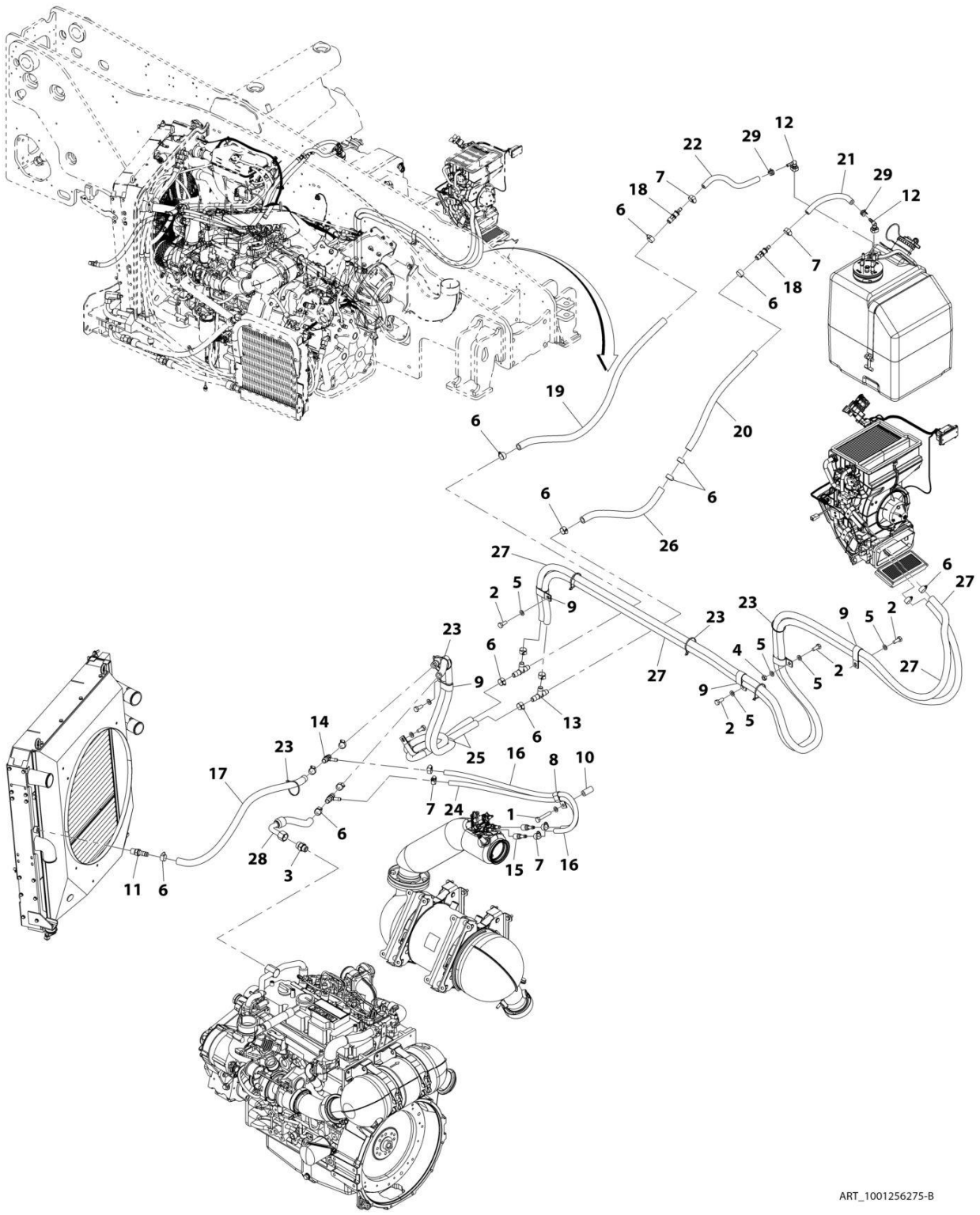


FIGURE 4-52. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256275	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (ULS)	B
1	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
2	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
3	1001202921	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
5	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
6	8410009	17	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	6	Clamp, Gear	
8	1001008573	1	Clip	
9	1001008720	6	Clip	
10	1001092122	1	Spacer	
11	1001104685	1	Fitting, Barbed	
12	1001155823	2	Coupling,90 Deg Quick Connect	
13	1001183125	2	Fitting, Tee	
14	1001183149	2	Fitting, Tee	
15	1001183357	2	Fitting, Straight	
16	1001202474	1	Hose	
17	1001202476	1	Hose	
18	1001238470	2	Adapter	
19	1001256381	1	Hose	
20	1001256382	1	Hose	
21	1001256383	1	Hose	
22	1001256384	1	Hose	
23	1001008559	8	Strap	
24	1001202473	1	Hose	
25	1001202477	2	Hose	
26	1001202478	1	Hose	
27	1001202480	2	Hose	
28	1001212956	1	Hose	
29	1001254357	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-53. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

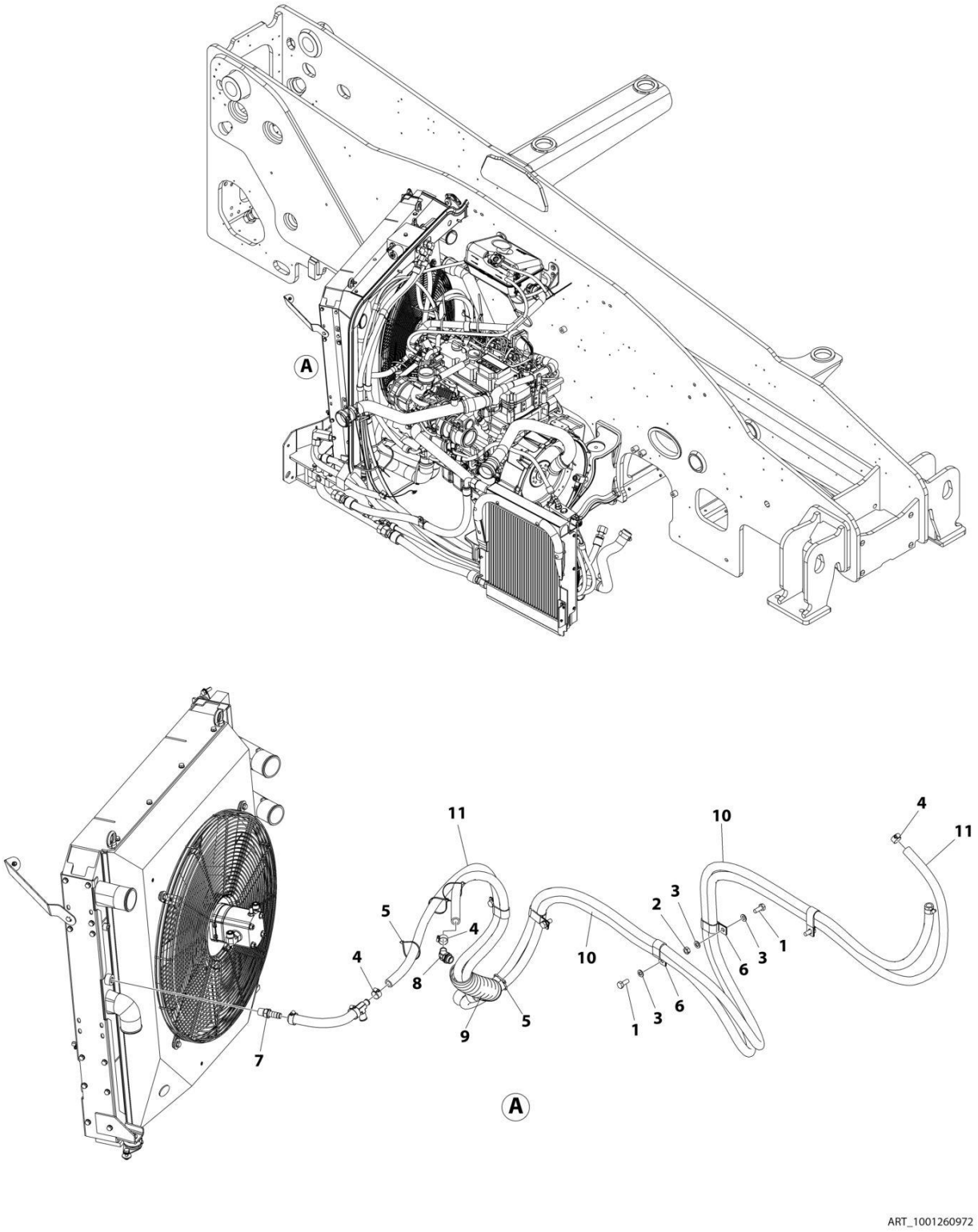


FIGURE 4-53. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260972	Ref	HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
2	3291001	1	Nut M10	
3	4812000	7	Washer M10	
4	8410009	4	Clamp	
5	1001008559	4	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008720	6	Clip-Loop	
7	1001104685	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPTF	
8	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45 Barbed	
9	1001268889	1	Sleeve, Hose Wrap	
10	1001284544	1	Hose	
11	1001284581	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-54. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

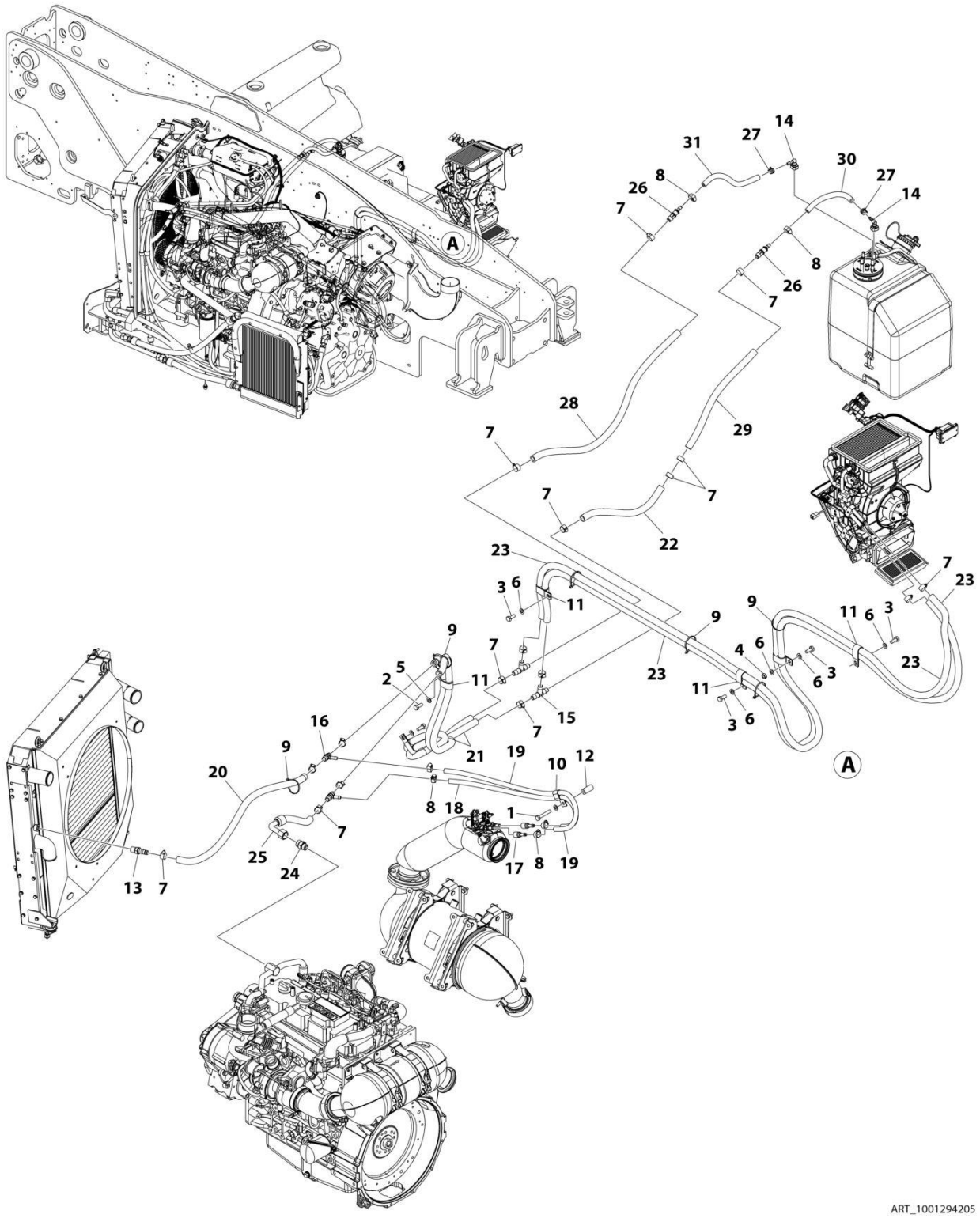


FIGURE 4-54. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294205	Ref	HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
2	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	0761012	5	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3291001	1	Nut M10	
5	4811900	1	Washer M8	
6	4812000	7	Washer M10	
7	8410009	17	Clamp	
8	8410013	6	Clamp	
9	1001008559	8	Tie- Strap	
10	1001008573	1	Clip	
11	1001008720	6	Clip	
12	1001092122	1	Spacer	
13	1001104685	1	Fitting, Barbed	
14	1001155823	2	Coupling,90 Connect	
15	1001183125	2	Fitting, Tee	
16	1001183149	2	Fitting, Tee	
17	1001183357	2	Fitting, Straight	
18	1001202473	1	Hose	
19	1001202474	1	Hose	
20	1001202476	1	Hose	
21	1001202477	2	Hose	
22	1001202478	1	Hose	
23	1001202480	2	Hose	
24	1001202921	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
25	1001212956	1	Hose	
26	1001238470	2	Adapter	
27	1001254357	2	Clamp	
28	1001256381	1	Hose	
29	1001256382	1	Hose	
30	1001256383	1	Hose	
31	1001256384	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-55. HEATER LINES WITH BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

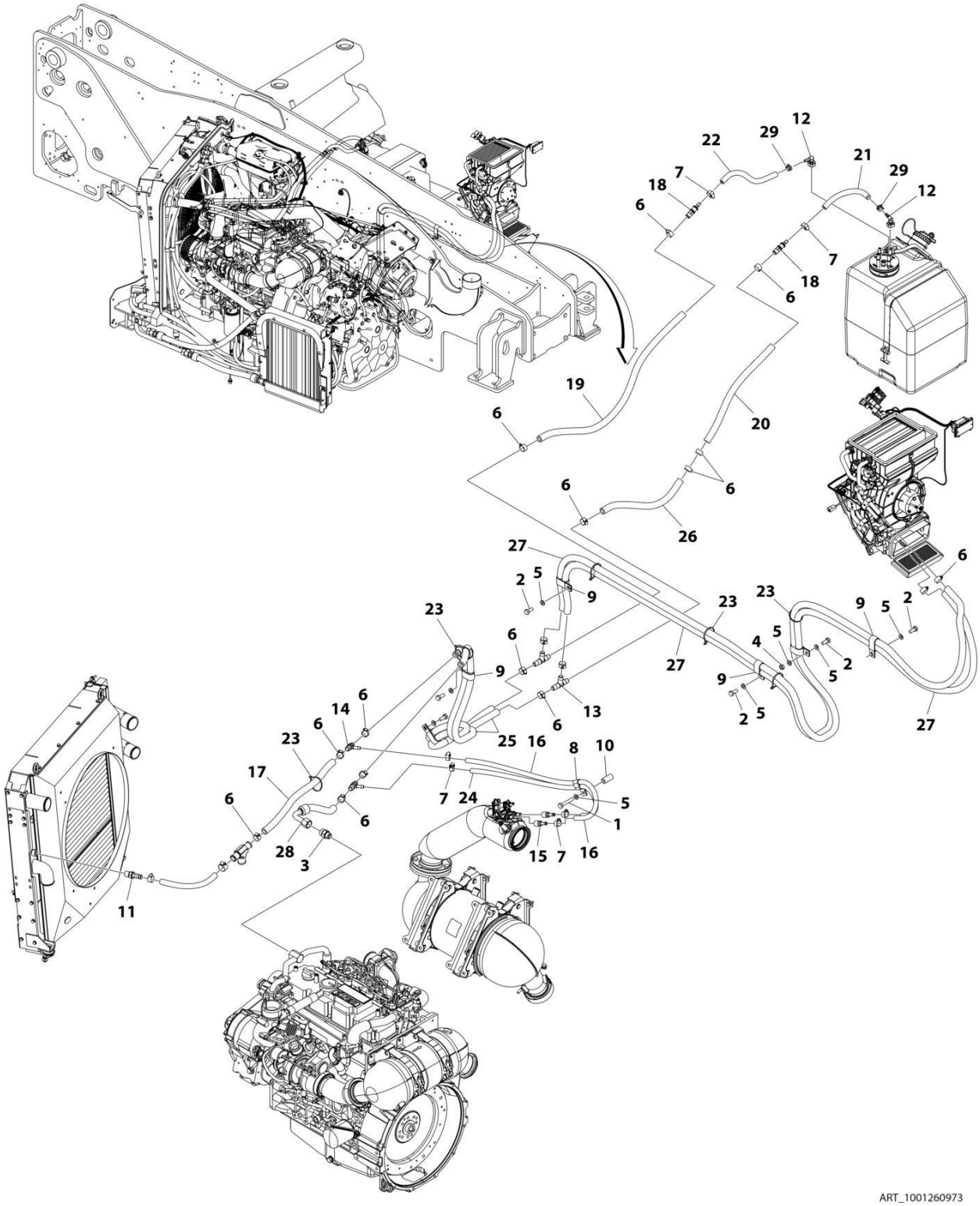


FIGURE 4-55. HEATER LINES WITH BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ULS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260973	Ref	HEATER LINES WITH BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ULS)	A
1	0701020	1	Bolt M10X60	
2	0761012	6	Bolt M10X25	
3	1001202921	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	3291001	1	Nut M10	
5	4812000	8	Washer M10	
6	8410009	17	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	6	Clamp, Gear	
8	1001008573	1	Clip	
9	1001008720	6	Clip	
10	1001092122	1	Spacer	
11	1001104685	1	Fitting, Barbed	
12	1001155823	2	Coupling,90 Deg Quick Connect	
13	1001183125	2	Fitting, Tee	
14	1001183149	2	Fitting, Tee	
15	1001183357	2	Fitting, Straight	
16	1001202474	1	Hose	
17	1001260974	1	Hose	
18	1001238470	2	Adapter	
19	1001256381	1	Hose	
20	1001256382	1	Hose	
21	1001256383	1	Hose	
22	1001256384	1	Hose	
23	1001008559	8	Strap	
24	1001202473	1	Hose	
25	1001202477	2	Hose	
26	1001202478	1	Hose	
27	1001202480	2	Hose	
28	1001212956	1	Hose	
29	1001254357	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-56. HEATER LINES WITH HEATER INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

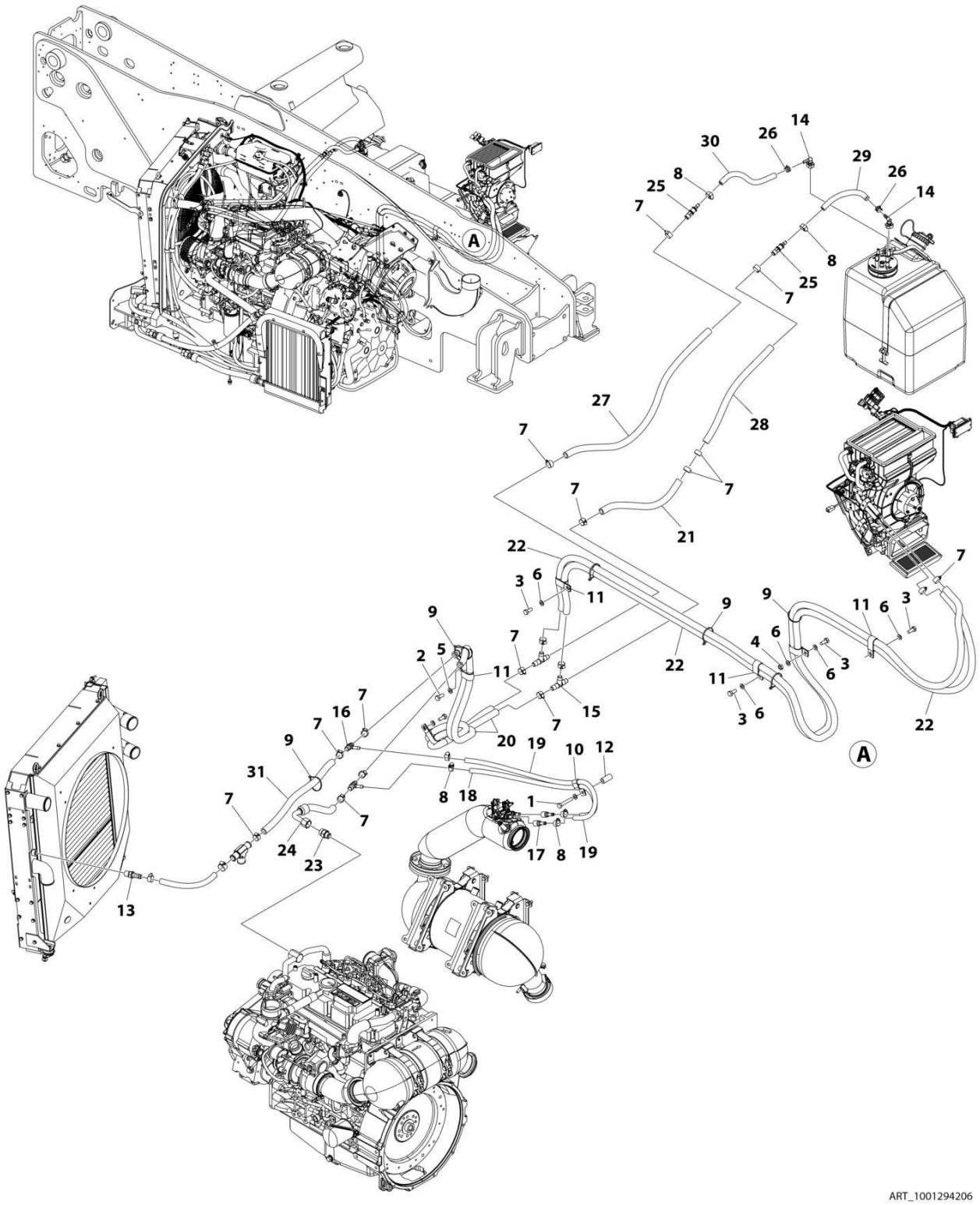


FIGURE 4-56. HEATER LINES WITH HEATER INSTALLATION (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294206	Ref	HEATER LINES WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	A
1	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	
2	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	0761012	5	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3291001	1	Nut M10	
5	4811900	1	Washer M8	
6	4812000	7	Washer M10	
7	8410009	17	Clamp	
8	8410013	6	Clamp	
9	1001008559	8	Strap	
10	1001008573	1	Clip	
11	1001008720	6	Clip	
12	1001092122	1	Spacer	
13	1001104685	1	Fitting, Barbed	
14	1001155823	2	Coupling, 90 Connect	
15	1001183125	2	Fitting, Tee	
16	1001183149	2	Fitting, Tee	
17	1001183357	2	Fitting, Straight	
18	1001202473	1	Hose	
19	1001202474	1	Hose	
20	1001202477	2	Hose	
21	1001202478	1	Hose	
22	1001202480	2	Hose	
23	1001202921	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
24	1001212956	1	Hose	
25	1001238470	2	Adapter	
26	1001254357	2	Clamp	
27	1001256381	1	Hose	
28	1001256382	1	Hose	
29	1001256383	1	Hose	
30	1001256384	1	Hose	
31	1001260974	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-57. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

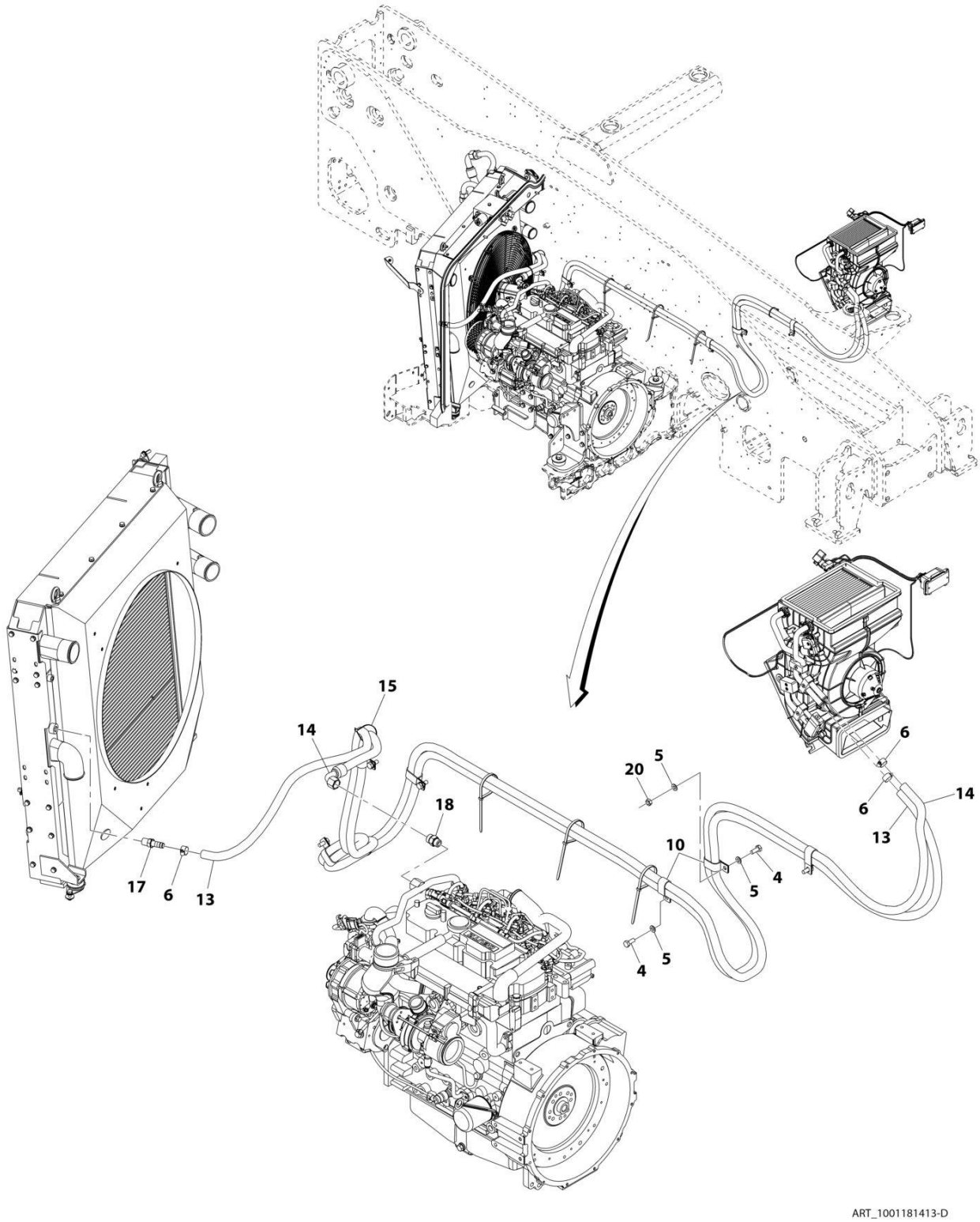


FIGURE 4-57. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181413	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (LS)	E
4	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812000	7	Washer, M10	
6	8410009	4	Clamp	
10	1001008720	6	Clip	
13	1001201296	1	Hose	
13	1001284581	1	Hose	
14	1001202772	1	Hose	
14	1001284544	1	Hose	
15	1001008559	2	Strap	
17	1001104685	1	Fitting, Barbed	
18	1001202921	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
18	2221257	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
18	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	
20	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
21	1001268889	1	Sleeve, Hose Wrap	

FIGURE 4-58. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (120V - LS)

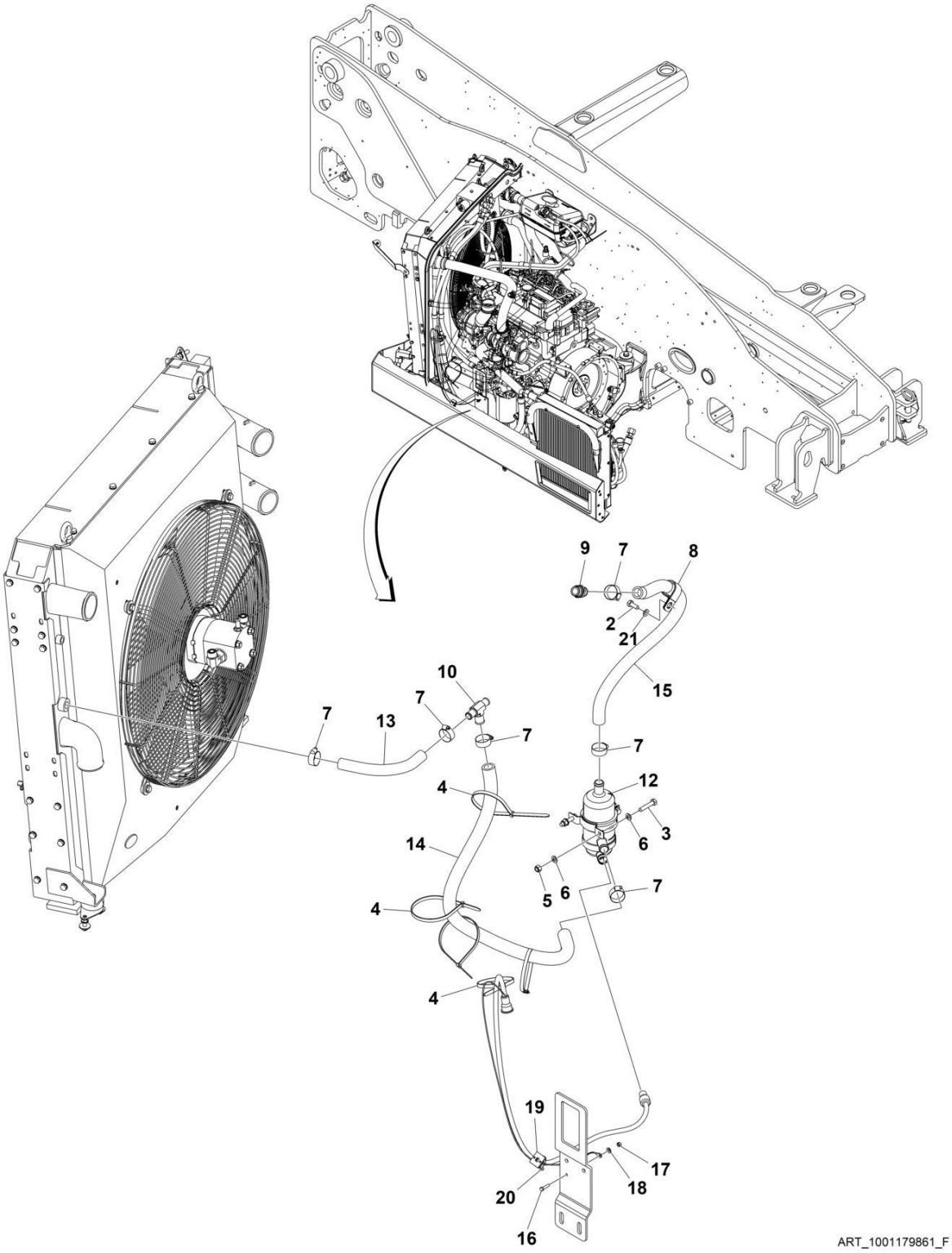


FIGURE 4-58. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (120V - LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179861	Ref	BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (120V)	F
2	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0760816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
4	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
5	3290805	2	Nut Lock M8 x 1.25 Grade 8	
6	4811900	4	Washer M8	
7	8405007	6	Clamp	
8	8406302	1	Clamp	
9	1001167408	1	Adapter, Hose	
10	1001167773	1	Fitting, Tee	
12	1001179910	1	Block Heater (120V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001204302	1	Hose	
14	1001204301	1	Hose	
15	1001204373	1	Hose	
16	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
17	3290505	1	Nut M5	
18	4811700	1	Washer M6	
19	4460234	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
20	1001008559	1	Strap, Tie	
21	4812000	1	Washer M10	

FIGURE 4-59. BLOCK HEATER (LS)

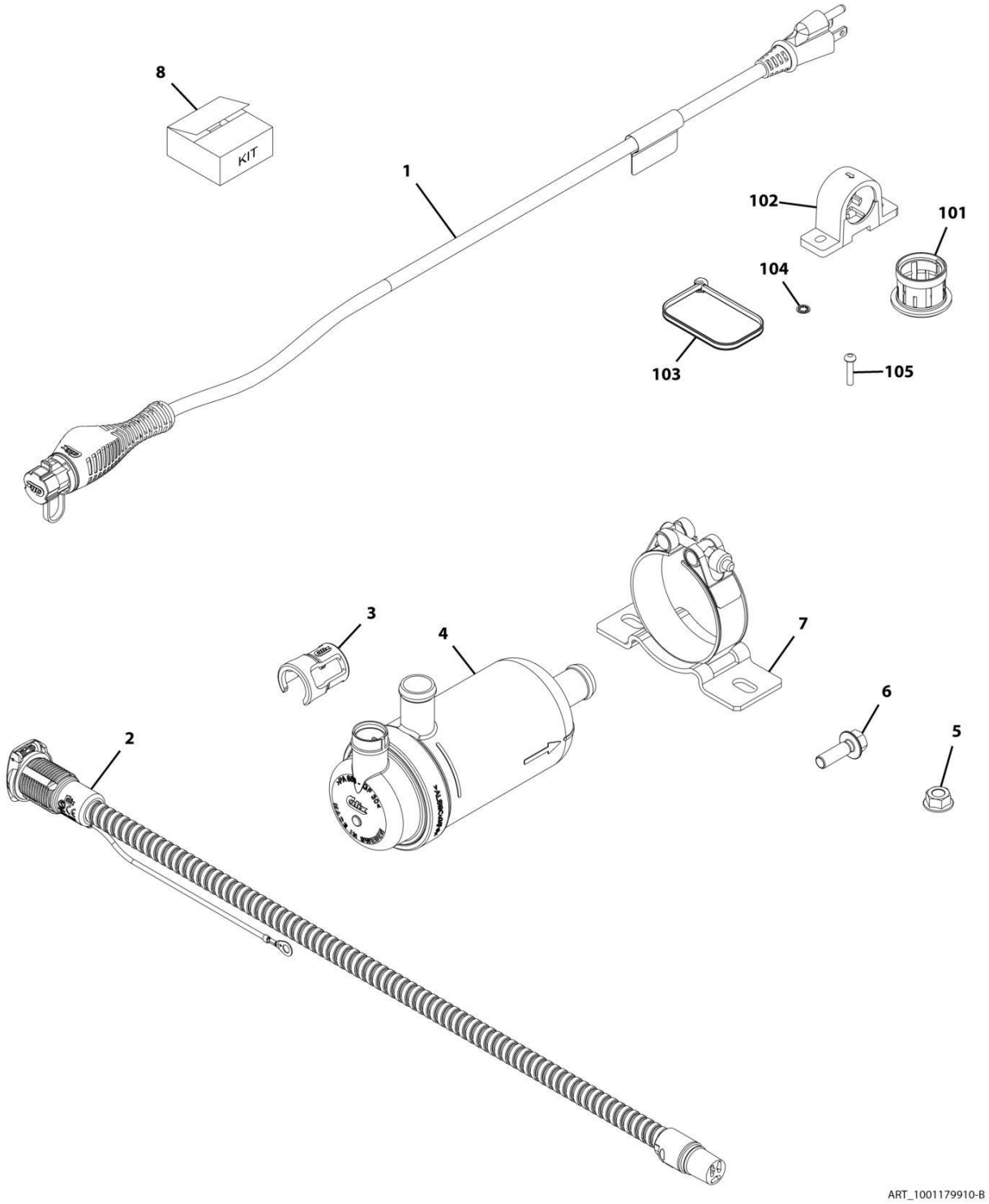


FIGURE 4-59. BLOCK HEATER (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179910	Ref	Block Heater (LS)	B
1	70026725	1	Cable, Supply	
2	70026726	1	Cable, Inlet	
3	70026720	1	Clip, Safety	
4	70026721	1	Heater	
5	70026722	2	Nut, Flange M8X8	
6	70026723	2	Screw, Flange M8X25	
7	70026724	1	Clamp	
8	70026719	1	Kit, MK Assembly	
101	Kit	1	Expander	
102	Kit	1	Clamp	
103	Kit	5	Wrap, Tie	
104	Kit	2	Washer, Lock	
105	Kit	3	Screw	

FIGURE 4-60. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

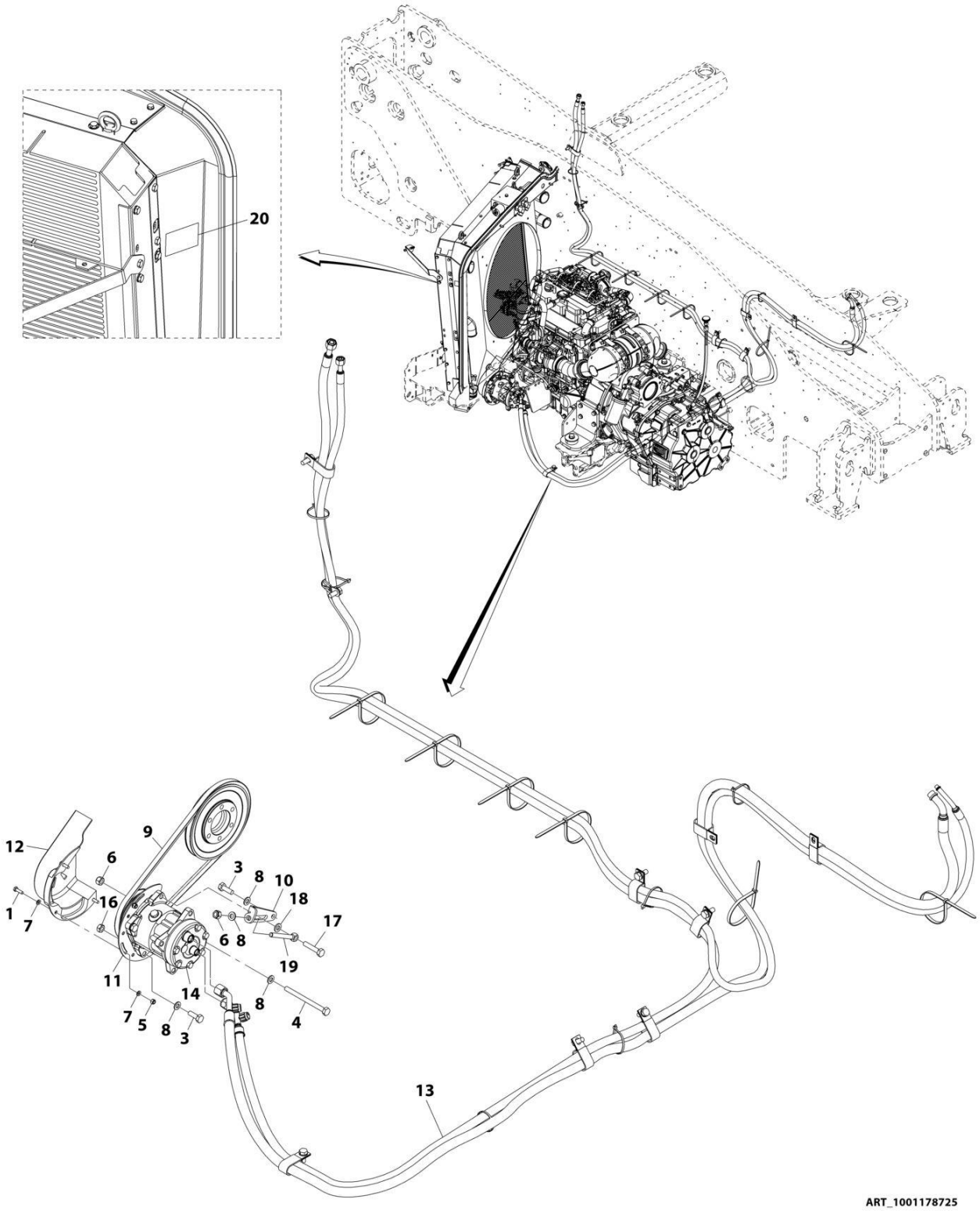


FIGURE 4-60. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178725	Ref	A/C Pump Installation	F
1	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0701014	3	Bolt, M10X30	
4	0701030	1	Bolt, M10X130	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
6	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5 Grade 8	
7	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	5	Washer, M10	
9	1001167356	1	Belt, Drive A/C	
10	1001188855	1	Plate	
11	1001193735	1	Support	
12	1001171000	1	Cover	
13	1001178749	Ref	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001119220	1	Compressor	
16	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
17	0701018	1	Bolt, M10X50	
18	5241000	1	Washer, M10	
19	1001188856	1	Rod	
20	1001227090	1	Decal	

FIGURE 4-61. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

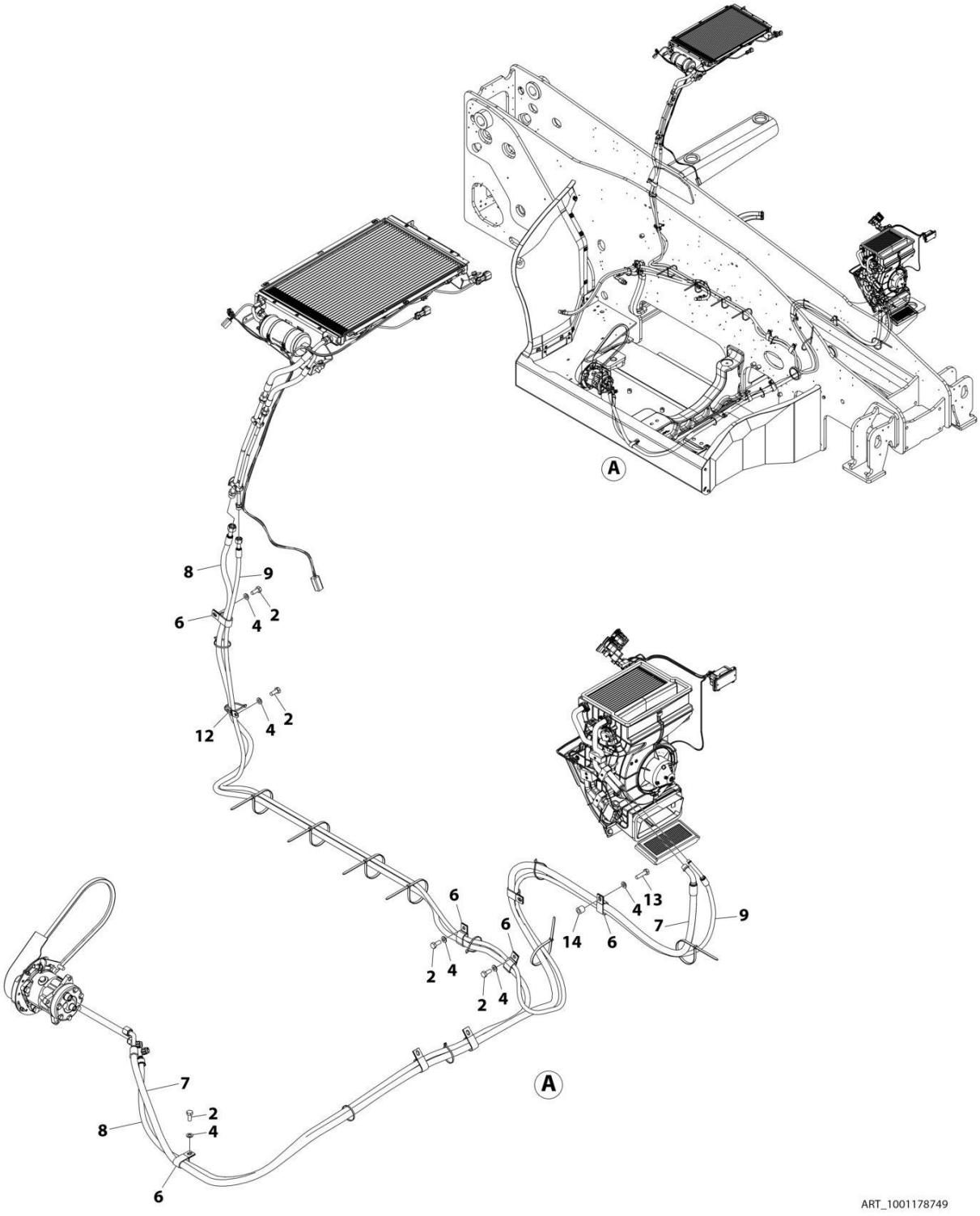


FIGURE 4-61. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178749	Ref	A/C LINES INSTALLATION	G
2	0761012	5	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	4812000	6	Washer M10	
6	1001026104	8	Clip	
7	1001203825	1	Hose	
8	1001180593	1	Hose	
9	1001203826	1	Hose	
10	1001008559	AR	Tie-Strap 365MM (Not Shown)	
11	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap 170MM (Not Shown)	
12	1001008593	1	Clip	
13	0701016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
14	1001095401	1	Spacer	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

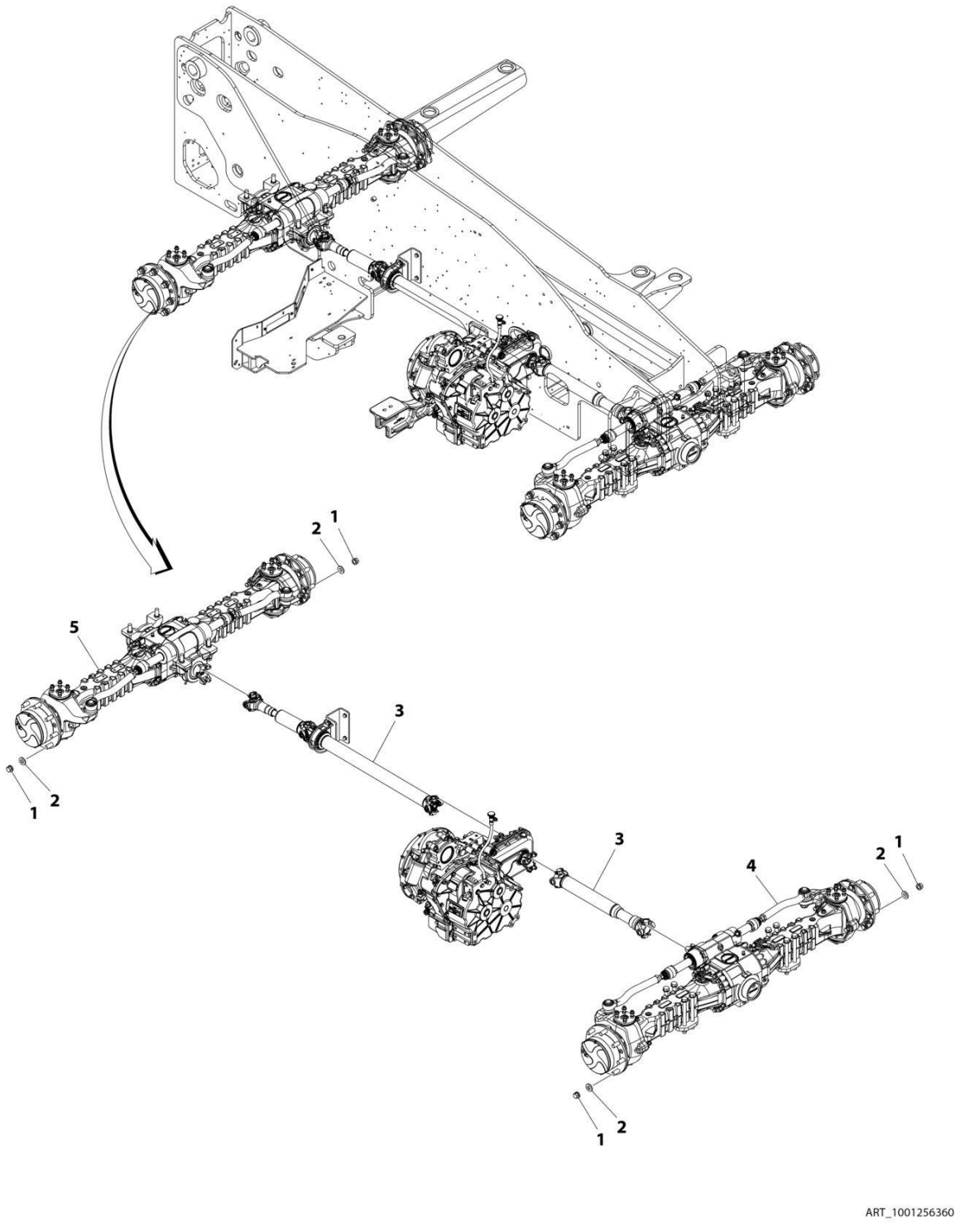


FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256360	Ref	DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION	D
1	3300479	32	Nut M22 (Without Free-Spinning Flange)	
1	91403193	32	Nut M22 Grade 8 (With Free-Spinning Flange)	
2	1001114802	32	Washer M22	
3	1001177638	1	Installation, Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001256366	1	Installation, Front Axle (No Hydraulic Park Brake) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001256367	1	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

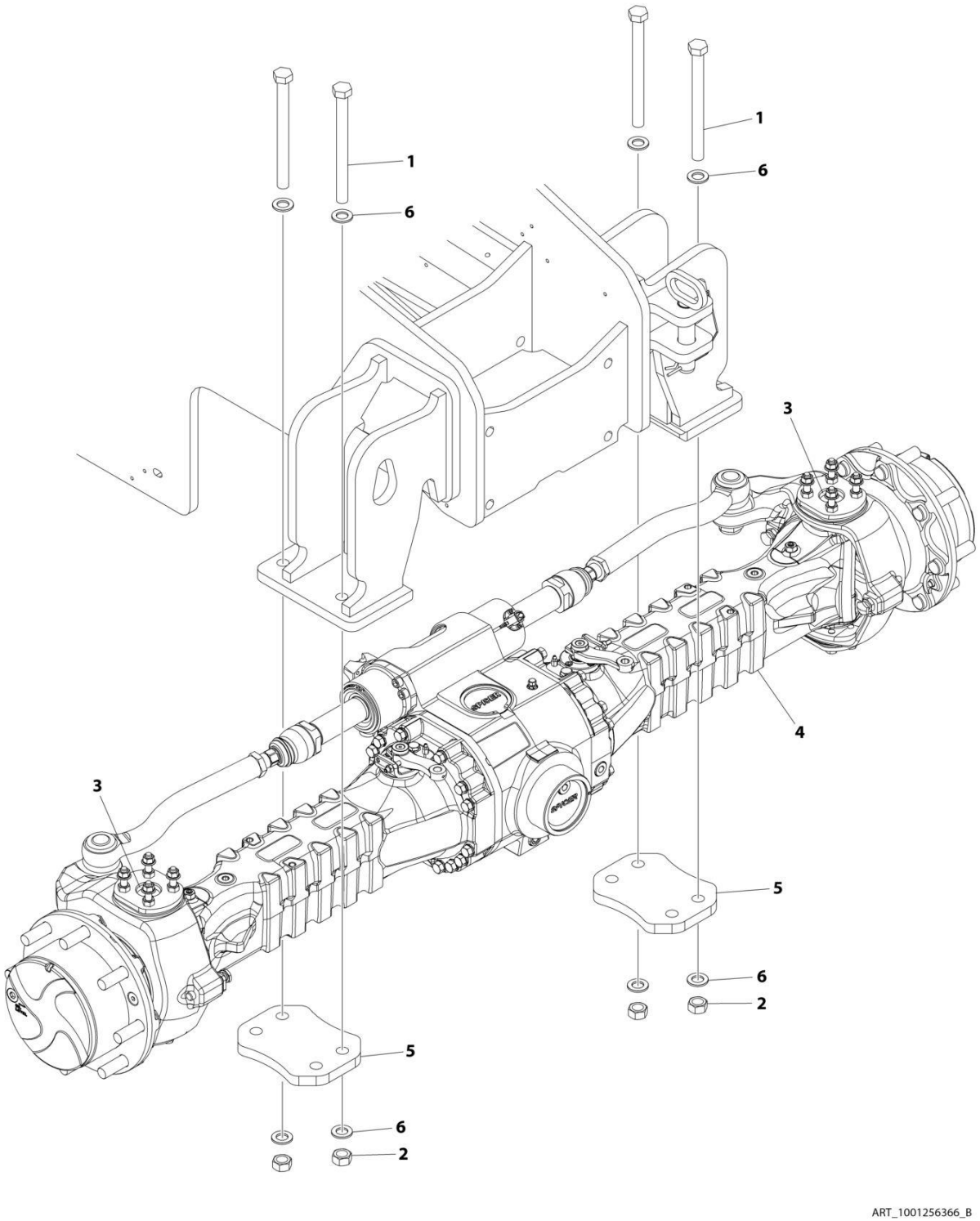
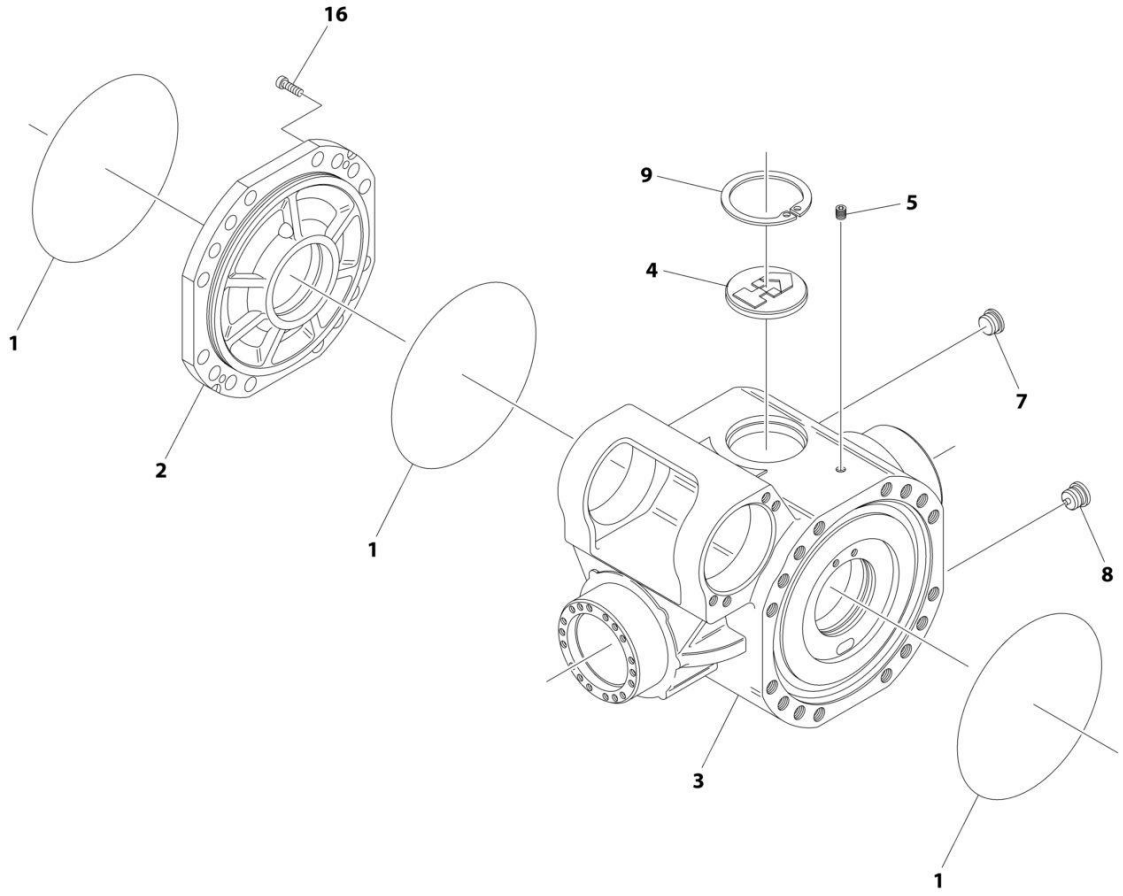
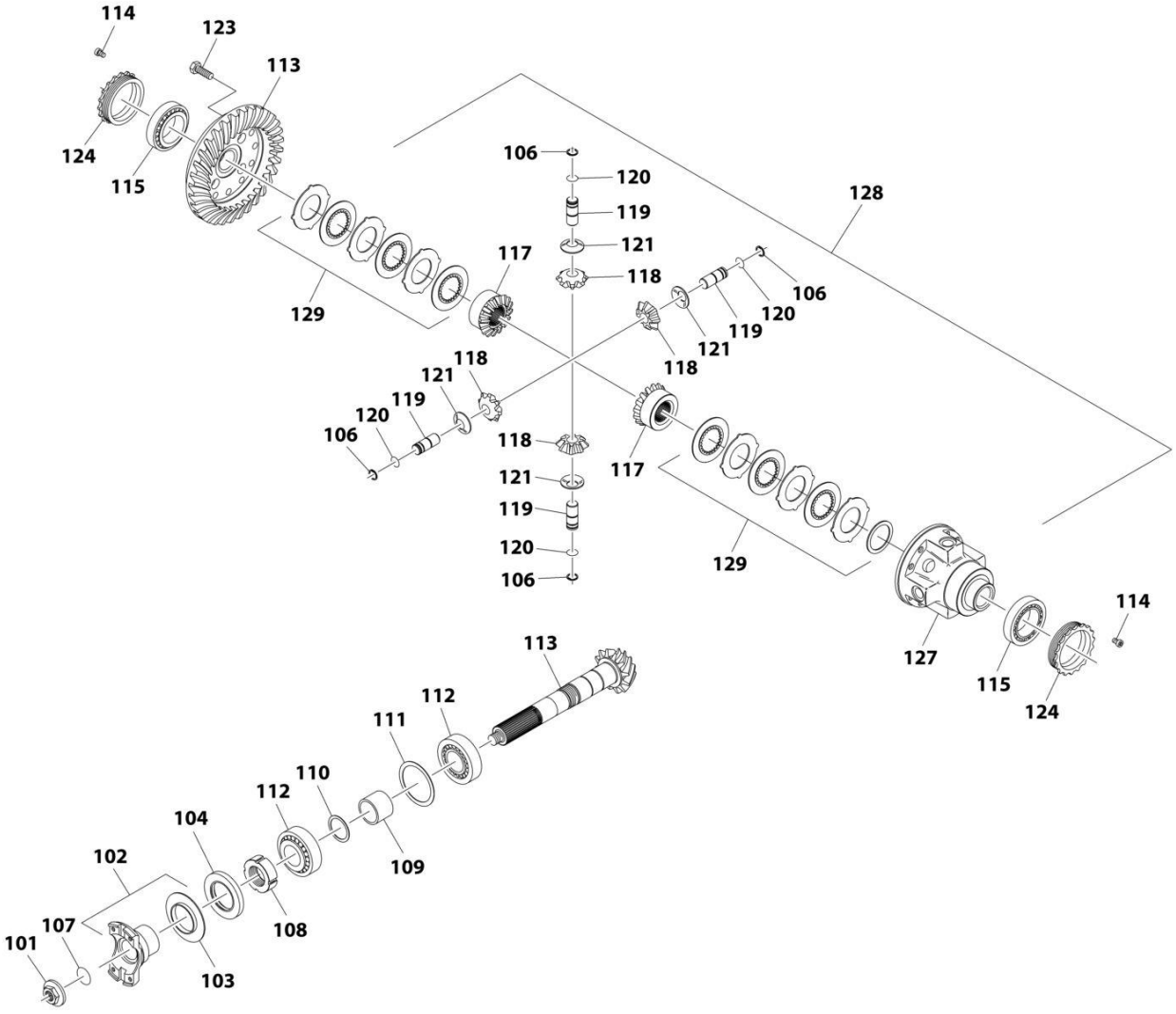


FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

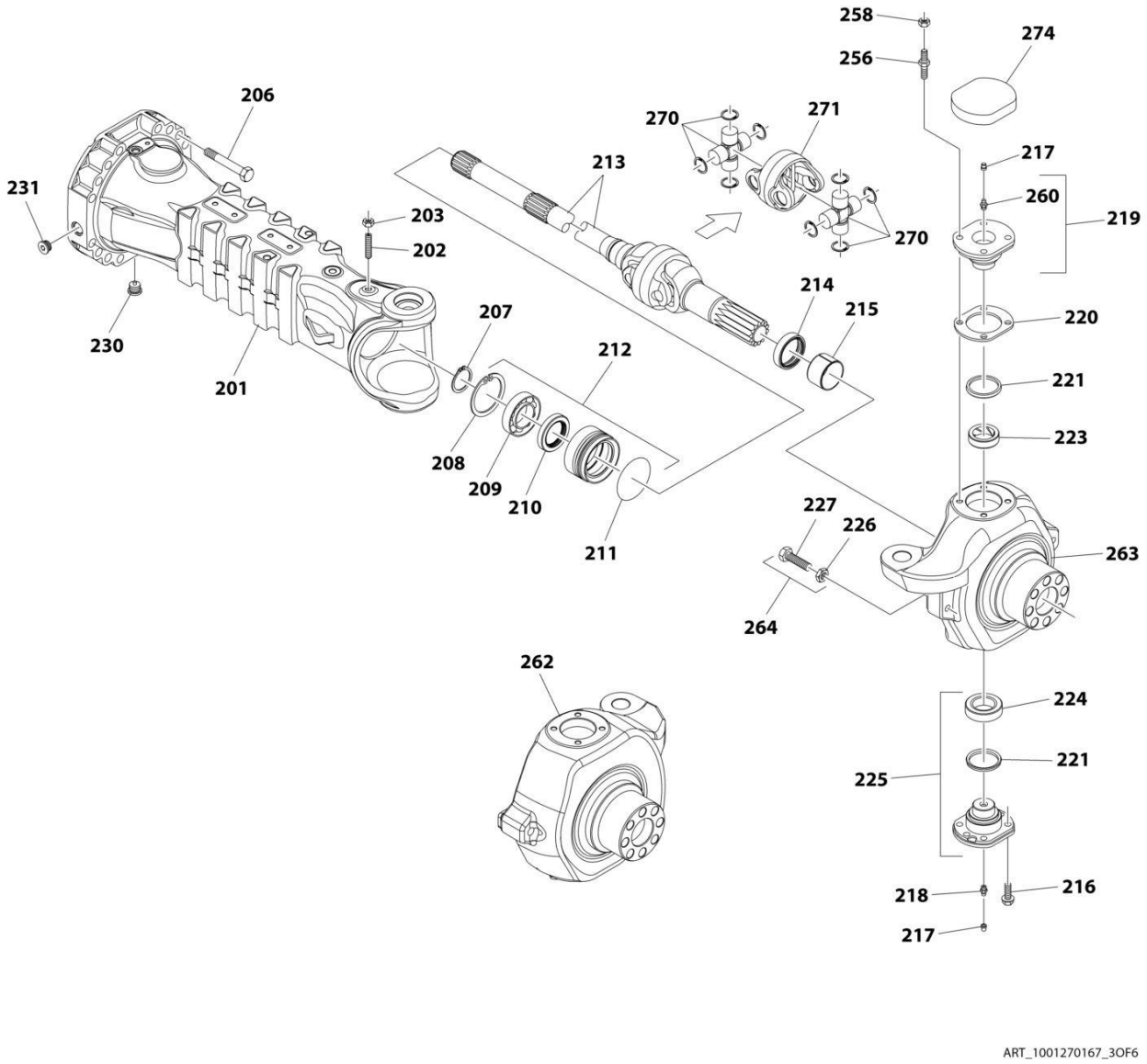
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256366	Ref	FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (NO HYDRAULIC PARK BRAKE)	B
1	0712040	8	Bolt M20 x 230, Grade 10.9	
2	3332011	8	Nut M20 x 2.5	
3	1001008462	AR	Grease	
4	1001270167	1	Installation, Front Axle (No Hydraulic Park Brake) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001190542	2	Plate	
6	1001197130	16	Washer	

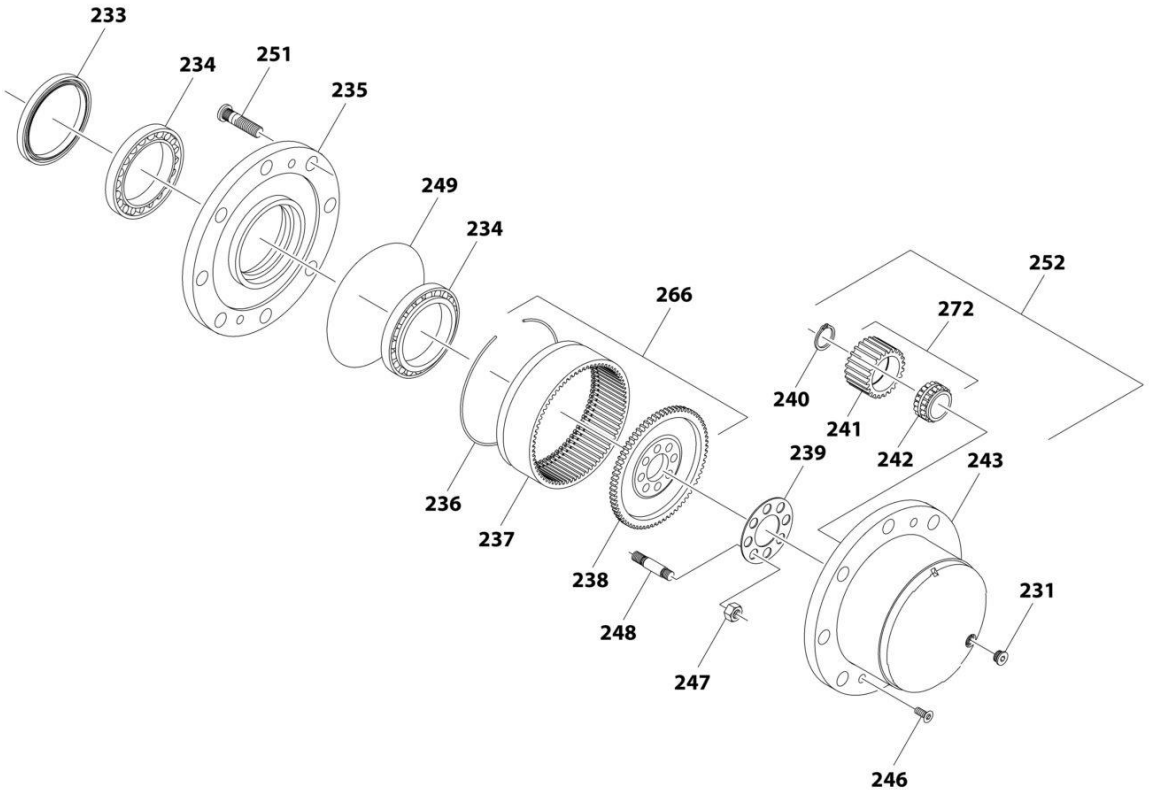
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY



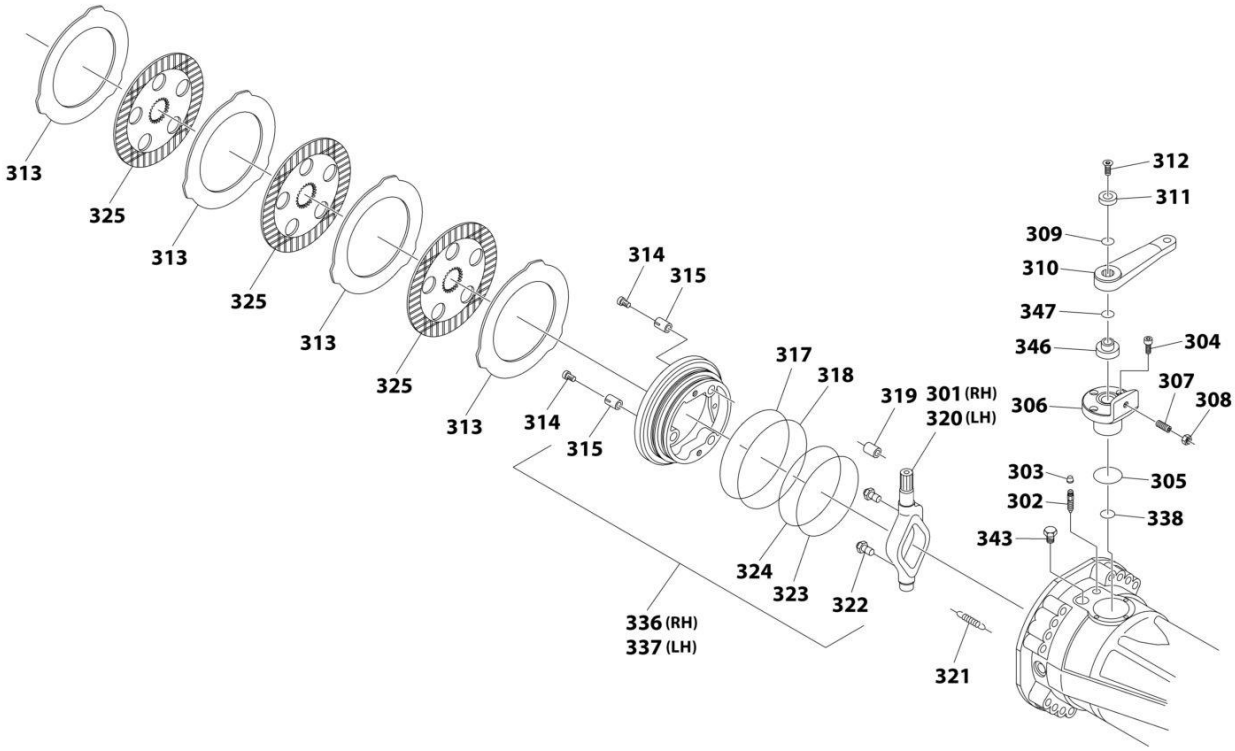


ART_1001270167_2OF6


258
274
256
206
270
271
213
217
231
260
203
219
270
202
214
207
215
220
230
212
221
201
223
208
209
210
227
226
263
211
264
262
224
221
225
218
216
217
ART_1001270167_3OF6



ART_1001270167_4OF6


313
325
313
325
313
325
313
314
315
314
315
317
318
319
301 (RH)
320 (LH)
324
323
322
336 (RH)
337 (LH)
321
312
311
309
310
347
346
304
306
307
308
303
305
302
338
343
ART_1001270167_5OF6

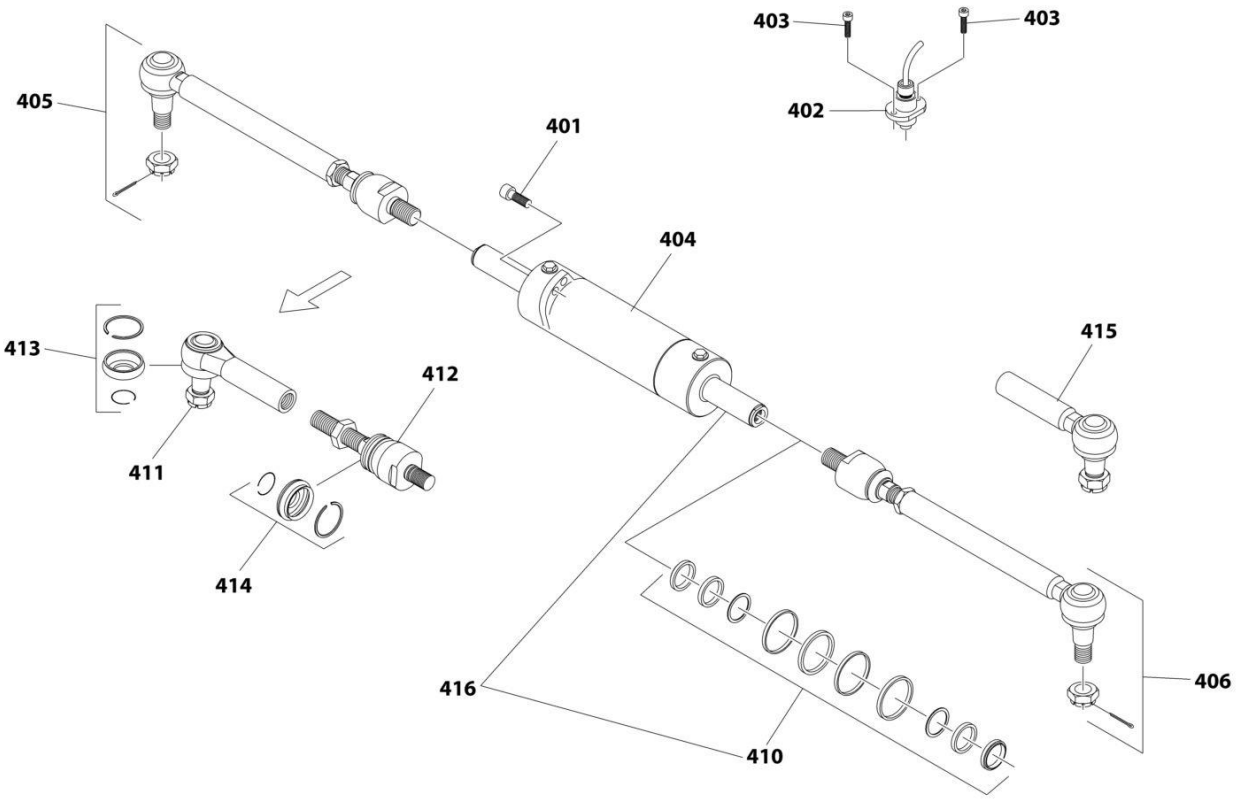

403
403
405
402
401
404
413
415
412
411
414
406
416
410
ART_1001270167_6OF6

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270167	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Central Housing Assembly	
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70027107	1	Cover	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Plug	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	7028706	1	Plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	
16	91474591	4	Bolt	
		Ref	Differential Assembly	
101	70026631	1	Nut	
102	7029427	1	Flange	
103	91474531	1	Cover	
104	70024522	1	Seal	
106	91474550	4	Circlip	
107	91474529	1	O-Ring	
108	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
109	91474539	1	Spacer	
110	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
111	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
112	3968141	2	Bearing	
113	8007749	1	Gear Set	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70028471	2	Bearing	
117	91474549	2	Gear, Side	
118	91474554	4	Gear, Pinion	
119	7029131	4	Pin	
120	91474551	4	Circlip	
121	91474553	4	Washer	
123	70025562	12	Bolt	
124	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
127	91474555	1	Carrier	
128	70028940	1	Differential Sub-Assembly (Includes Items 106, 117-121, 127 & 129)	
129	8007755	2	Disc	
		Ref	Hub Reduction Assembly	
201	70028906	2	Case, Axle	
202	2400600	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
206	7029428	28	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	91514146	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70030992	2	Bushing Kit (Includes Bushing & Items 208-211)	
213	70029869	2	Joint, Universal	
214	8007771	2	Seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
215	8004468	2	Bushing	
216	70025562	12	Bolt	
217	80204117	4	Plug	
218	91514099	2	Grease Fitting	
219	70025567	2	Pivot (Includes Item 218)	
220	70028536	1	Shim Kit	
221	2401043	2	Seal	
223	70020173	2	Bushing	
224	2401258	2	Seal	
225	8006605	2	Pivot Kit (Includes Pivot and Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	91514117	4	Bolt	
230	7028706	2	Plug	
231	91514188	4	Plug	
233	7029430	2	Seal	
234	70030251	4	Bearing	
235	70028537	2	Hub	
236	91474579	2	Circlip	
237	91474580	2	Ring Gear	
238	3983720	2	Support, Ring Gear	
239	3983731	2	Plate, Locking	
240	91474585	8	Circlip	
241	70028473	8	Gear, Planet	
242	70028474	8	Bearing	
243	70026821	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
247	91474584	16	Nut	
248	70027315	16	Stud	
249	91474507	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	16	Wheel Stud	
252	70026827	2	Planet Gear Carrier Kit (Includes Housing and Items 240-243)	
256	70025819	8	Stud	
258	70027320	8	Nut	
260	7028115	2	Grease Fitting	
262	70030274	1	Case, Steer (LH) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70030264	1	Case, Steer (RH) (Includes Item 215)	
264	70028733	4	Bolt Kit (Includes Items 226 & 227)	
266	7029432	2	Ring Gear Kit (Includes Items 236-238)	
270	70030933	2	Joint Cross	
271	70030994	1	Center, Joint	
272	70027114	8	Planet Gear Kit (Includes Items 241 & 242)	
274	70028392	2	Cover	
		Ref	Brake Assembly	
301	8007785	1	Lever (RH)	
302	2960243	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
303	80204117	2	Plug	
304	2401736	6	Bolt	
305	3986405	2	O-Ring	
306	70030250	2	Bushing	
307	8002798	2	Setscrew	
308	8008168	2	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
309	7028038	2	O-Ring	
310	70030248	2	Lever, Brake	
311	7028039	2	Washer	
312	8008169	2	Screw	
313	70025823	10	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
314	7029786	6	Bolt	
315	70027317	3	Spring	
317	70025821	1	O-Ring	
318	70025821	1	O-Ring	
319	70021613	2	Bolt	
320	8007786	1	Lever (LH)	
321	3984425	6	Spring	
322	2903197	2	Pusher	
323	70025822	1	O-Ring	
324	70025822	1	O-Ring	
325	91474568	8	Disc	
336	70027319	1	Piston Kit (RH) (Includes Piston and Items 315, 317, 318 & 322-324)	
337	70027318	1	Piston Kit (LH) (Includes Piston and Items 315, 317, 318 & 322-324)	
338	8007802	2	O-Ring	
343	91514154	2	Plug	
346	70030247	2	Bushing	
347	70030249	2	O-Ring	
		Ref	Steering Assembly	
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
402	70031002	1	Sensor	
403	8008175	2	Bolt	
404	70031000	1	Cylinder	
405	70026819	1	Tie Rod (RH)	
406	70026820	1	Tie Rod (LH)	
410	70031001	1	Seal Kit Less Rod (Includes Seals Only)	
411	70028907	1	Joint, 90 Degree (RH)	
412	70028476	2	Joint, Axial (1 Per Side)	
413	70028477	2	Rubber Boot & Locking Ring Kit (1 Per Side)	
414	70028468	2	Rubber Boot & Locking Ring Kit (1 Per Side)	
415	70028908	1	Joint, 90 Degree (LH)	
416	70031003	1	Seal & Rod Kit (Includes Seals & Rod)	

FIGURE 5-4. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

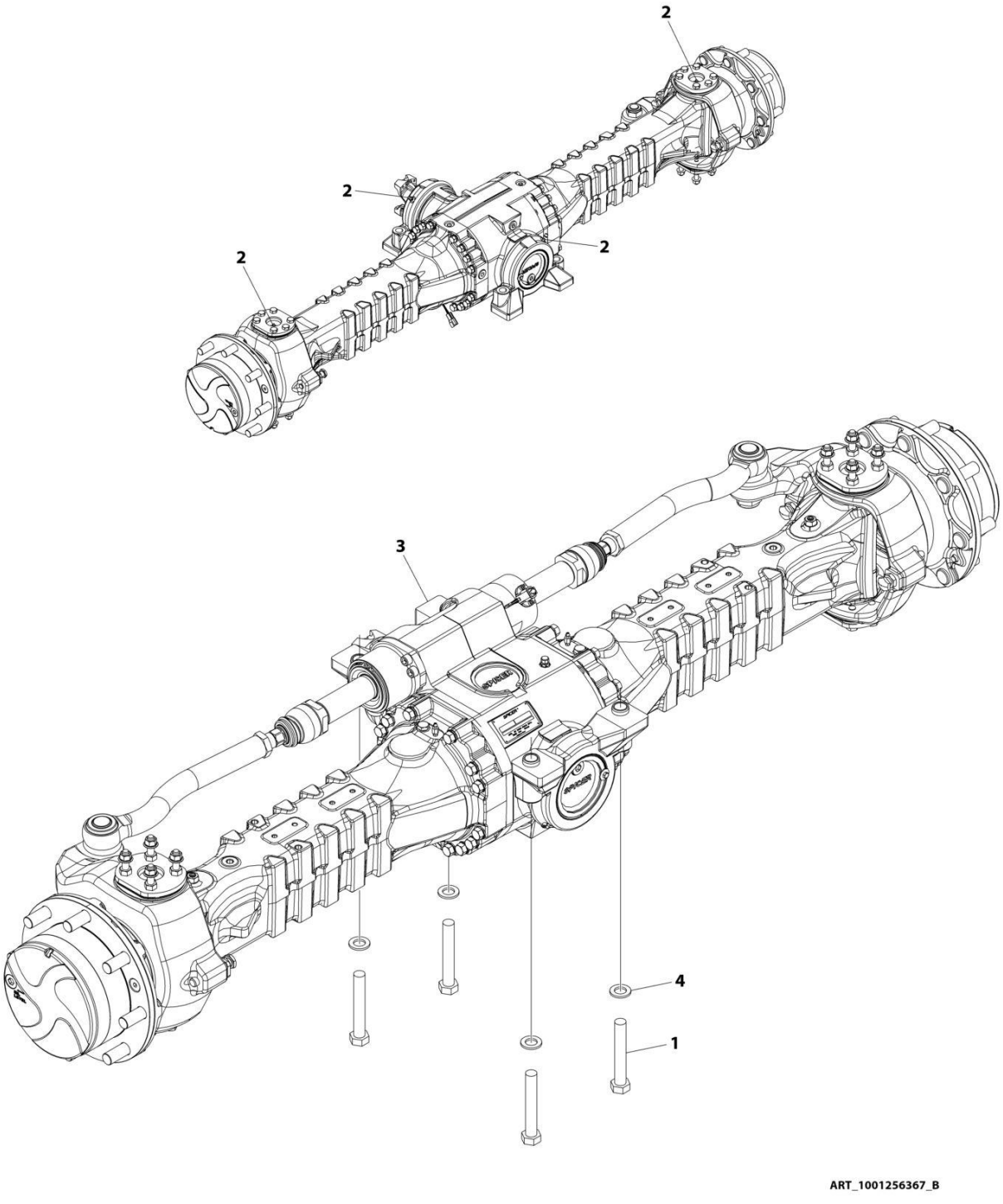
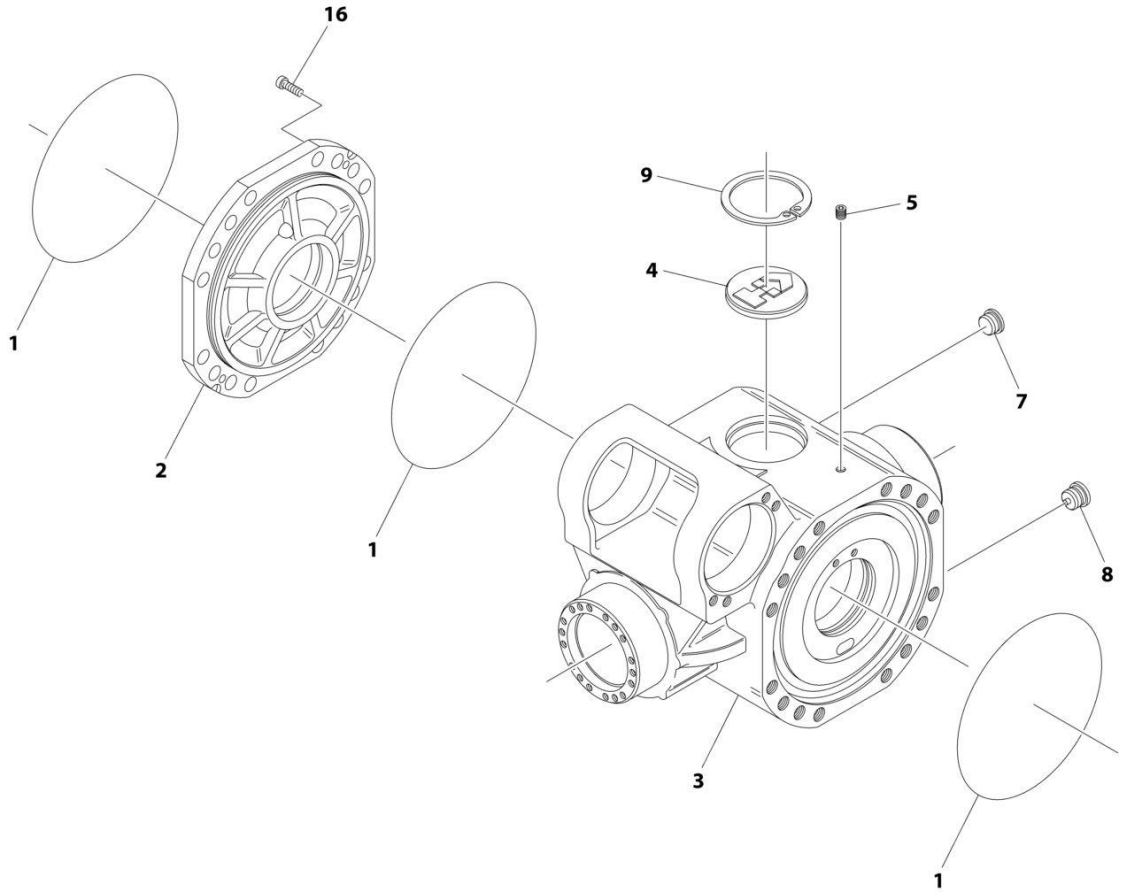
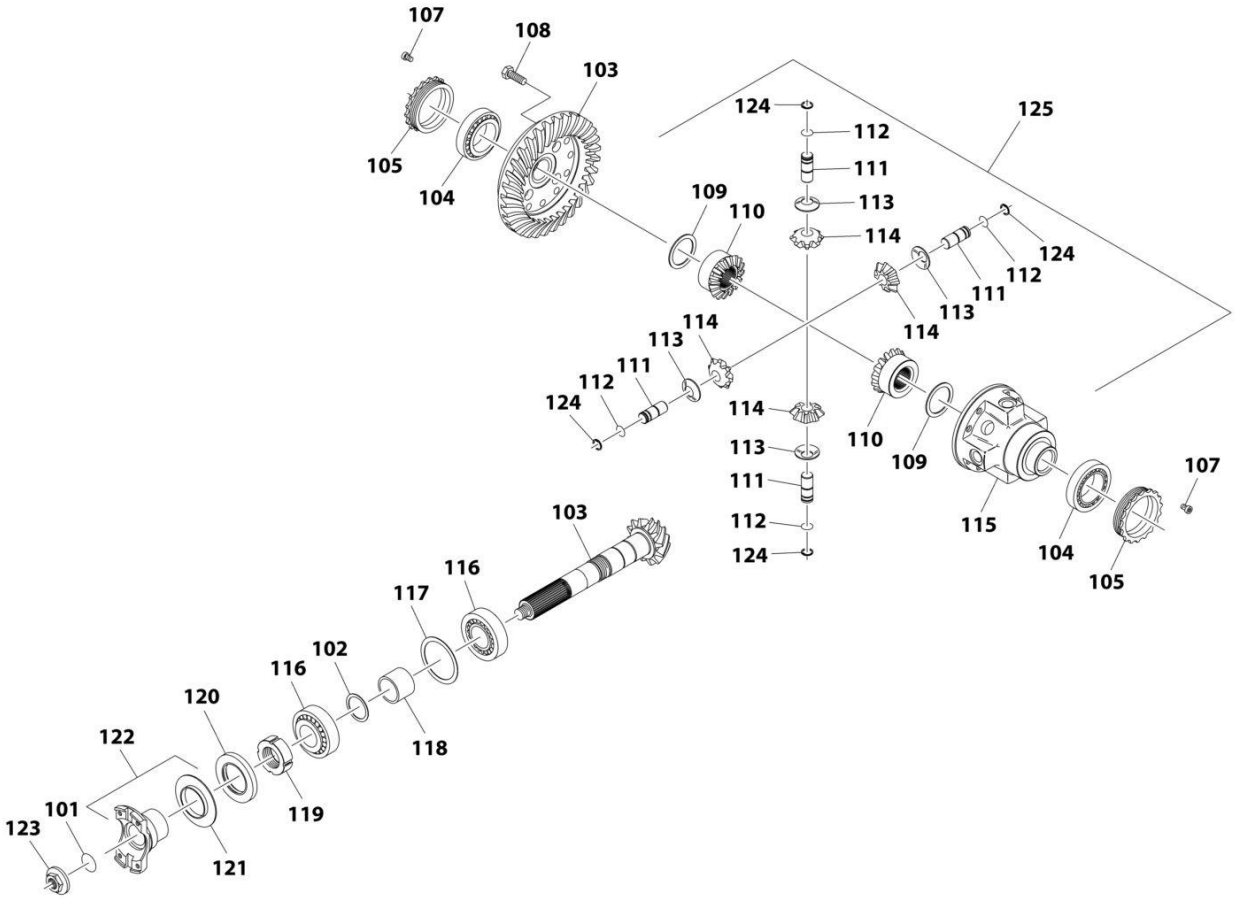


FIGURE 5-4. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

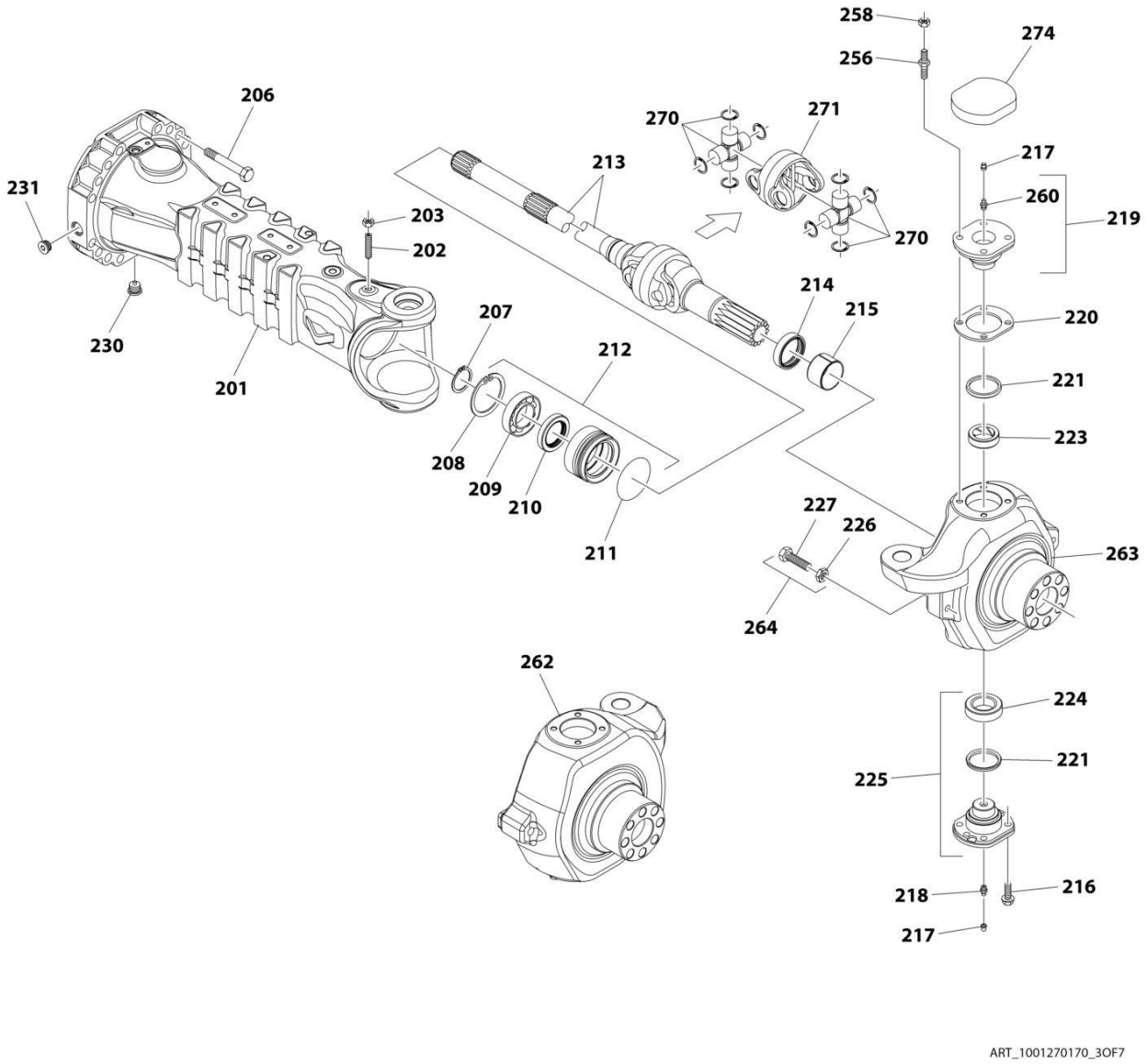
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256367	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	B
1	0712030	4	Bolt, M20X130 Grade 10.9	
2	1001008462	AR	Grease	
3	1001270170	1	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001197130	4	Washer	

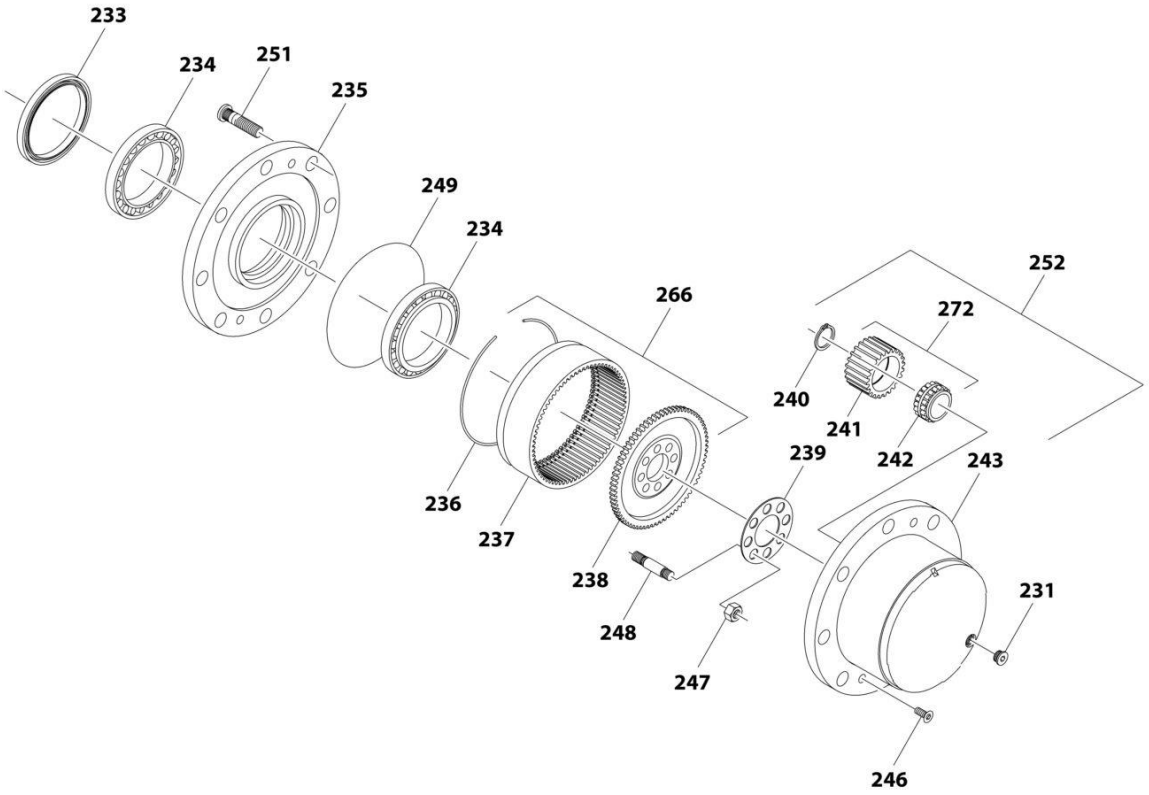
FIGURE 5-5. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY



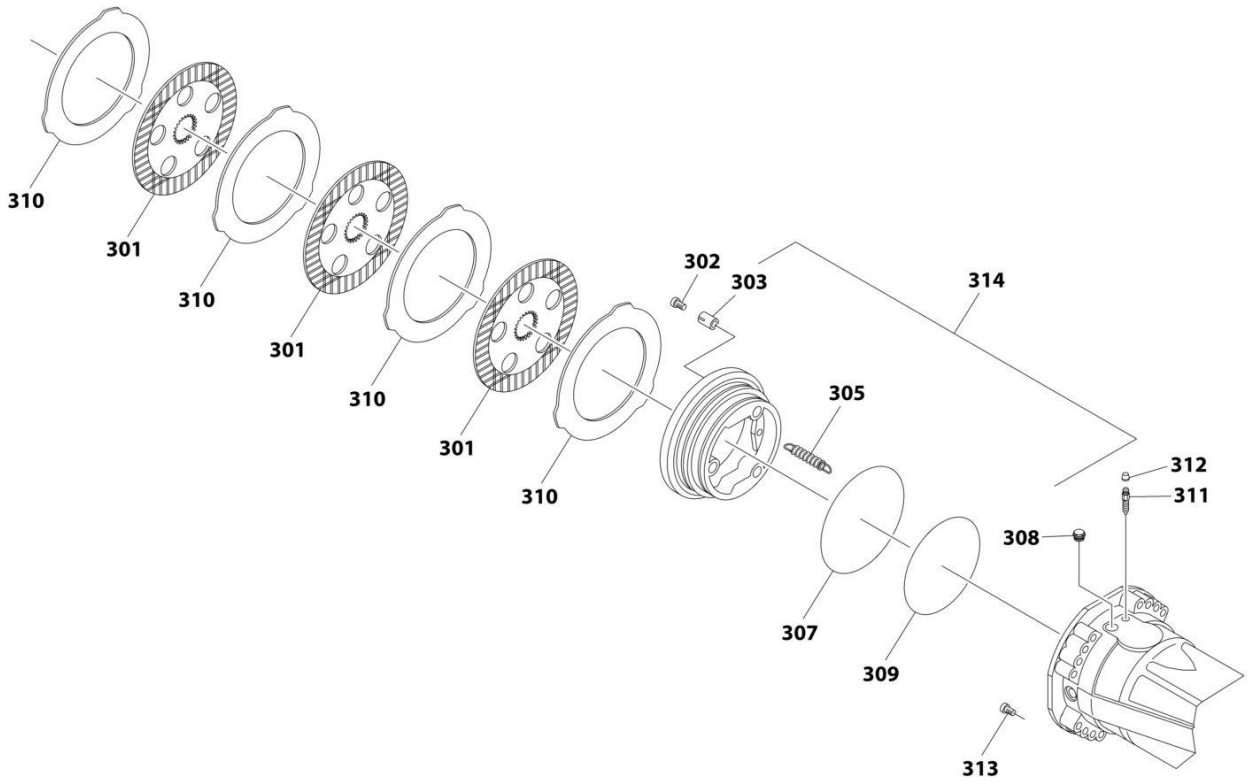


ART_1001270170_2OF7

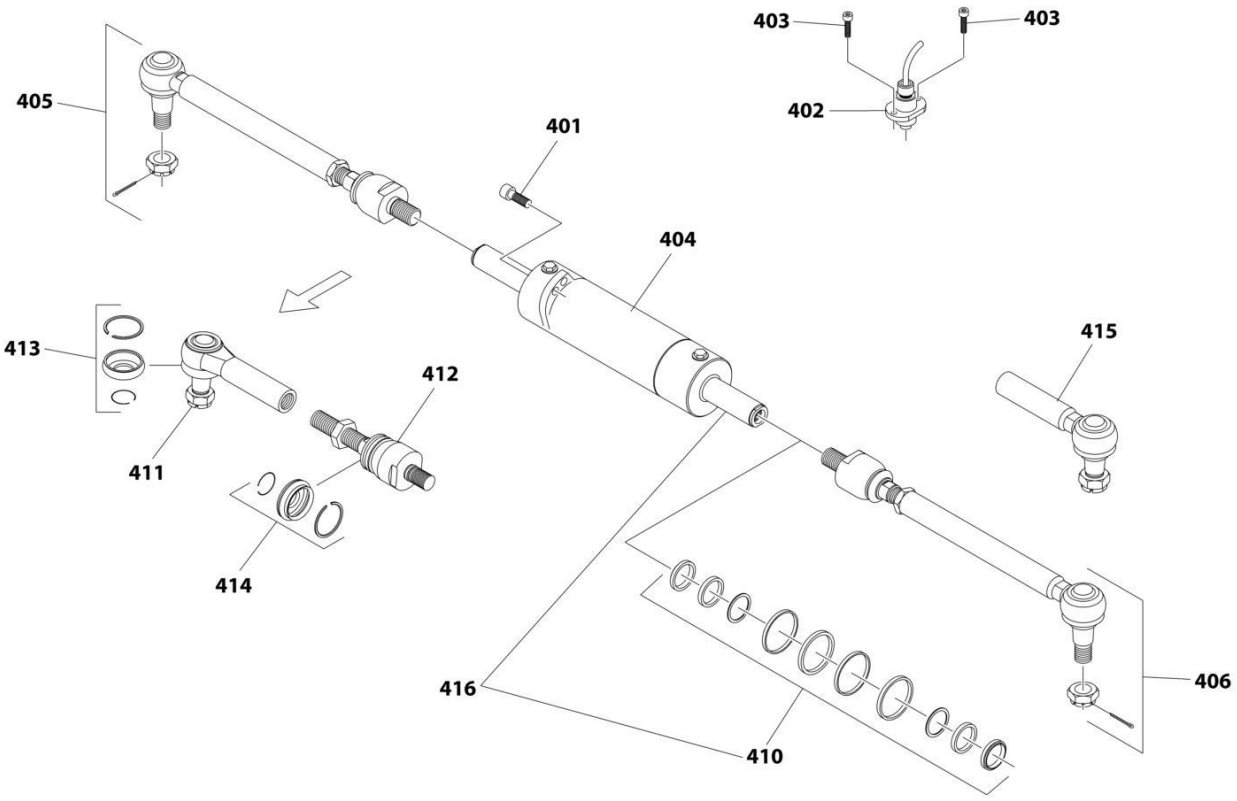

258
274
256
206
270
271
217
213
231
260
203
219
270
202
214
207
215
220
230
212
201
221
208
223
209
210
227
226
263
211
264
262
224
221
225
218
216
217
ART_1001270170_3OF7



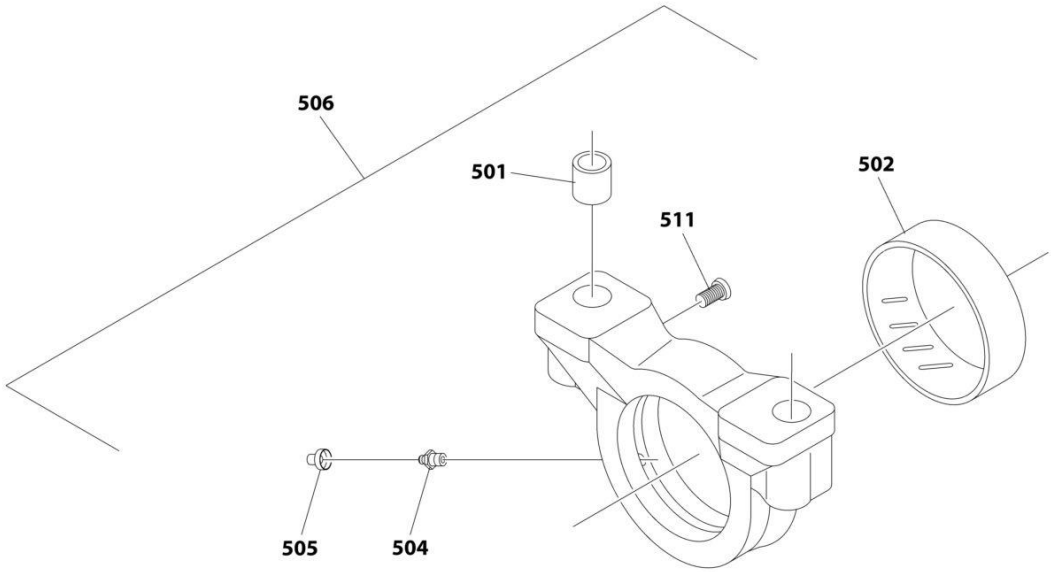
ART_1001270170_4OF7

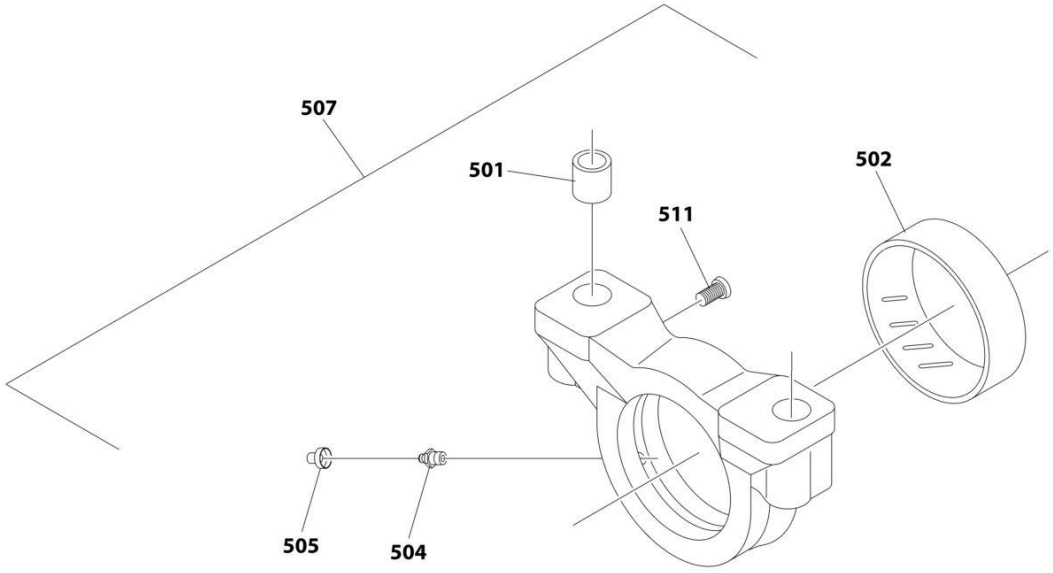


ART_1001270170_5OF7



ART_1001270170_6OF7





ART_1001270170_7OF7

FIGURE 5-5. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270170	Ref	AXLE ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Central Housing Assembly	
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70027107	1	Cover	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Plug	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	7028706	1	Plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	
16	91474591	4	Bolt	
		Ref	Differential Assembly	
101	91474529	1	O-Ring	
102	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
103	7028043	1	Gear Set	
104	70028471	2	Bearing	
105	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
107	91514134	2	Bolt	
108	70025562	12	Bolt	
109	91474593	2	Washer	
110	70025569	2	Gear, Side	
111	7029131	4	Pin	
112	91474551	4	Circlip	
113	91474553	4	Washer	
114	70025570	4	Gear, Pinion	
115	91474595	1	Carrier	
116	3968141	2	Bearing	
117	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
118	91474539	1	Spacer	
119	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
120	70024522	1	Seal	
121	91474531	1	Cover	
122	7029427	1	Flange	
123	70026631	1	Nut	
124	91474550	4	Circlip	
125	70021140	1	Differential Sub-Assembly (Includes Items 109-115 & 124)	
		Ref	Hub Reduction Assembly	
201	70027108	2	Case, Axle	
202	2400600	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
206	7029428	28	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	91514146	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70030992	2	Bushing Kit (Includes Bushing & Items 208-211)	
213	70029869	2	Joint, Universal	
214	8007771	2	Seal	
215	8004468	2	Bushing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
216	70025562	12	Bolt	
217	80204117	4	Plug	
218	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
219	70025567	2	Pivot (Includes Item 218)	
220	70028536	1	Shim Kit	
221	2401043	2	Seal	
223	70020173	2	Bushing	
224	2401258	2	Seal	
225	8006605	2	Pivot Kit (Includes Pivot and Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	7028733	4	Bolt	
230	7028706	2	Plug	
231	91514188	4	Plug	
233	7029430	2	Seal	
234	70030251	4	Bearing	
235	70028537	2	Hub	
236	91474579	2	Circlip	
237	91474580	2	Ring Gear	
238	3983720	2	Support, Ring Gear	
239	3983731	2	Plate, Locking	
240	91474585	8	Circlip	
241	70028473	8	Gear, Planet	
242	70028474	8	Bearing	
243	70026821	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
247	91474584	16	Nut	
248	70027315	16	Stud	
249	91474507	2	O-Ring	
251	70030365	16	Wheel Stud	
252	70026827	2	Planet Gear Carrier Kit (Includes Housing and Items 240-243)	
256	70025819	8	Stud	
258	70027320	8	Nut	
260	7028115	2	Grease Fitting	
262	70030274	1	Case, Steer (LH) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70030264	1	Case, Steer (RH) (Includes Item 215)	
264	70028733	4	Bolt Kit (Includes Items 226 & 227)	
266	7029432	2	Ring Gear Kit (Includes Items 236-238)	
270	70030933	2	Joint Cross	
271	70030994	1	Center, Joint	
272	70027114	8	Planet Gear Kit (Includes Items 241 & 242)	
274	70028392	2	Cover	
		Ref	Brake Assembly	
301	91474568	6	Disc	
302	7029786	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
303	70027317	6	Spring	
305	3984425	6	Spring	
307	70025821	2	O-Ring	
308	91514154	2	Plug	
309	70025822	2	O-Ring	
310	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
311	2960243	2	Bolt, Bleeding	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
312	80204117	2	Plug	
313	70021613	2	Bolt	
314	70027316	2	Brakes Piston Kit (Includes Items 303-305, 307 & 309)	
		Ref	Steering Assembly	
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
402	70031002	1	Sensor	
403	8008175	2	Bolt	
404	70031000	1	Cylinder	
405	70026819	1	Tie Rod (RH)	
406	70026820	1	Tie Rod (LH)	
410	70031001	1	Seal Kit Less Rod (Includes Seals Only)	
411	70028907	1	Joint, 90 Degree (RH)	
412	70028476	2	Joint, Axial (1 Per Side)	
413	70028477	2	Rubber Boot & Locking Ring Kit (1 Per Side)	
414	70028468	2	Rubber Boot & Locking Ring Kit (1 Per Side)	
415	70028908	1	Joint, 90 Degree (LH)	
416	70031003	1	Seal & Rod Kit (Includes Seals & Rod)	
		Ref	Trunion Assembly	
501	91474516	4	Bushing	
502	7028082	2	Bushing	
504	91514099	2	Grease Fitting	
505	80204117	2	Plug	
506	70026630	1	Trunion Kit (Front) (Includes Trunion and Items 501,502,504,505 & 511)	
507	70026630	1	Trunion Kit (Rear) (Includes Trunion and Items 501,502,504,505 & 511)	
511	70025884	2	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

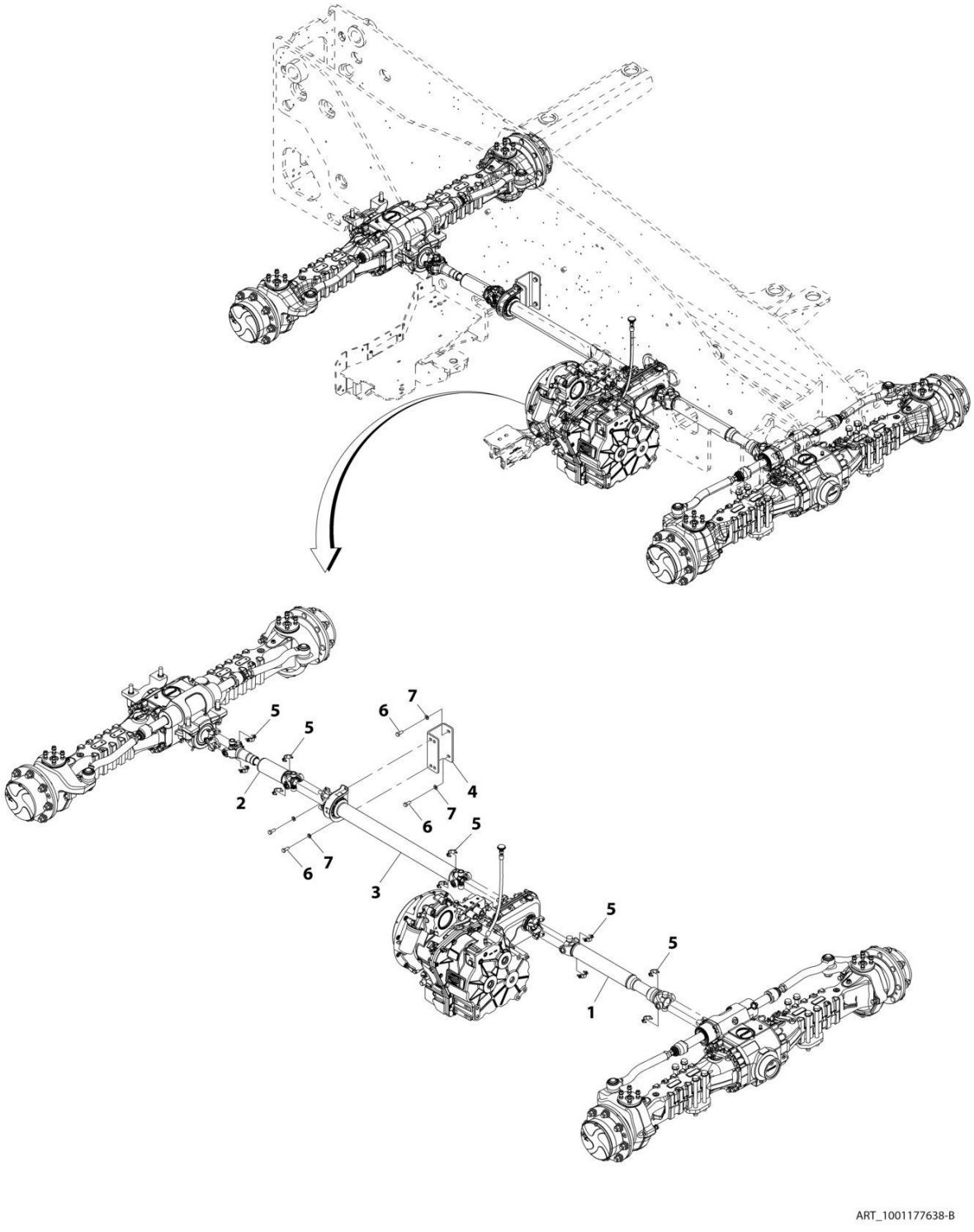


FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177638	Ref	Drive Shafts Installation	B
1	1001174879	1	Shaft, Drive	
2	1001174880	1	Shaft, Drive	
3	1001174881	1	Shaft, Drive	
4	1001177870	1	Support	
5	8005079	10	Clampset	
6	0761214	4	Bolt, M12X30	
7	4812100	4	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 5-7. REMOTE GREASE SYSTEM INSTALLATION

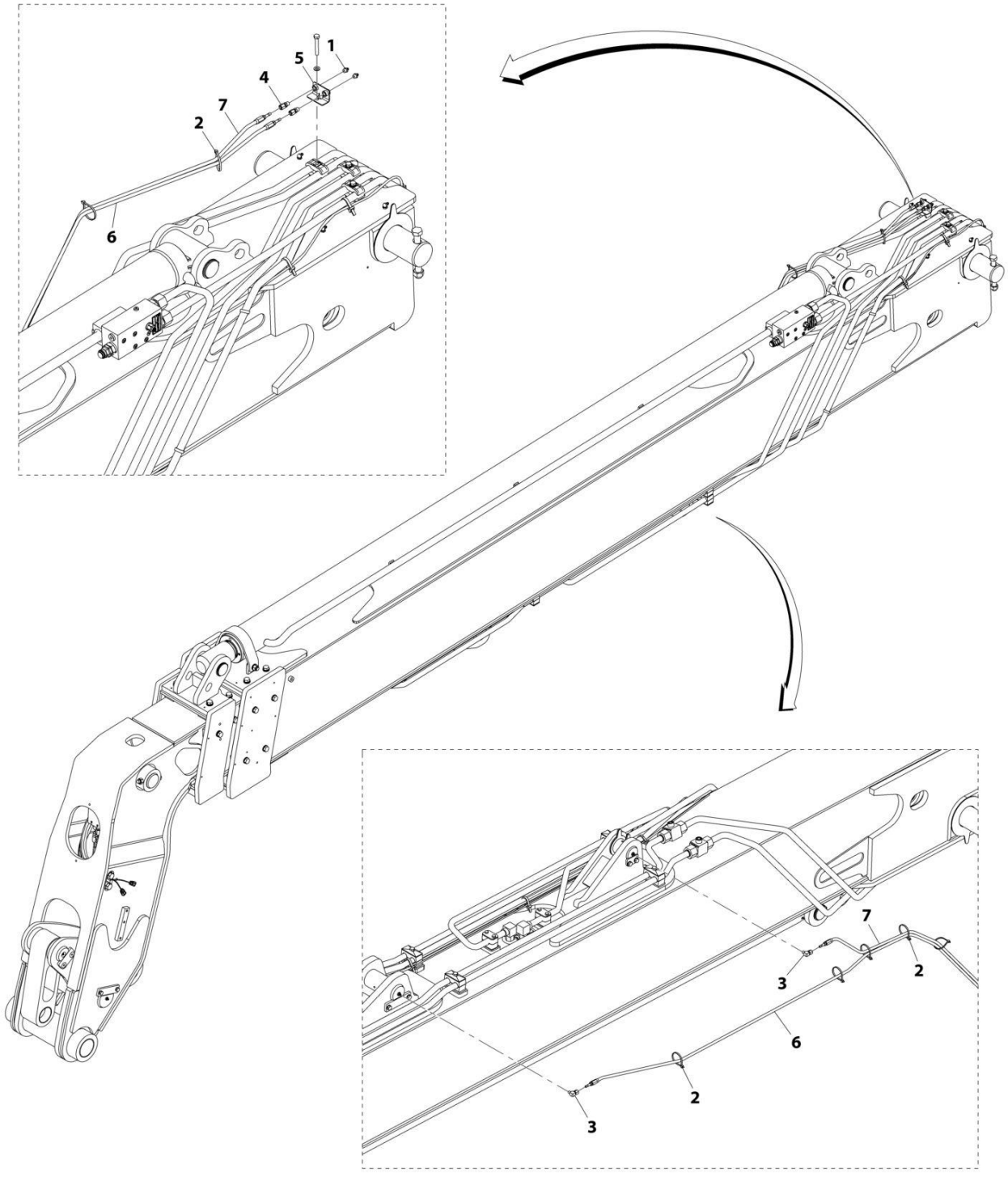


FIGURE 5-7. REMOTE GREASE SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210417	Ref	REMOTE GREASE SYSTEM INSTALLATION	D
1	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
2	1001008559	7	Strap, Cable	
3	1001164053	2	Adapter, 90 Grease	
4	1001101563	2	Adapter, Straight Grease	
5	1001227653	1	Bracket	
6	1001210431	1	Hose, Grease	
7	1001210432	1	Hose, Grease	

FIGURE 5-8. AXLE SHIM INSTALLATION

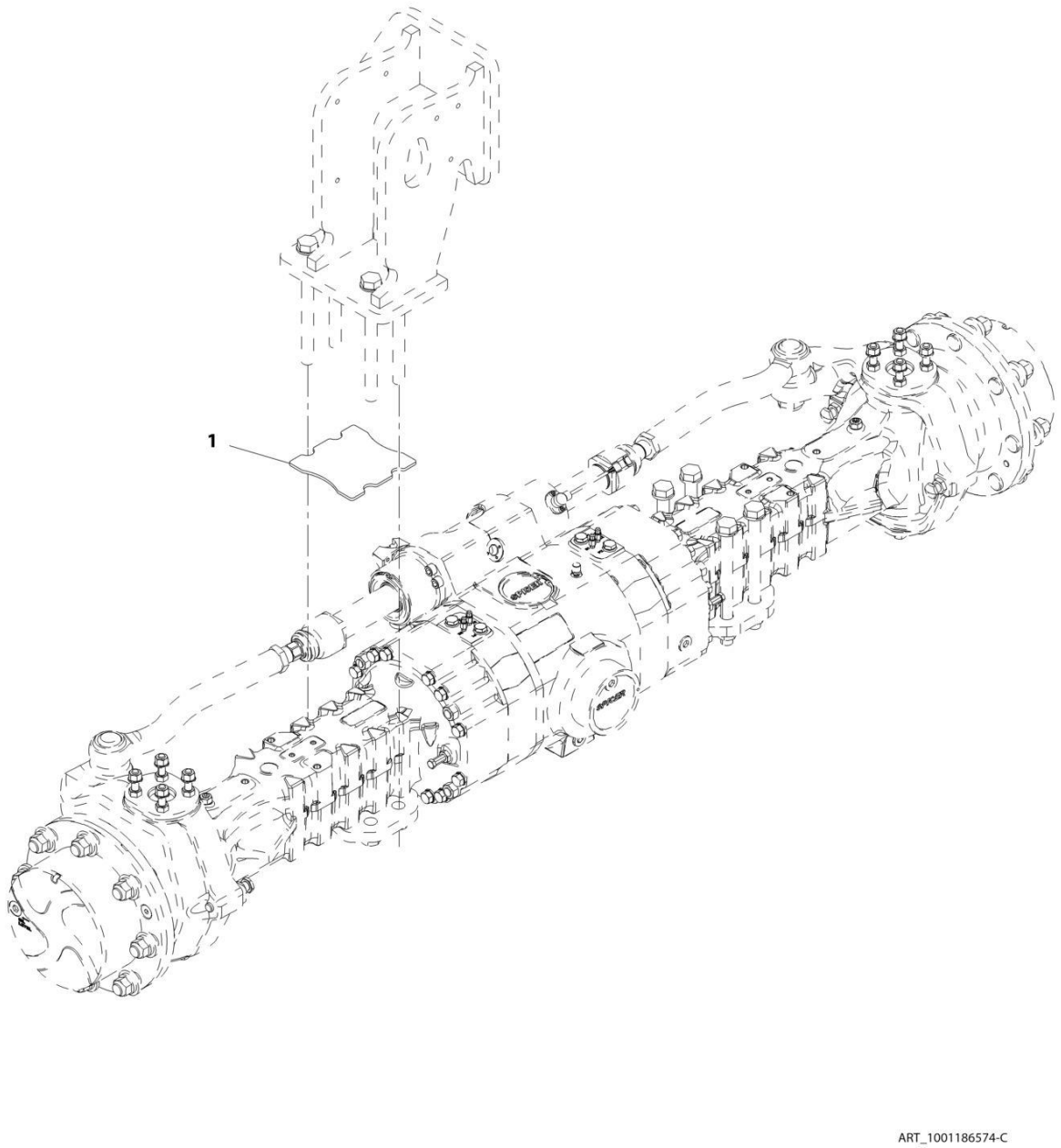


FIGURE 5-8. AXLE SHIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186574	Ref	Axle Shim Installation (24IN Wheel)	C
1	1001190541	1	Plate, Axle Shim	

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION (6 SPD - 90KW)

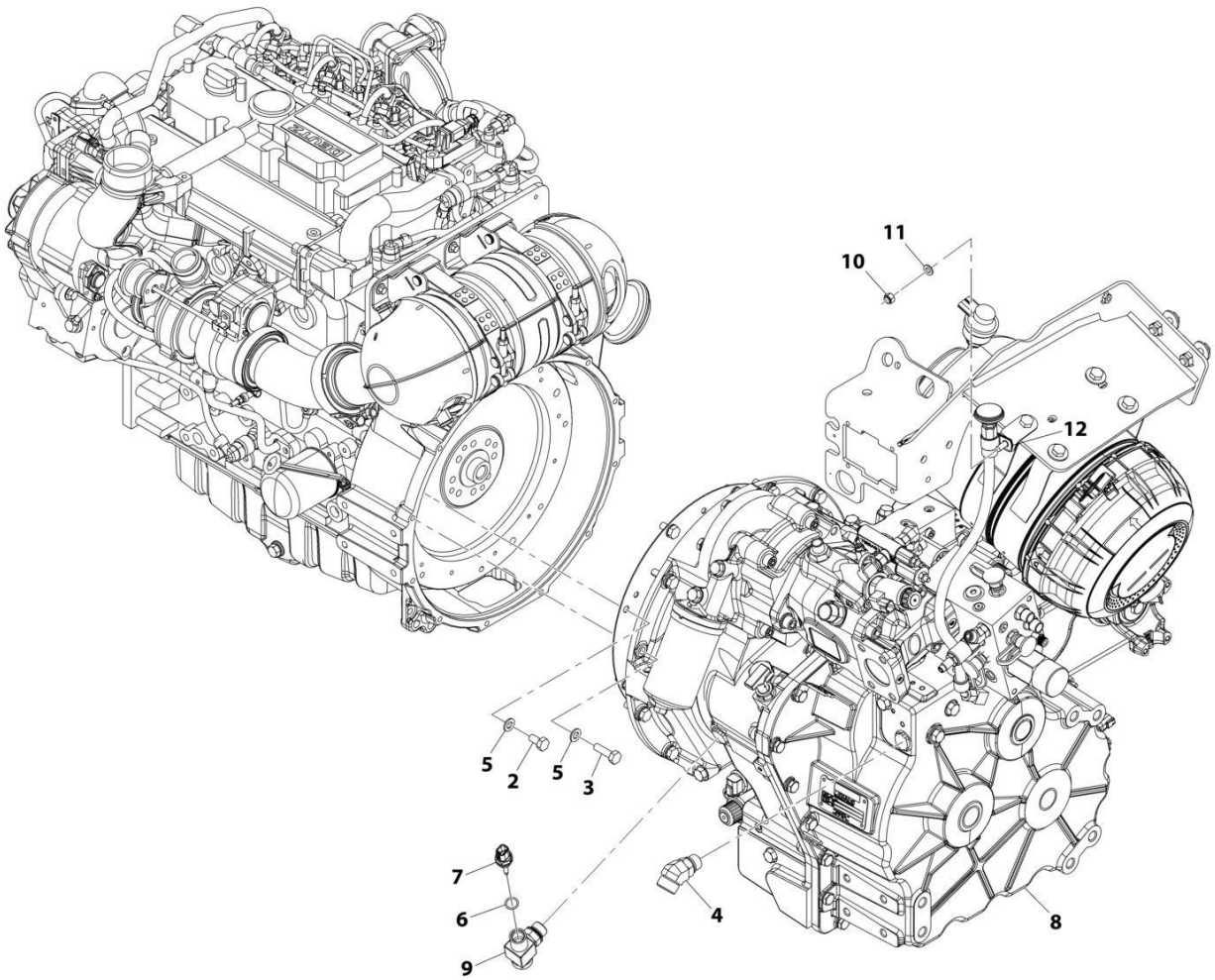


FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION (6 SPD - 90KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178439	Ref	TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION (6 SPD)	F
2	0761010	8	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0761015	10	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	4812000	18	Washer M10	
6	1001009163	1	O-Ring	
7	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature	
8	1001177851	1	Transmission (6 SPD - DTZ - 90KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001219182	1	Adapter, ORFS	
10	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
11	4811900	1	Washer M8	
12	91043147	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION (6 SPD - 97KW)

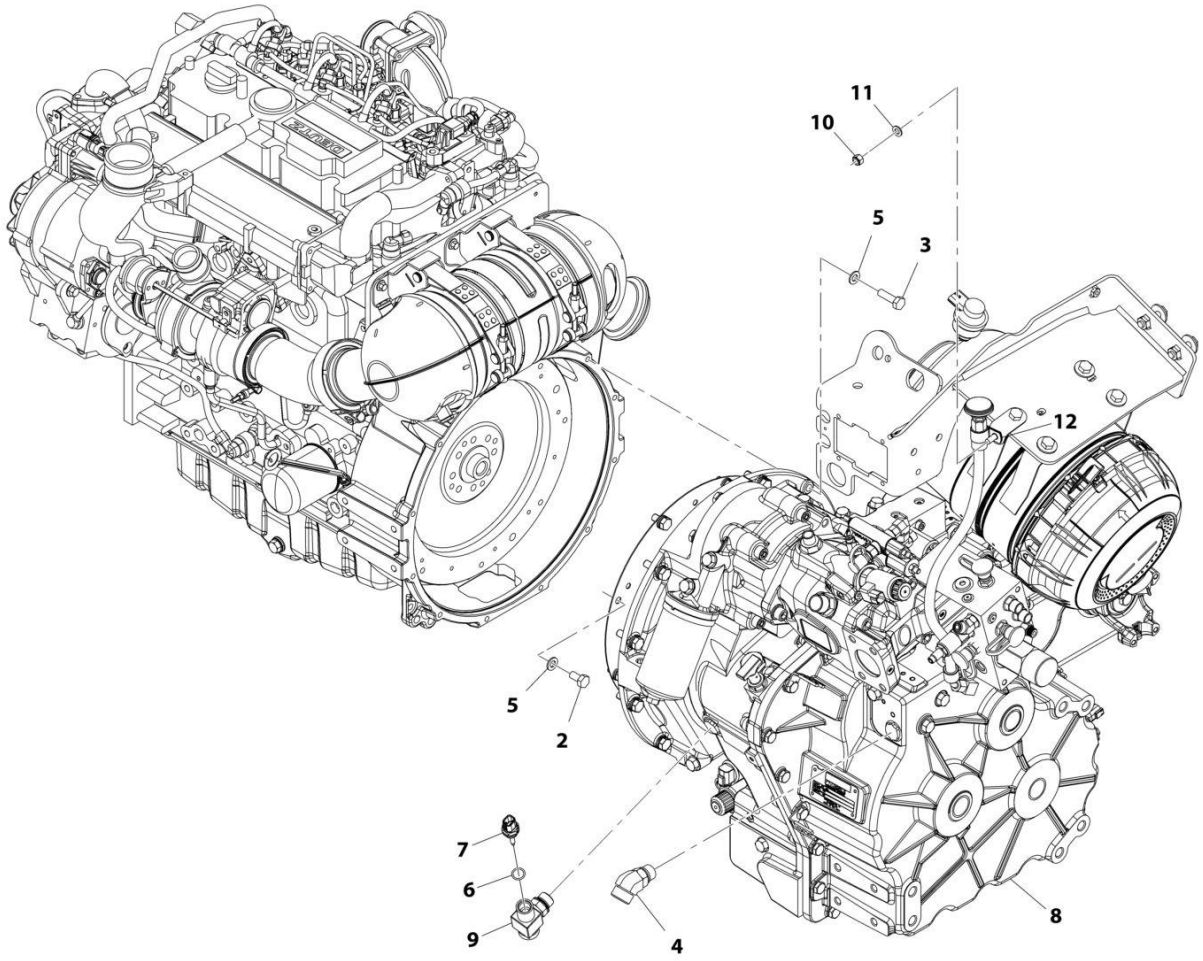


FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION (6 SPD - 97KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182647	Ref	TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION (6 SPD - HHP)	D
2	0761010	8	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0761015	10	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	4812000	18	Washer M10	
6	1001009163	1	O-Ring	
7	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature	
8	1001181559	1	Transmission (6 SPD - HHP - 97KW) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001219182	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
10	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
11	4811900	1	Washer M8	
12	91043147	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION (6 SPD - 90KW)

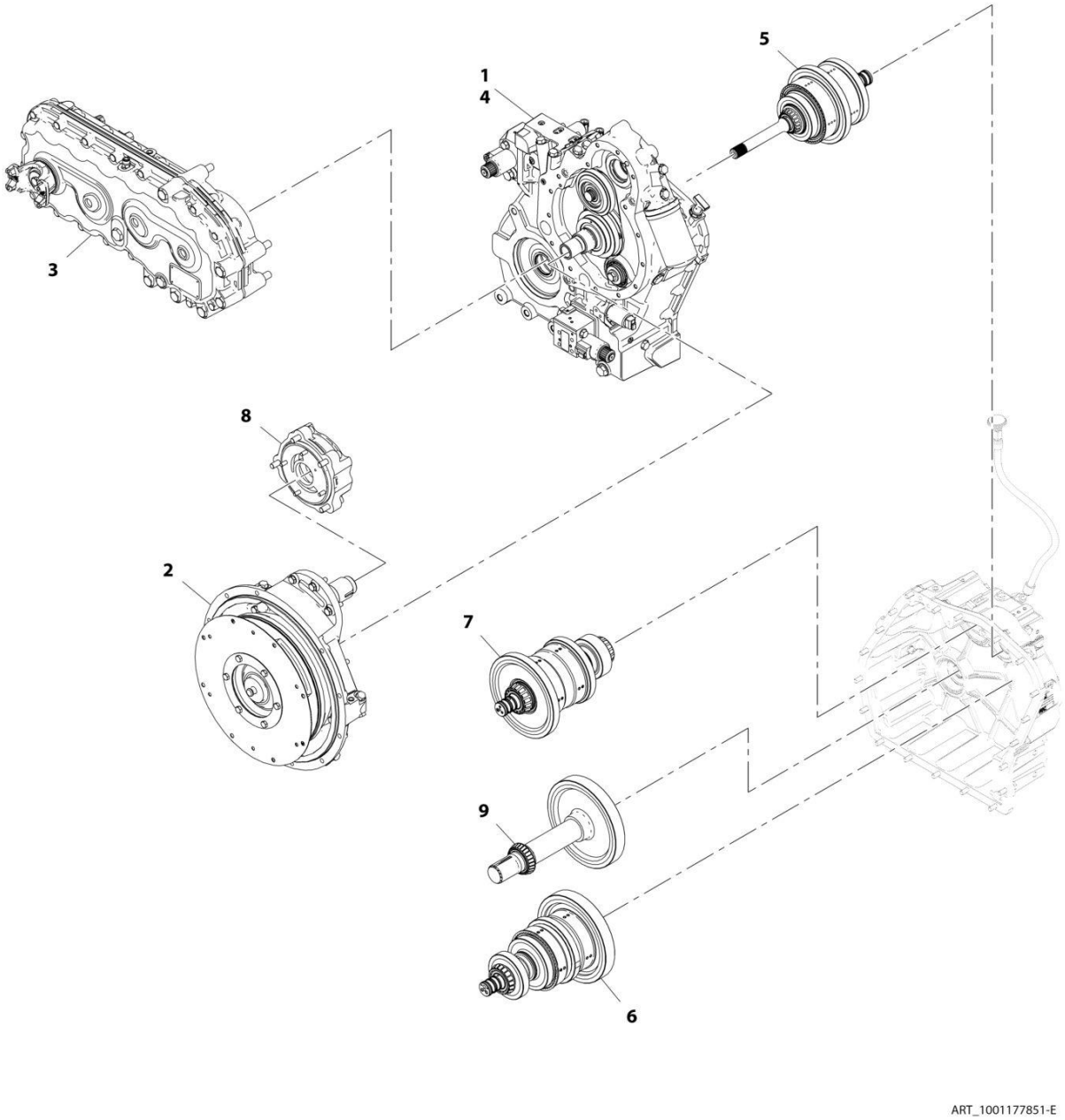
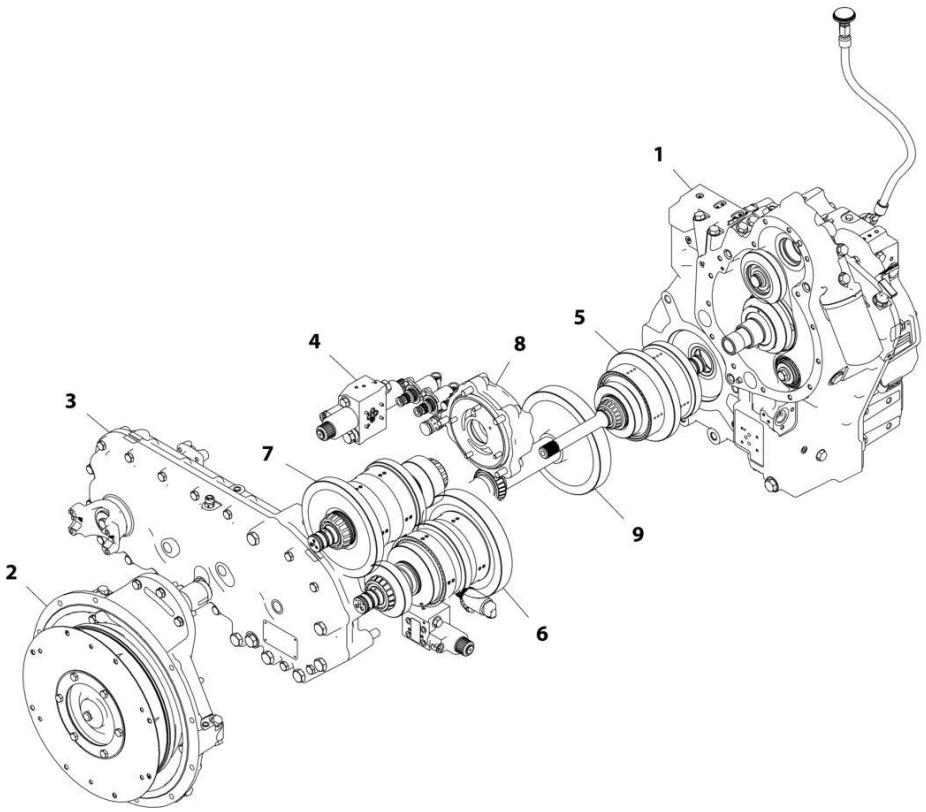


FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION (6 SPD - 90KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177851	Ref	Transmission (6 SPD - 90KW)	E
1	70027723	Ref	Group, Planetary Case and Parts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	70027721	Ref	Group, Torque Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	70027725	Ref	Group, Transfer Gear and Case (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	70027720	Ref	Group, Transmission Hydraulic Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	70027717	Ref	Group, Input Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	70027718	Ref	Group, Transmission Clutch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	70027715	Ref	Group, Clutch and Gear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	70027719	Ref	Group, Transmission Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	70027716	Ref	Group, Output Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION (6 SPD - HHP - 97KW)



ART_1001181559-D

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION (6 SPD - HHP - 97KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181559	Ref	Transmission (6 SPD - HHP - 97KW)	D
1	70027723	Ref	Group, Planetary Case and Parts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	70027724	Ref	Group, Torque Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	70027725	Ref	Group, Transfer Gear and Case (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	70027720	Ref	Group, Transmission Hydraulic Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	70027717	Ref	Group, Input Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	70027718	Ref	Group, Transmission Clutch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	70027715	Ref	Group, Clutch and Gear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	70027719	Ref	Group, Transmission Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	70027716	Ref	Group, Output Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-13. PLANETARY CASE AND PARTS GROUP

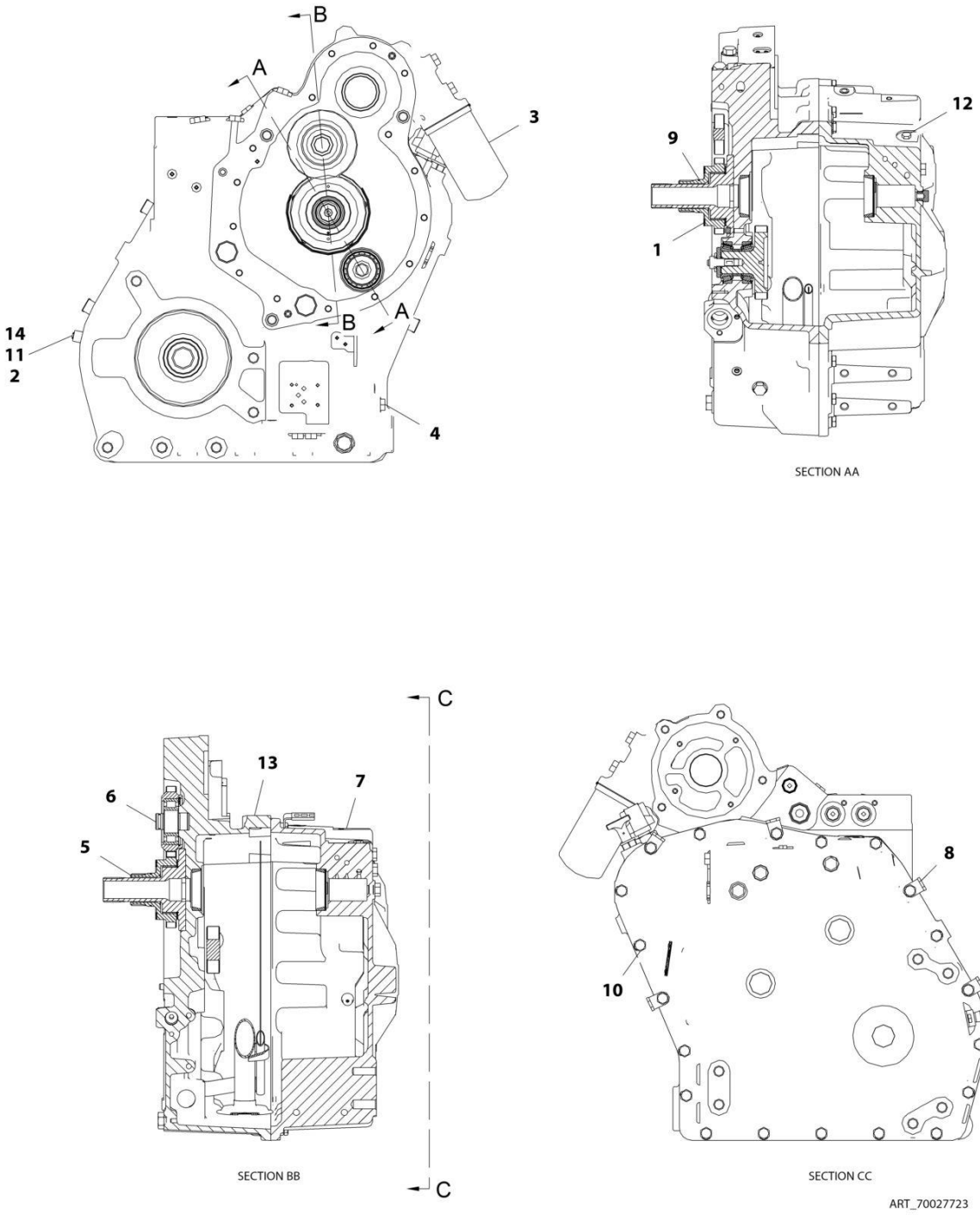


FIGURE 5-13. PLANETARY CASE AND PARTS GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027723	Ref	Planetary Case and Parts Group	
1	70025511	2	Washer, Thrust	
2	70025526	1	Sensor, Speed (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	70025453	1	Filter, Transmission	
4	70027663	1	Assembly, Plug	
	70025525	1	O-Ring	
	70025524	1	Plug	
5	70027341	1	Assembly, Gear	
6	70027707	1	Gear, Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	70027711	1	Case, Rear Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	70027331	5	Clip	
9	70025512	1	O-Ring	
10	70025514	20	Bolt	
11	70025528	1	Bolt	
12	70025529	1	Plug	
13	70027714	1	Case, Planetary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	70025527	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-14. TORQUE CONVERTER GROUP

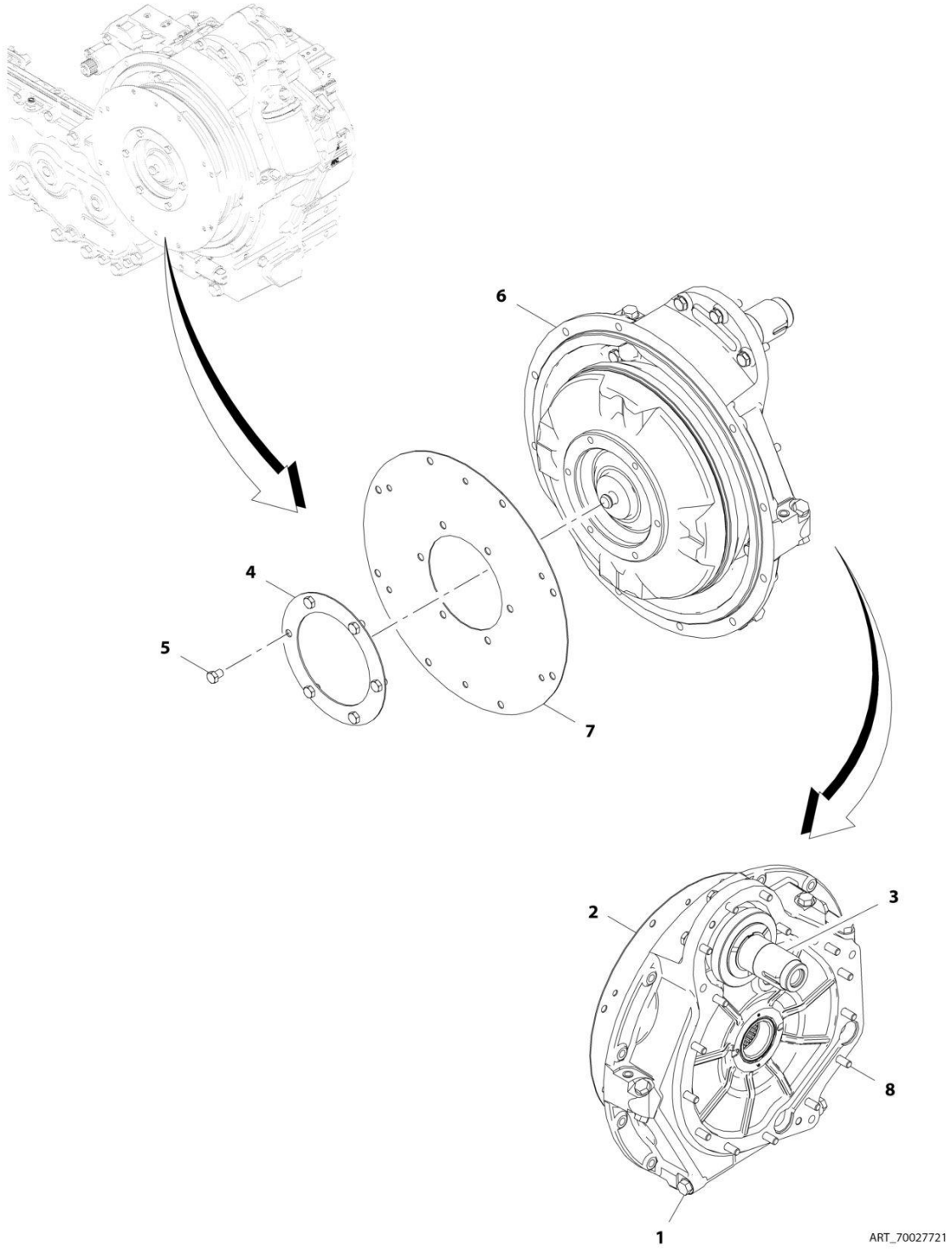


FIGURE 5-14. TORQUE CONVERTER GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027721	Ref	Torque Converter Group	
1	70027663	7	Assembly, Plug	
	70025525	1	O-Ring	
	70025524	1	Plug	
2	70027666	1	Assembly, Torque Converter	
	70027676	1	Bearing	
	70025383	1	Seal	
	70025382	2	Pin	
	70027345	1	Converter	
3	70027667	1	Assembly, Shaft	
	70025510	2	Ring, Snap	
	70025393	2	Disc, Thrust	
	70025392	1	Pump, Gear	
4	70025397	1	Plate, Converter Drive	
5	70025398	6	Screw	
6	70027382	1	Converter, Torque	
7	70027670	1	Plate, Converter Drive	
8	70027682	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-15. TORQUE CONVERTER GROUP

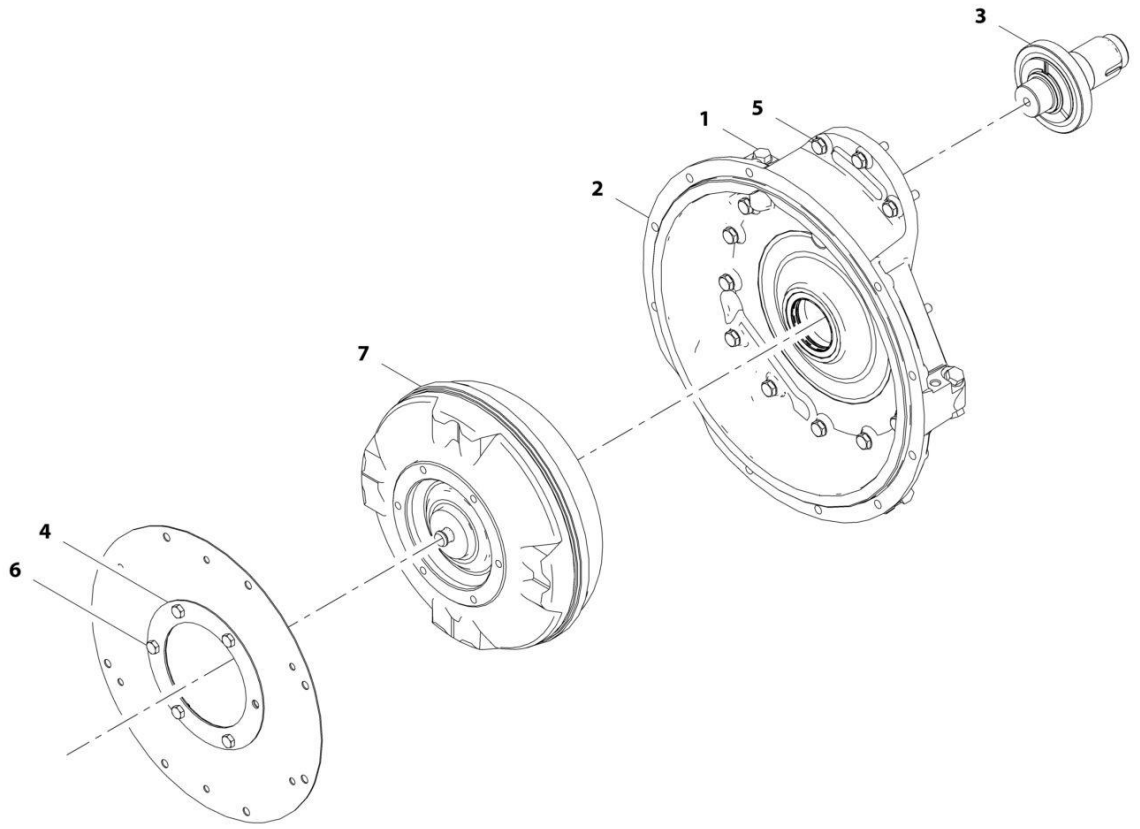


FIGURE 5-15. TORQUE CONVERTER GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027724	Ref	Torque Converter Group	
1	70027663	7	Assembly, Plug	
	70025525	1	O-Ring	
	70025524	1	Plug	
2	70027666	1	Torque Converter	
	70027676	1	Bearing	
	70025383	1	Seal	
	70025382	2	Pin	
	70027345	1	Converter	
3	70027667	1	Assembly, Shaft	
	70025510	2	Ring, Snap	
	70025393	2	Disc, Thrust	
	70025392	1	Pump, Gear	
4	70025397	1	Plate, Converter	
5	70025514	15	Bolt	
6	70025398	6	Setscrew	
7	70027383	1	Converter, Torque	

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSFER GEAR AND CASE GROUP

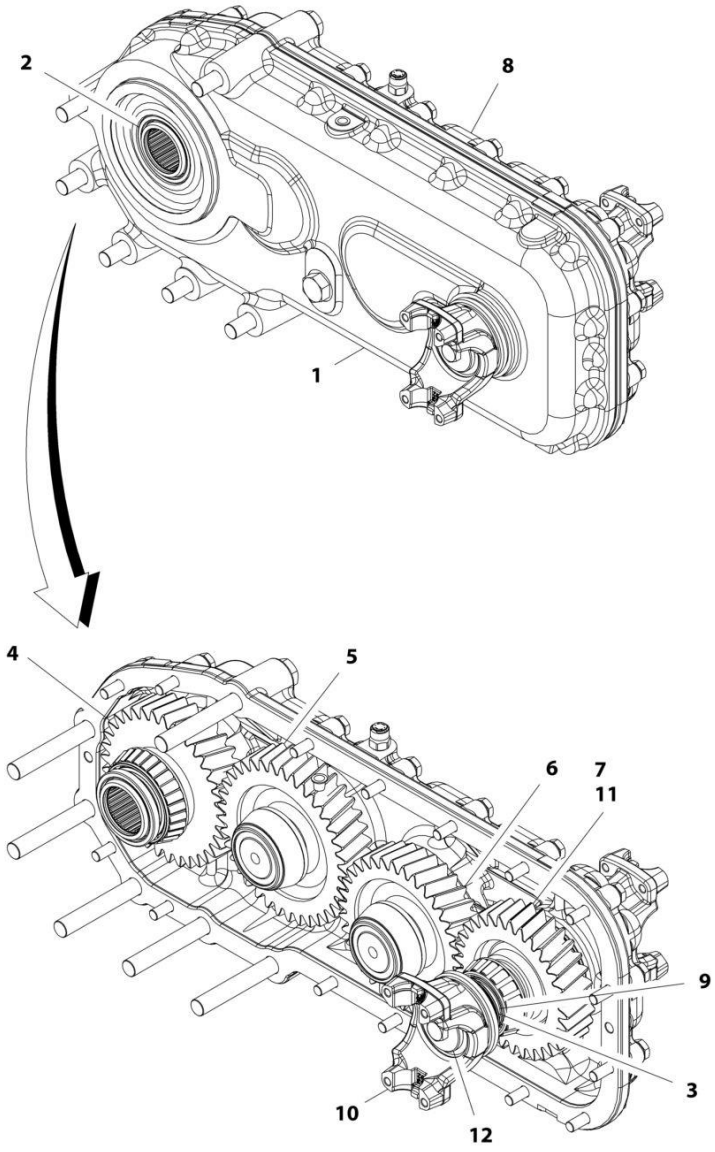
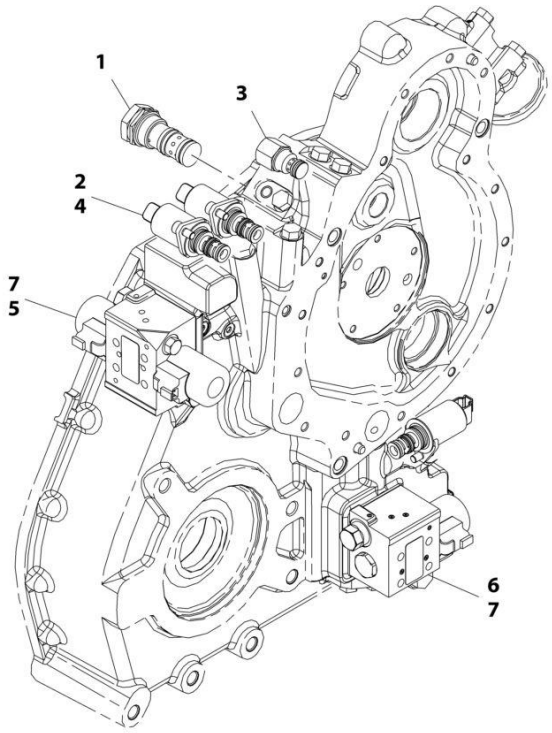


FIGURE 5-16. TRANSFER GEAR AND CASE GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027725	Ref	Group, Transfer Gear and Case	
1	70027373	1	Case, Front Transfer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	70024642	1	Seal, Lip	
3	70027376	2	Seal, Lip	
4	70027672	1	Gear Assembly	
	70025496	2	Cone, Roller Bearing	
	70024634	1	Cone, Roller Bearing	
	70027368	1	Gear, Input	
5	70027673	1	Assembly, Idler Gear	
	70025493	2	Bearing, Cone	
	70027369	1	Idler, Gear	
6	70027674	1	Assembly, Idler Gear	
	70025493	2	Bearing, Cone	
	70027370	1	Idler, Gear	
7	70027675	1	Assembly, Output Shaft	
	70025496	2	Cone, Roller Bearing	
	70025498	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70024639	1	Shaft, Output	
	70027371	1	Gear, Output	
8	70027375	1	Case, Rear Transfer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	70024644	2	Spacer	
10	70024645	2	Yoke	
11	70025503	2	O-Ring	
12	70025504	2	Washer	

FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION HYDRAULIC CONTROL GROUP



ART_70027720

FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION HYDRAULIC CONTROL GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027720	Ref	Transmission Hydraulic Control Group	
1	70025469	1	Valve, Relief (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	70025520	3	Capscrew	
3	70025470	1	Valve, Relief	
	70027387	1	O-Ring	
	70027680	1	O-Ring	
4	70025451	3	Valve, Solenoid	
5	70027362	1	Valve, Solenoid (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	70027363	1	Valve, Solenoid (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	70027671	8	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-18. INPUT SHAFT GROUP

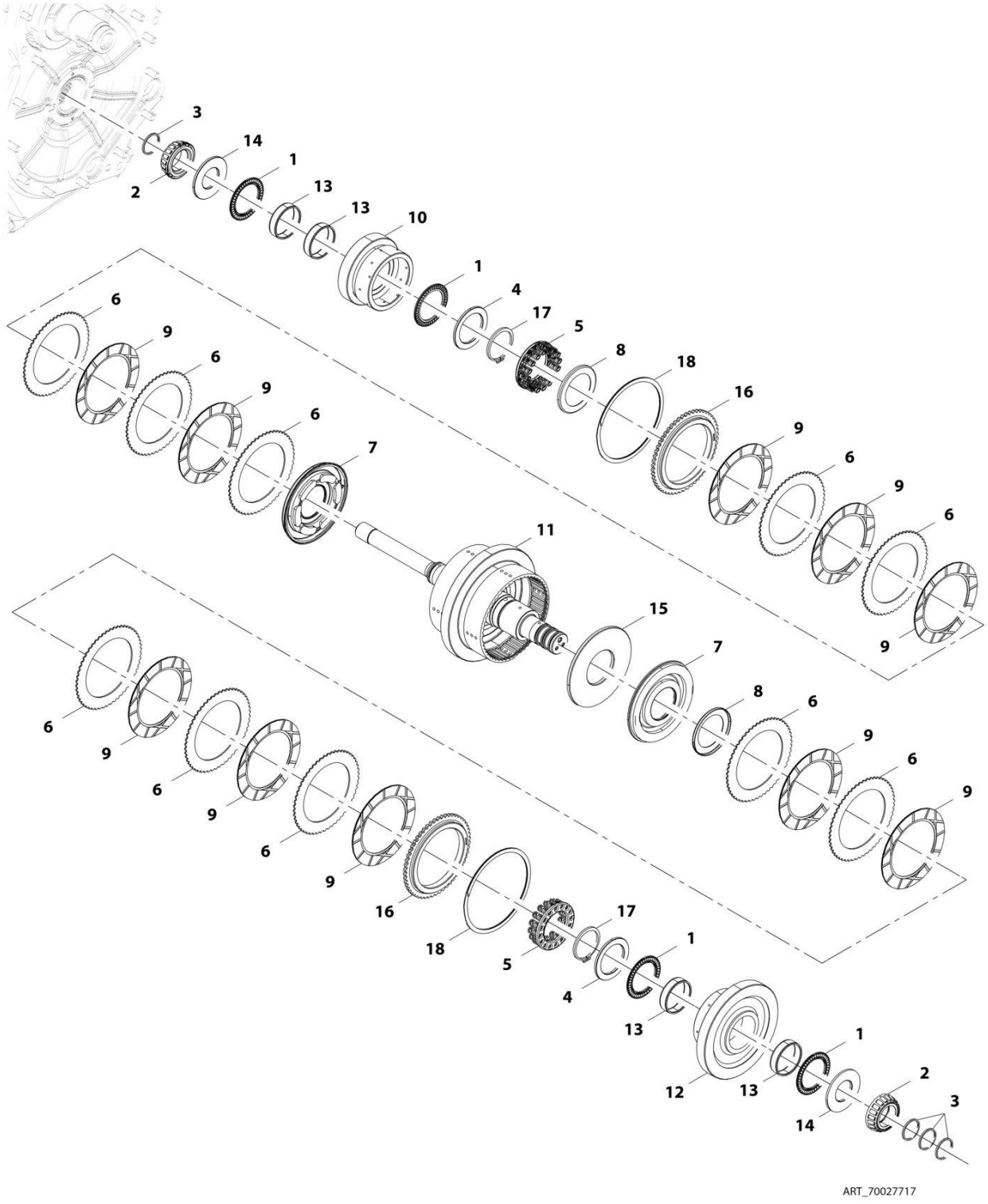


FIGURE 5-18. INPUT SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027717	Ref	Input Shaft Group	
1	70025432	4	Bearing, Thrust	
2	70025508	2	Bearing, Roller Cone	
3	70025433	4	Ring, Sealing	
4	70025429	2	Washer, Thrust	
5	70025440	2	Assembly, Spring and Retainer	
6	70025437	10	Plate, Clutch	
7	70025438	2	Piston, Clutch	
8	70025439	2	Retainer, Spring	
9	70025448	10	Disc, Friction	
10	70025400	1	Gear	
11	70025445	1	Assembly, Plug	
	70027328	2	Plug	
	70027348	1	Plug, Orifice	
12	70025401	1	Gear	
13	70025424	4	Bearing, Needle Roller	
14	70025446	2	Washer, Thrust	
15	70025449	1	Spacer, Piston	
16	70025447	2	Plate, Retainer	
17	70025498	2	Ring, Retaining	
18	70027681	2	Ring, Retaining	

FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION CLUTCH GROUP

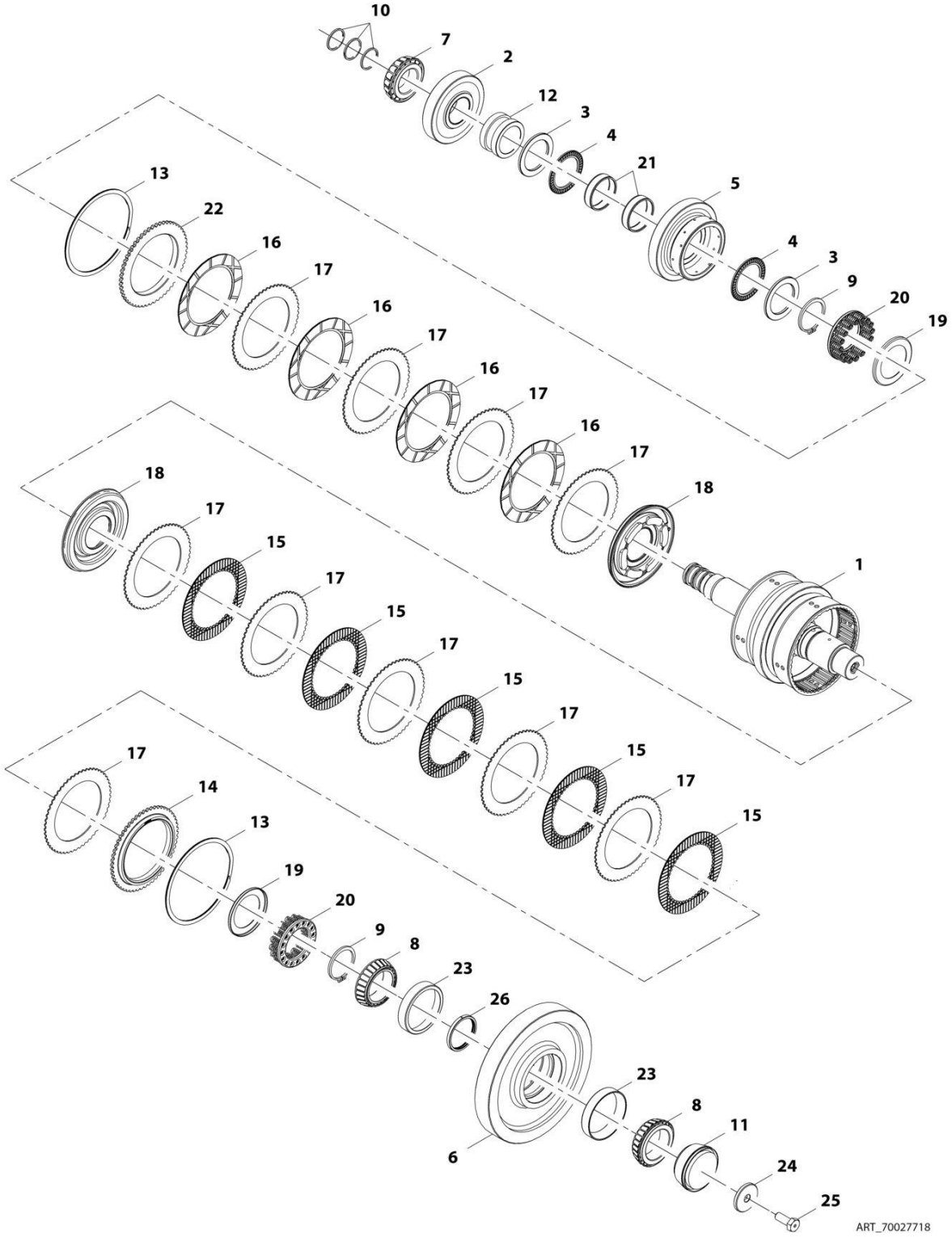


FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION CLUTCH GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027718	Ref	Transmission Clutch Group	
1	70025450	1	Shaft, Forward High/3rd	
	70027339	2	Plug	
	70027344	1	Plug-Orifice	
2	70025402	1	Gear	
3	70025429	2	Washer, Thrust	
4	70025432	2	Bearing, Thrust	
5	70025403	1	Gear	
6	70025404	1	Gear	
7	70025406	1	Bearing, Cone Roller	
8	70025407	2	Bearing, Cone Roller	
9	70025498	2	Ring, Retaining	
10	70025433	3	Ring, Sealing	
11	70025493	1	Bearing, Cone Roller	
12	70025409	1	Spacer	
13	70027681	2	Ring, Retaining	
14	70025435	1	Plate, Retainer	
15	70025436	5	Disc-Friction	
16	70025448	4	Disc-Friction	
17	70025437	10	Plate, Clutch	
18	70025438	2	Piston, Clutch	
19	70025439	2	Spring, Retainer	
20	70025440	2	Assembly, Spring and Retainer	
21	70025424	2	Bearing, Needle Roller	
22	70025447	1	Plate, Retaining	
23	70025408	2	Bearing, Cup	
24	70025504	1	Washer	
25	70025442	1	Bolt	
26	70025410	AR	Spacer, 5.88-5.90	
	70025411	AR	Spacer, 5.85-5.87	
	70025412	AR	Spacer, 5.82-5.84	
	70025413	AR	Spacer, 5.79-5.81	
	70025414	AR	Spacer, 6.00-6.02	
	70025415	AR	Spacer, 5.97-5.99	
	70025416	AR	Spacer, 5.94-5.96	
	70025417	AR	Spacer, 5.91-5.93	
	70025418	AR	Spacer, 6.09-6.11	
	70025419	AR	Spacer, 6.06-6.08	
	70027358	AR	Spacer, 6.12-6.14	
	70027359	AR	Spacer, 6.15-6.17	
	70025420	AR	Spacer, 6.03-6.05	
	70027364	AR	Spacer, 6.20-6.22	
	70027365	AR	Spacer, 6.25-6.27	

FIGURE 5-20. CLUTCH AND GEAR GROUP

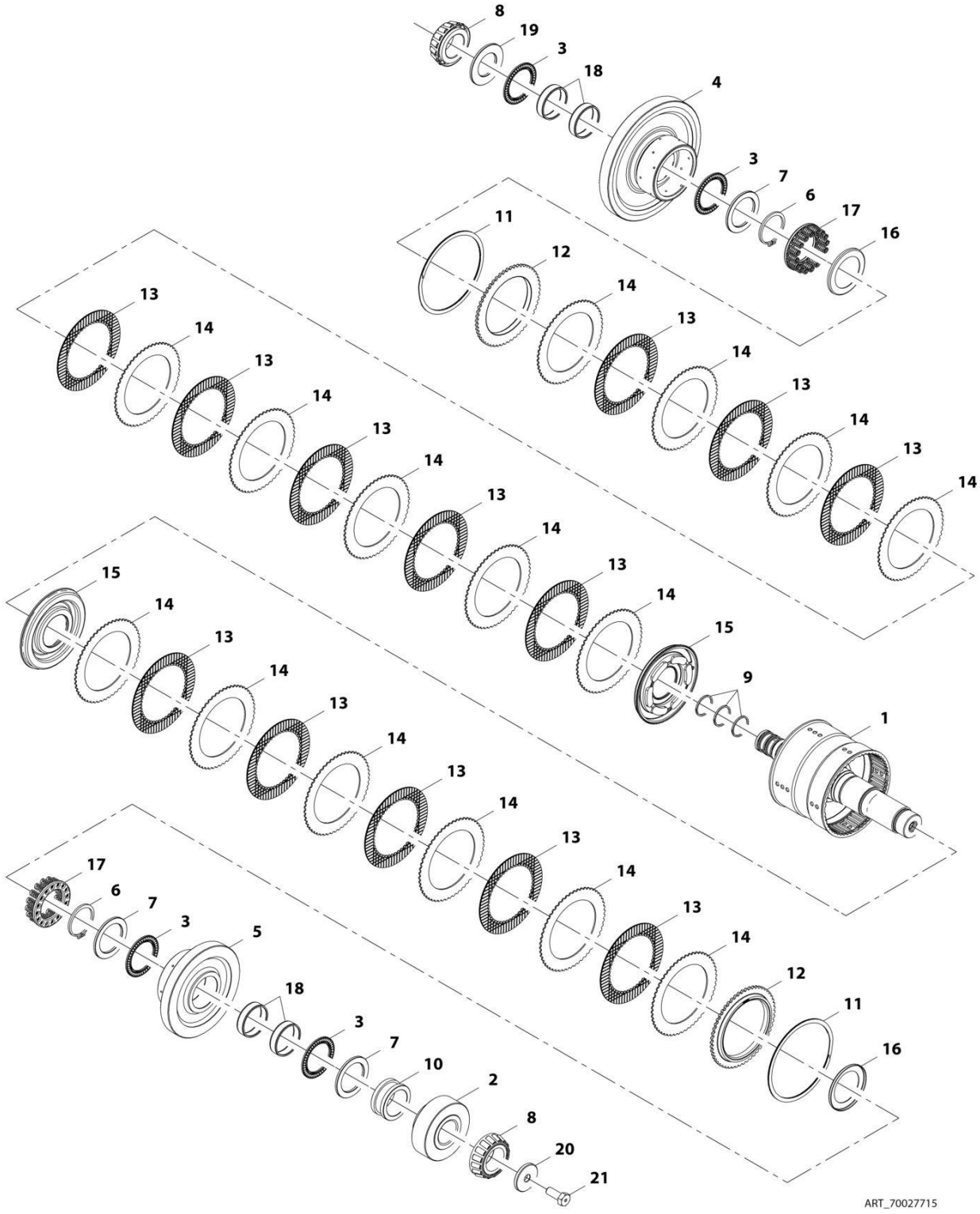


FIGURE 5-20. CLUTCH AND GEAR GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027715	Ref	Clutch and Gear Group	
1	70025431	1	Assembly, Plug	
	70027328	2	Plug	
	70027344	1	Plug, Orifice	
	70027349	1	Plug, Orifice	
2	70025423	1	Gear	
3	70025432	4	Bearing, Thrust	
4	70025425	1	Gear	
5	70025401	1	Gear	
6	70025498	2	Ring, Retaining	
7	70025429	3	Washer, Thrust	
8	70025496	2	Cone, Roller Bearing	
9	70025433	3	Ring, Sealing	
10	70025426	1	Spacer	
11	70027681	2	Ring, Retaining	
12	70025435	2	Plate, Retainer	
13	70025436	13	Disc, Friction	
14	70025437	15	Plate, Clutch	
15	70025438	2	Piston, Clutch	
16	70025439	2	Retainer, Spring	
17	70025440	2	Assembly, Spring and Retainer	
18	70025424	4	Bearing, Needle Roller	
19	70025441	1	Washer, Thrust	
20	70025504	1	Washer	
21	70025442	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION PUMP GROUP

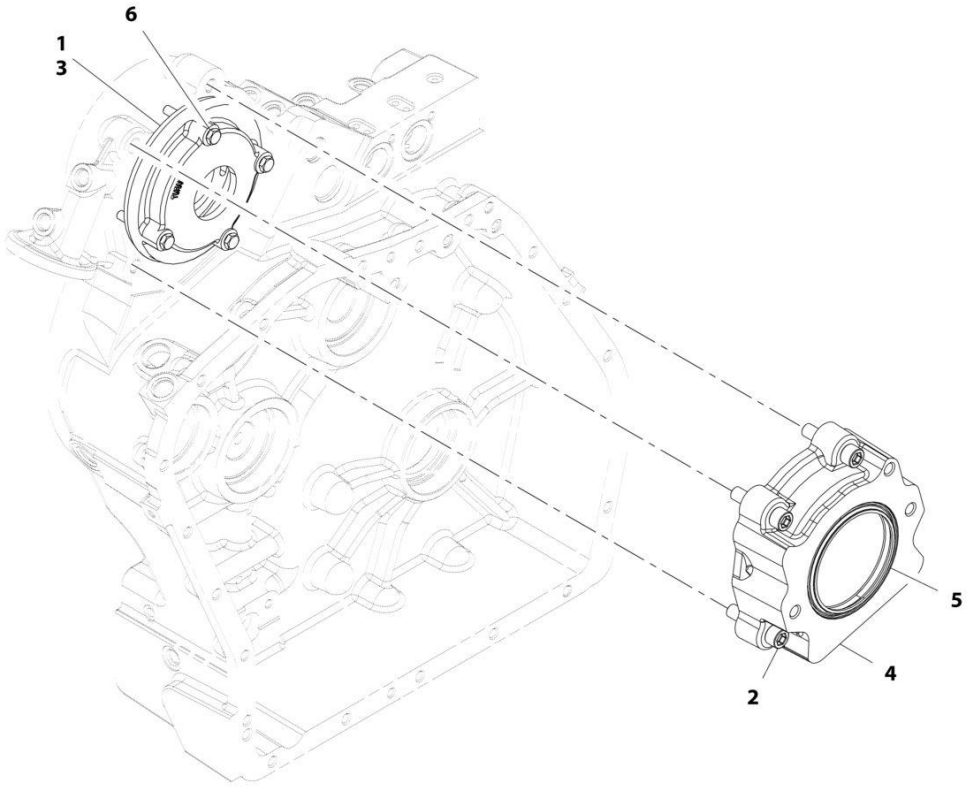


FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION PUMP GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027719	Ref	Transmission Pump Group	
1	70025464	1	O-Ring	
2	70025463	4	Capscrew	
3	70025459	1	Pump, Charge	
4	70025452	1	Housing, Pump	
5	70027347	1	Plug	
6	70025522	4	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-22. OUTPUT SHAFT GROUP

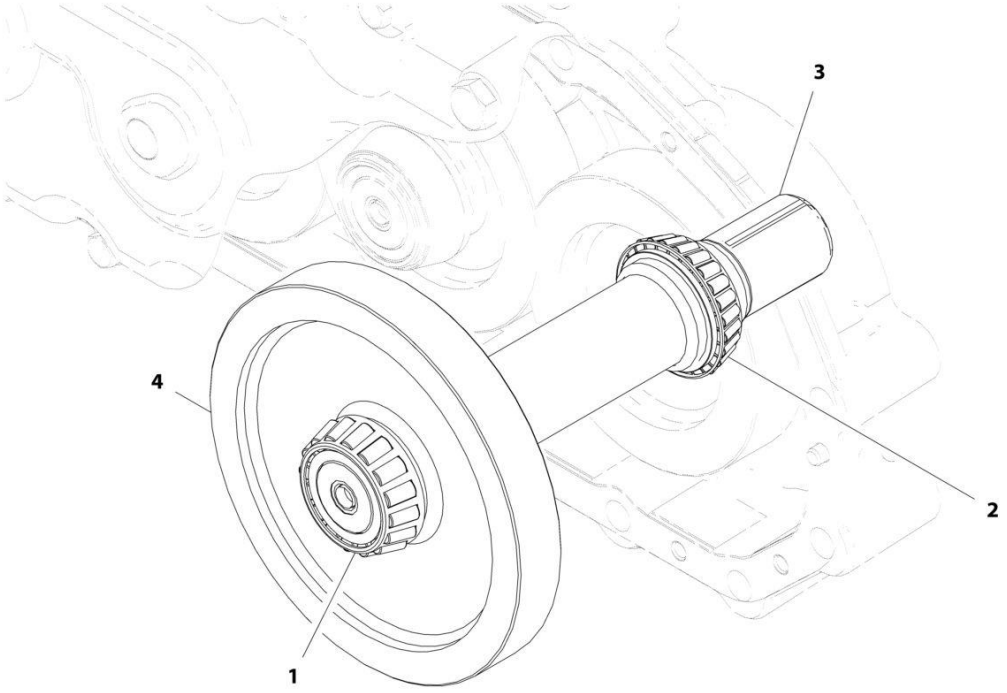
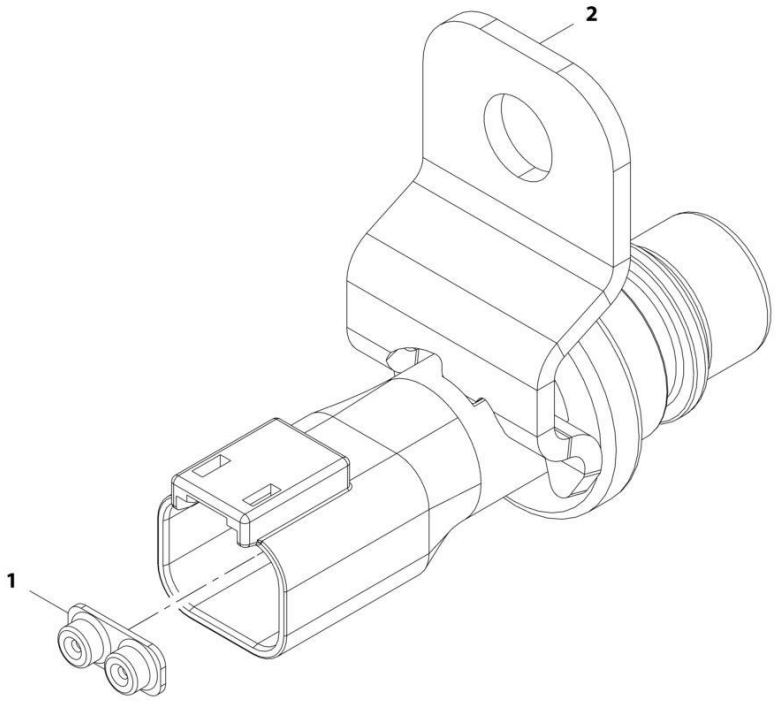


FIGURE 5-22. OUTPUT SHAFT GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027716	Ref	Output Shaft Group	
1	70025496	1	Cone, Roller Bearing	
2	70025407	1	Cone, Roller Bearing	
3	70025428	1	Gear	
4	70025427	1	Shaft, Output	

FIGURE 5-23. SPEED SENSOR

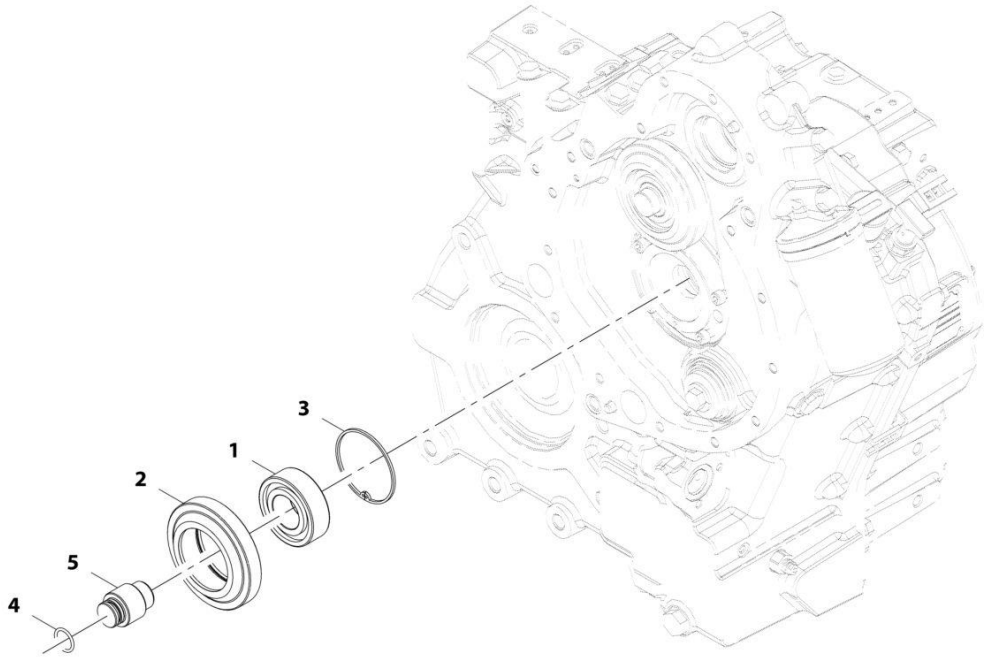


ART_70025526

FIGURE 5-23. SPEED SENSOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70025526	Ref	Speed Sensor	
1	70027332	1	Connector	
2	70027661	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 5-24. IDLER GEAR

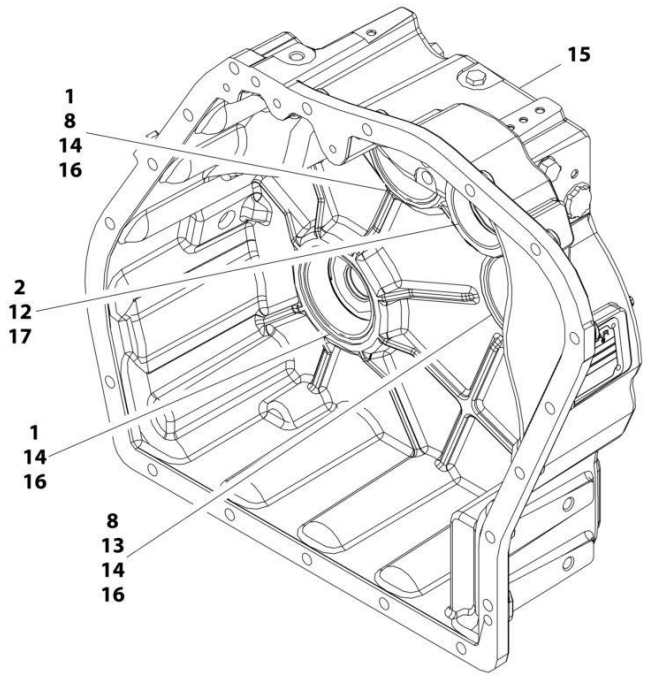


ART_70027707

FIGURE 5-24. IDLER GEAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027707	Ref	Idler Gear Group	
1	70025389	1	Bearing, Roller	
2	70025388	1	Pump, Idler Gear	
3	70025391	1	Circlip	
4	70025390	1	O-Ring	
5	70025387	1	Pump, Output Shaft	

FIGURE 5-25. REAR TRANSMISSION CASE



ART_70027711

FIGURE 5-25. REAR TRANSMISSION CASE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027711	Ref	Rear Transmission Case	
1	70025497	2	Cup, Roller Bearing	
2	70025443	AR	Shim, 0.508	
	70025444	AR	Shim, 0.381	
	70025518	AR	Shim, 0.051	
	70025515	AR	Shim, 0.178	
	70025516	AR	Shim, 0.127	
	70025517	AR	Shim, 0.076	
8	70025502	AR	Shim, 0.599	
	70025501	AR	Shim, 0.178	
	70025500	AR	Shim, 0.076	
	70025499	AR	Shim, 0.051	
12	70025509	1	Cup, Roller Bearing	
13	70025494	1	Cup, Bearing	
14	70025476	3	Cap	
15	70025430	1	Assembly, Rear Transmission Case (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	70025421	3	Shim	
17	70027350	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 5-26. PLANETARY CASE

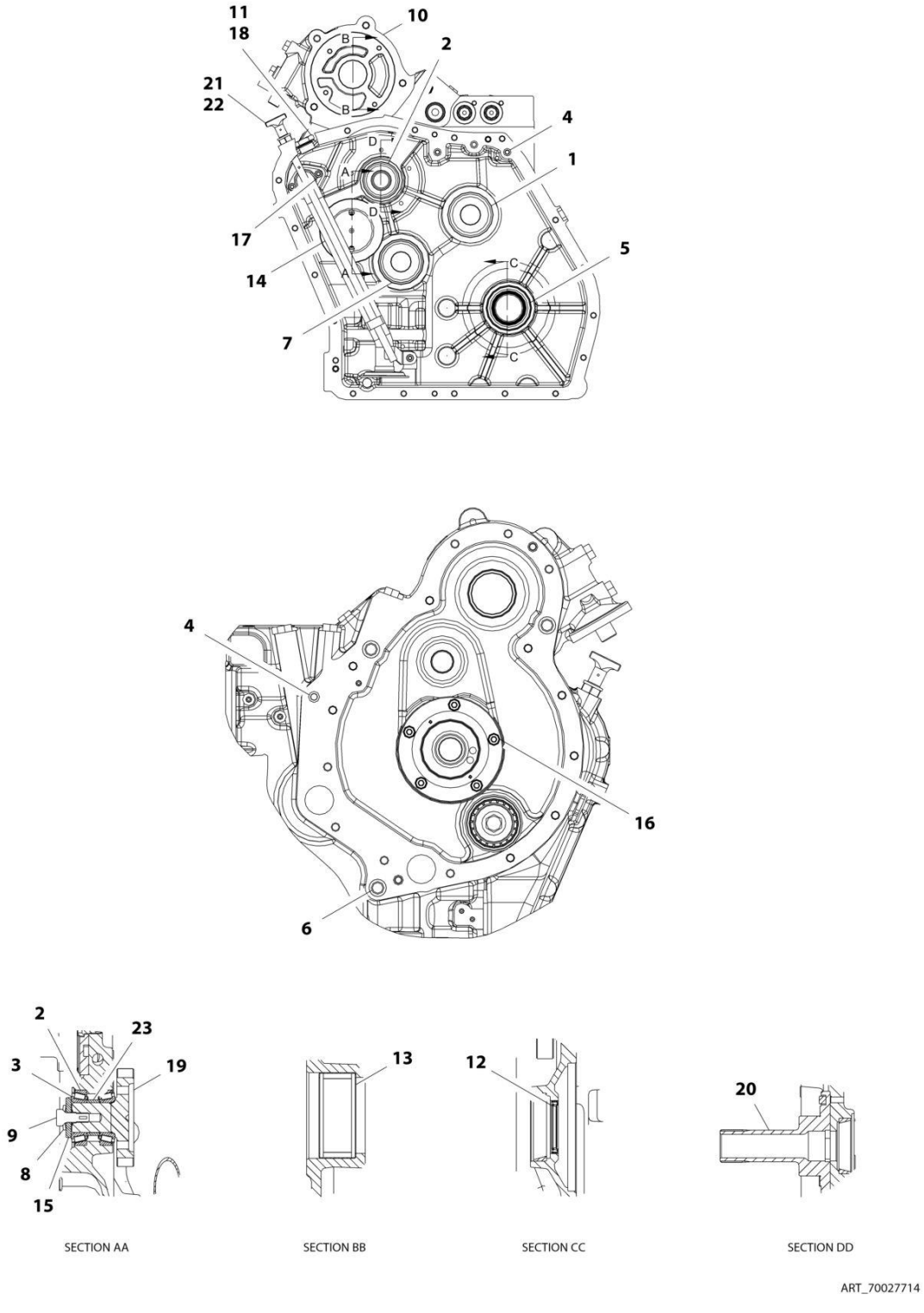
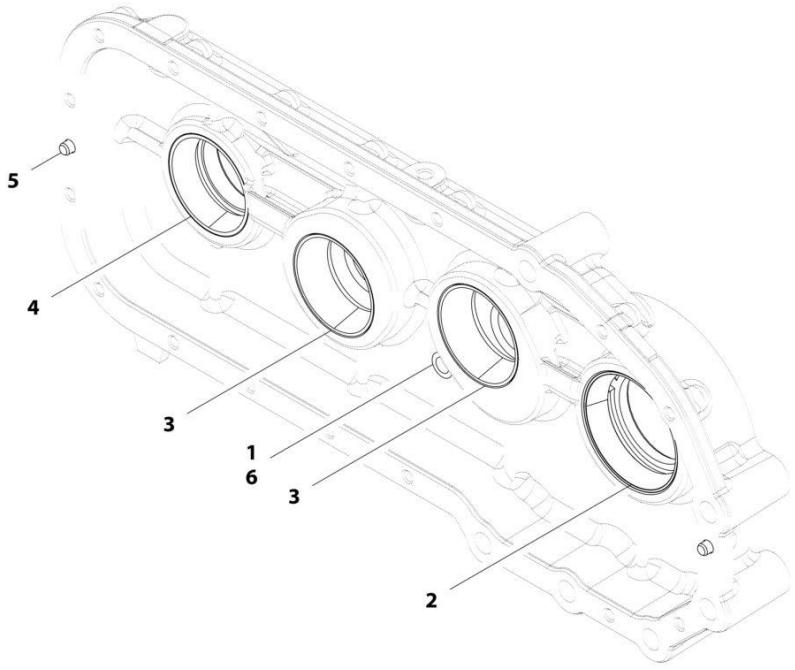


FIGURE 5-26. PLANETARY CASE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027714	Ref	Planetary Case	
1	70025497	1	Cup, Roller Bearing	
2	70025509	3	Cup, Roller Bearing	
3	70025508	1	Cone, Roller Bearing	
4	70025523	4	O-Ring	
5	70025408	1	Cup, Bearing	
6	70025468	3	O-Ring	
7	70027340	1	Bearing	
8	70025380	1	Washer, Bevel Spring	
9	70025505	1	Bolt	
10	70025467	1	Assembly, Front Transmission Case (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	70027664	1	Housing	
12	70027376	1	Seal, Lip	
13	70025360	1	Bearing, Needle Roller	
14	70027668	1	Assembly, Strainer	
	70025461	2	O-Ring	
	70025460	1	Strainer	
15	70025504	1	Washer	
16	70025513	5	Capscrew	
17	70025520	3	Capscrew	
18	70025472	1	Washer	
19	70027665	1	Shaft, Idler	
	70025508	1	Cone, Bearing	
	70025361	1	Gear, Reverse Idler	
20	70025394	1	Support	
	70025382	2	Pin	
21	70025465	1	Dipstick	
22	70025462	1	Assembly, Dipstick Tube	
	70027388	1	O-Ring	
	70027346	1	Tube	
23	70025370	AR	Spacer, 15.09-15.11	
	70025376	AR	Spacer, 15.27-15.29	
	70025362	AR	Spacer, 14.85-14.87	
	70025377	AR	Spacer, 15.30-15.32	
	70025371	AR	Spacer, 15.12-15.14	
	70025372	AR	Spacer, 15.15-15.17	
	70025373	AR	Spacer, 15.18-15.20	
	70025363	AR	Spacer, 14.88-14.90	
	70025364	AR	Spacer, 14.91-14.93	
	70025365	AR	Spacer, 14.94-14.96	
	70025366	AR	Spacer, 14.97-14.99	
	70025367	AR	Spacer, 15.00-15.02	
	70025368	AR	Spacer, 15.03-15.05	
	70025369	AR	Spacer, 15.06-15.08	
	70025374	AR	Spacer, 15.21-15.23	
	70025378	AR	Spacer, 15.33-15.35	
	70025379	AR	Spacer, 15.36-15.38	
	70025375	AR	Spacer, 15.24-15.26	

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT TRANSFER CASE



ART_70027373

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT TRANSFER CASE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027373	Ref	Front Transfer Case	
1	70025506	1	Plug	
2	70024635	1	Cup, Roller Bearing	
3	70025494	2	Cup, Bearing	
4	70025497	1	Cup, Roller Bearing	
5	70025495	2	Dowel	
6	70027387	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-28. REAR TRANSFER CASE

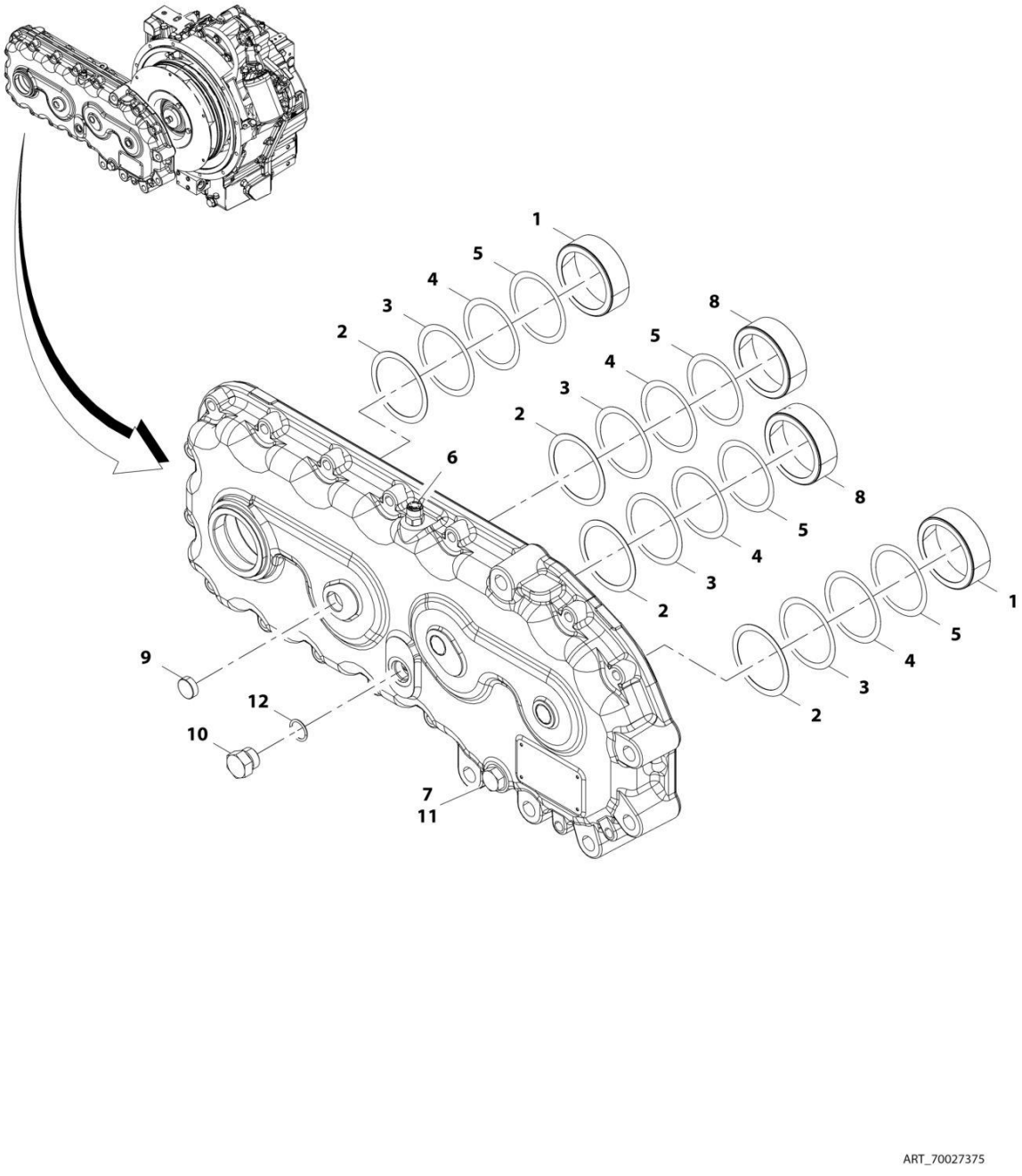
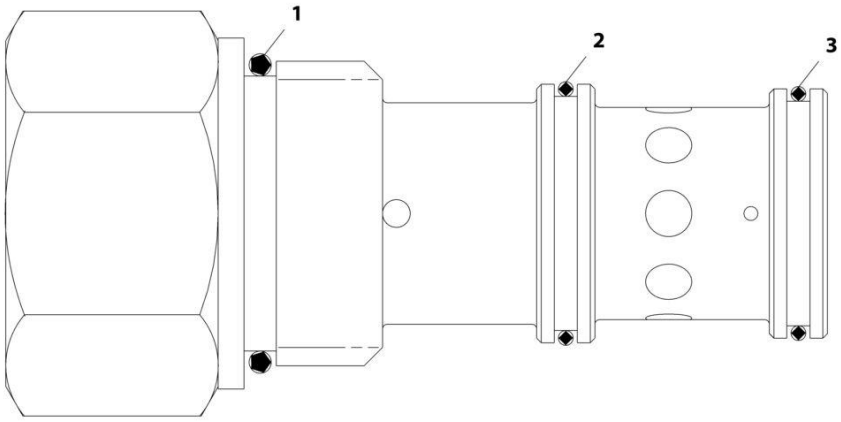


FIGURE 5-28. REAR TRANSFER CASE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027375	Ref	Rear Transfer Case	
1	70025497	2	Cup, Roller Bearing	
2	70025502	4	Shim, 0.236	
3	70025501	4	Shim, 0.007	
4	70025500	4	Shim, 0.003	
5	70025499	4	Shim, 0.002	
6	70027374	1	Breather	
7	70024646	1	Plug	
8	70025494	2	Cup, Bearing	
9	70024641	3	Cap	
10	70025506	1	Plug	
11	7022730	1	O-Ring	
12	70027387	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-29. RELIEF VALVE

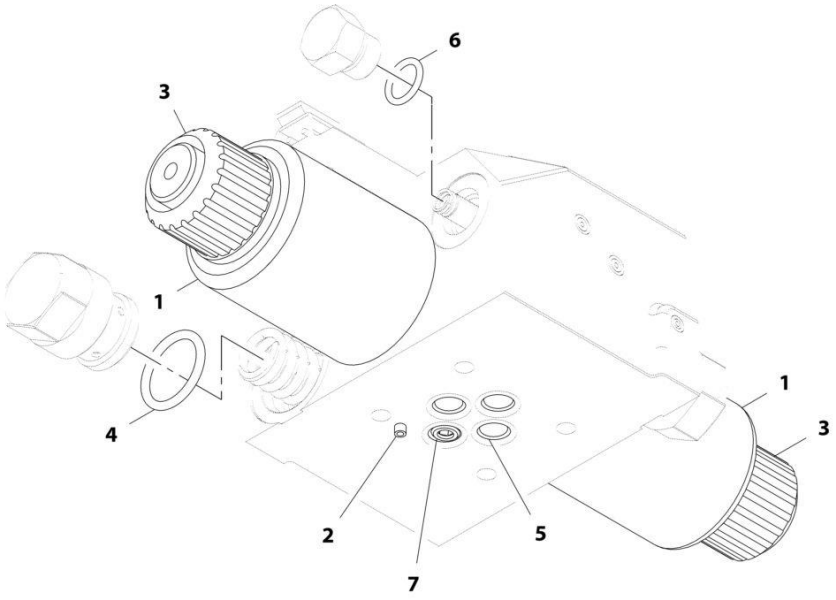


ART_70025469

FIGURE 5-29. RELIEF VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70025469	Ref	Valve, Relief	
1	70027679	1	O-Ring	
2	70027678	1	O-Ring	
3	70027660	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-30. SOLENOID VALVE



ART_70027362

FIGURE 5-30. SOLENOID VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027362	Ref	Solenoid Valve	
1	70025456	2	Coil, Solenoid	
2	70027389	1	Pin	
3	70025457	2	Assembly, Solenoid	
	70027677	1	O-Ring	
	70025455	1	Nut, Self Locking	
4	70027352	2	O-Ring	
5	70025466	4	O-Ring	
6	70027353	2	O-Ring	
7	70027361	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-31. SOLENOID VALVE

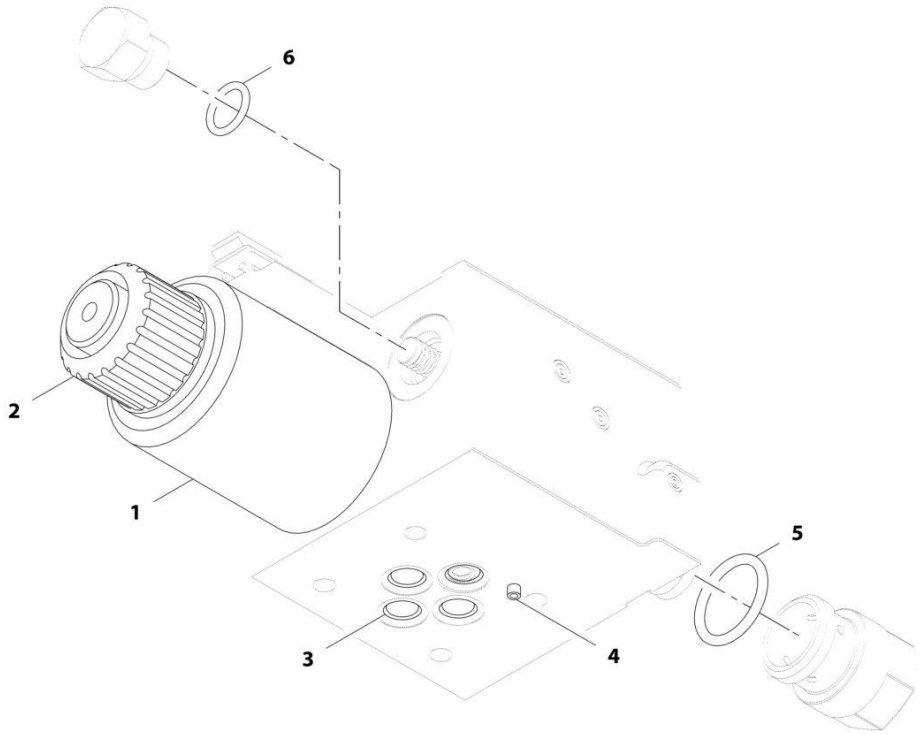


FIGURE 5-31. SOLENOID VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027363	Ref	Solenoid Valve	
1	70025456	1	Coil, Solenoid	
2	70025457	1	Tube	
	70027677	1	O-Ring	
	70025455	1	Nut, Self Locking	
3	70025466	4	O-Ring	
4	70027389	1	Pin	
5	70027352	1	O-Ring	
6	70027353	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-32. FRONT TRANSMISSION CASE ASSEMBLY

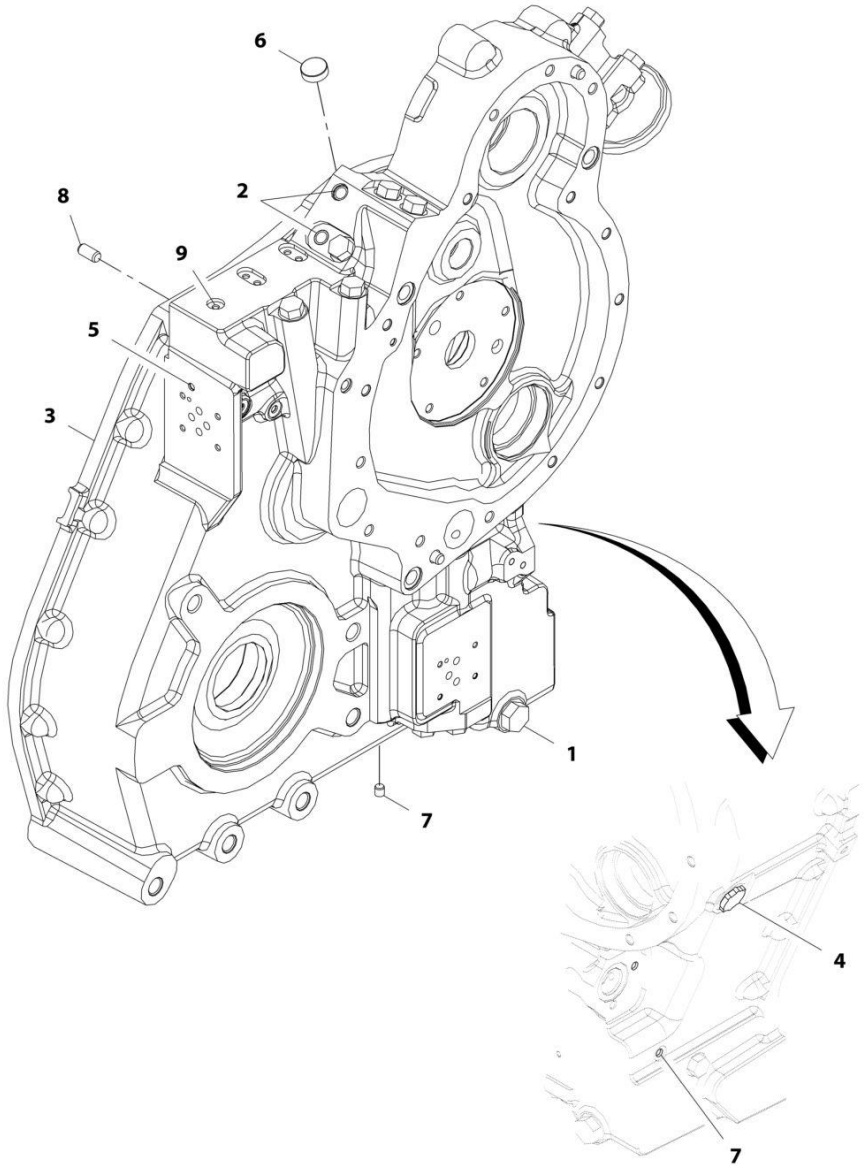
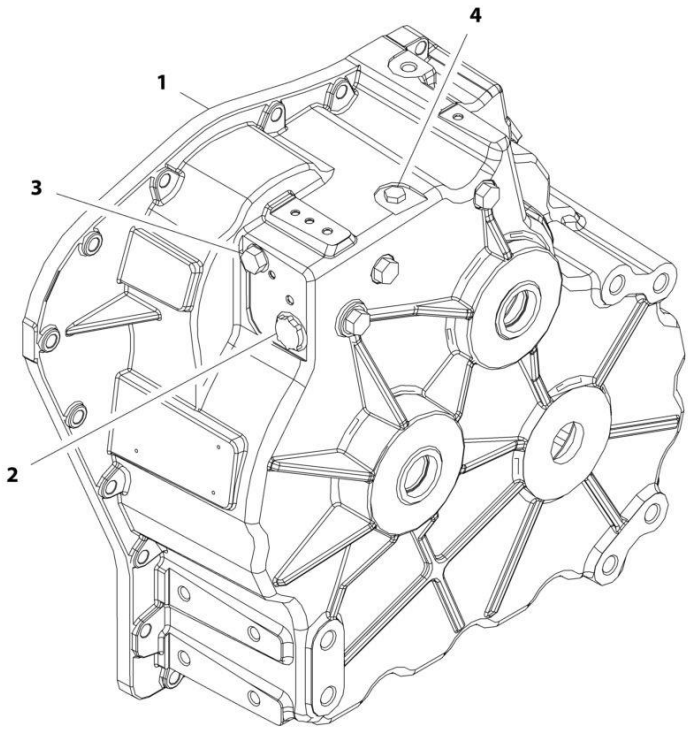


FIGURE 5-32. FRONT TRANSMISSION CASE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70025467	Ref	Front Transmission Case Assembly	
1	70024646	1	Plug	
2	70025471	2	Plug	
3	70027669	1	Case, Front Transmission	
	70027354	1	Adapter	
4	70027337	1	Plug	
5	70027338	4	Plug	
6	70024641	1	Cap	
7	70027339	3	Plug	
8	70025495	4	Dowel	
9	70027328	7	Plug	

FIGURE 5-33. REAR TRANSMISSION CASE ASSEMBLY



ART_70025430

FIGURE 5-33. REAR TRANSMISSION CASE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70025430	Ref	Rear Transmission Case Assembly	
1	70027366	1	Case, Rear Transmission	
	70027338	4	Plug	
	70027339	4	Plug	
2	70027337	1	Plug	
3	70027663	4	Assembly, Plug	
	70025525	1	O-Ring	
	70025524	1	Plug	
4	70025529	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-34. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR - 460/70 R24 XMCL)

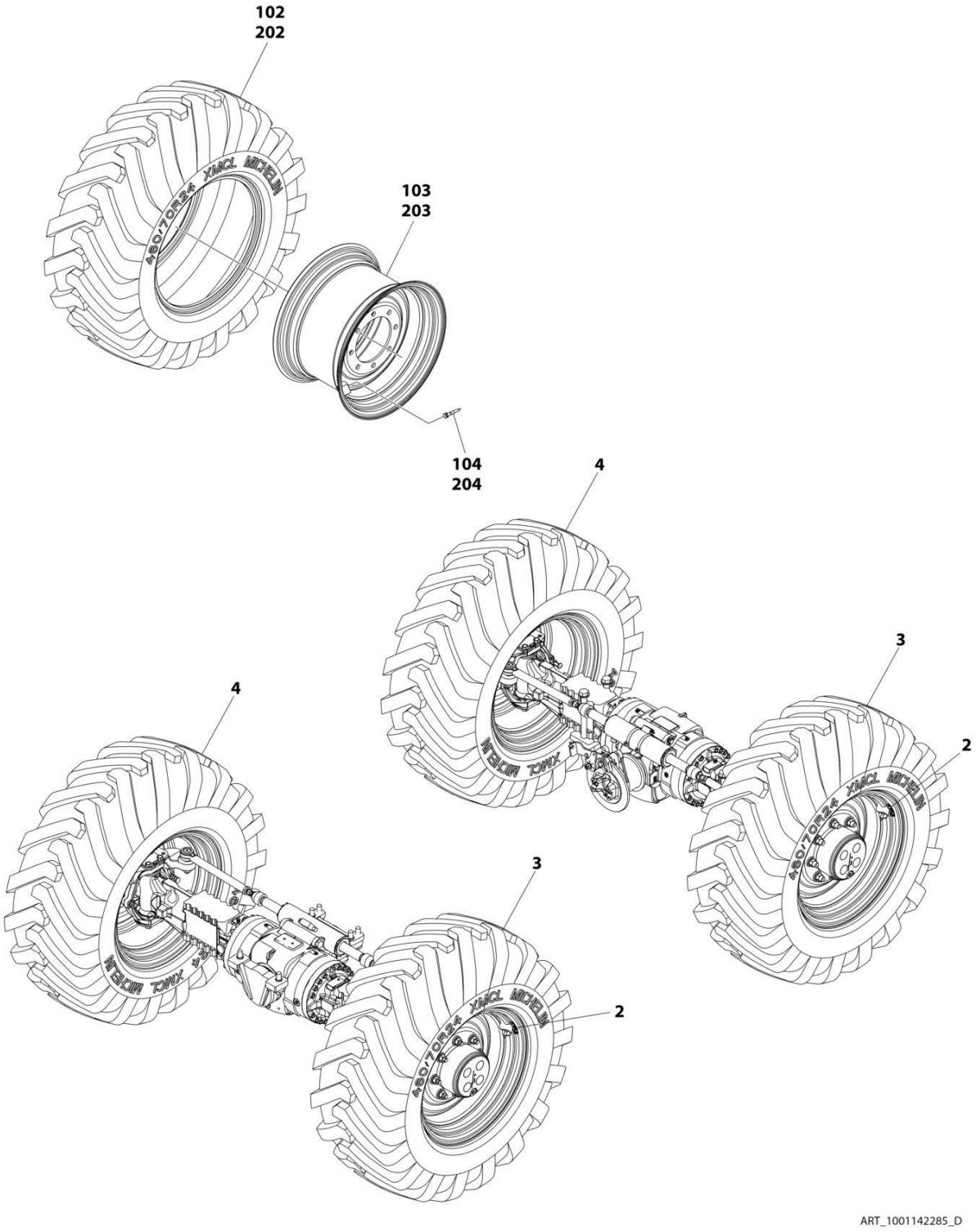


FIGURE 5-34. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR - 460/70 R24 XMCL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142285	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR - 460/70 R24 XMCL)	D
2	8005827	4	Label	
3	1001142286	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel (RH) (Air - 460/70 R24) (Includes Items 102-104)	
4	1001142287	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel (LH) (Air - 460/70 R24) (Includes Items 202-204)	
	1001142286	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RH)	C
102	1001092008	2	Tire 460/70 R24 XMCL (1 Per Assembly)	
103	1001212590	2	Wheel, Rim (RH) (1 Per Assembly)	
104	1001008719	2	Valve, Air (1 Per Assembly)	
	1001142287	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LH)	C
202	1001092008	2	Tire 460/70 R24 XMCL (1 Per Assembly)	
203	1001212591	2	Wheel, Rim (LH) (1 Per Assembly)	
204	1001008719	2	Valve, Air (1 Per Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR - 500/70 R24 XMCL)

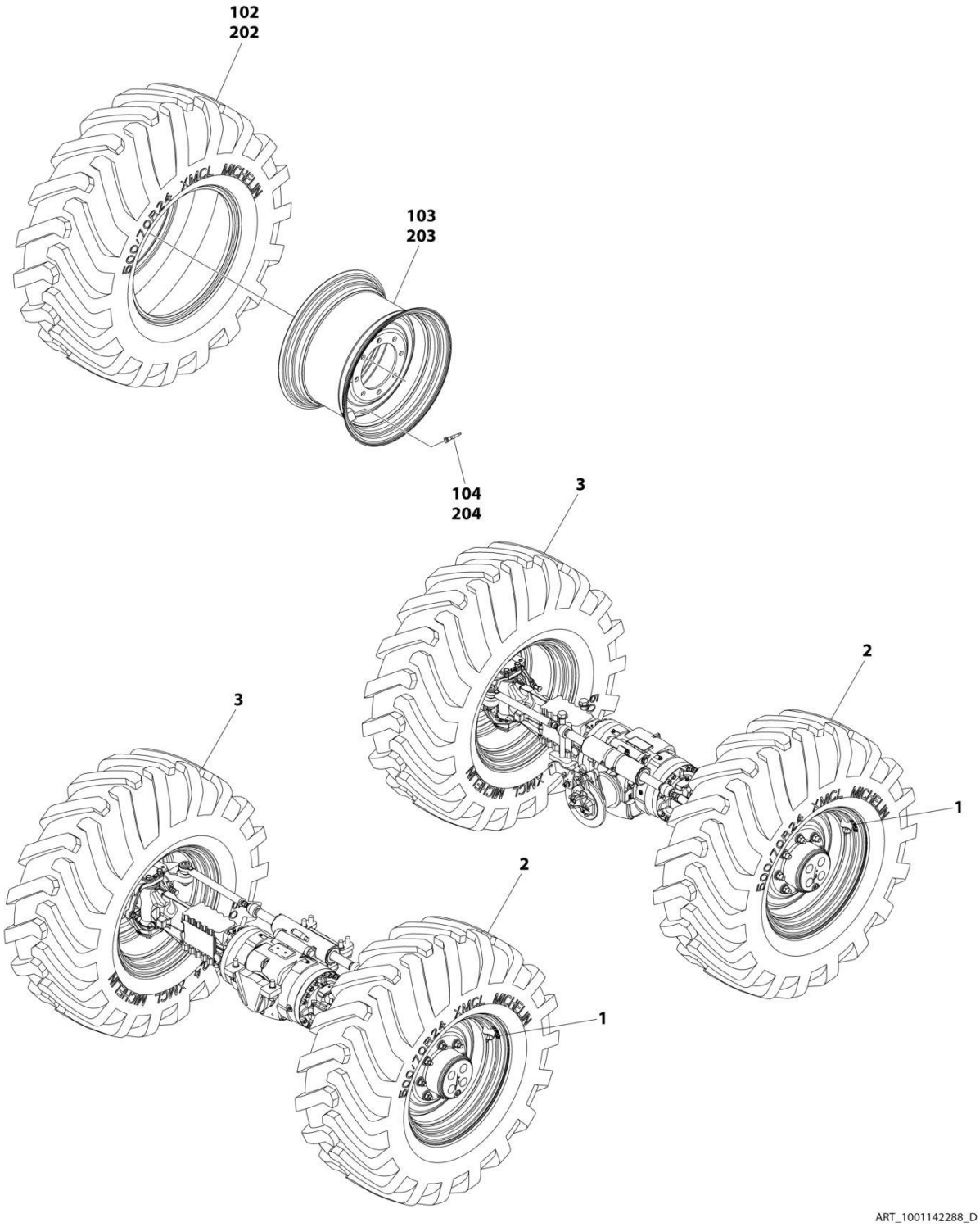


FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR - 500/70 R24 XMCL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142288	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR - 500/70 R24 XMCL)	D
1	1001127728	4	Decal	
2	1001142289	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel (RH) (Air - 500/70 R24) (Includes Items 102-104)	
3	1001142290	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel (LH) (Air - 500/70 R24) (Includes Items 202-204)	
	1001142289	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RH)	B
102	1001092009	2	Tire 500/70 R24 XMCL (1 Per Assembly)	
103	1001212598	2	Wheel, Rim (RH) (1 Per Assembly)	
104	1001008719	2	Valve, Air (1 Per Assembly)	
	1001142290	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LH)	B
202	1001092009	2	Tire 500/70 R24 XMCL (1 Per Assembly)	
203	1001212599	2	Wheel, Rim (LH) (1 Per Assembly)	
204	1001008719	2	Valve, Air (1 Per Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-36. FENDER INSTALLATION

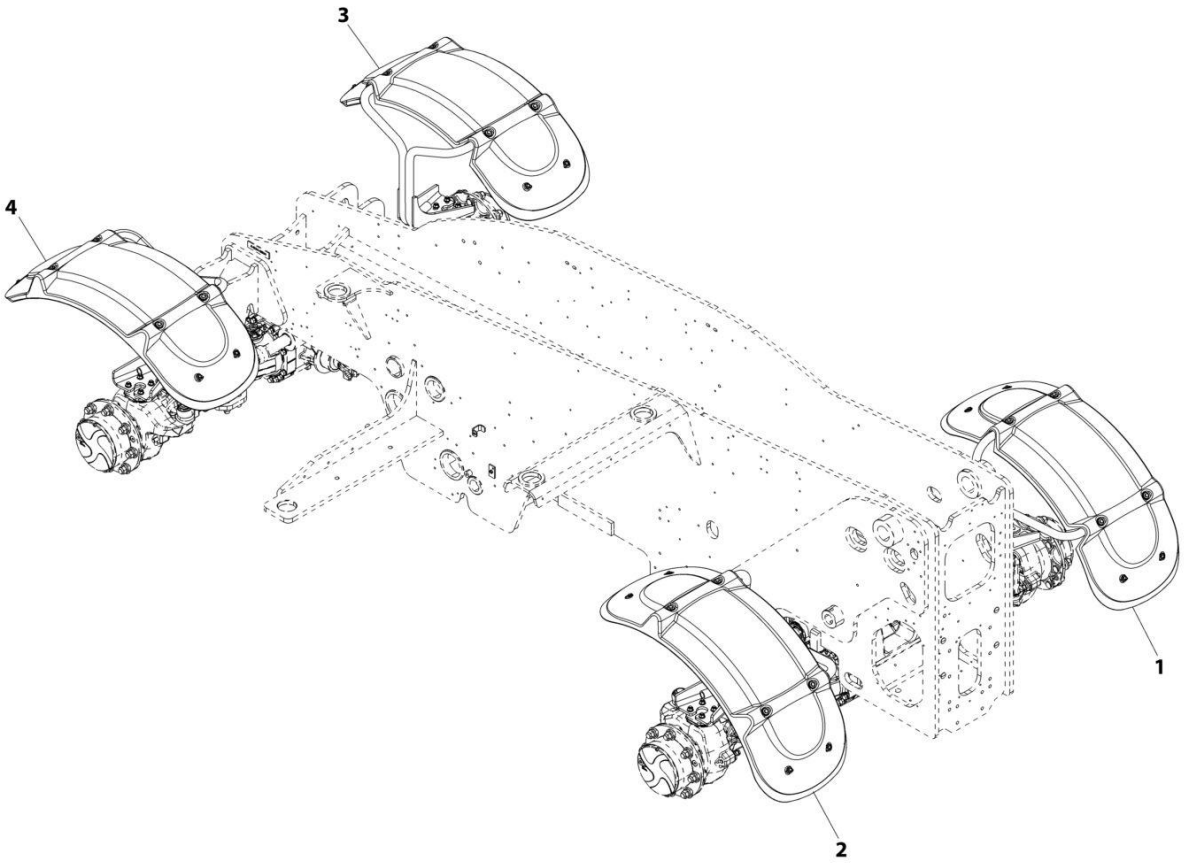


FIGURE 5-36. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248161	Ref	Fender Installation	A
1	1001243433	1	Assembly, Fender (RR-RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001243435	1	Assembly, Fender (RR-LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001250416	1	Assembly, Fender (FRT-RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001250417	1	Assembly, Fender (FRT-LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-37. FENDER ASSEMBLY (RR-RH)

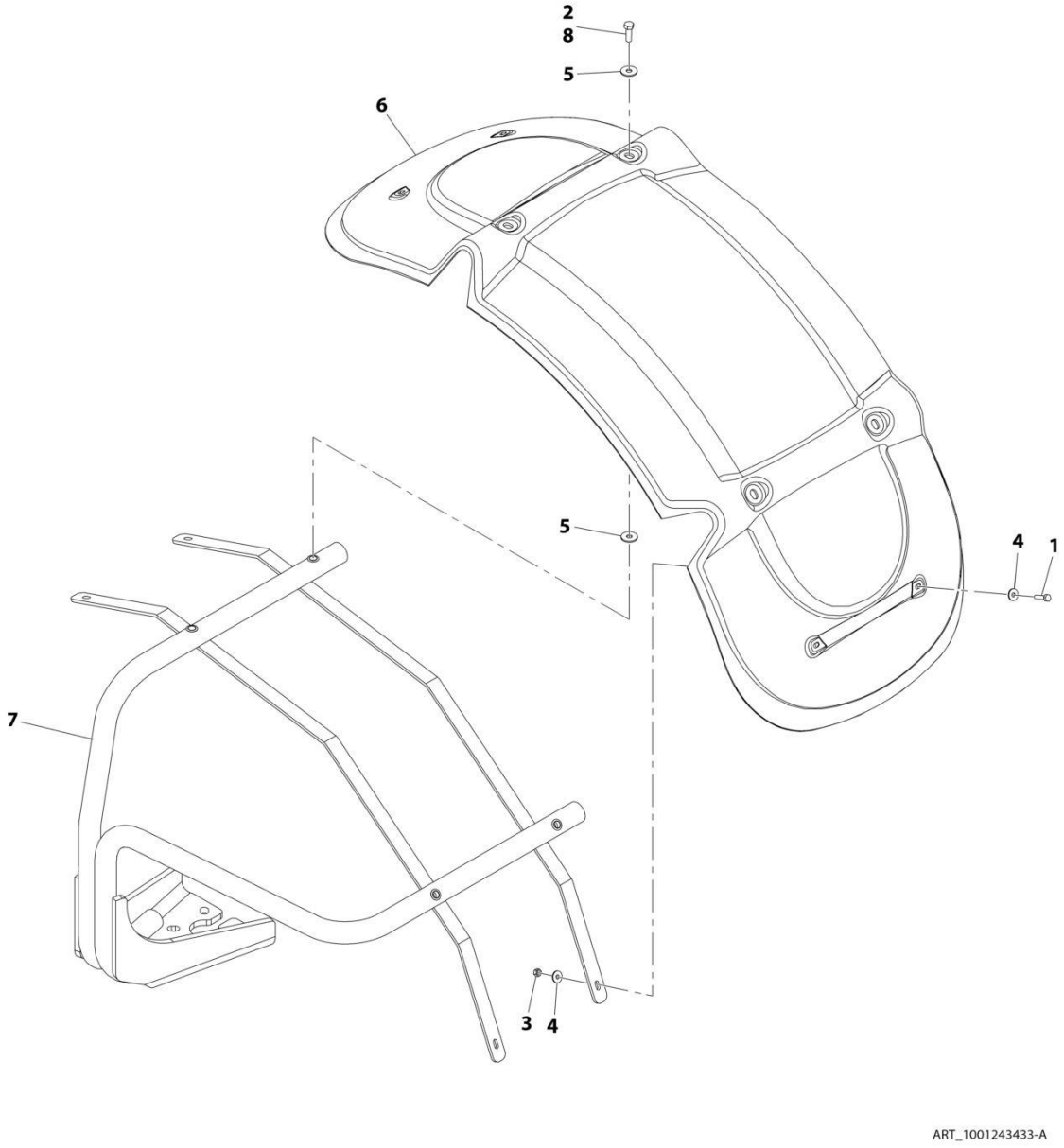


FIGURE 5-37. FENDER ASSEMBLY (RR-RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243433	Ref	Fender Assembly (Standard)	A
1	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
2	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290605	4	Nut M6	
4	4811702	8	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
6	1001100845	1	Fender	
7	1001243434	1	Fender assembly	
8	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 5-38. FENDER ASSEMBLY (RR-LH)

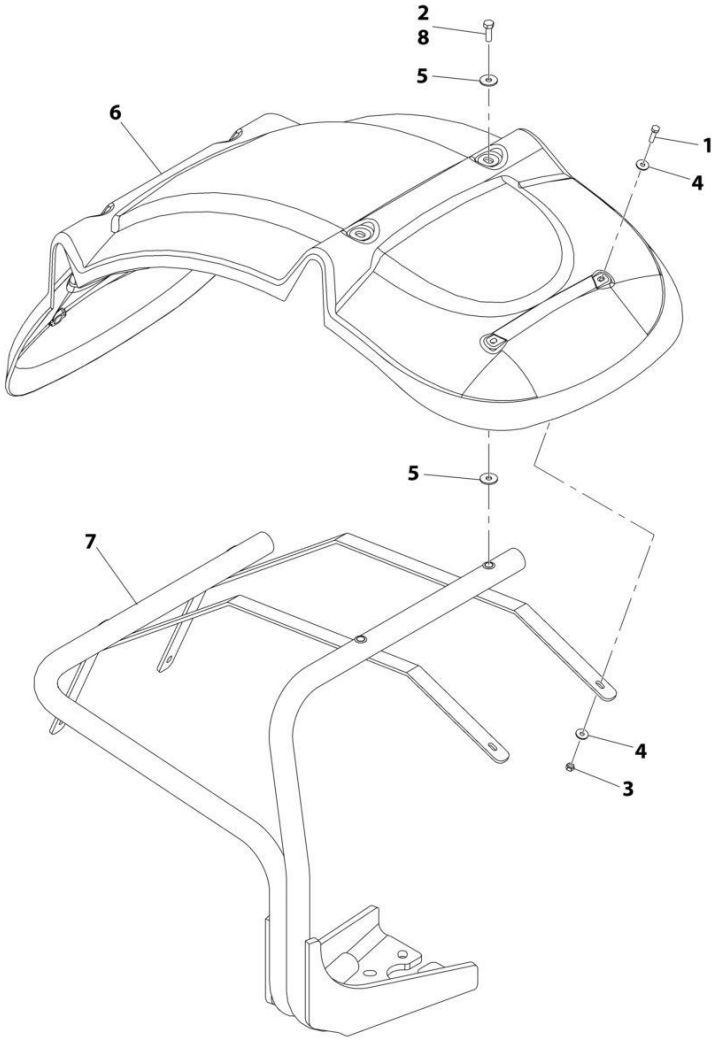


FIGURE 5-38. FENDER ASSEMBLY (RR-LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243435	Ref	Fender Assembly (Standard)	A
1	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
2	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290605	4	Nut M6	
4	4811702	8	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
6	1001100845	1	Fender	
7	1001243436	1	Fender Assembly	
8	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 5-39. FENDER ASSEMBLY (FRT-RH)

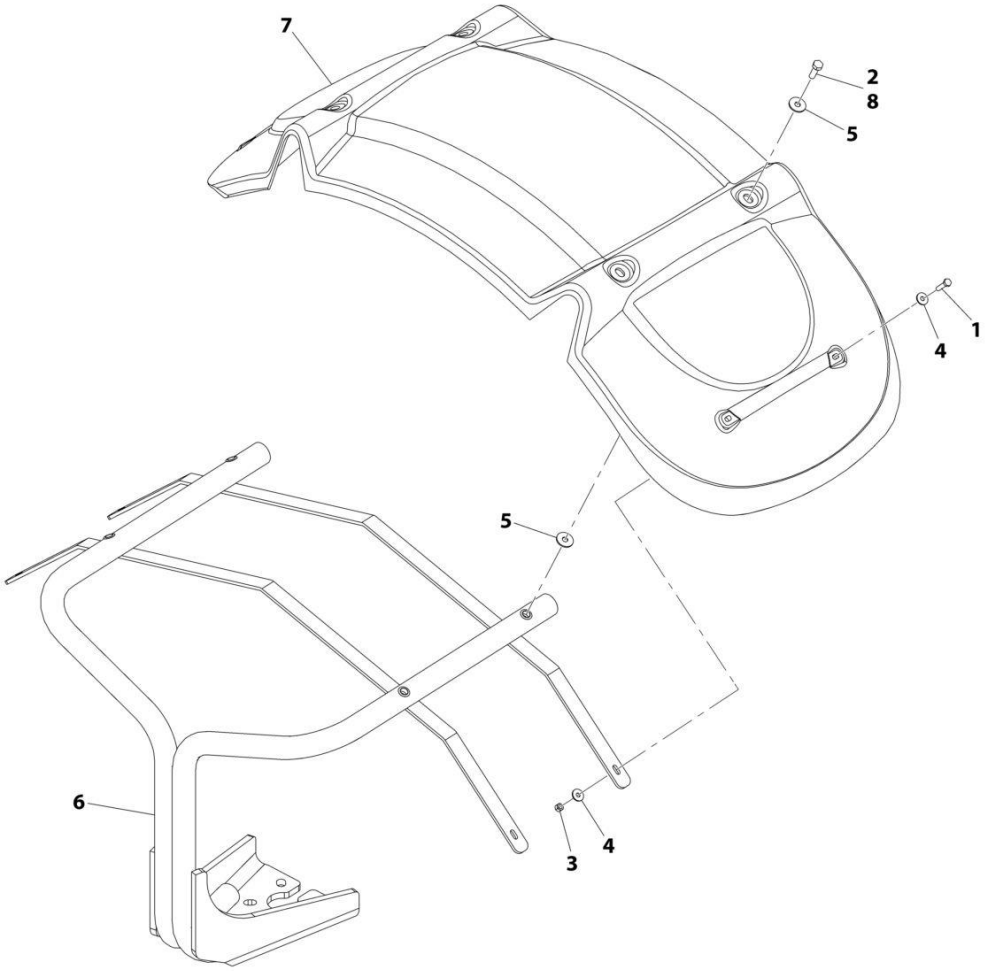


FIGURE 5-39. FENDER ASSEMBLY (FRT-RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250416	Ref	Fender Assembly (Standard)	A
1	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
2	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290605	4	Nut M6	
4	4811702	8	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
6	1001248760	1	Fender Assembly	
7	1001250421	1	Fender	
8	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 5-40. FENDER ASSEMBLY (FRT-LH)

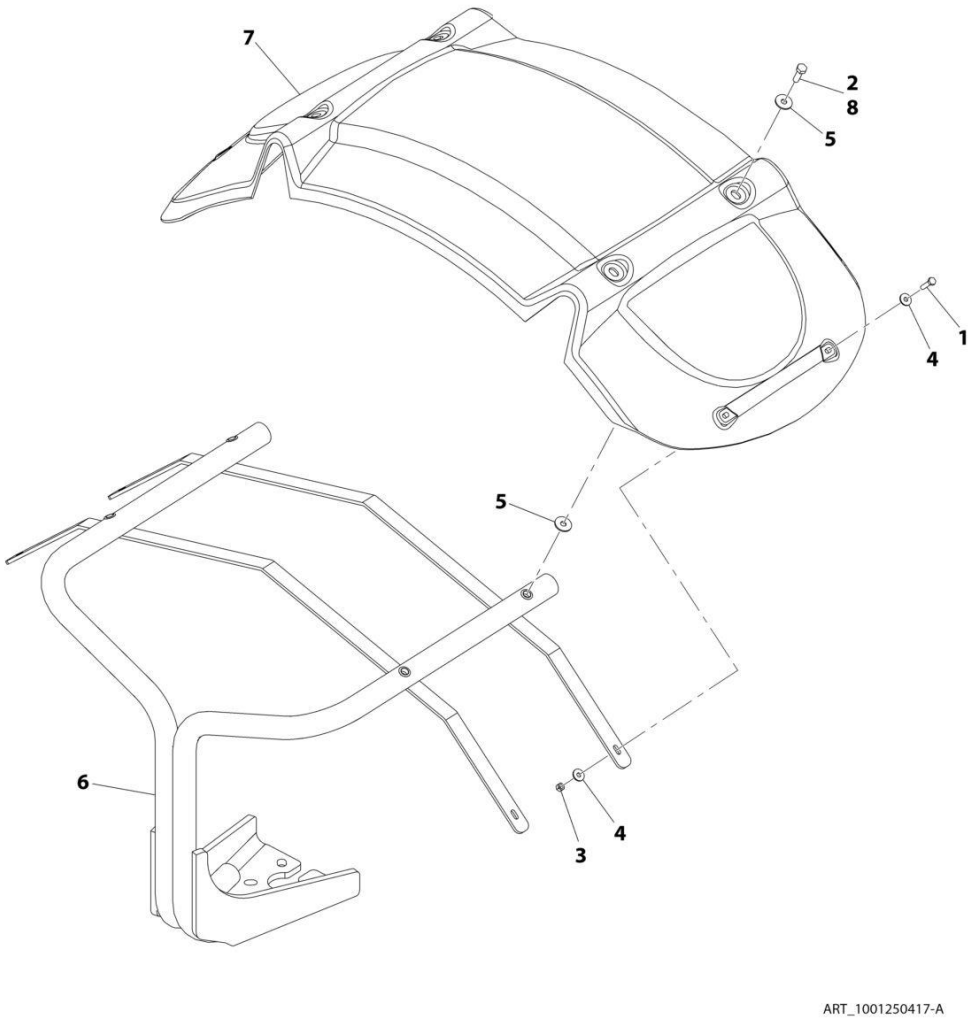


FIGURE 5-40. FENDER ASSEMBLY (FRT-LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250417	Ref	Fender Assembly (Standard)	A
1	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
2	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290605	4	Nut M6	
4	4811702	8	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
6	1001248760	1	Fender Assembly	
7	1001250420	1	Fender	
8	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

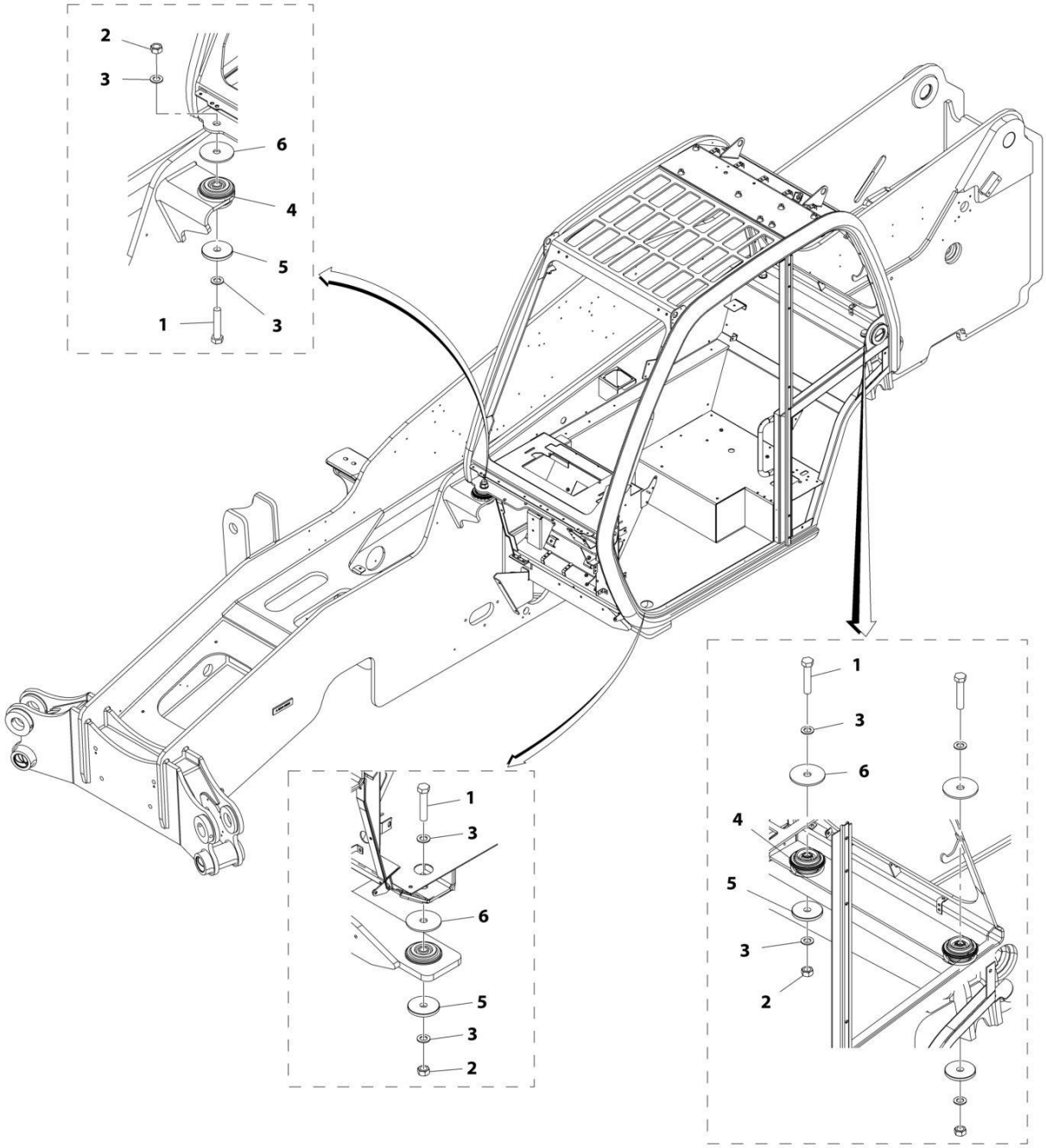


FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

FIGURE 6-2. ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION

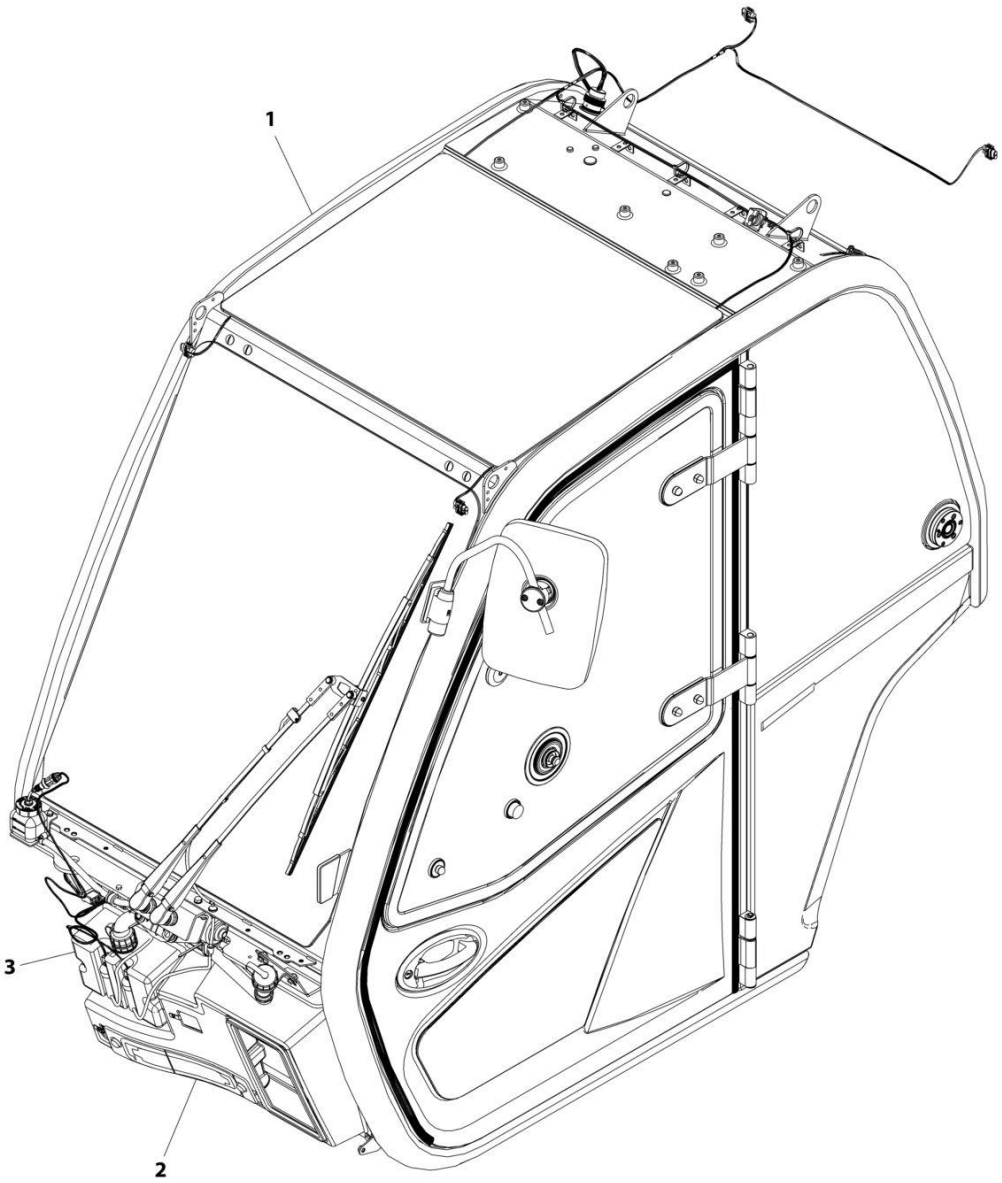


FIGURE 6-2. ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202086	Ref	Enclosed Cab Installation	D
1	1001196531	Ref	Assembly, Enclosed Cab (JLG) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001201027	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-3. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY

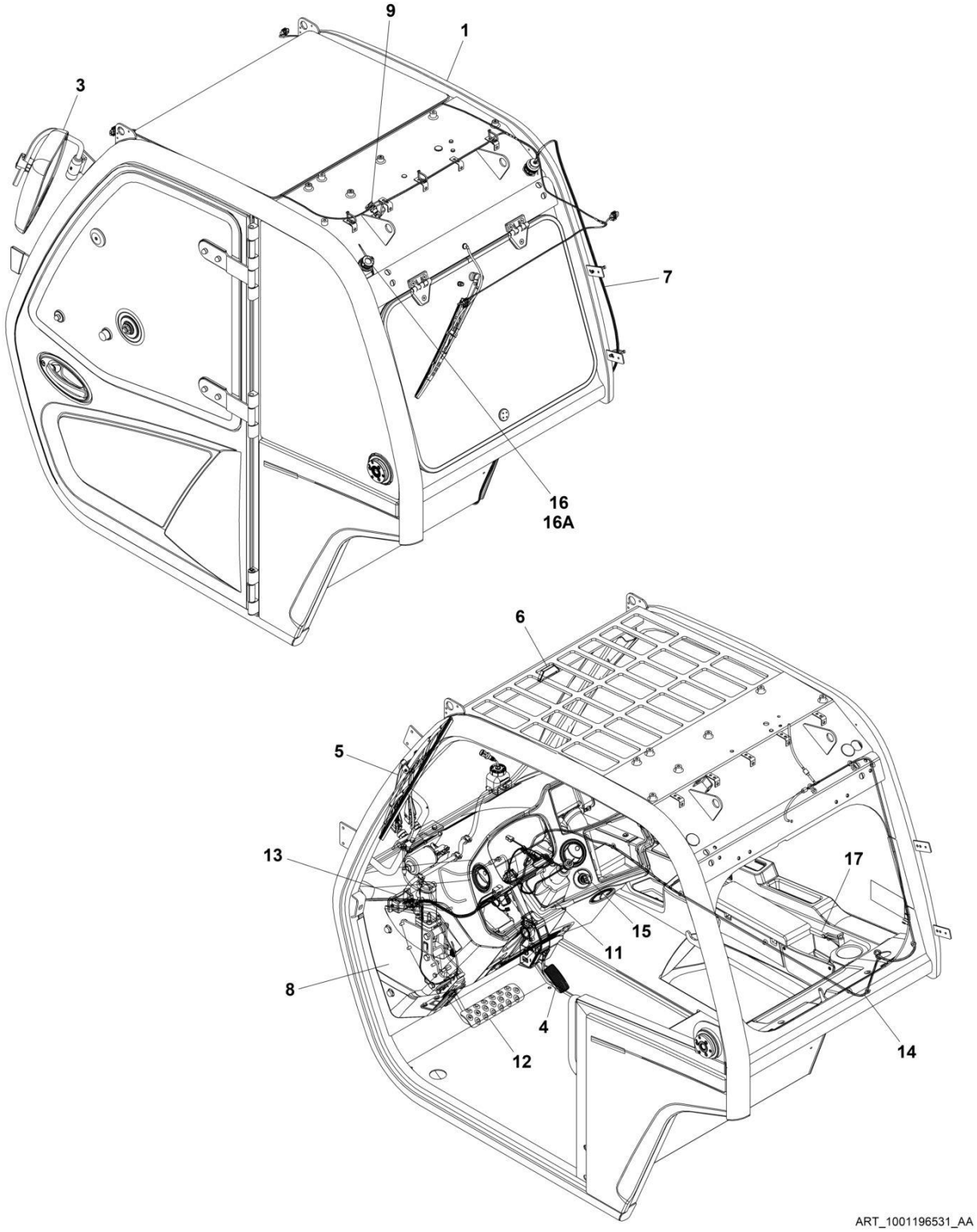


FIGURE 6-3. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196531	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY	AA
1	1001168152	Ref	Group, Enclosed Cab (JLG) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001230435	Ref	Installation, Interior Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
5	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001271363	Ref	Installation, Cab Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001167981	Ref	Installation, Enclosed Cab Trim (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001218856	Ref	Installation, Beacon Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001229534	Ref	Installation, Steering Column Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
12	1001188262	Ref	Installation, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001201340	Ref	Installation, Cab Heater Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001201520	Ref	Installation, Washer Hoses (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001208518	Ref	Installation, Ignition Switch (JLG) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001201161	Ref	Installation, Telematics Cap	
16A	1001201162	1	Cap	
17	1001210628	Ref	Installation, Hammer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-4. ENCLOSED CAB GROUP

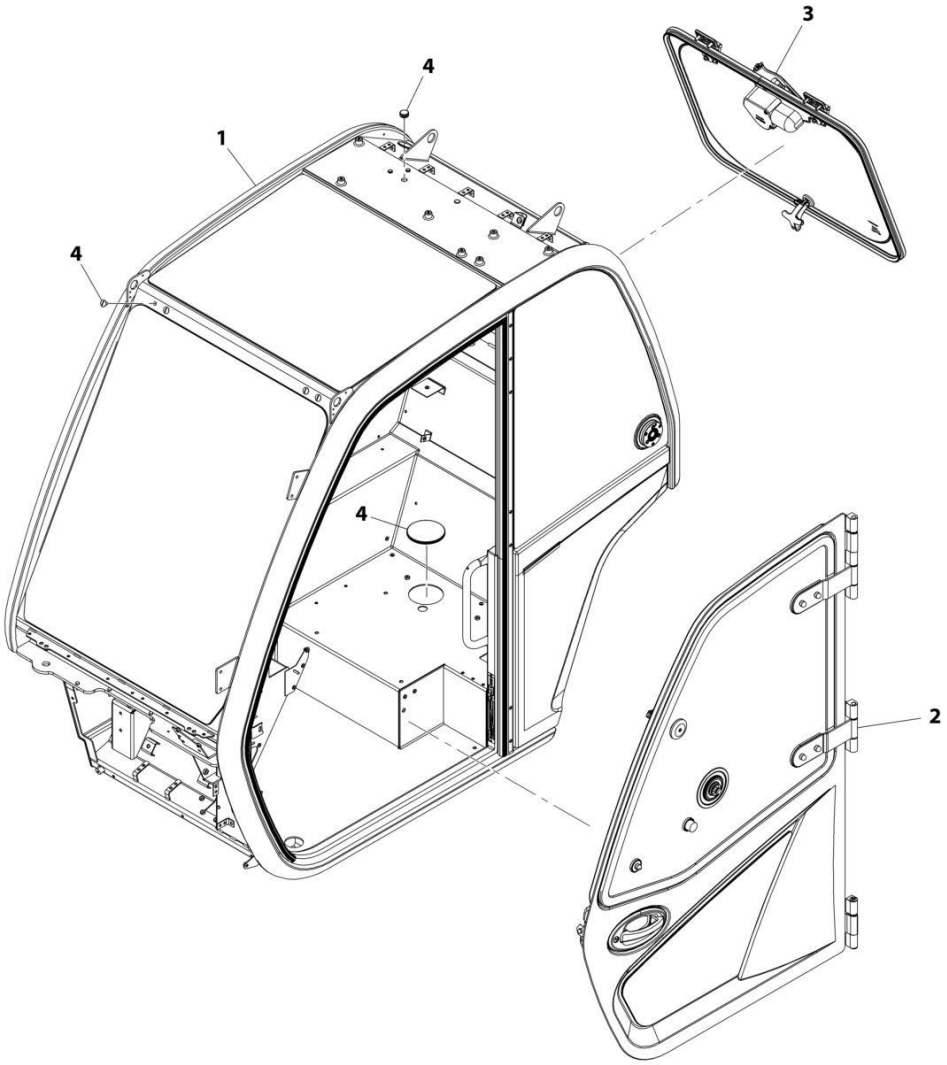


FIGURE 6-4. ENCLOSED CAB GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168152	Ref	Enclosed Cab Group	I
1	1001173641	Ref	Cab, Enclosed (JLG) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001155228	Ref	Installation, Door (JLG) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001178678	Ref	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170603	Ref	Group, Enclosed Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-5. ENCLOSED CAB

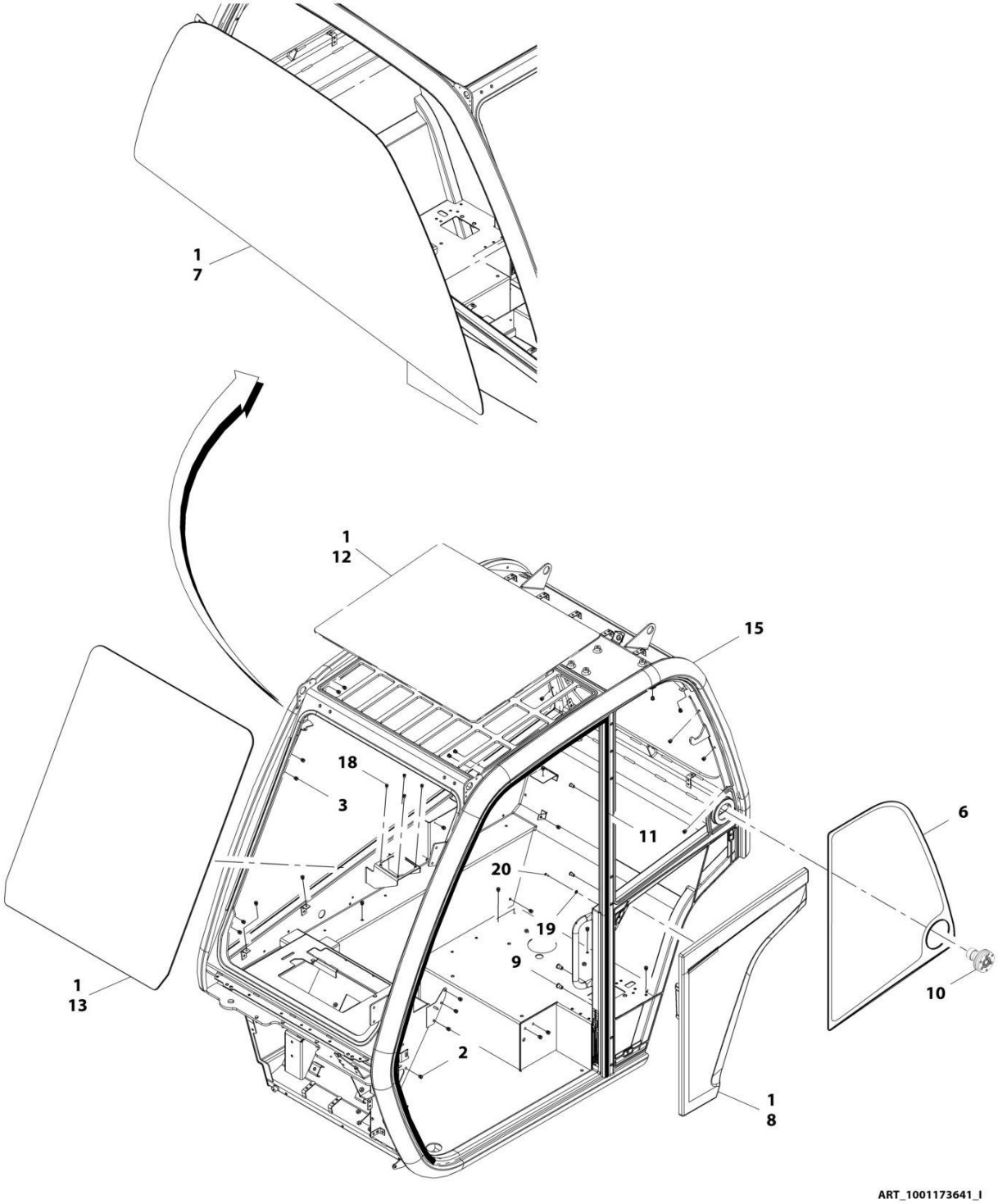


FIGURE 6-5. ENCLOSED CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173641	Ref	Enclosed Cab	I
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	27	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
8	1001229319	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
9	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
10	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
11	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
12	1001178159	1	Glass, Roof Laminated	
13	1001178160	1	Glass, Front Laminated	
	1001225177	1	Weldment, Cab	
18	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
19	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
20	0750804	3	Screw	

FIGURE 6-6. DOOR INSTALLATION

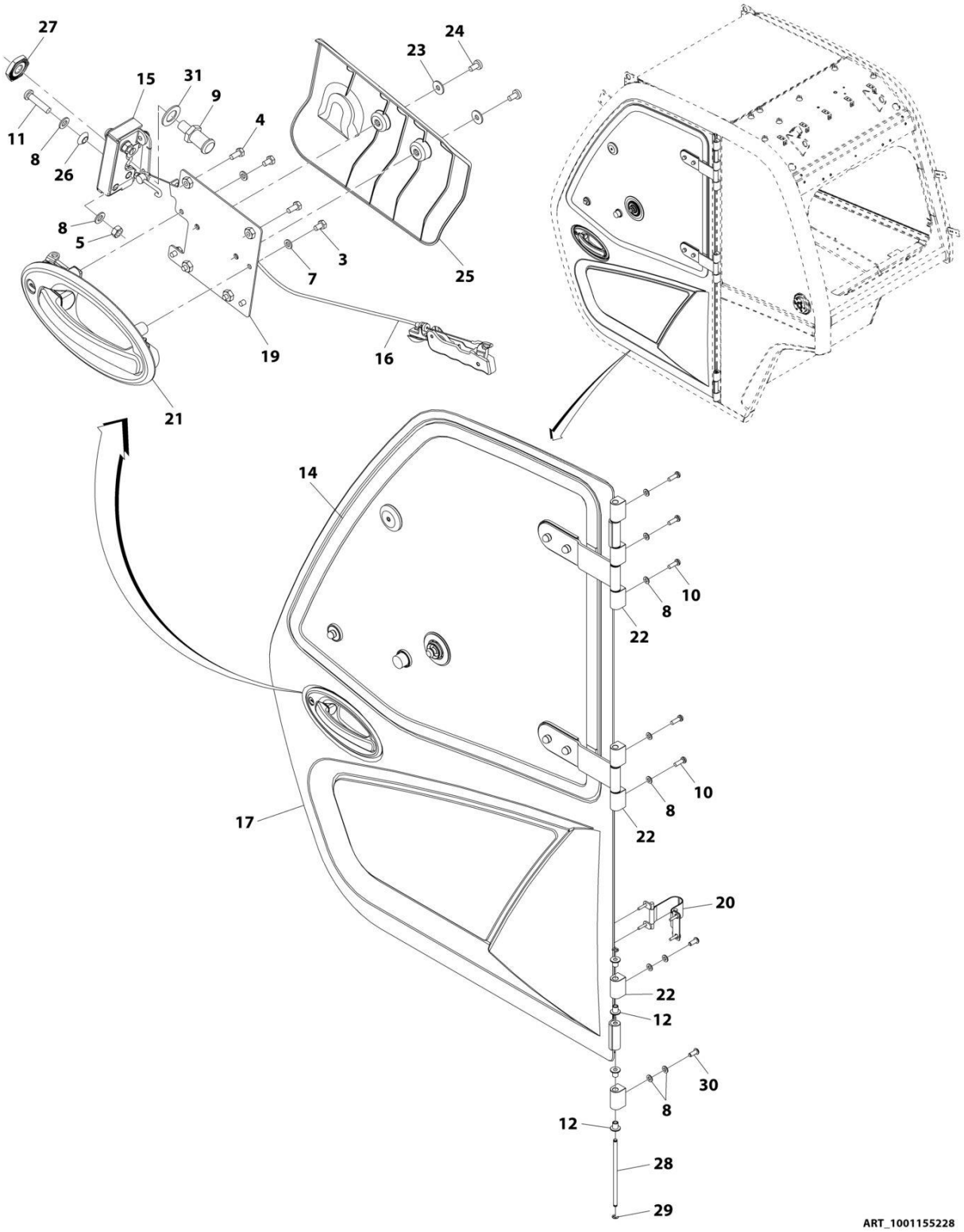


FIGURE 6-6. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155228	Ref	Door Installation	Q
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001170114	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001229543	7	Block, Hinge (Rounded Top/Bottom Edge)	
22	1001170601J	7	Block, Hinge (Square Top/Bottom Edge)	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin	
29	0498748	2	Washer, Lock M7	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

FIGURE 6-7. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

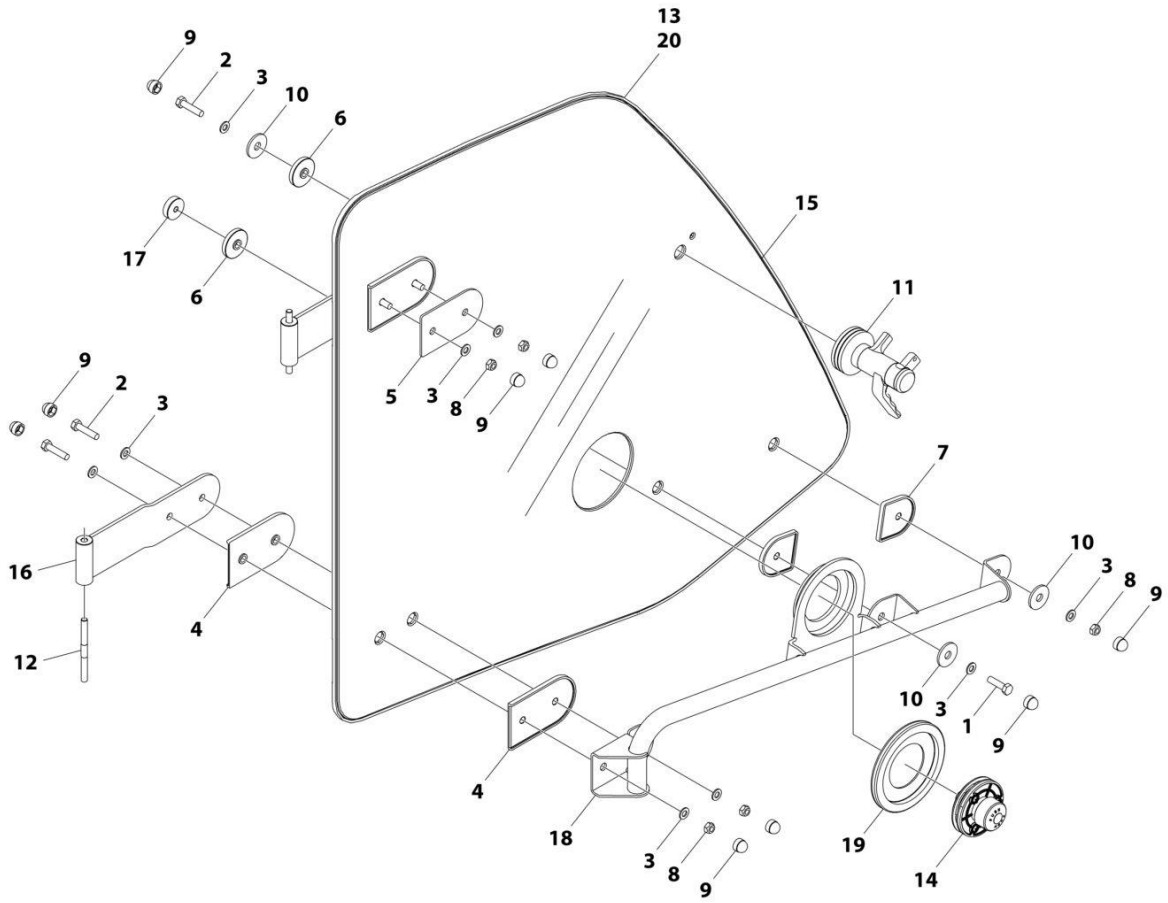
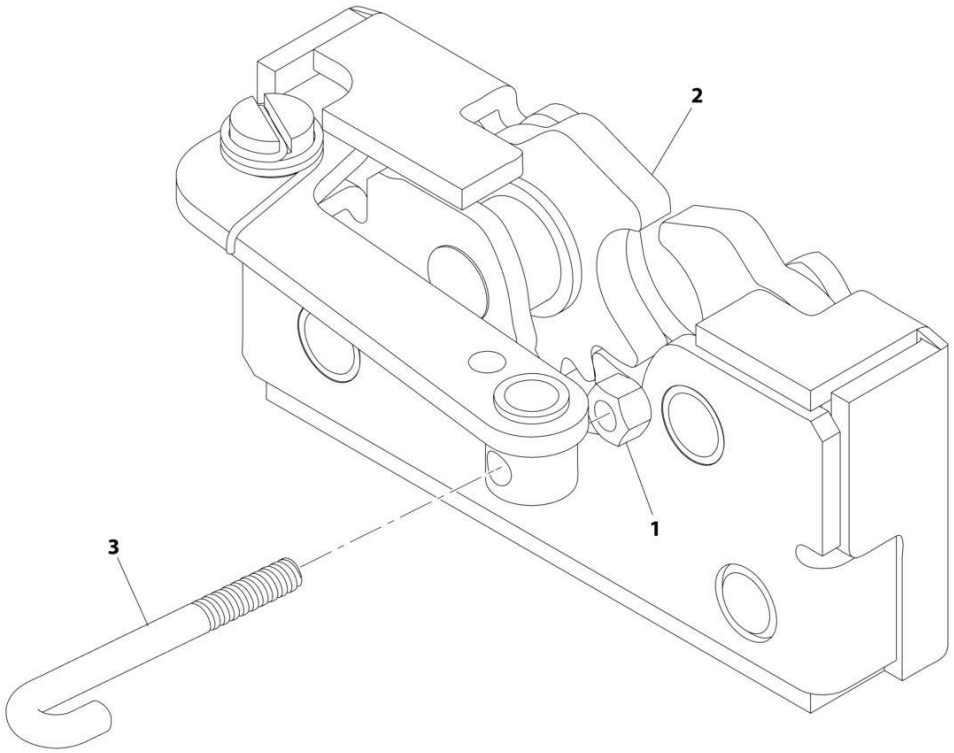


FIGURE 6-7. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-8. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY



ART_1001192766-B

FIGURE 6-8. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	B
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

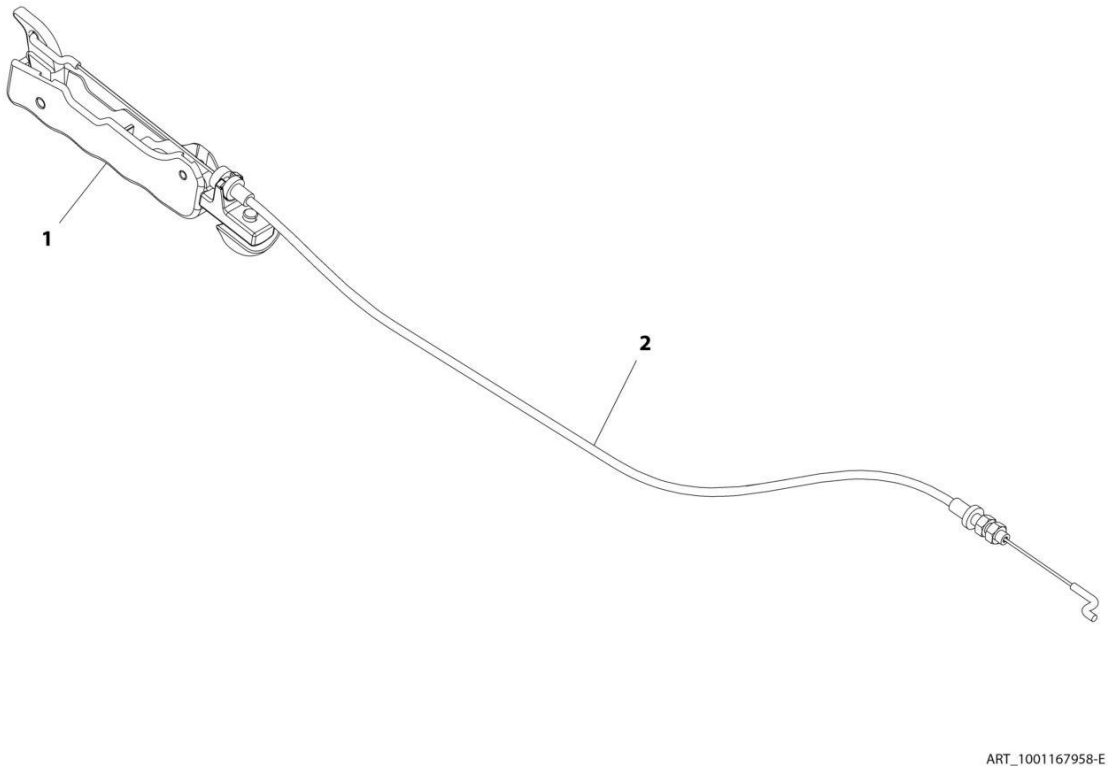


FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-10. DOOR ASSEMBLY (AG)

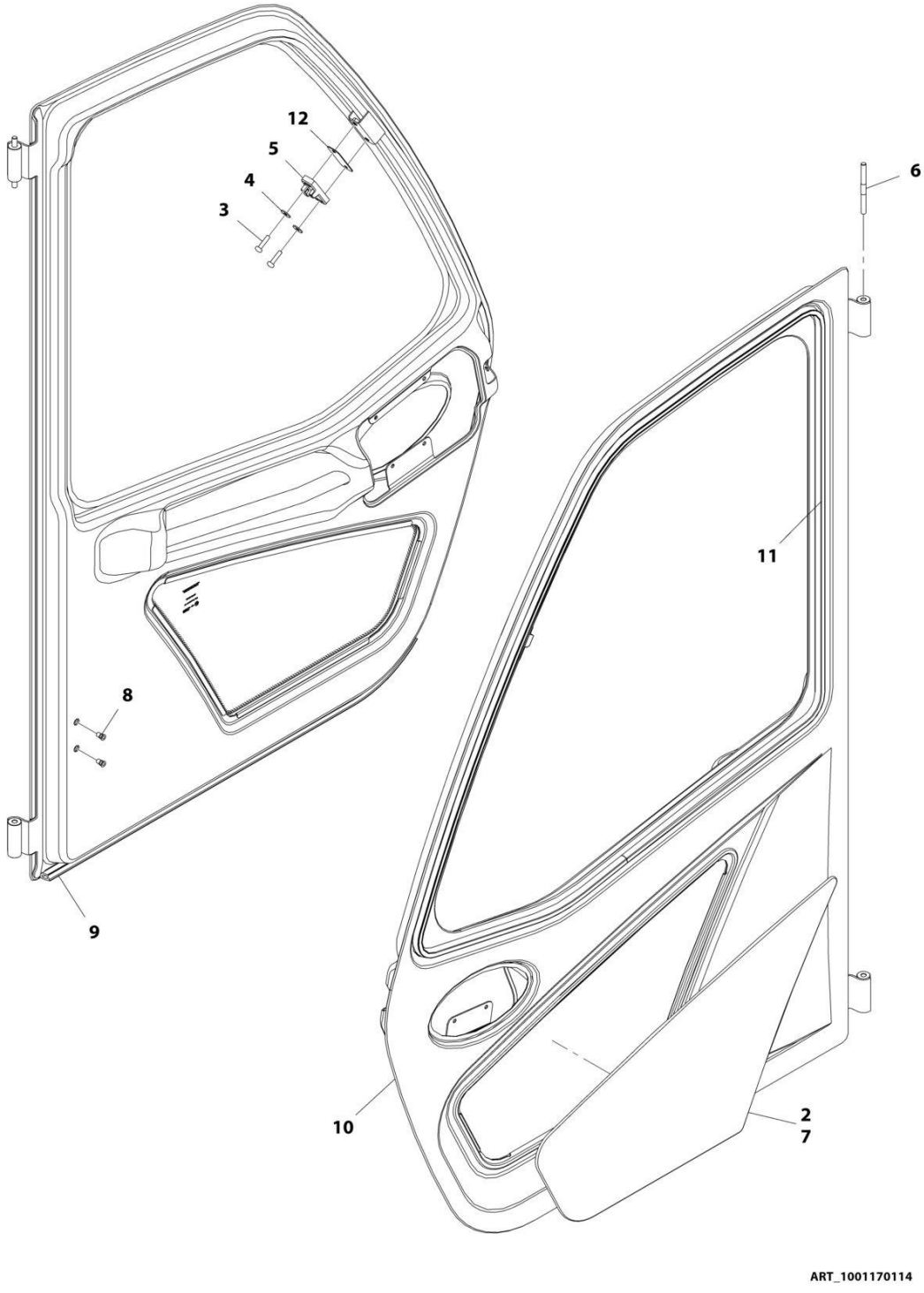


FIGURE 6-10. DOOR ASSEMBLY (AG)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170114	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4010612002	2	Screw, M6X25	
4	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
5	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
6	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
7	1001169880	1	Window, Lower Glass	
8	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
9	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
10	1001170113J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
12	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-11. CAB DOOR

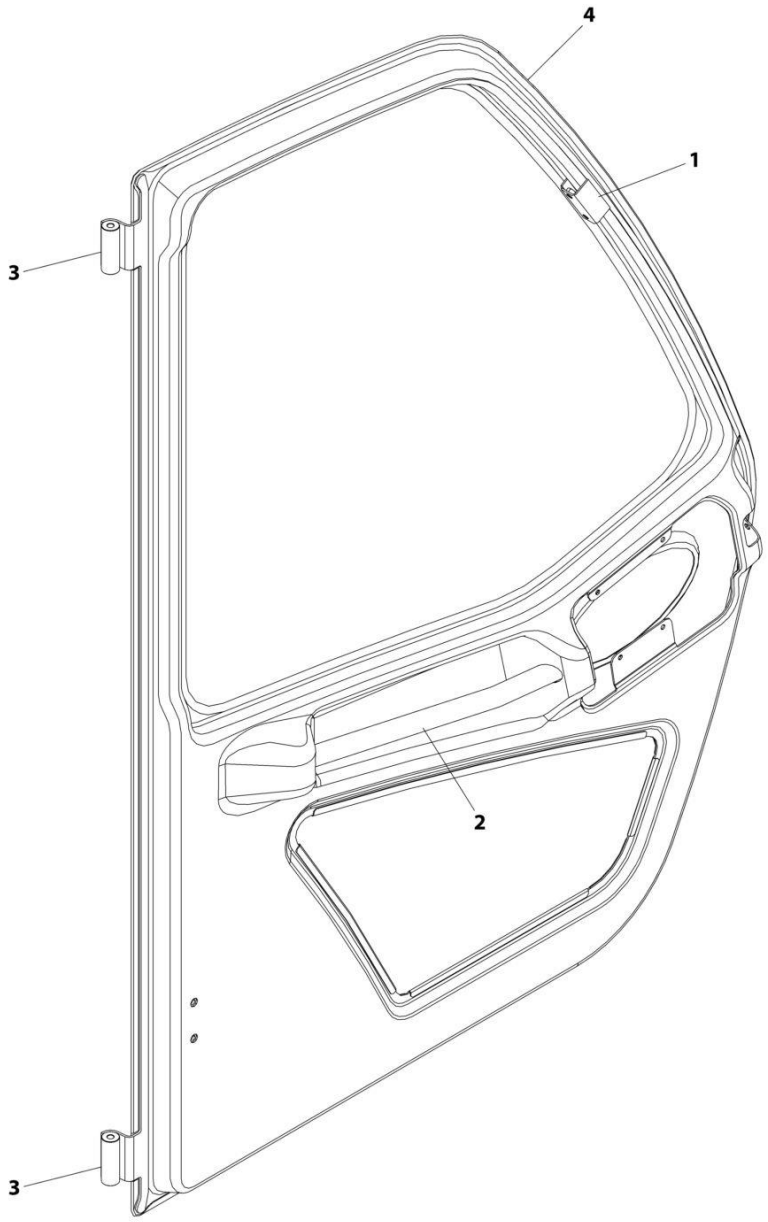


FIGURE 6-11. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170113	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171635	1	Frame, Door	

FIGURE 6-12. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

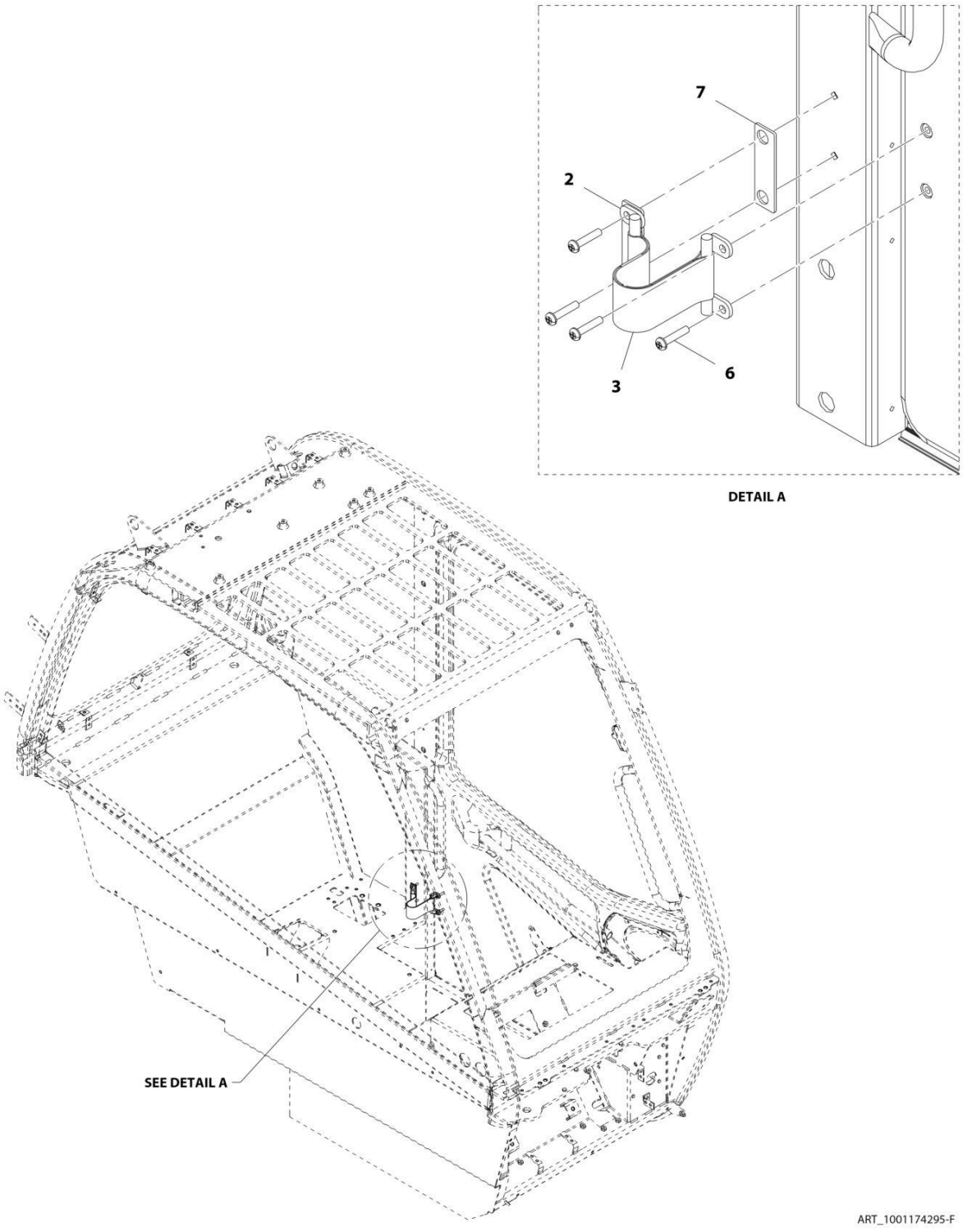


FIGURE 6-12. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-13. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

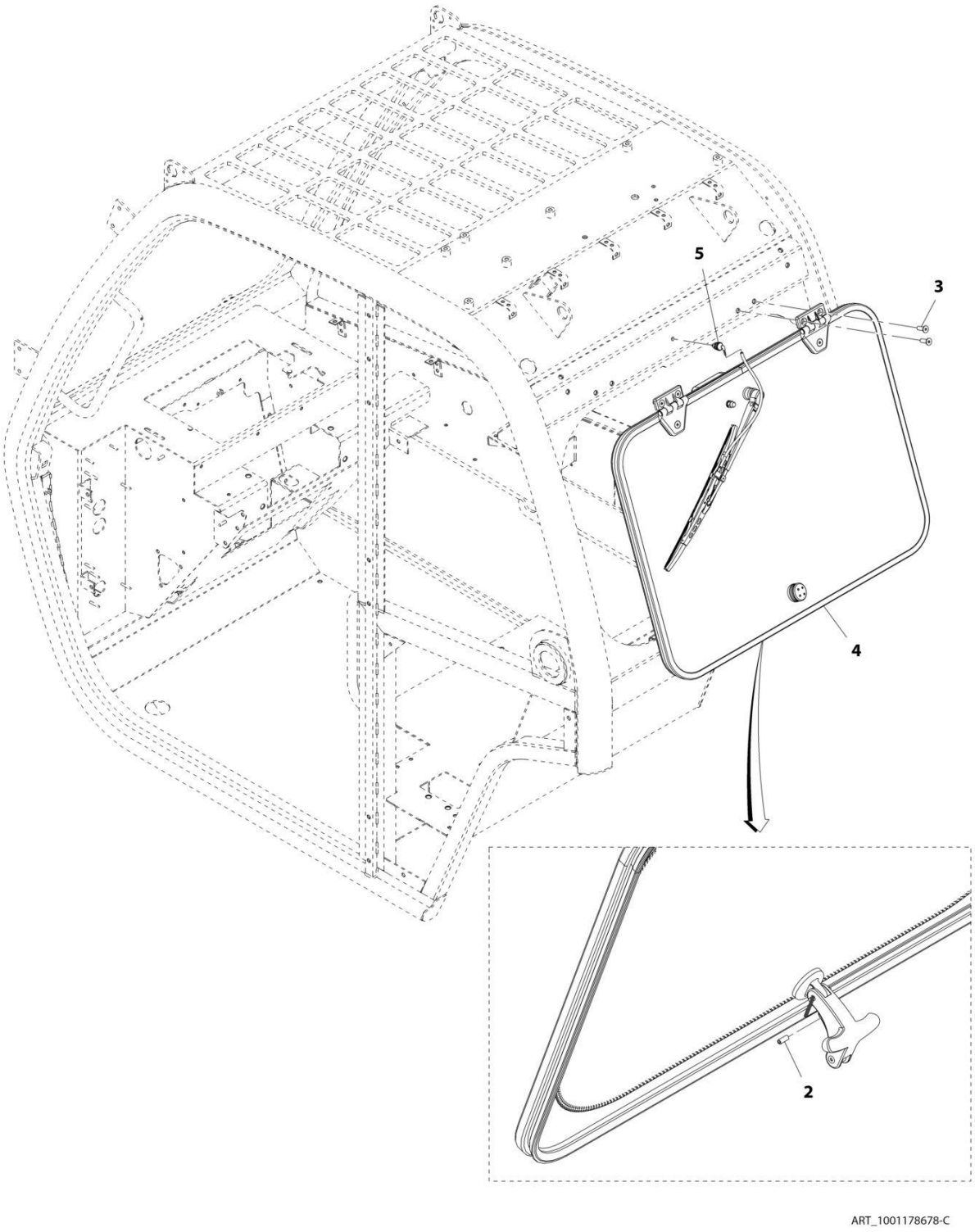


FIGURE 6-13. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178678	Ref	Rear Window Installation	C
2	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
3	1001097586	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
4	1001178679	1	Assembly, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001090343	1	Connector	

FIGURE 6-14. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

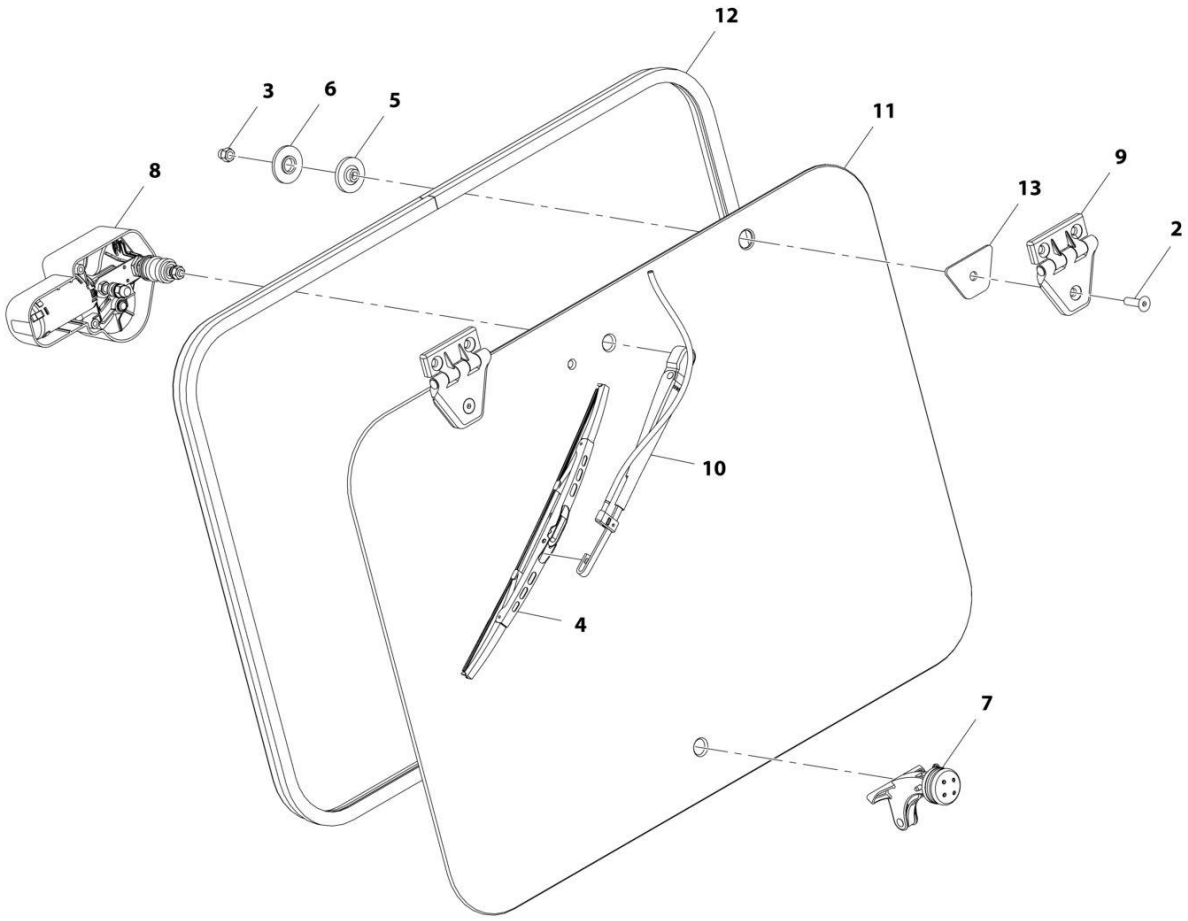


FIGURE 6-14. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178679	Ref	Rear Window Assembly	C
2	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
3	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
4	4807718	1	Blade, Wiper	
5	8000759	2	Spacer	
6	8004398	2	Spacer	
7	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
8	1001139552	1	Motor, Rear Wiper	
9	1001139568	2	Hinge	
10	1001141312	1	Arm, Rear Window Wiper	
11	1001178680	1	Glass, Rear Window	
12	1001178681	1	Seal	
13	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

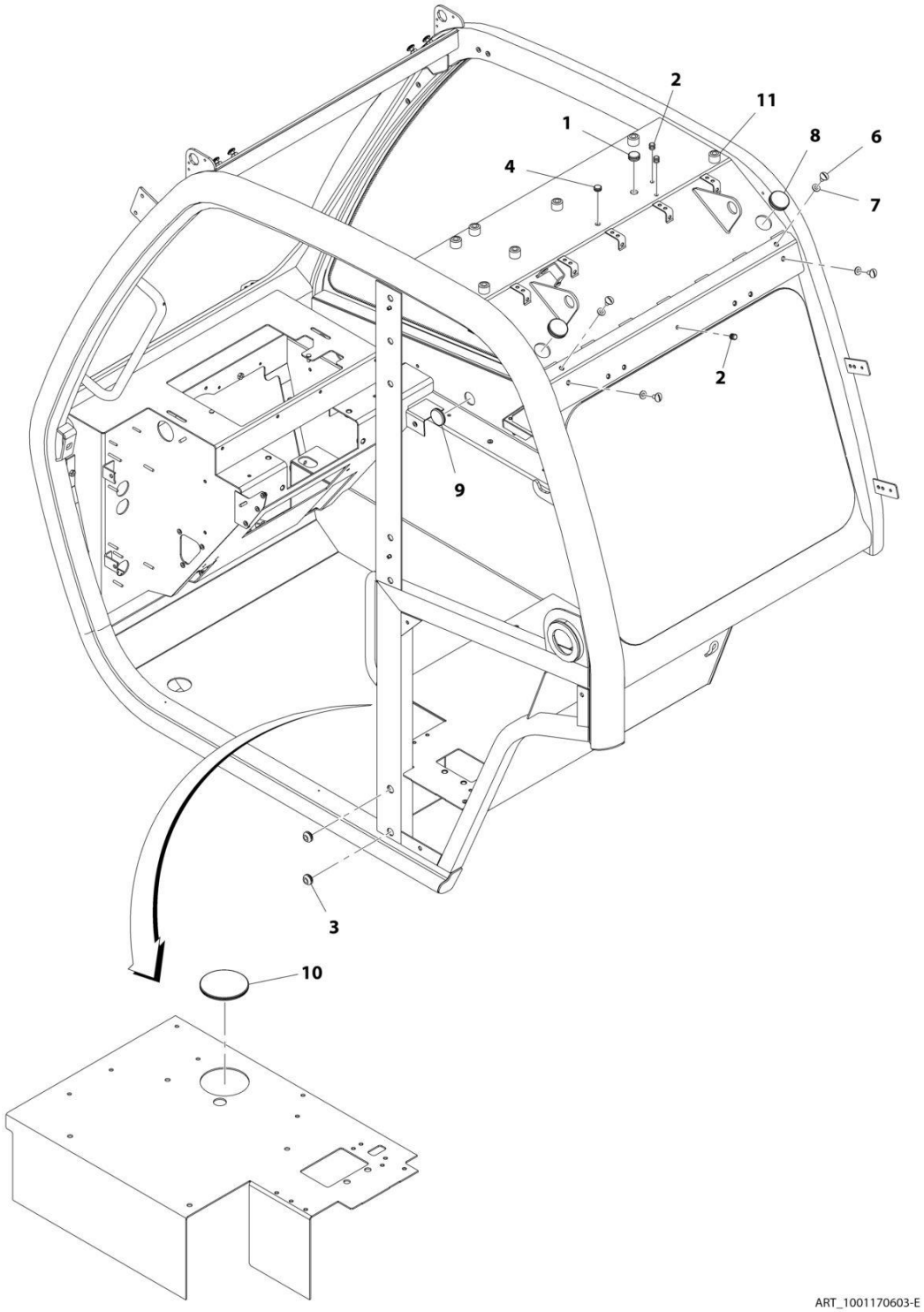


FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170603	Ref	Enclosed Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001181920	8	Screw, M8X16	
7	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
8	1001182123	2	Plug	
9	1001182139	1	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	
11	1001219220	7	Cap, Vinyl Round	

FIGURE 6-16. INTERIOR MIRROR INSTALLATION

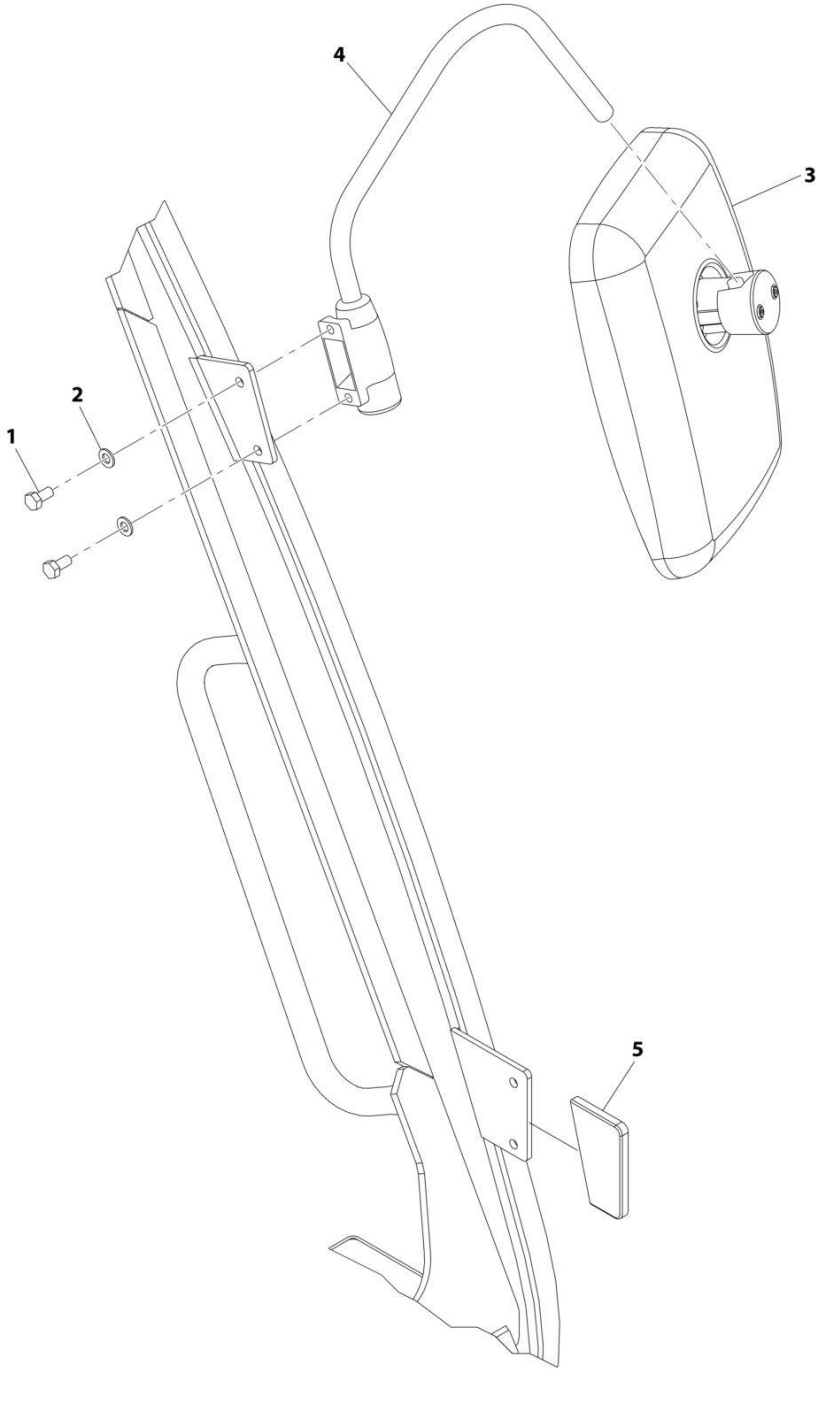


FIGURE 6-16. INTERIOR MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230435	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	A
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	80363195	1	Mirror	
4	1001164655	1	Bracket	
5	1001227357	1	Cover, Mirror Bracket	

FIGURE 6-17. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

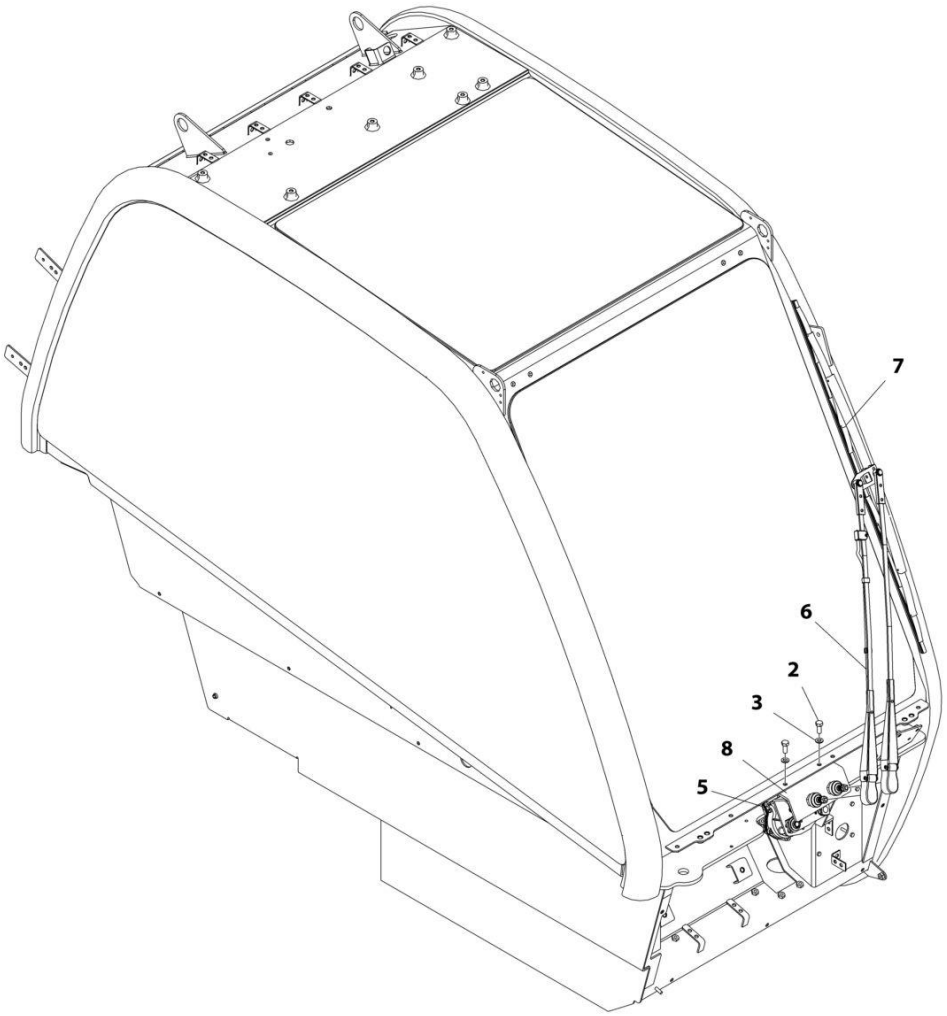


FIGURE 6-17. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-18. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

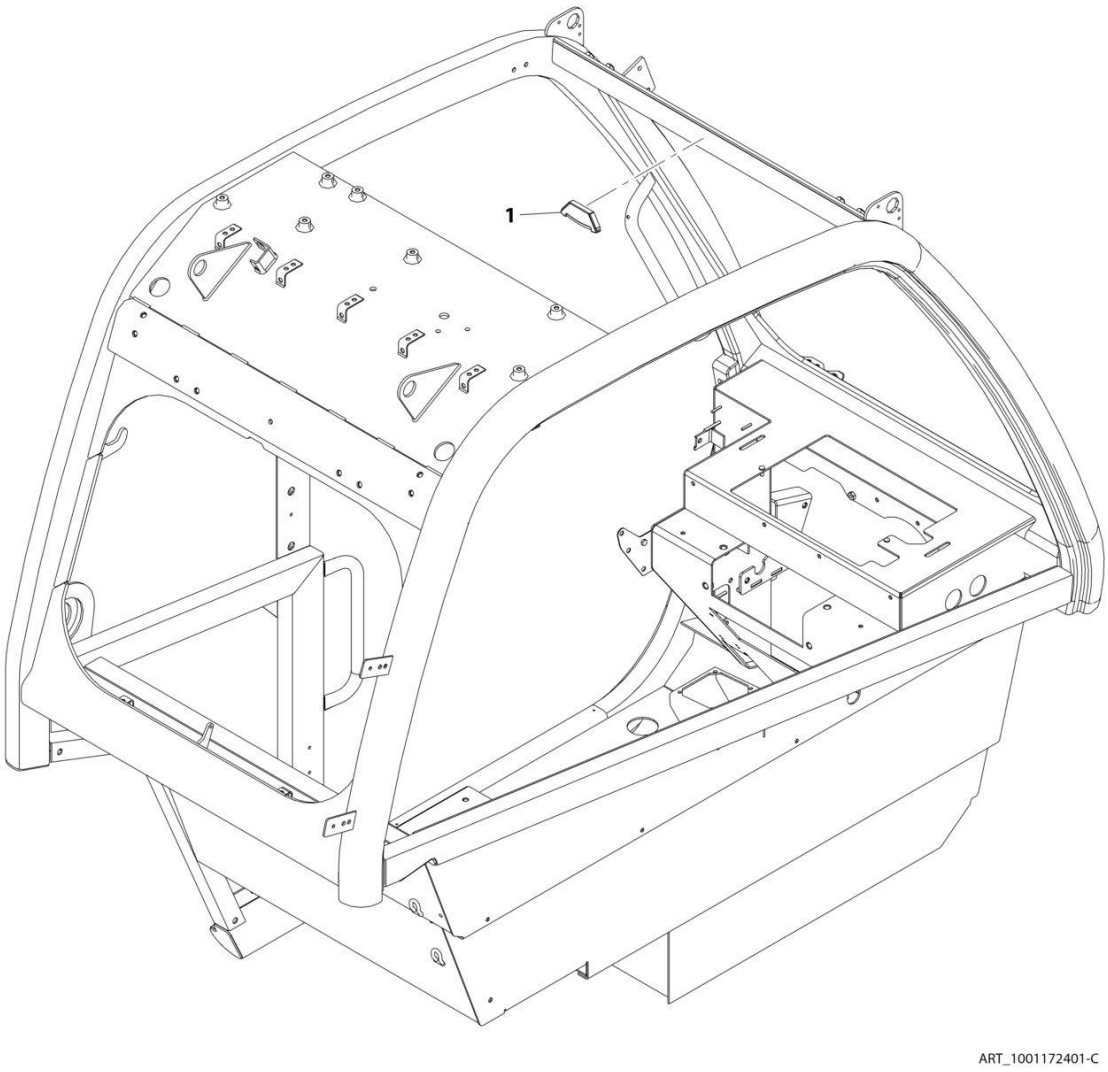
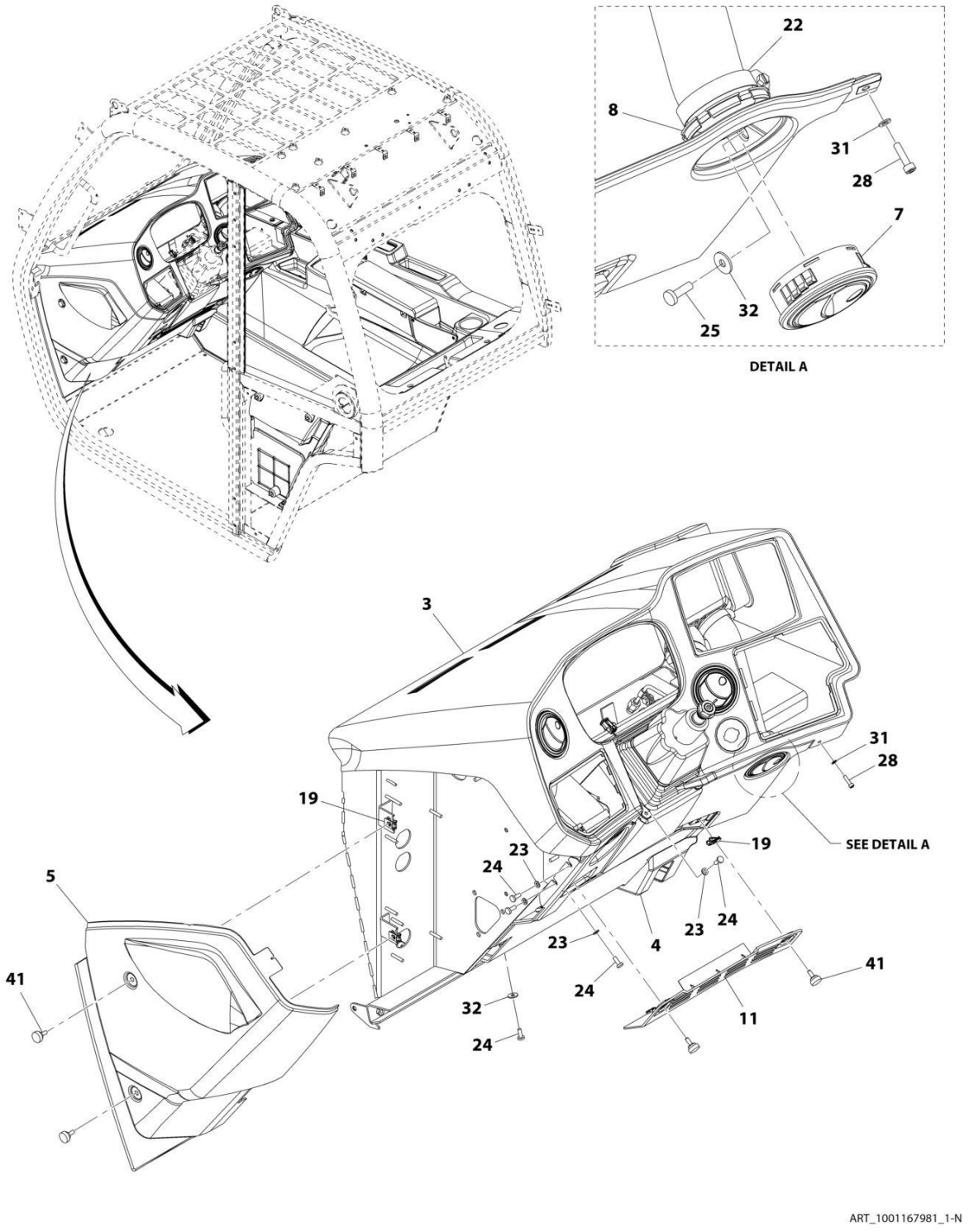


FIGURE 6-18. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172401	Ref	Level Indicator Installation	C
1	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	

FIGURE 6-19. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



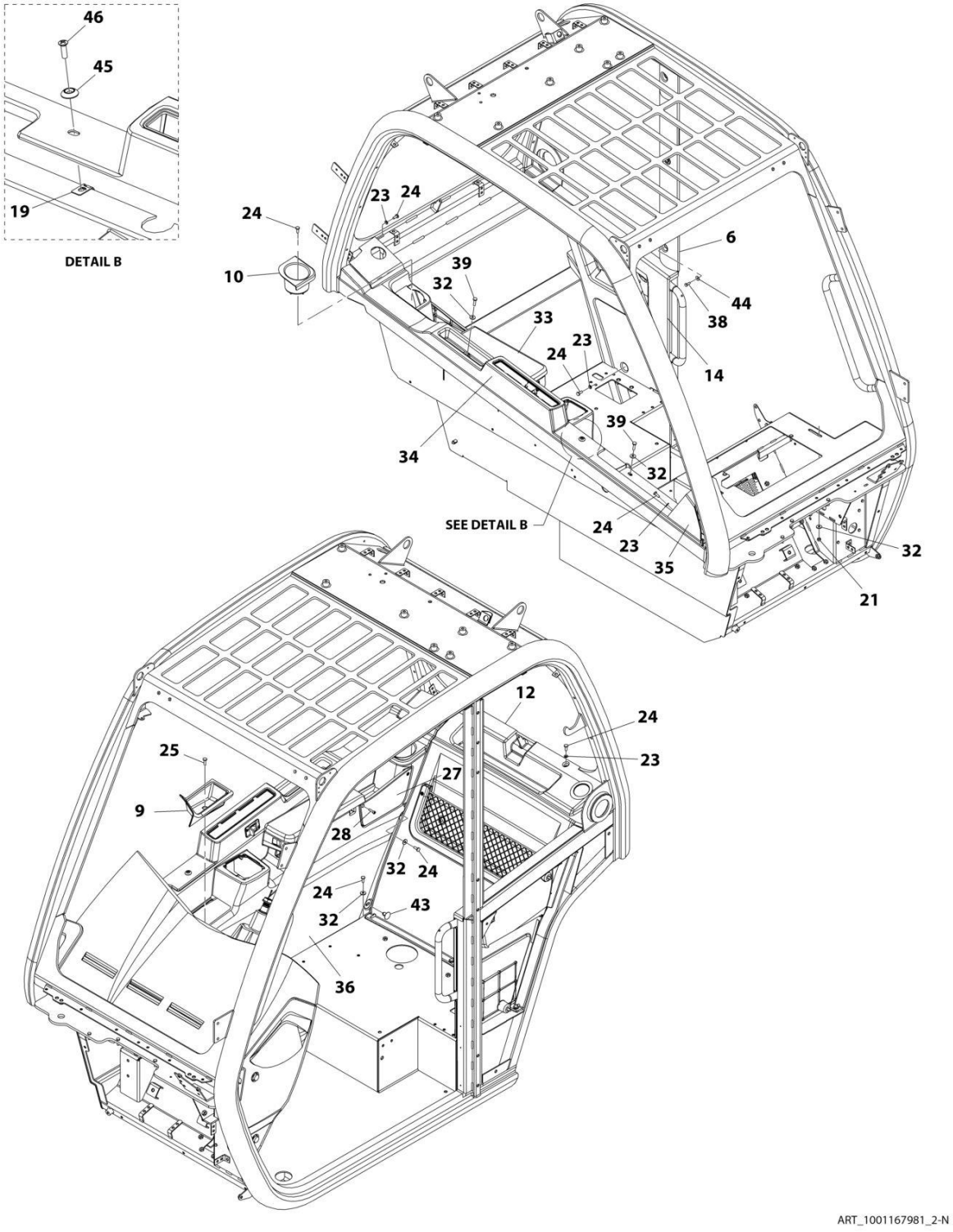

46
45
19
DETAIL B
24
23
24
10
39
32
6
44
38
33
23
24
14
39
34
32
SEE DETAIL B
24
23
35
32
21
12
24
23
25
27
9
28
32
24
24
43
32
36
ART_1001167981_2-N

FIGURE 6-19. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167981	Ref	Enclosed Cab Trim Installation	P
3	1001169604	1	Assembly, Dash Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001175903	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001161855	1	Panel, LH Dash	
6	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
7	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
8	1001149278	2	Vent, Connector	
9	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
10	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
11	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
12	1001170519	1	Assembly, Rear Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001161068	1	Panel, Cover	
19	8305919	5	Nut, M6	
21	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
22	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
23	4811700001	13	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	20	Screw, M6X16	
25	4010610002	2	Screw, M6X20	
27	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
28	4031608001	3	Bolt, M5X20	
31	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
32	4811702001	12	Washer, M6	
33	1001181726	Ref	Installation, Adjustable Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001182834	1	Panel, Cover	
35	1001185870	1	Panel, Cover	
36	1001189182	1	Panel, Cover	
38	4010508002	3	Bolt, M5-.8X16	
39	4010612002	3	Screw, M6X25	
41	1001208308	4	Bolt, M6X15	
43	1001211907	1	Screw, Retainer	
44	4811602001	3	Washer, 5M	
45	1001098150	1	Washer, M6	
46	1001132564	1	Screw M6X20	

FIGURE 6-20. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

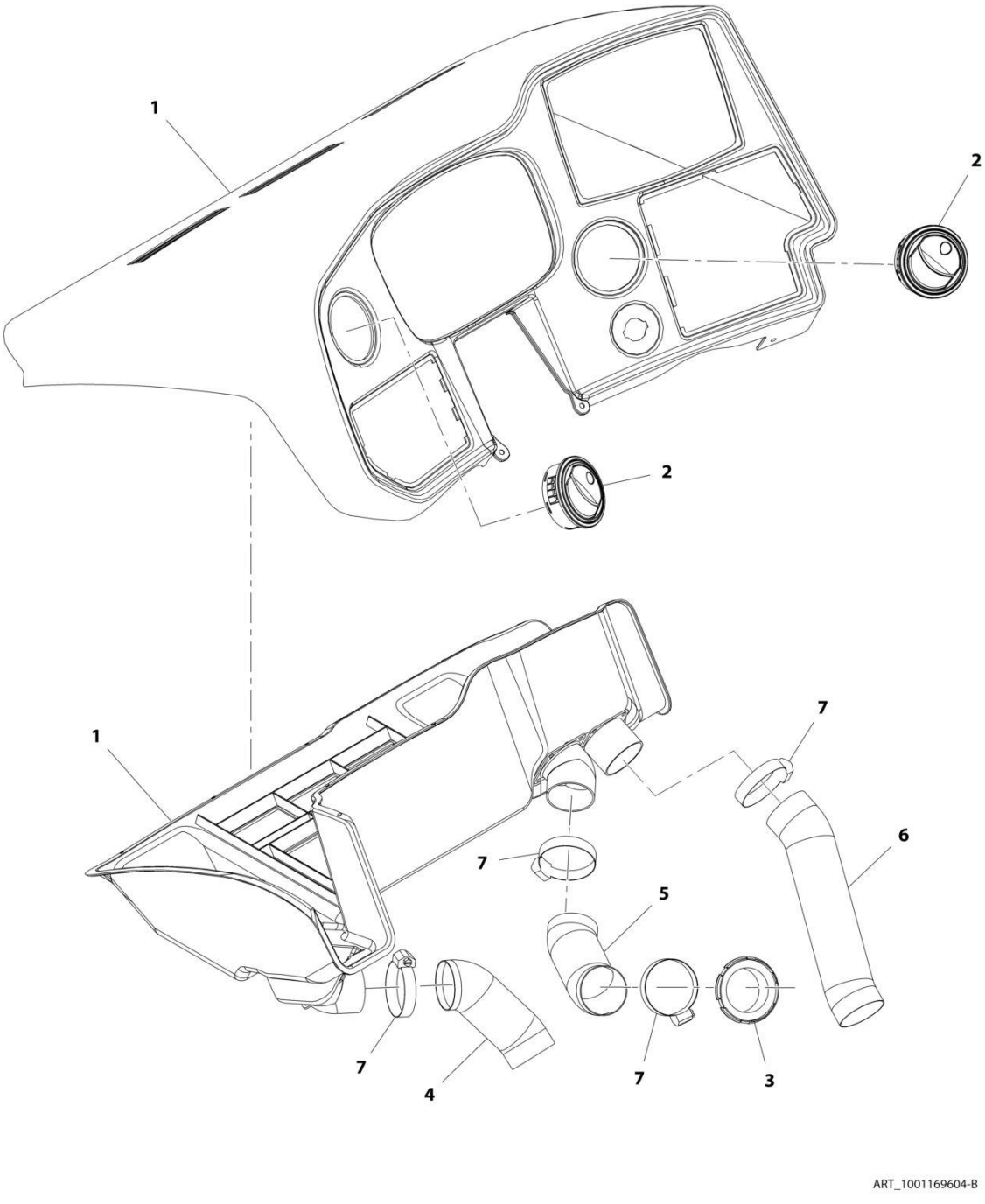


FIGURE 6-20. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169604	Ref	Dash Cover Assembly (Construction)	B
1	1001161851	1	Panel, Top Dash	
2	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
3	1001149278	1	Vent, Connector	
4	1001174652	1	Hose	
5	1001174653	1	Hose	
6	1001174655	1	Hose	
7	8405201	4	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 6-21. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

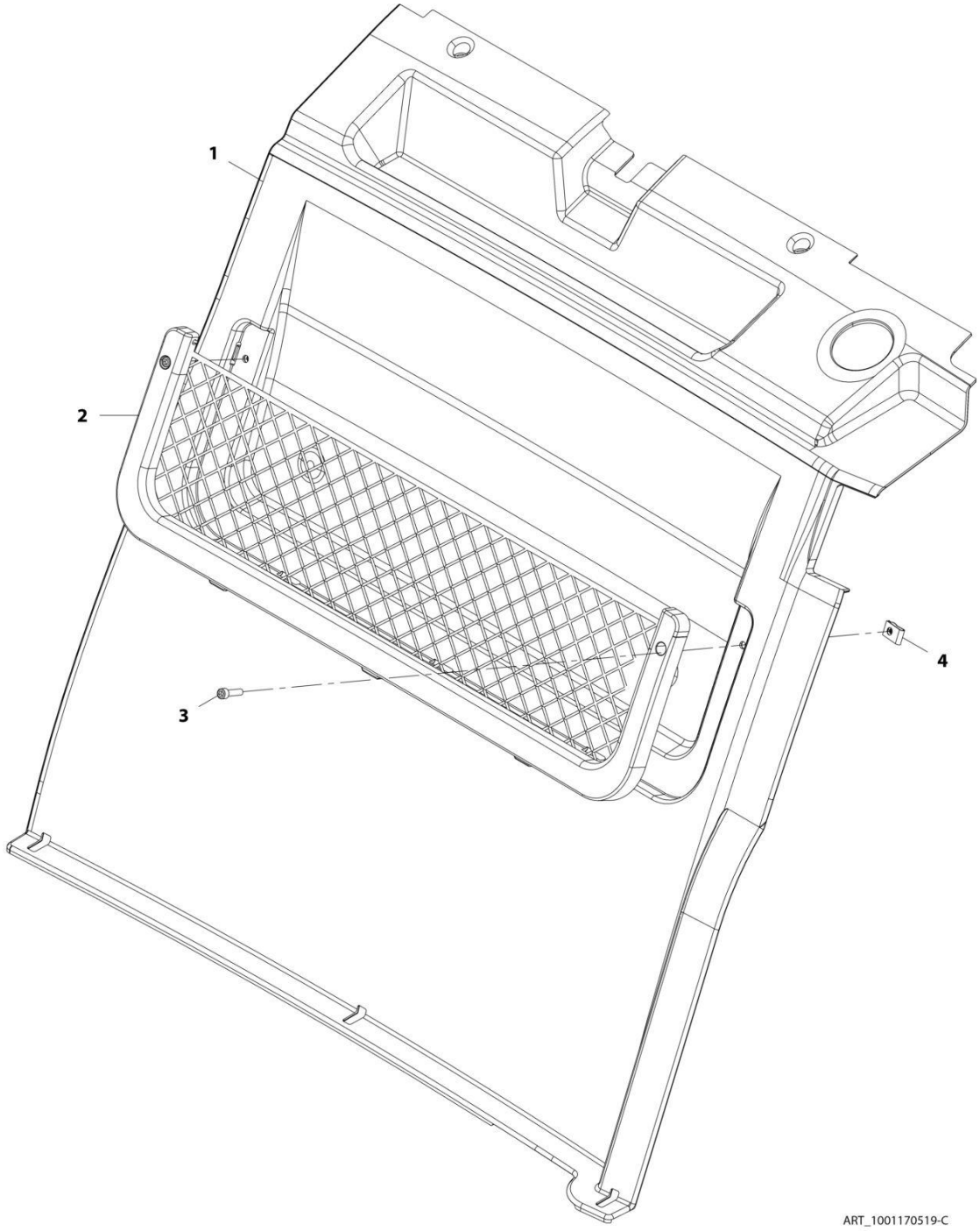


FIGURE 6-21. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170519	Ref	Rear Panel Cover Assembly	C
1	1001161067	1	Panel, Rear	
2	1001170514	1	Storage Net, Rear Panel	
3	4031608	2	Bolt, M5X20	
4	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	

FIGURE 6-22. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION

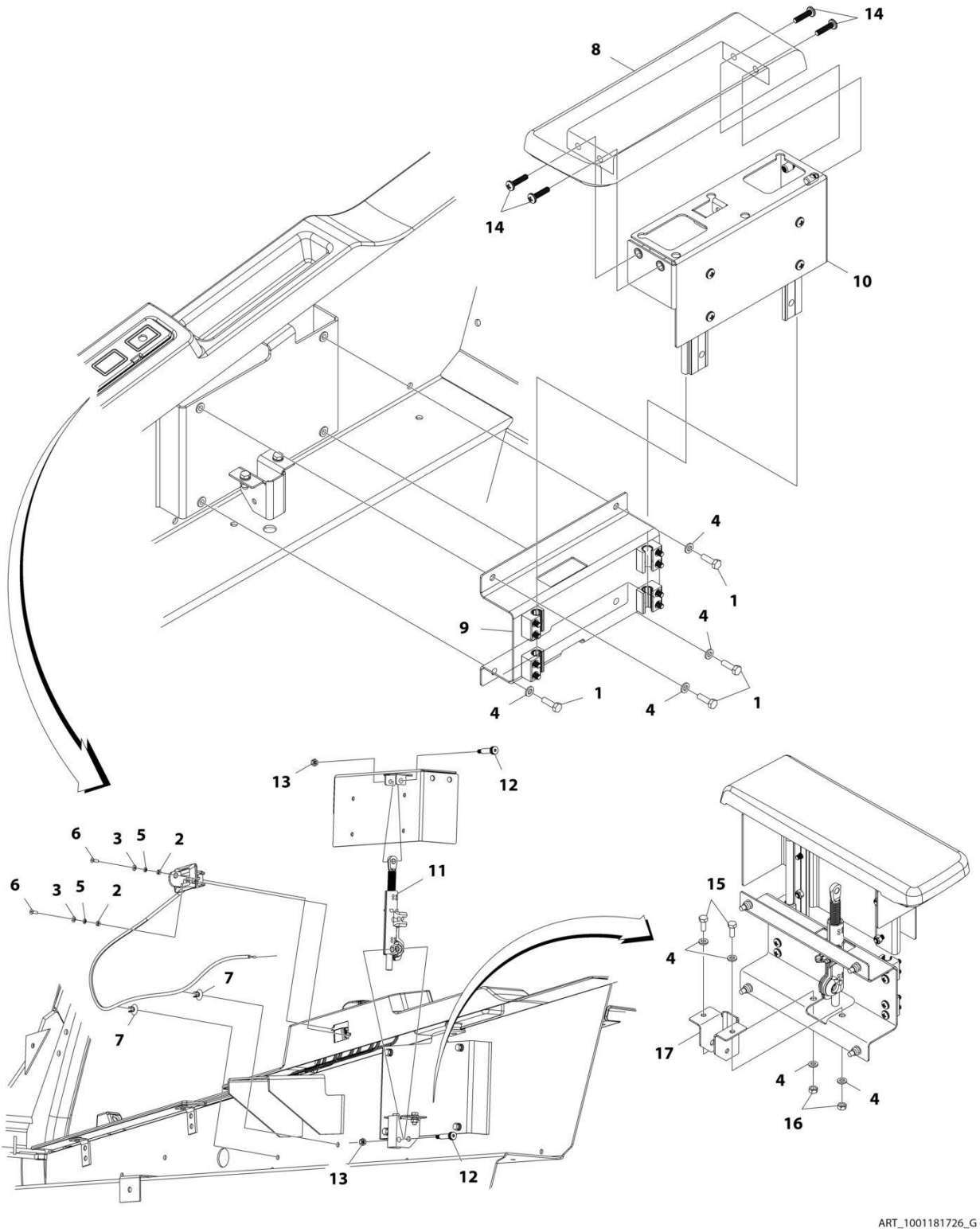


FIGURE 6-22. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181726	Ref	ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLTION	G
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	1001097244	2	Screw, M4X12	
7	1001165458	2	Hose	
8	1001191281	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001191283	1	Bracket, Fixed Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001191284	1	Bracket, Moving Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001283175	1	Spring	
12	1001191370	2	Screw, M6	
13	3290605	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
14	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	
15	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
16	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
17	1001212468	1	Bracket, Locking Spring Mount	

FIGURE 6-23. ARMREST

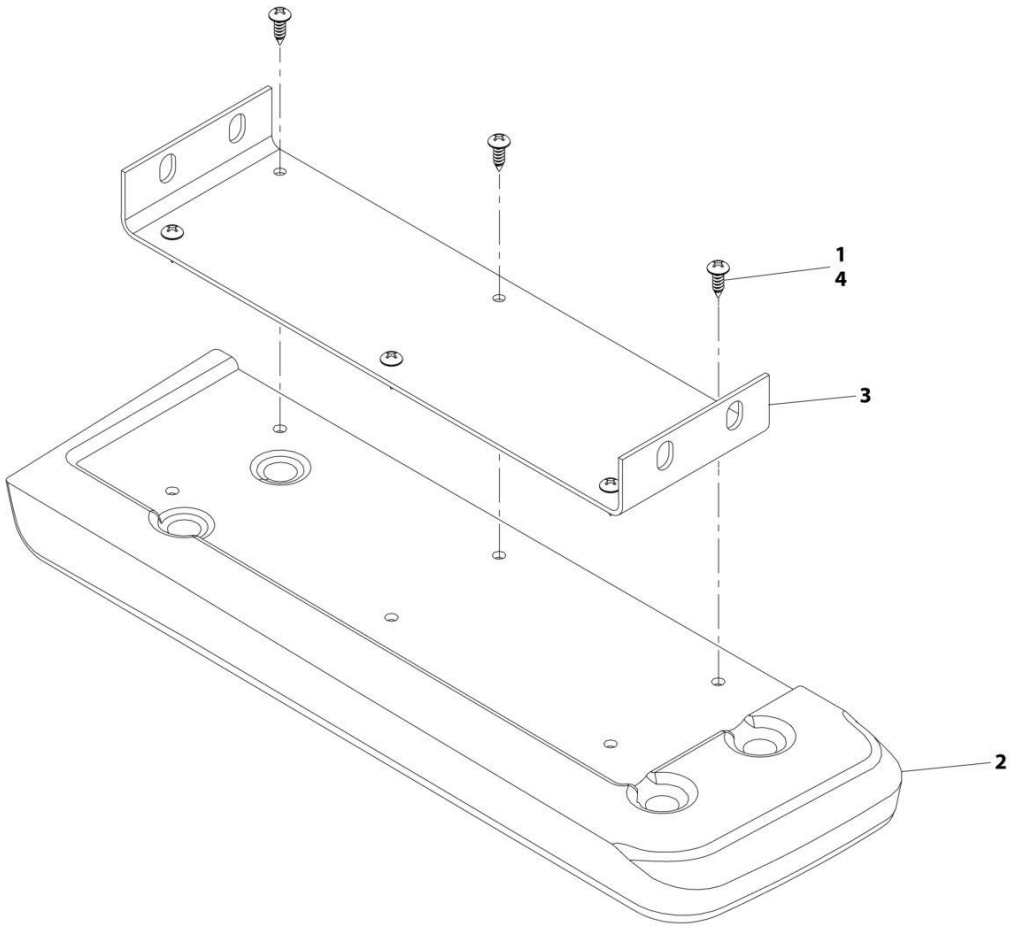
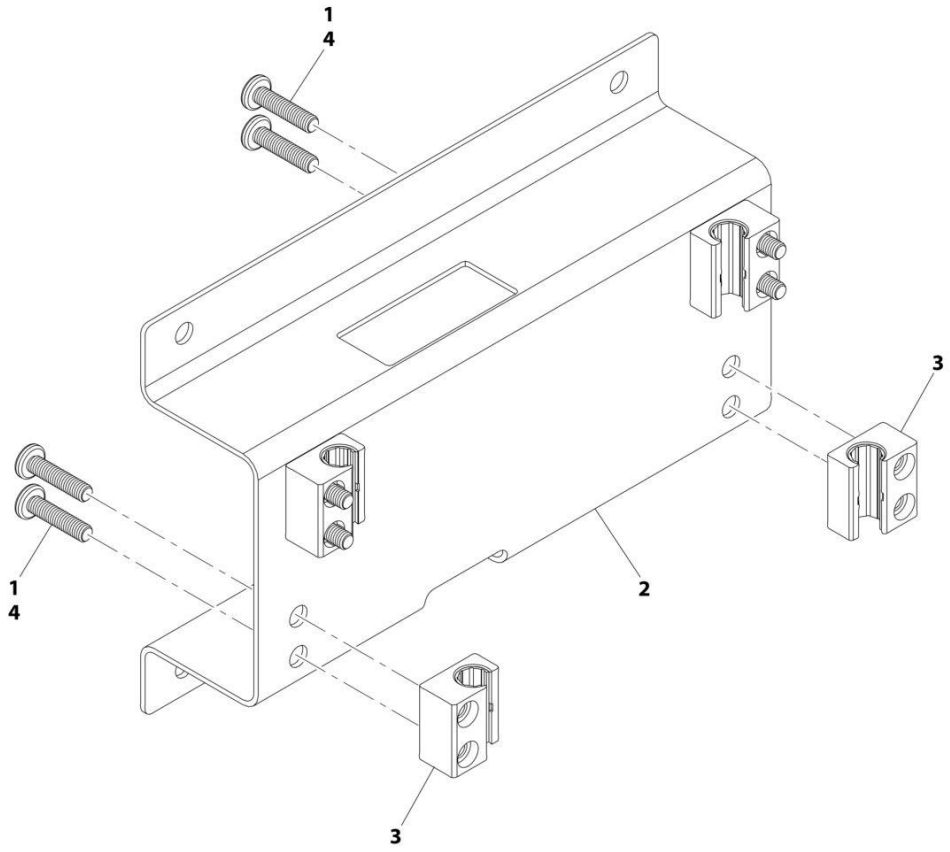


FIGURE 6-23. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191281	Ref	Armrest	E
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001179484	1	Armrest, Cab	
3	1001191282	1	Bracket, Armrest Pad	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

FIGURE 6-24. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET



ART_1001191283-B

FIGURE 6-24. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191283	Ref	Fixed Armrest Bracket	B
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001183597	1	Armrest Bracket	
3	1001191310	4	Slide Block	
4	4010612002	8	Screw	

FIGURE 6-25. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

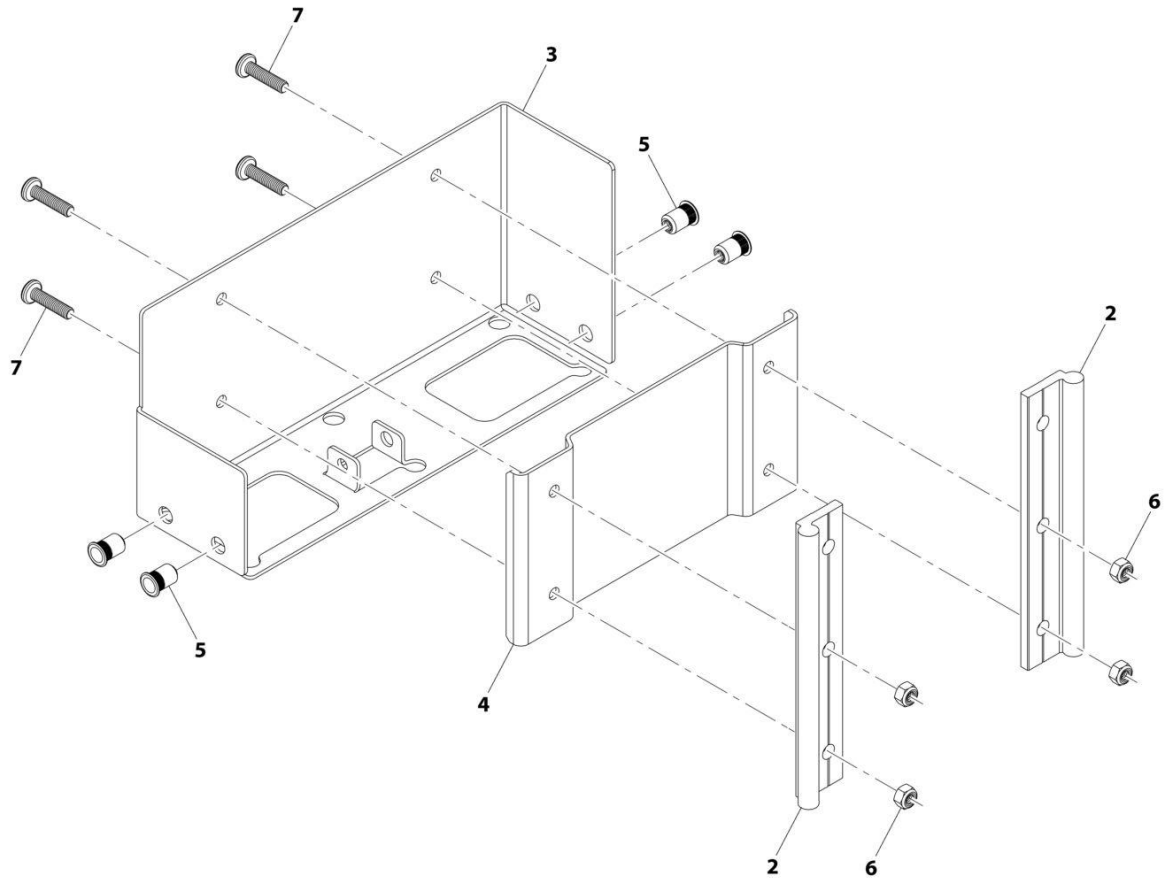


FIGURE 6-25. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191284	Ref	Moving Armrest Bracket	B
2	1001191311	2	Side Rail	
3	1001191312	1	Armrest Mount Bracket	
4	1001191313	1	Spacer Block Plate	
5	1001191959	4	Rivenut M6 X 1	
6	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
7	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	

FIGURE 6-26. BEACON TERMINAL INSTALLATION

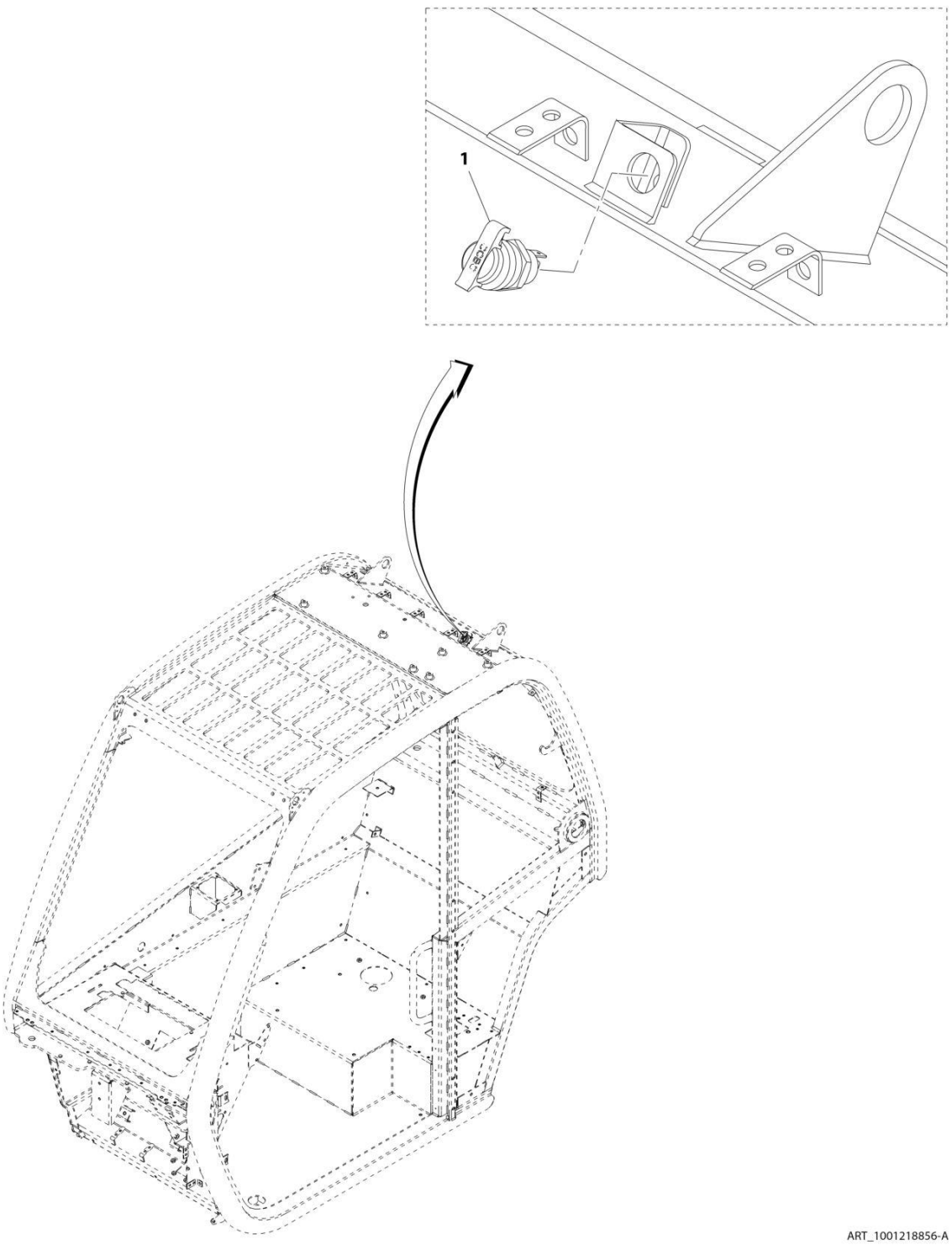


FIGURE 6-26. BEACON TERMINAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218856	Ref	Beacon Bracket Installation	A
1	4461174	1	Plug, 12V Power	

FIGURE 6-27. WASHER HOSES INSTALLATION

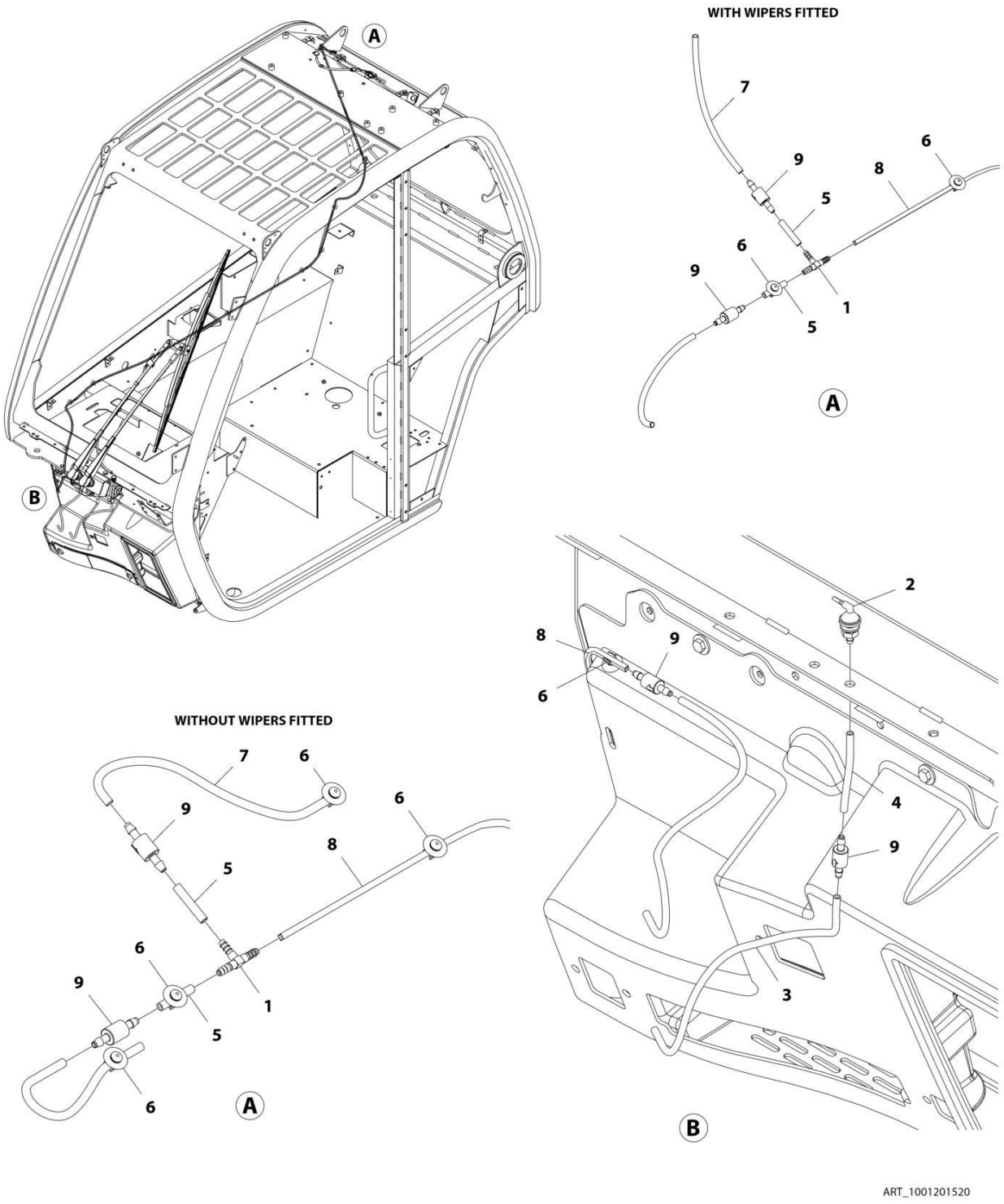


FIGURE 6-27. WASHER HOSES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201520	Ref	WASHER HOSES INSTALLATION	C
1	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
2	1001090343	1	Connector	
3	1001165351	2	Hose	
4	1001165416	1	Hose	
5	1001165455	2	Hose	
6	1001165458	16	Mount, Hose	
7	1001178123	2	Hose	
8	1001180045	1	Hose	
9	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 6-28. HAMMER INSTALLATION

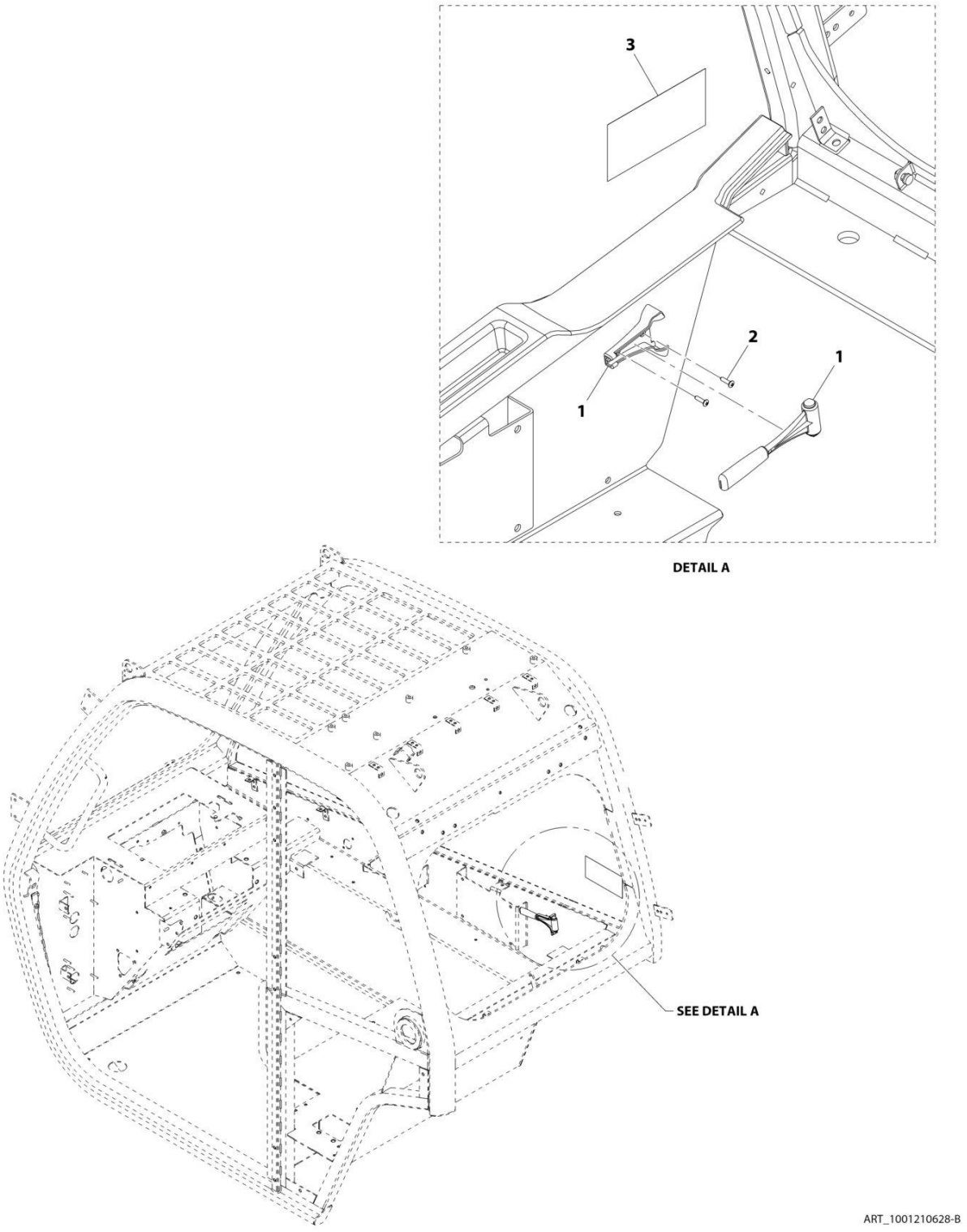


FIGURE 6-28. HAMMER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210628	Ref	Hammer Installation	B
1	1001005038	1	Assembly, Hammer Attachment (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001005193	2	Screw	
3	1001215804	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-29. HAMMER ATTACHMENT ASSEMBLY

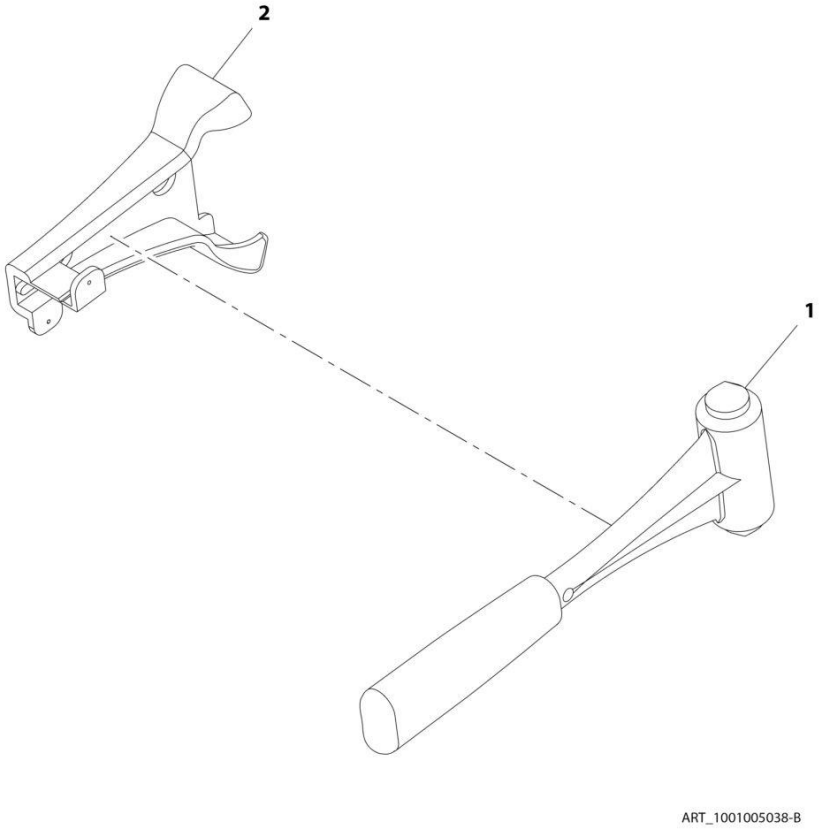


FIGURE 6-29. HAMMER ATTACHMENT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001005038	Ref	Hammer Attachment Assembly	B
1	1001006954	1	Hammer	
2	1001006955	1	Bracket, Hammer	

FIGURE 6-30. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

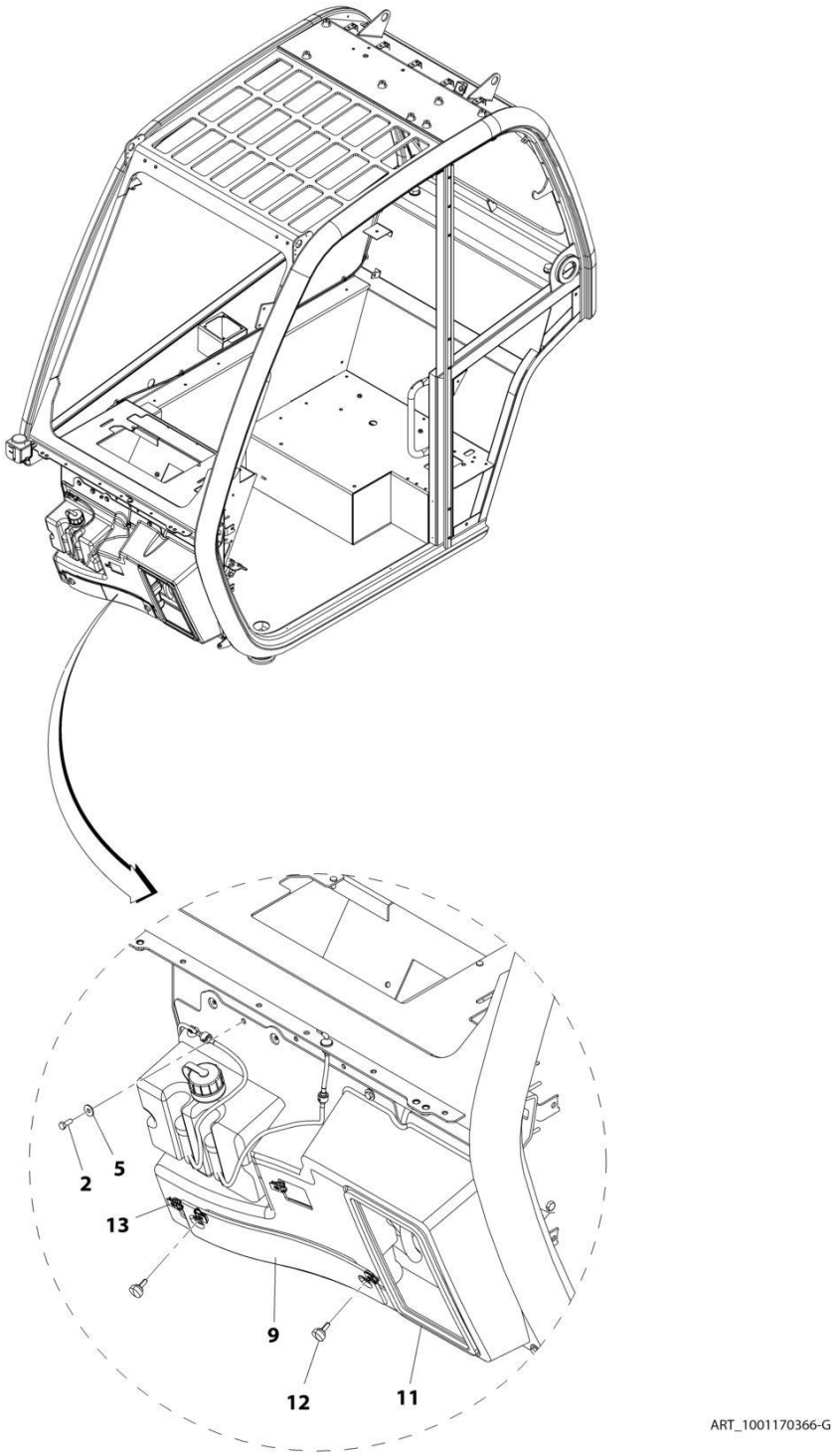
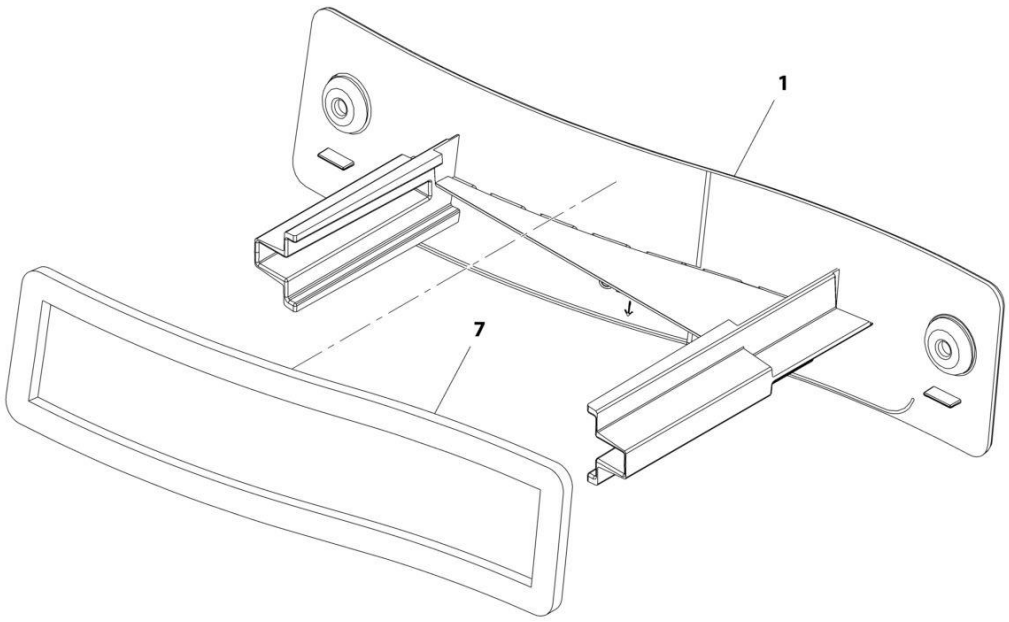


FIGURE 6-30. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

FIGURE 6-31. FILTER TRAY PANEL



ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-31. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-32. FRONT DUCT COVER

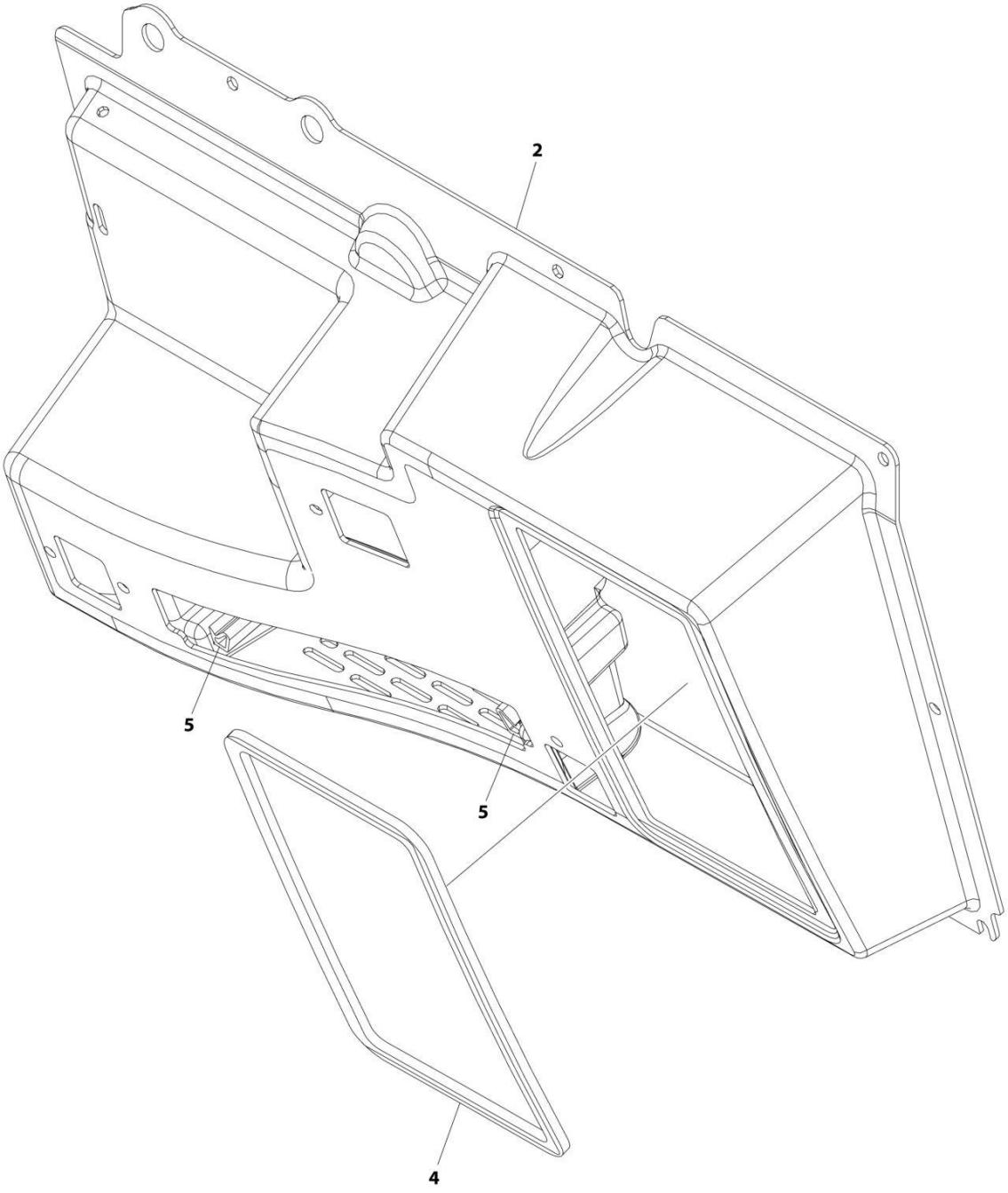


FIGURE 6-32. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-33. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

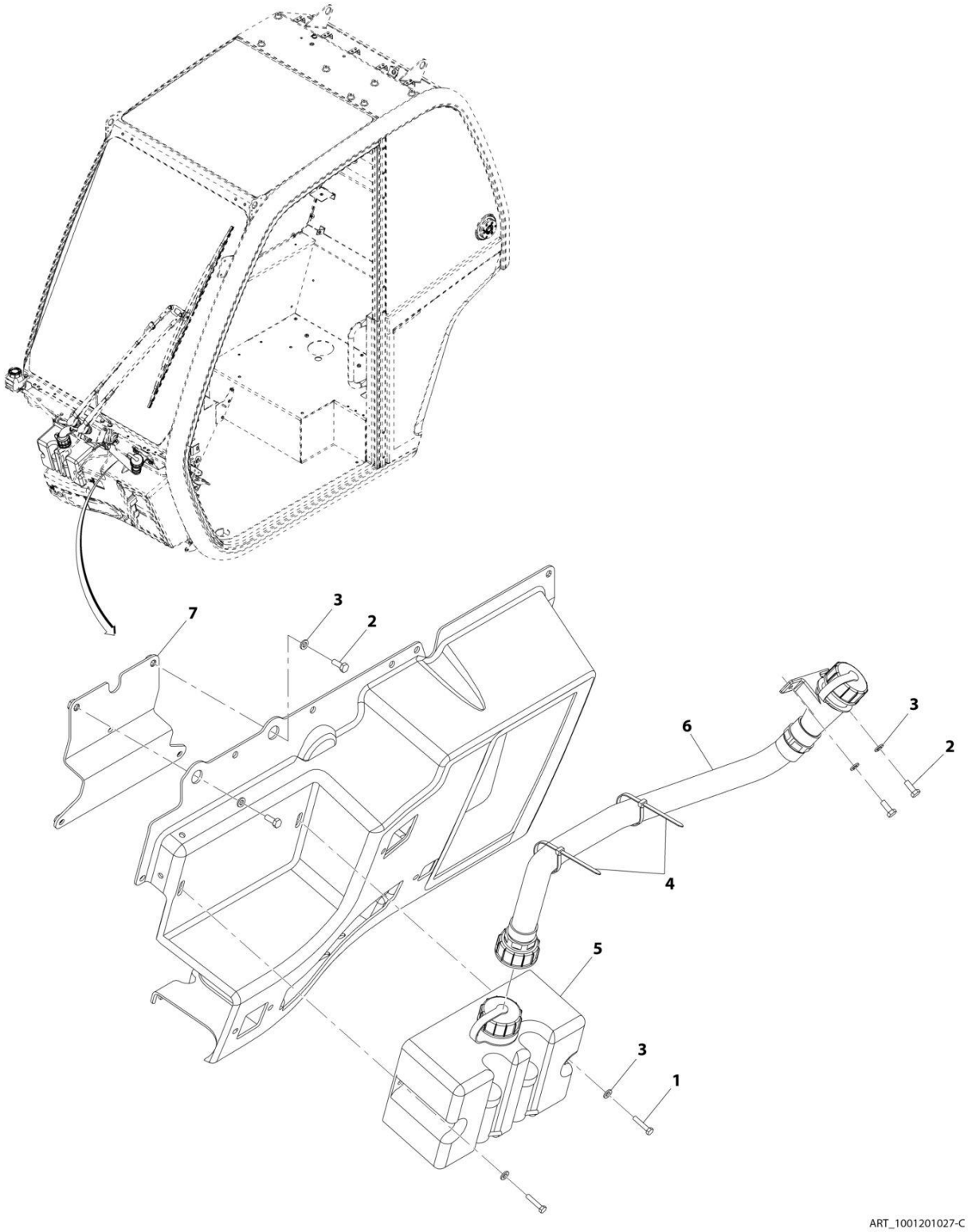
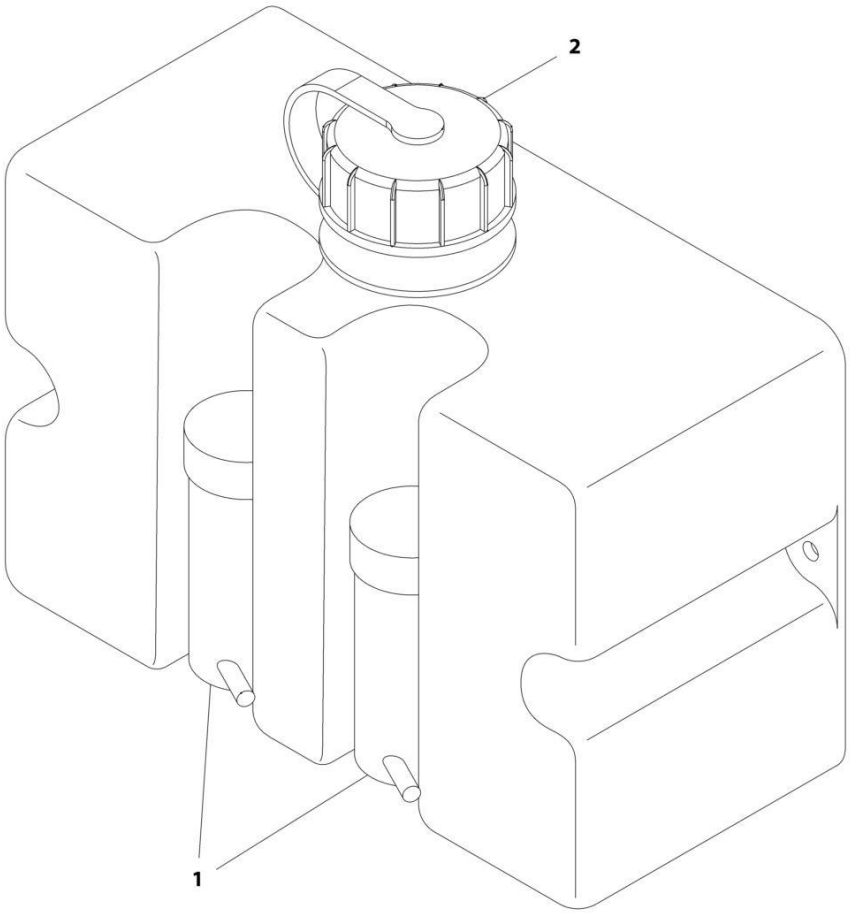


FIGURE 6-33. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201027	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	C
1	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
4	471678	2	Band, Cable	
5	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
7	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-34. WASHER BOTTLE



ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-34. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-35. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

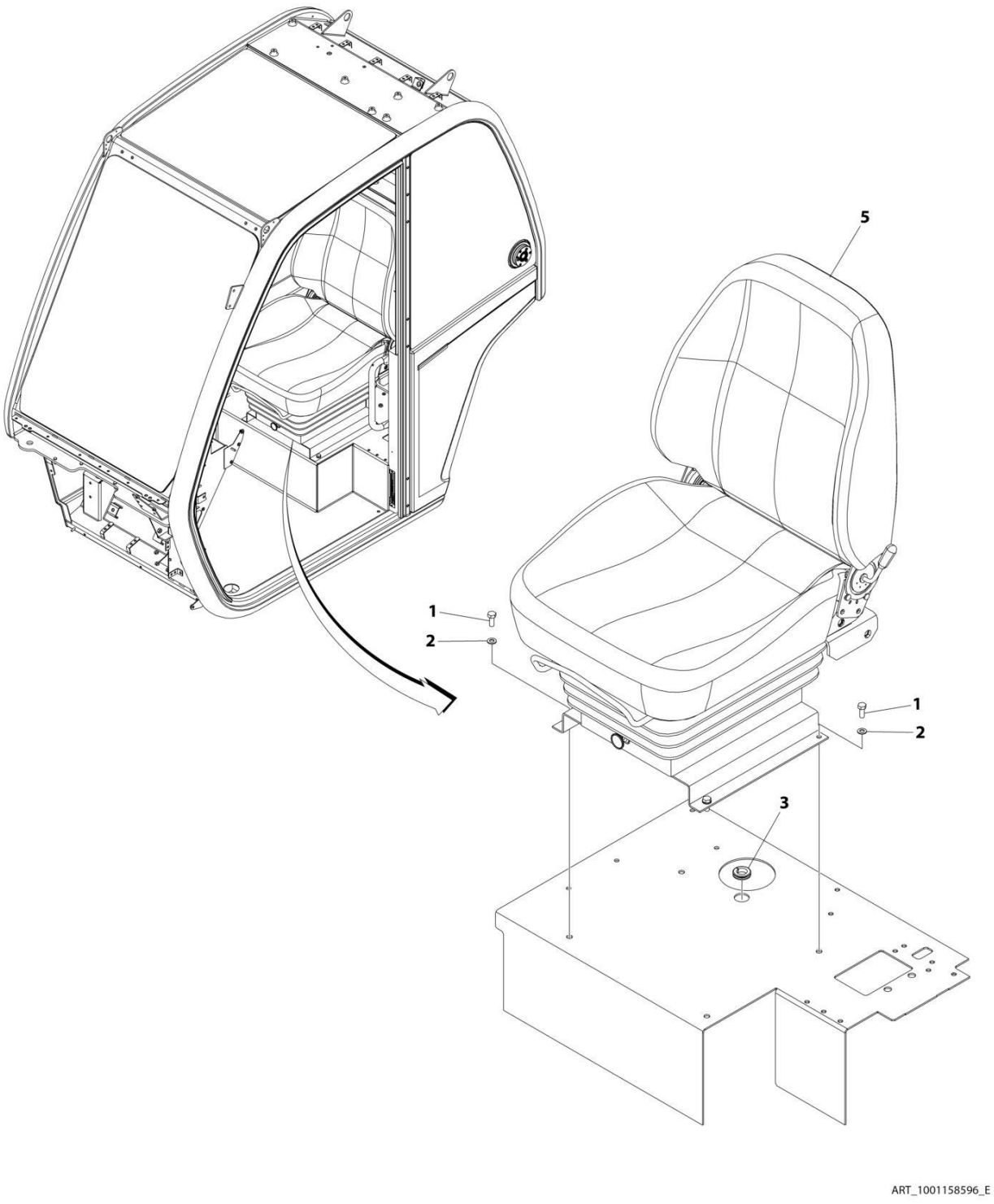


FIGURE 6-35. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158596	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)	E
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001280471	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-36. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

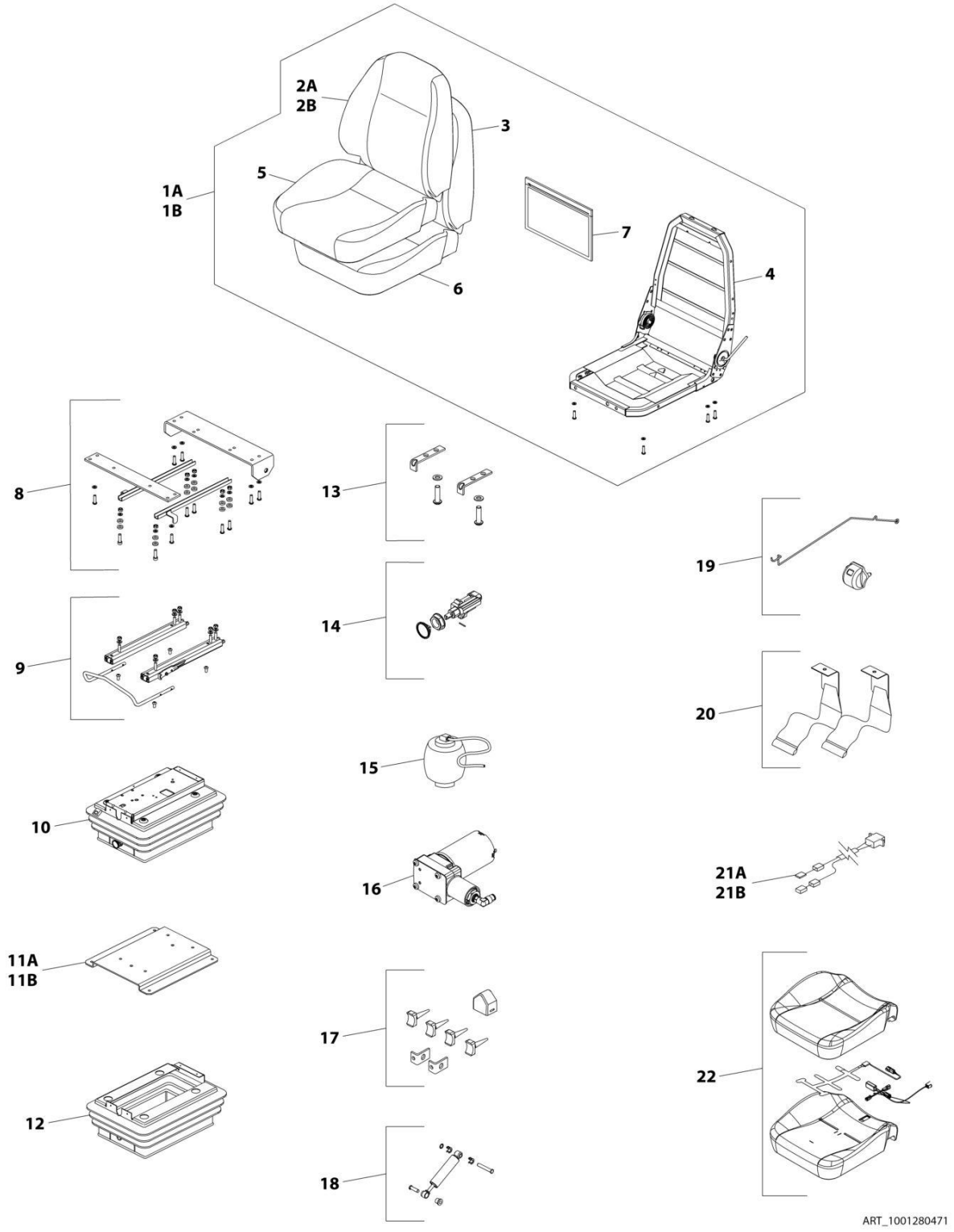


FIGURE 6-36. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001280471	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)	A
1A	70031050	1	Cushion and Frame Assembly (Without Sensor) (Includes Items 2-7)	
1B	70031051	1	Cushion and Frame Assembly (With Sensor) (Includes Items 2-7)	
2A	70027399	1	Fabric, Seat Back (Without Sensor)	
2B	70031052	1	Fabric, Seat Back (With Sensor)	
3	80264002	1	Foam, Seat Back	
4	70021314	1	Frame, Seat Bottom and Back	
5	70027394	1	Fabric, Seat Bottom	
6	80264004	1	Foam, Seat Bottom	
7	70021316	1	Document Bag Kit	
8	70021317	1	Frame Mount Kit	
9	70021318	1	Fore/Aft Side Adjustment Kit	
10	70021319	1	Suspension Kit	
11A	70021320	1	Mounting Plate Kit (16.5mm Height)	
11B	70027395	1	Mounting Plate Kit (44.5mm Height)	
12	70021321	1	Cover, Suspension	
13	70021322	1	Side Rail Stop Kit	
14	70021323	1	Air Valve Kit	
15	70021324	1	Air Spring Kit	
16	70021325	1	Compressor Kit	
17	70021326	1	Limit Switches Kit	
18	70021327	1	Damper Kit	
19	70021328	1	Ride Indicator Kit	
20	70021329	1	Seatbelts Kit	
21A	70021330	1	Seat Adapter Harness (Without Sensor)	
21B	70031053	1	Seat Adapter Harness (With Sensor)	
22	70031054	1	Cover/Foam/Sensor Kit (Includes Items 5 & 6)	

FIGURE 6-37. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

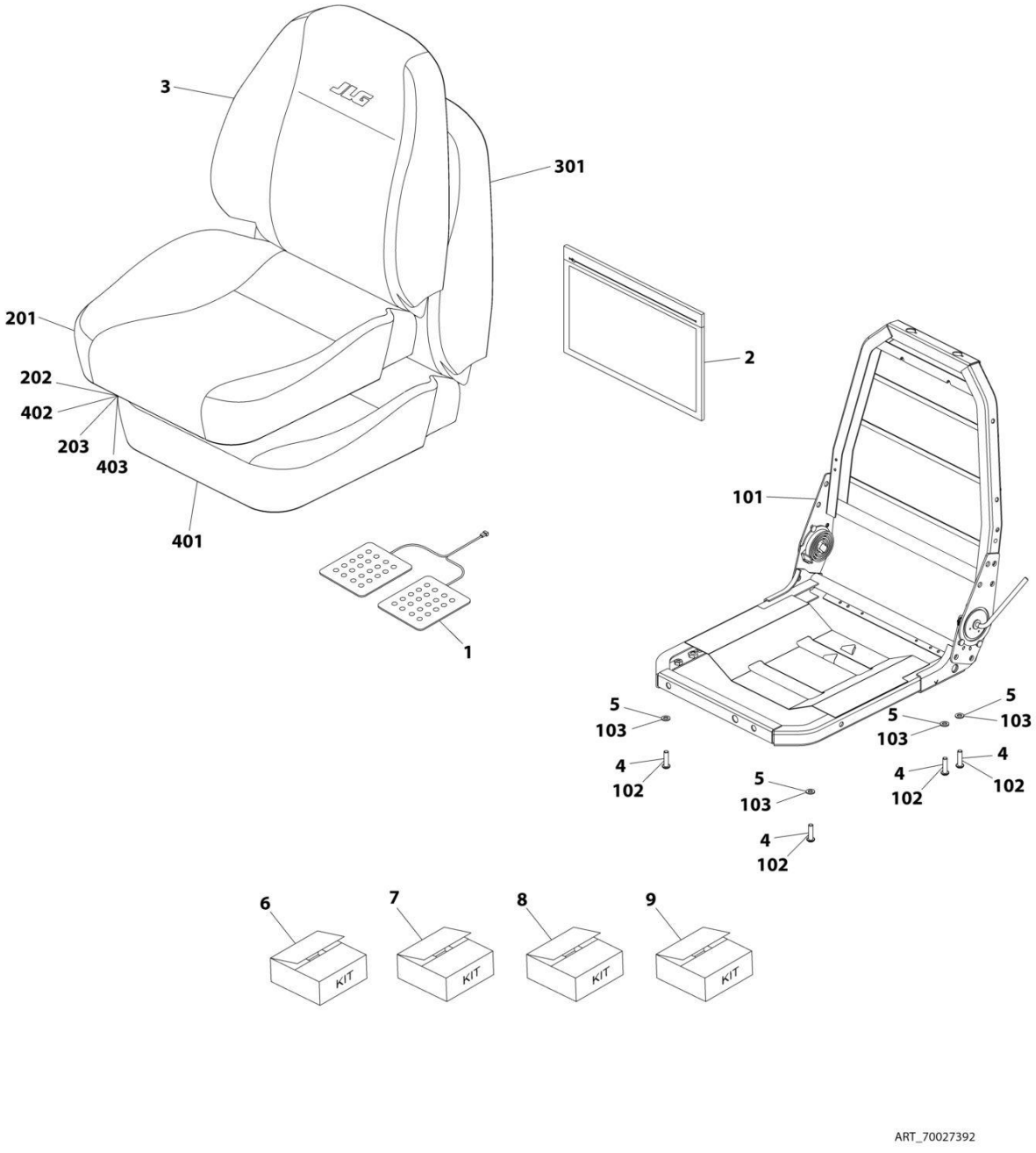


FIGURE 6-37. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027392	Ref	Upper Seat Assembly	
1	70025539	1	Pad, Sensor	
2	70021316	1	Bag	
3	70027393	1	Cover, Back	
4	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
5	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
6	70021314	1	Kit, Frame (includes items 101 thru 103)	
7	70027394	1	Kit, Bottom Seat Cover (includes items 201 thru 203)	
8	80264002	1	Kit, Back Foam (includes items 301 thru 303)	
9	80264004	1	Kit, Seat Foam (includes items 401 thru 403)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Seat	
102	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
103	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
201	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Seat	
202	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
203	N.S.S.	17	Clip	
301	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Back	
302	N.S.S.	3	Bar, Trim	
303	N.S.S.	4	Ring	
401	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Seat	
402	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
403	N.S.S.	17	Clip	

FIGURE 6-38. SUSPENSION KIT

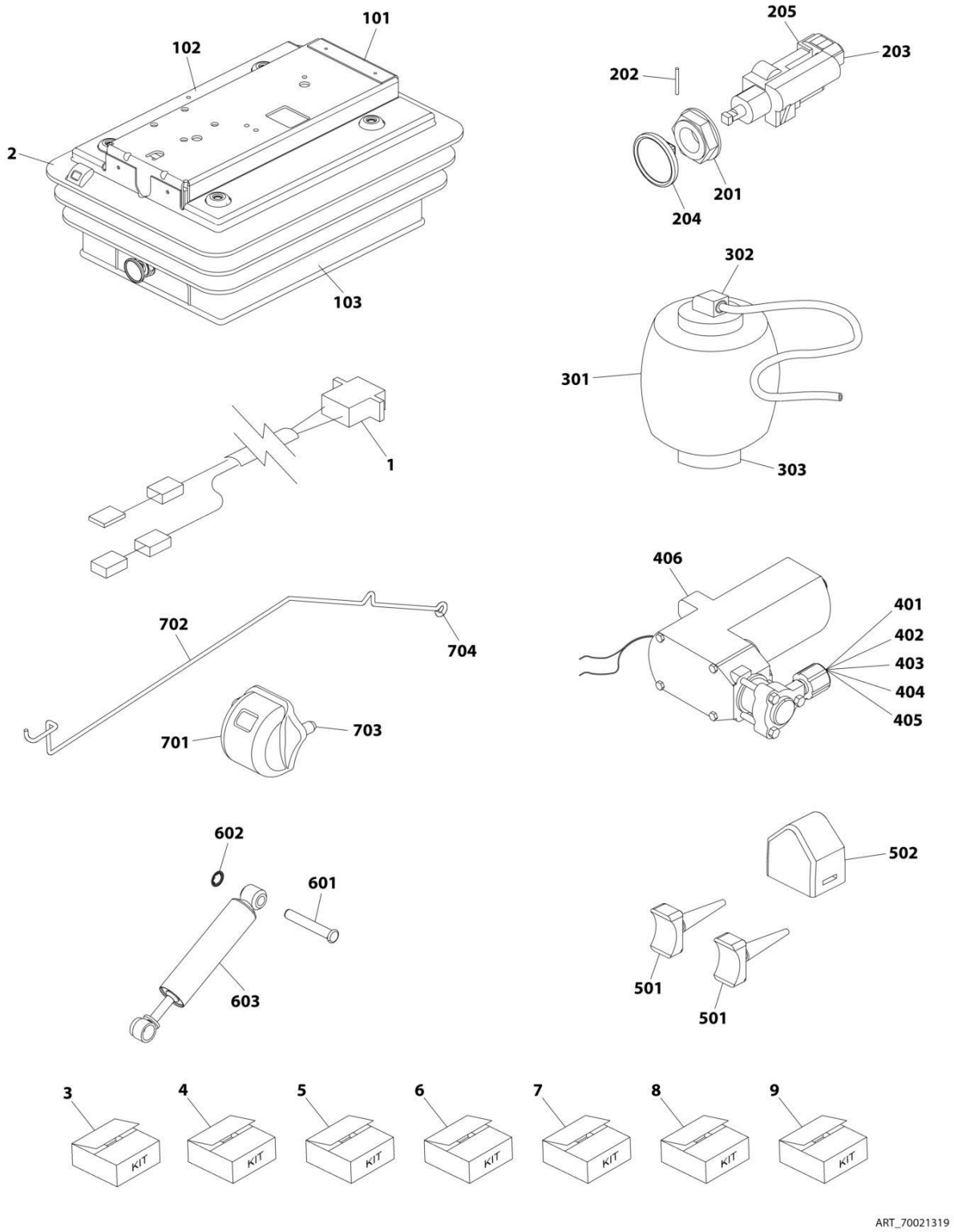


FIGURE 6-38. SUSPENSION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021319	Ref	Suspension Kit	
1	70021330	1	Lead, Fly	
2	N.S.S.	1	Suspension	
3	70021321	1	Kit, Suspension Cover (includes items 101 thru 103)	
4	70021323	1	Kit, Air Valve (includes items 201 thru 205)	
5	70021324	1	Kit, Air Spring (includes items 301 thru 303)	
6	70021325	1	Kit, Compressor (includes items 401 thru 406)	
7	70021326	1	Kit, Upstop/Bumpstop (includes items 501 & 502)	
8	70021327	1	Kit, Damper (includes items 601 thru 603)	
9	70021328	1	Kit, Ride Indicator (includes items 701 thru 704)	
101	N.S.S.	6	Clip, Cover	
102	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Suspension	
103	N.S.S.	5	Clip, Cover	
201	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Air Valve	
202	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Retaining	
203	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Combination	
204	N.S.S.	1	Knob	
205	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Plastic	
301	N.S.S.	1	Spring, Air	
302	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
303	N.S.S.	1	Screw, Countersunk Self Tapping	
401	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
402	N.S.S.	1	Pad	
403	N.S.S.	1	Loom	
404	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Cable	
405	N.S.S.	3	Tie, Plastic	
406	N.S.S.	1	Compressor (with Elbow)	
501	N.S.S.	2	Upstop	
502	N.S.S.	1	Bumpstop	
601	N.S.S.	2	Pin	
602	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
603	N.S.S.	1	Damper	
701	N.S.S.	1	Indicator, Ride	
702	N.S.S.	1	Wire, Ride Indicator	
703	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
704	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Grip M4	

FIGURE 6-39. SEAT INSTALLATION (PREMIUM)

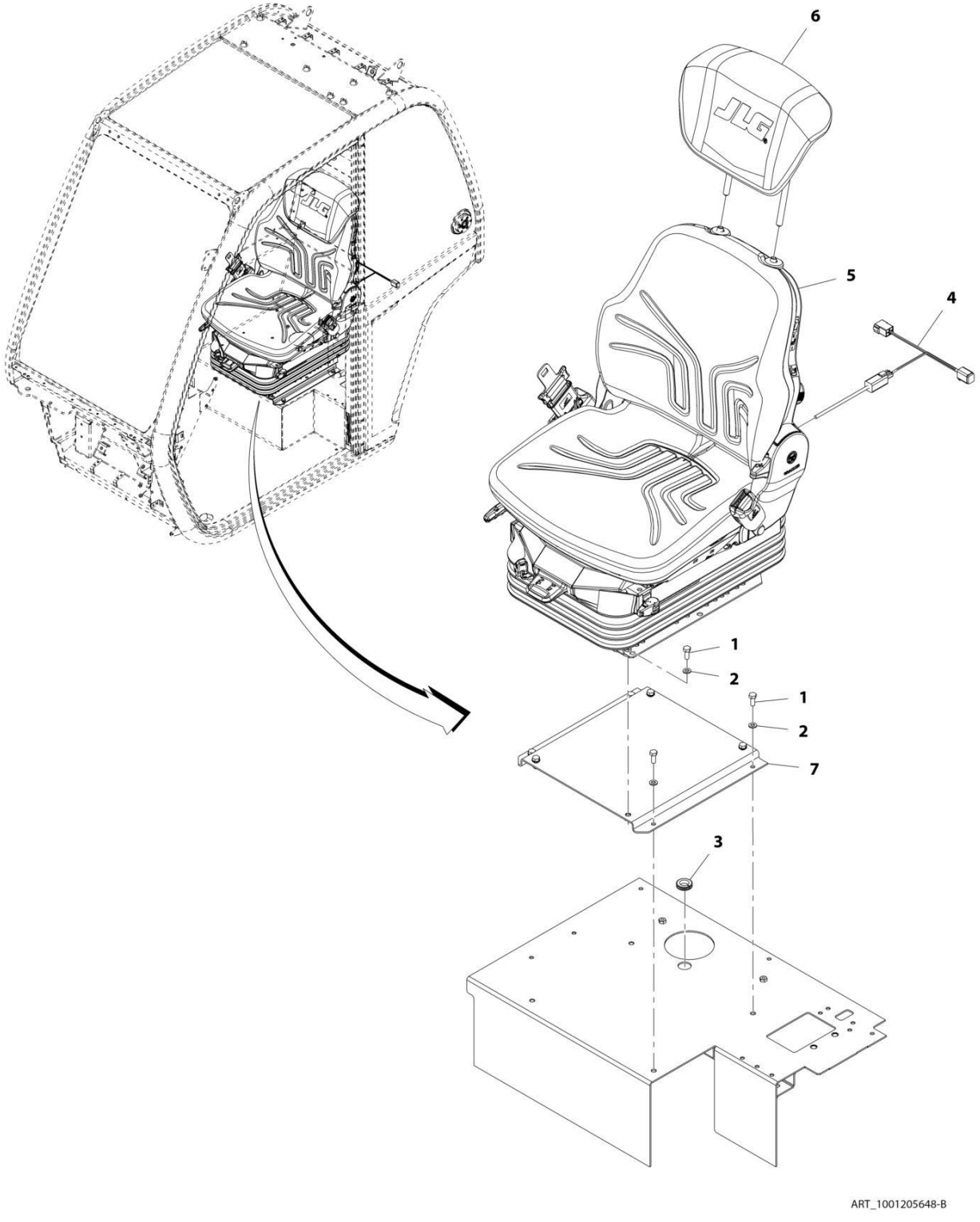


FIGURE 6-39. SEAT INSTALLATION (PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205648	1	Installation, Seat (Premium)	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
4	1001168531	1	Harness, Seat Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001169135	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182529	1	Headrest	
7	1001158736C	1	Plinth, Seat	

FIGURE 6-40. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

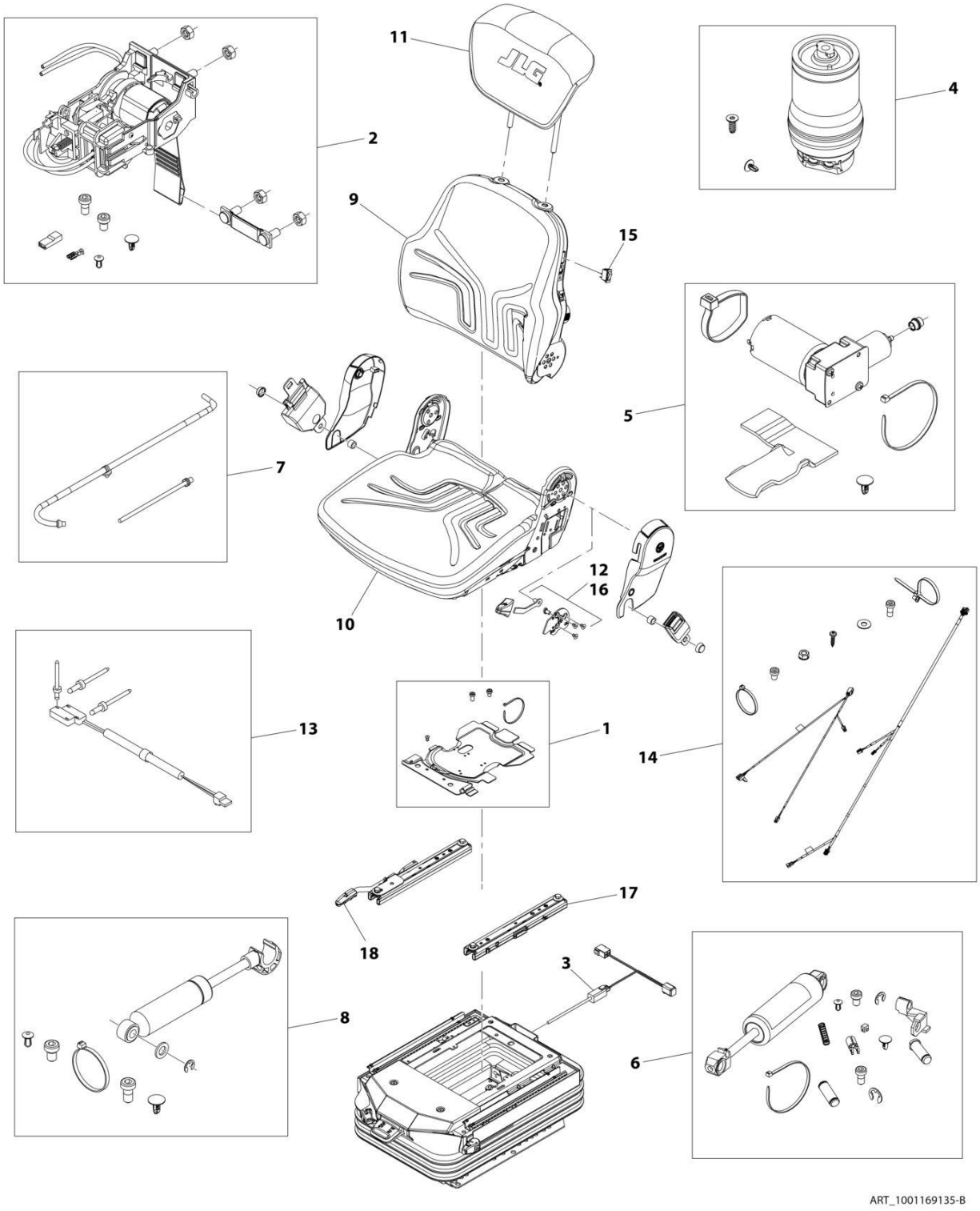


FIGURE 6-40. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169135	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Premium)	B
1	70024856	1	Cover	
2	70023182	1	Control Level Kit	
3	70023186	1	Wiring Harness, Air/Safeswitch	
4	70023184	1	Air Spring Kit	
5	70024857	1	Compressor, 12V	
6	70023181	1	Shock Absorber Kit	
7	70024459	1	Air Tubes Kit	
8	70023189	2	Shock Absorber Kit	
9	70023179	1	Back Cushion Kit	
10	70024858	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
11	1001182529	1	Headrest, Cloth	
12	70024859	1	Backrest Actuator	
13	70028326	1	Switch	
14	70024861	1	Wiring Harness	
15	70024107	1	Switch, Heater	
16	7028621	1	Handle, Backrest Angle Adjust	
17	3986643	1	Adjust Slide Kit	
18	3986610	1	Handle	

FIGURE 6-41. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)(SEAOP)

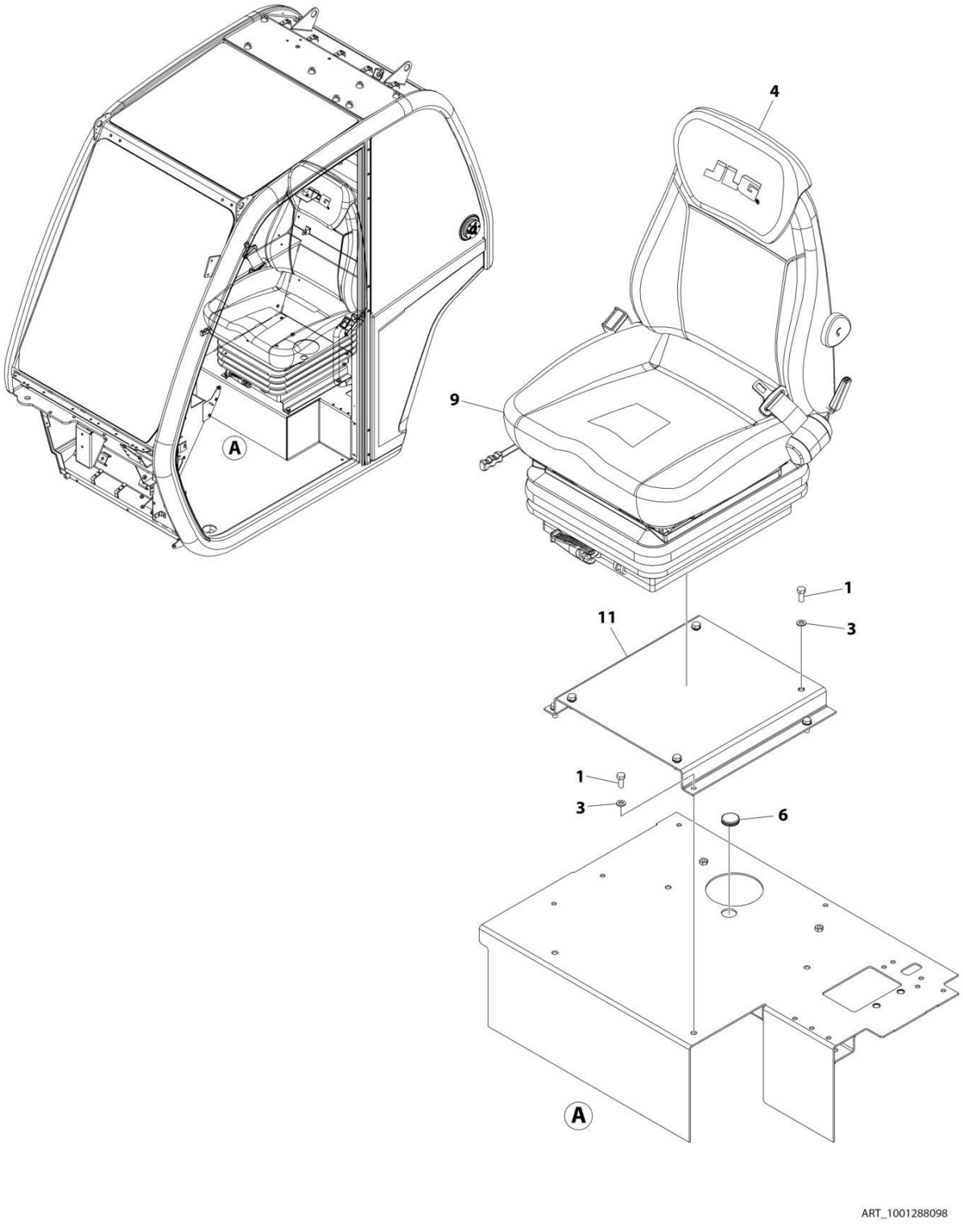


FIGURE 6-41. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)(SEAOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288098	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) (SEAOP)	A
1	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4811900	8	Washer M8	
4	1001119467	1	Headrest, Cloth	
6	1001196076	1	Cap	
7	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED (Red) (Not Shown)	
8	1001268744	1	Seat Belt Alarm Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTICAL Section) (Not Shown)	
9	1001288070	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001158738C	1	Plinth, Seat	

FIGURE 6-42. SEAT INSTALLATION (MECHANICAL)

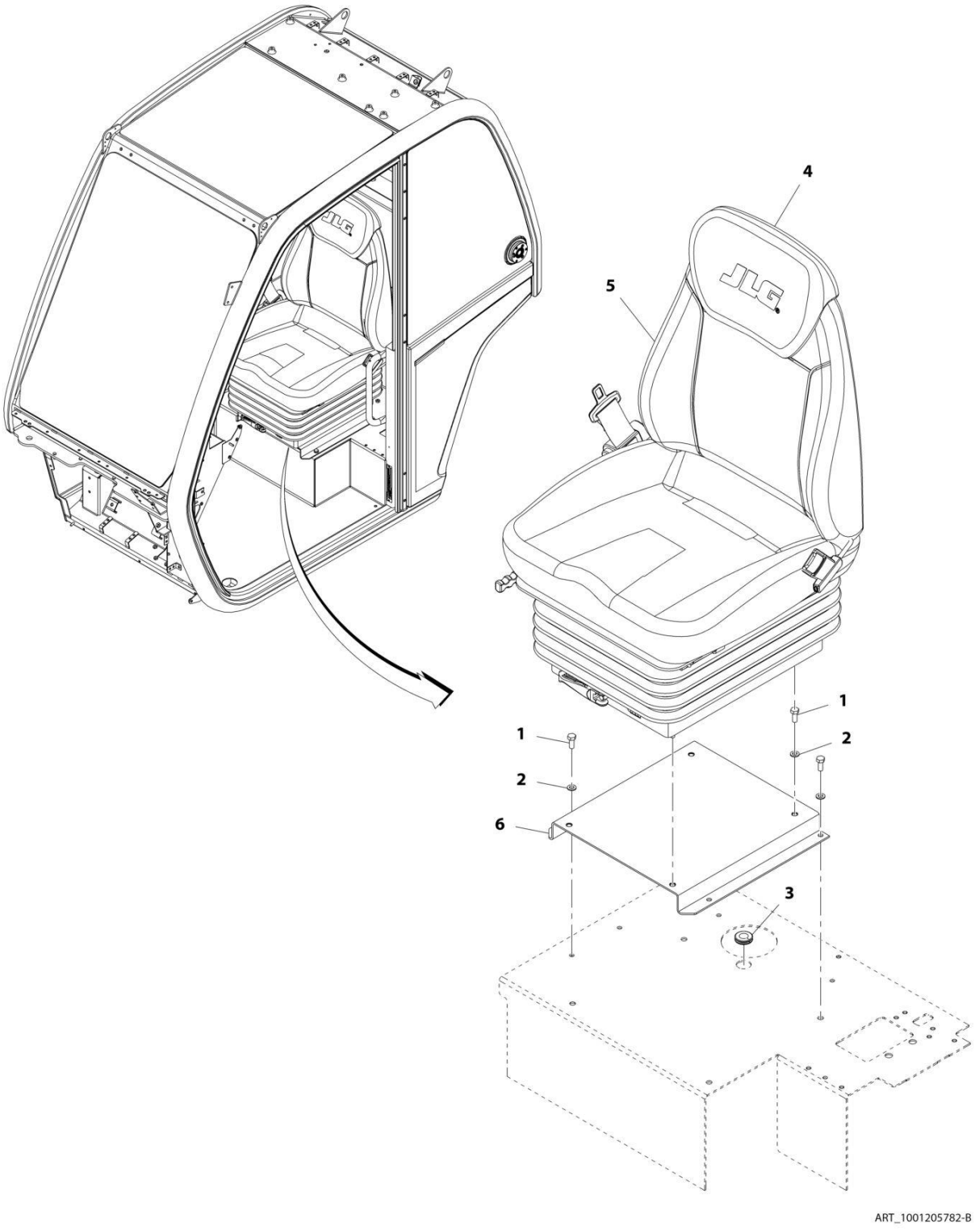


FIGURE 6-42. SEAT INSTALLATION (MECHANICAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205782	Ref	Seat Installation (Mechanical - JLG)	C
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
4	1001119467	1	Headrest, Cloth	
5	1001288070	1	Seat, Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001205514	1	Plinth, Seat	

FIGURE 6-43. SEAT ASSEMBLY

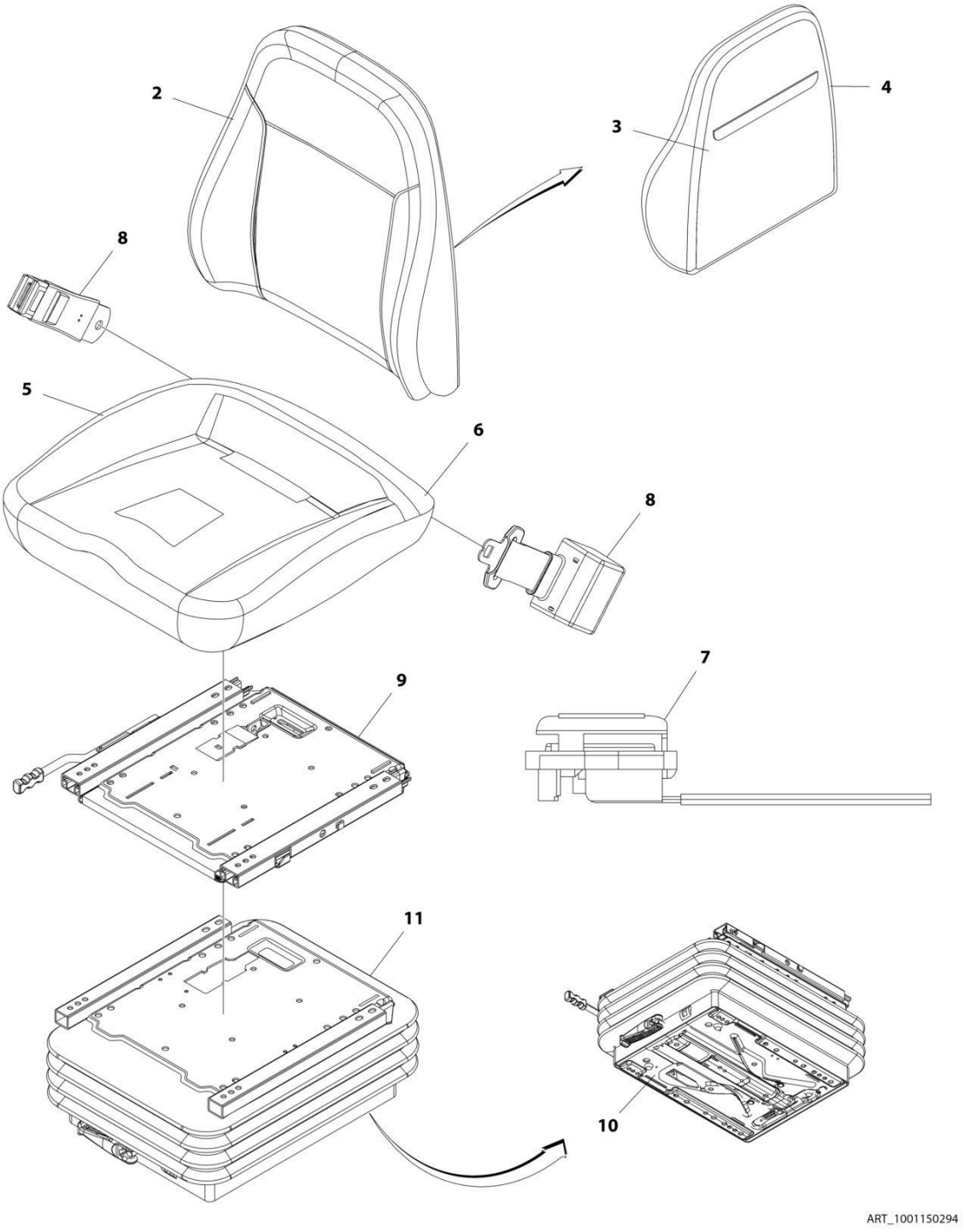


FIGURE 6-43. SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150294	Ref	CLOTH SEAT	F
2	70025489	1	Fabric, Upper Seat	
3	70025490	1	Cover, Back	
4	70025483	1	Foam, Back	
5	70025491	1	Cover, Seat	
6	70025485	1	Foam, Seat	
7	70025486	1	Switch, Contact	
8	7029767	1	Belt, Seat	
9	70021252	1	Rail, Slide	
10	70021251	1	Unit, Suspension	
11	70022034	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 6-44. SEAT ASSEMBLY

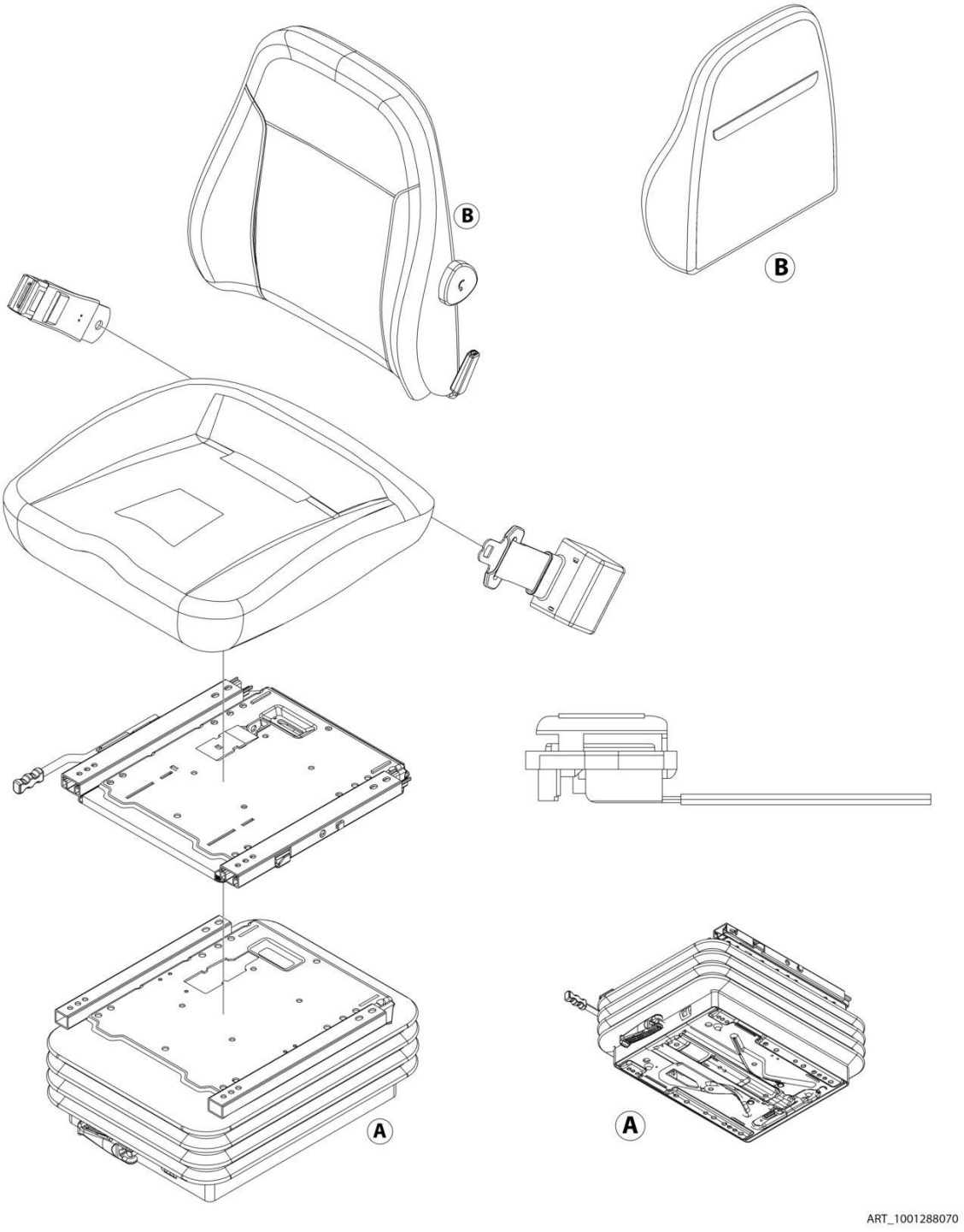


FIGURE 6-44. SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288070	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY	B
	See Note	NSS	Note: No Available Parts at time of Printing	

FIGURE 6-45. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

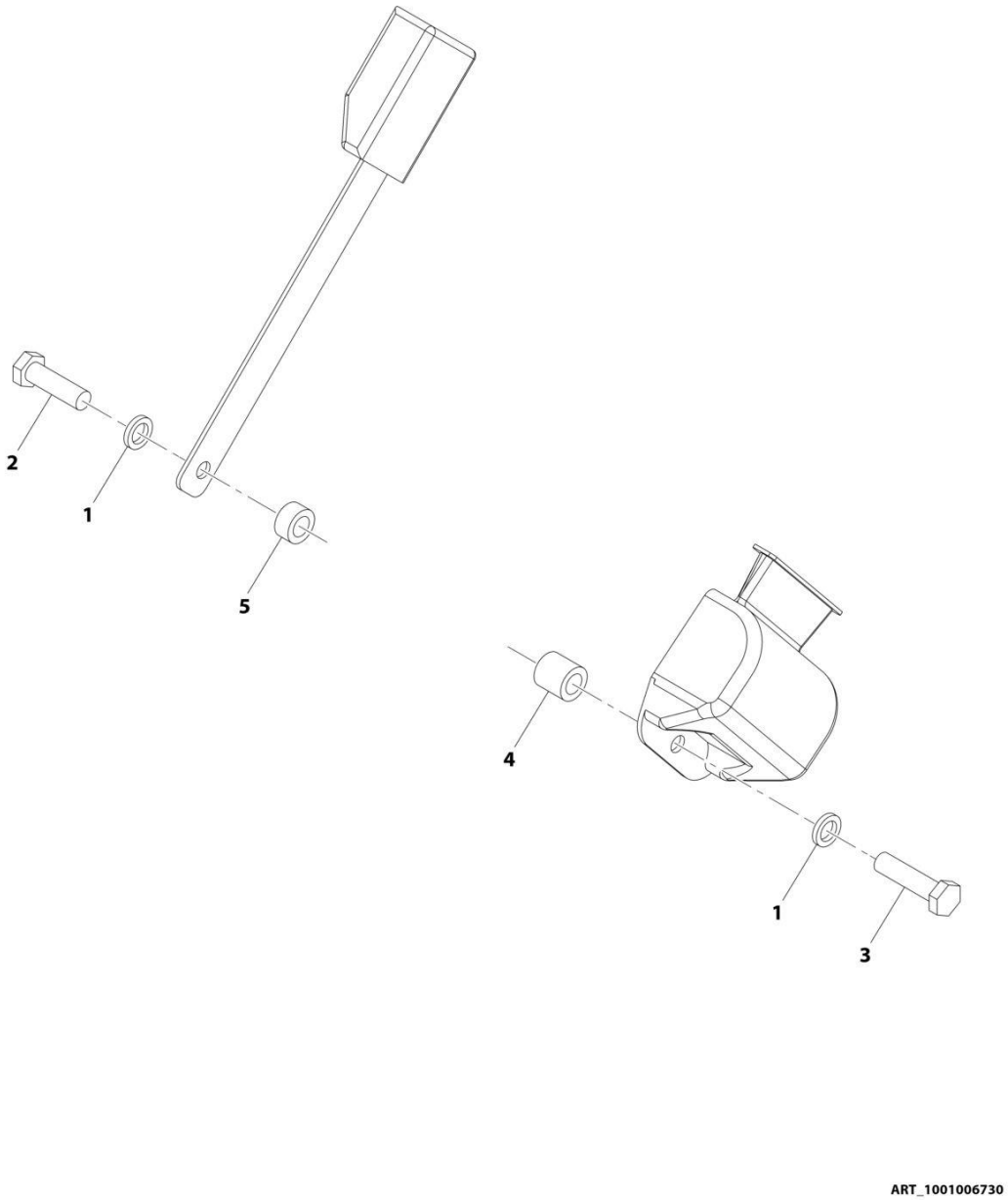


FIGURE 6-45. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006730	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (2IN)	H
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer, Shim	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer, Shim	

FIGURE 6-46. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

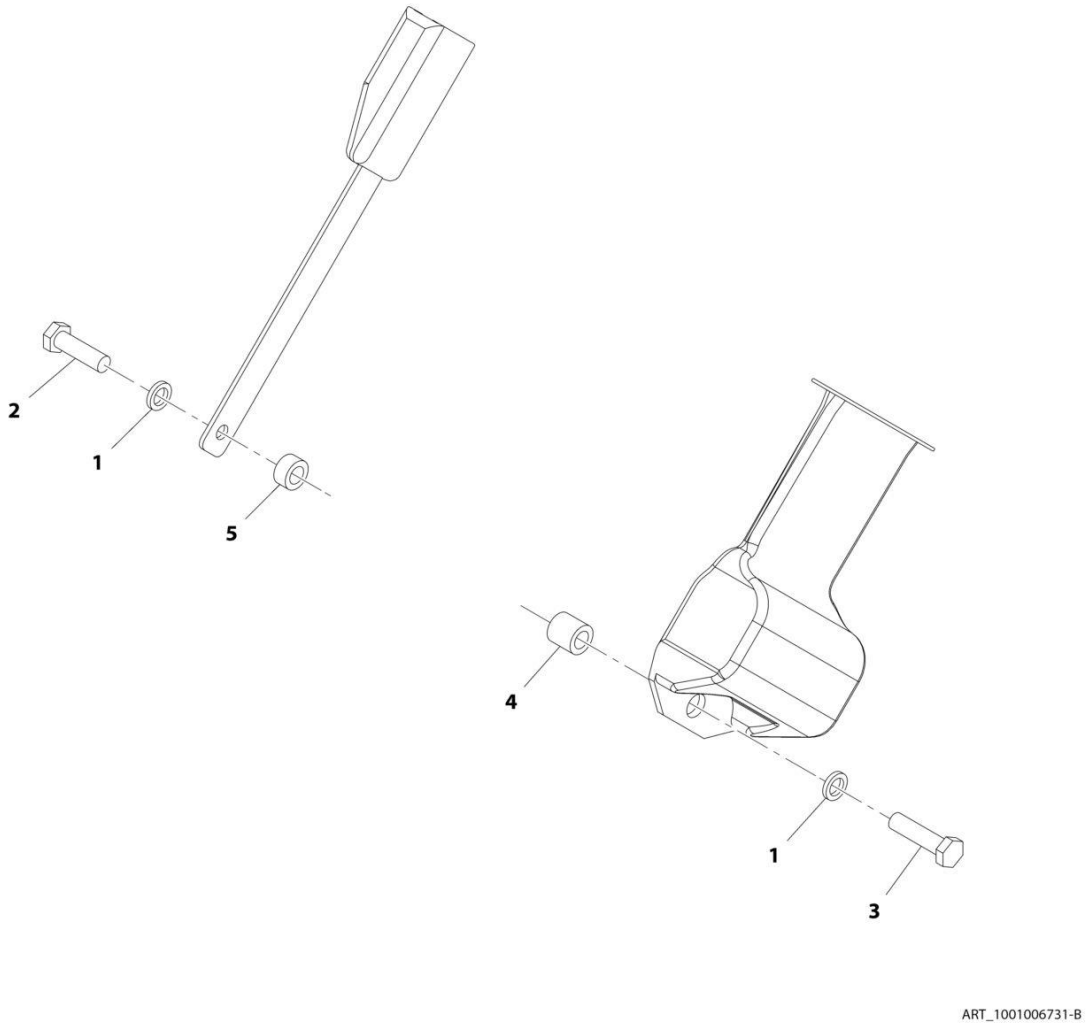


FIGURE 6-46. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006731	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3IN)	B
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-47. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)

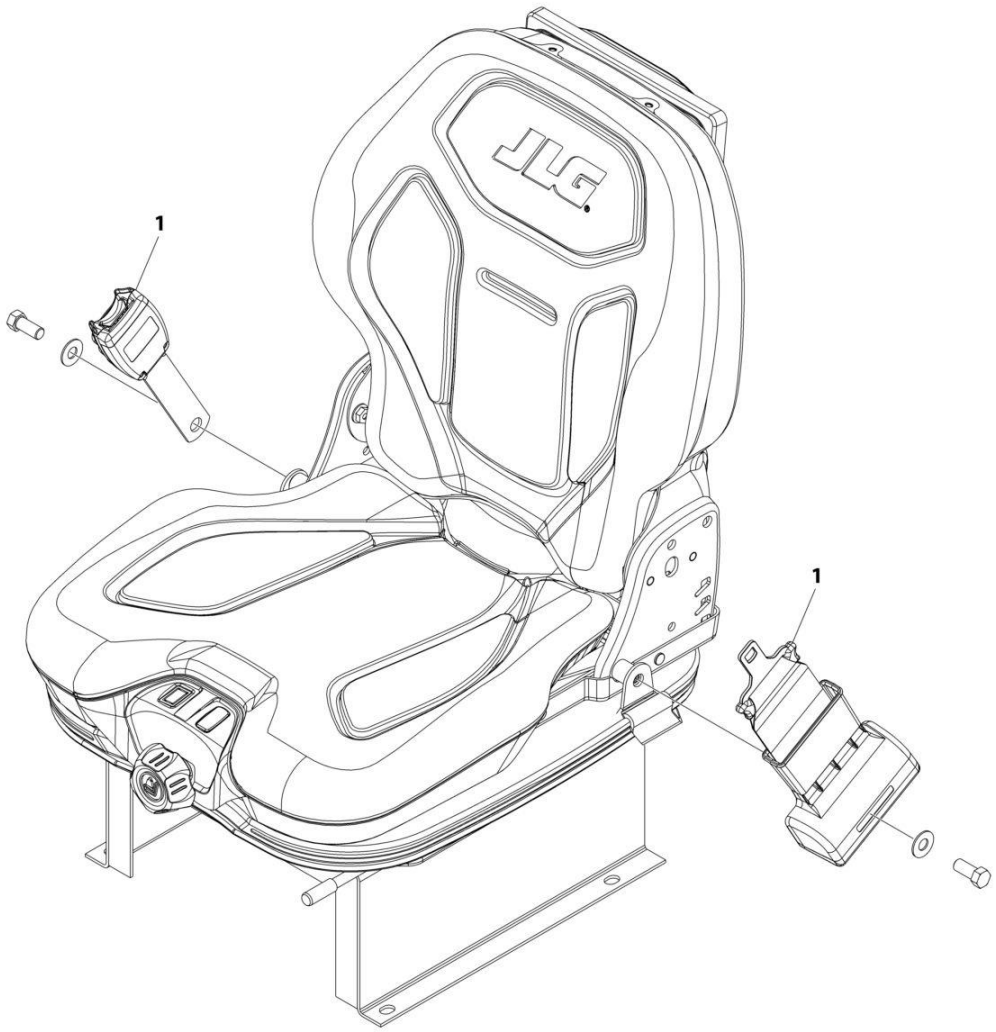


FIGURE 6-47. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER INSTALLATION

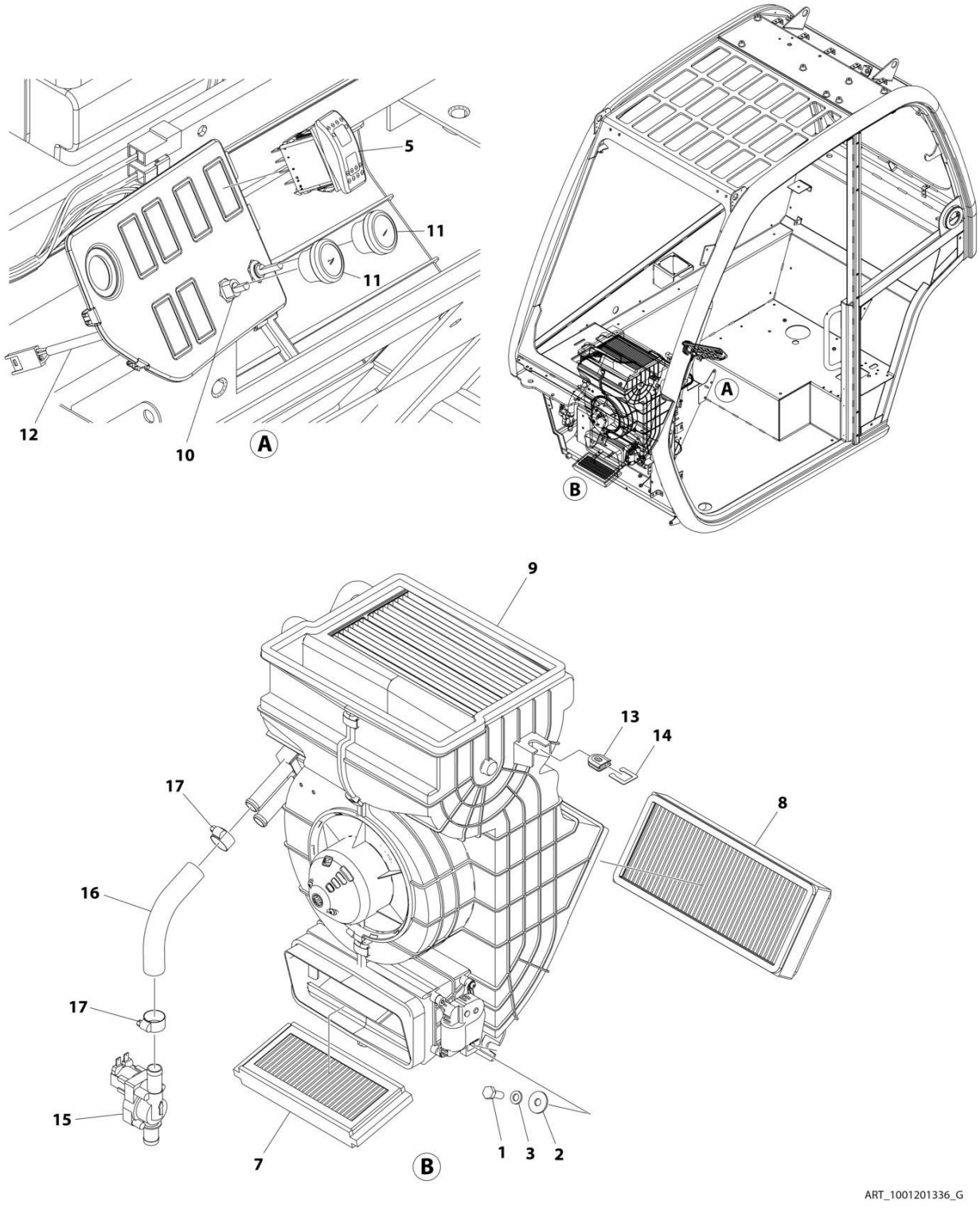


FIGURE 6-48. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201336	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	4811902	2	Washer M8	
3	4831900	2	Washer M8	
5	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
7	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
8	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
9	1001268828	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001172547	1	Switch	
11	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC	
12	1001270976	1	Control, HVAC	
13	1001188590	2	Grommet	
14	1001218542	2	Shim	
15	1001221059	1	Valve, HVAC	
16	1001221295	1	Hose	
17	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-49. HEATER ASSEMBLY

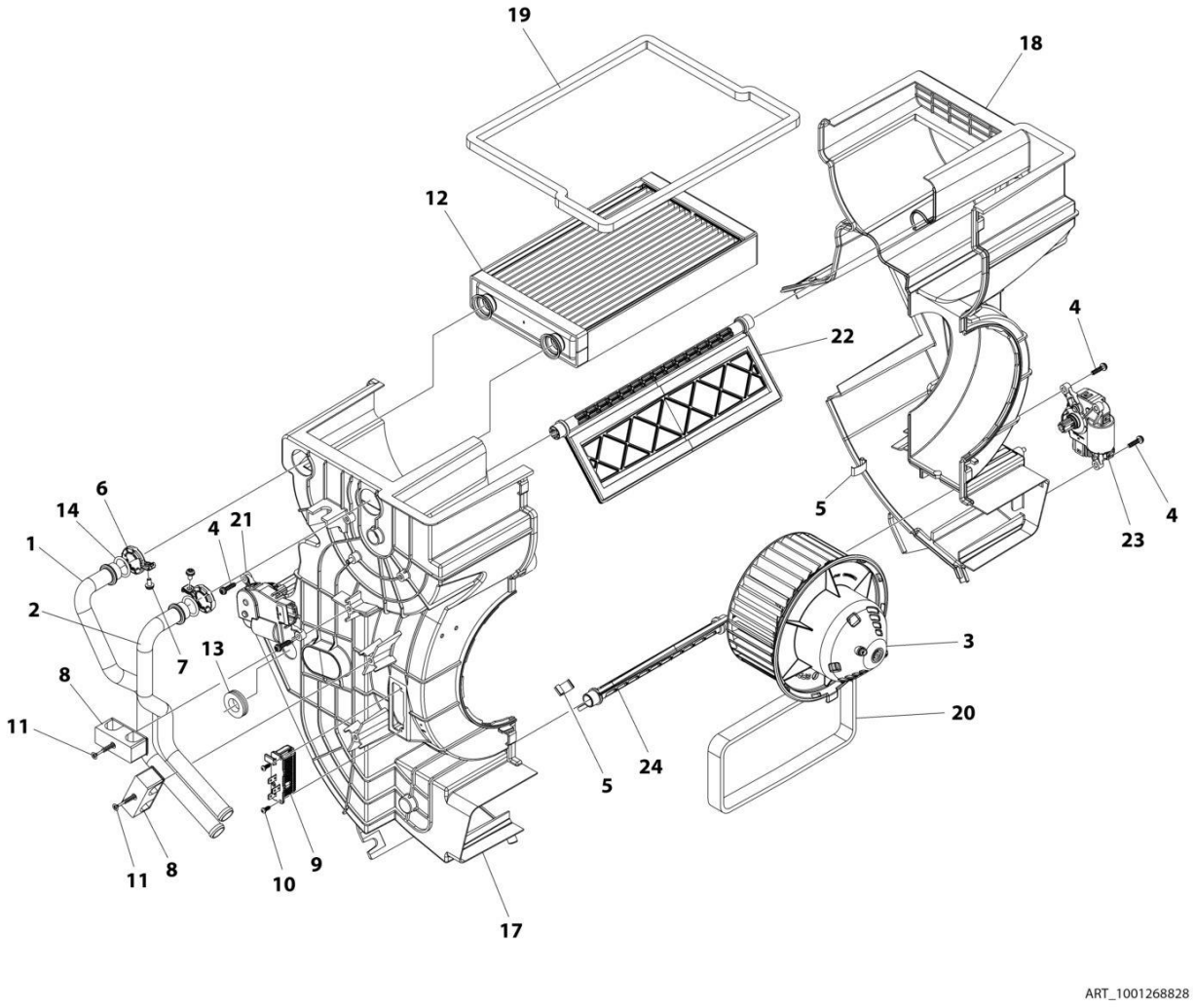
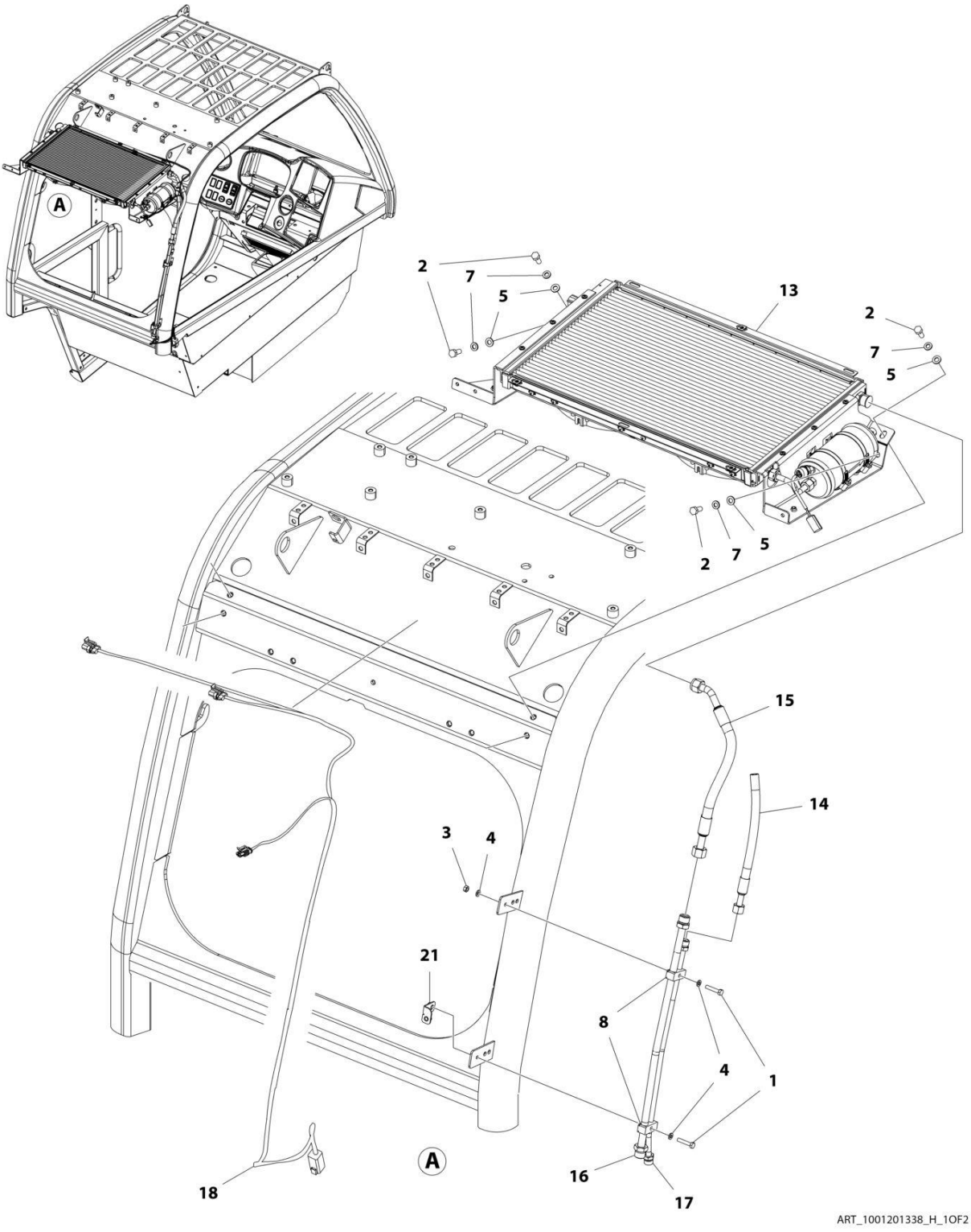


FIGURE 6-49. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268828	Ref	HEATER	B
1	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
2	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
3	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
4	1001188602	4	Screw	
5	1001188603	9	Clamp	
6	1001188604	2	Clamp	
7	1001188610	2	Screw	
8	1001188612	2	Clamp	
9	1001188614	1	Resistor	
10	1001188720	2	Screw	
11	1001188725	2	Screw	
12	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
13	1001188733	1	Grommet	
14	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
17	1001269555	1	Housing, RH	
18	1001269556	1	Housing, LH	
19	1001269558	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
20	1001269559	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
21	1001269560	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
22	1001269561	1	Flap, Mixing	
23	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
24	1001269564	1	Flap, HVAC Fresh	

FIGURE 6-50. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION



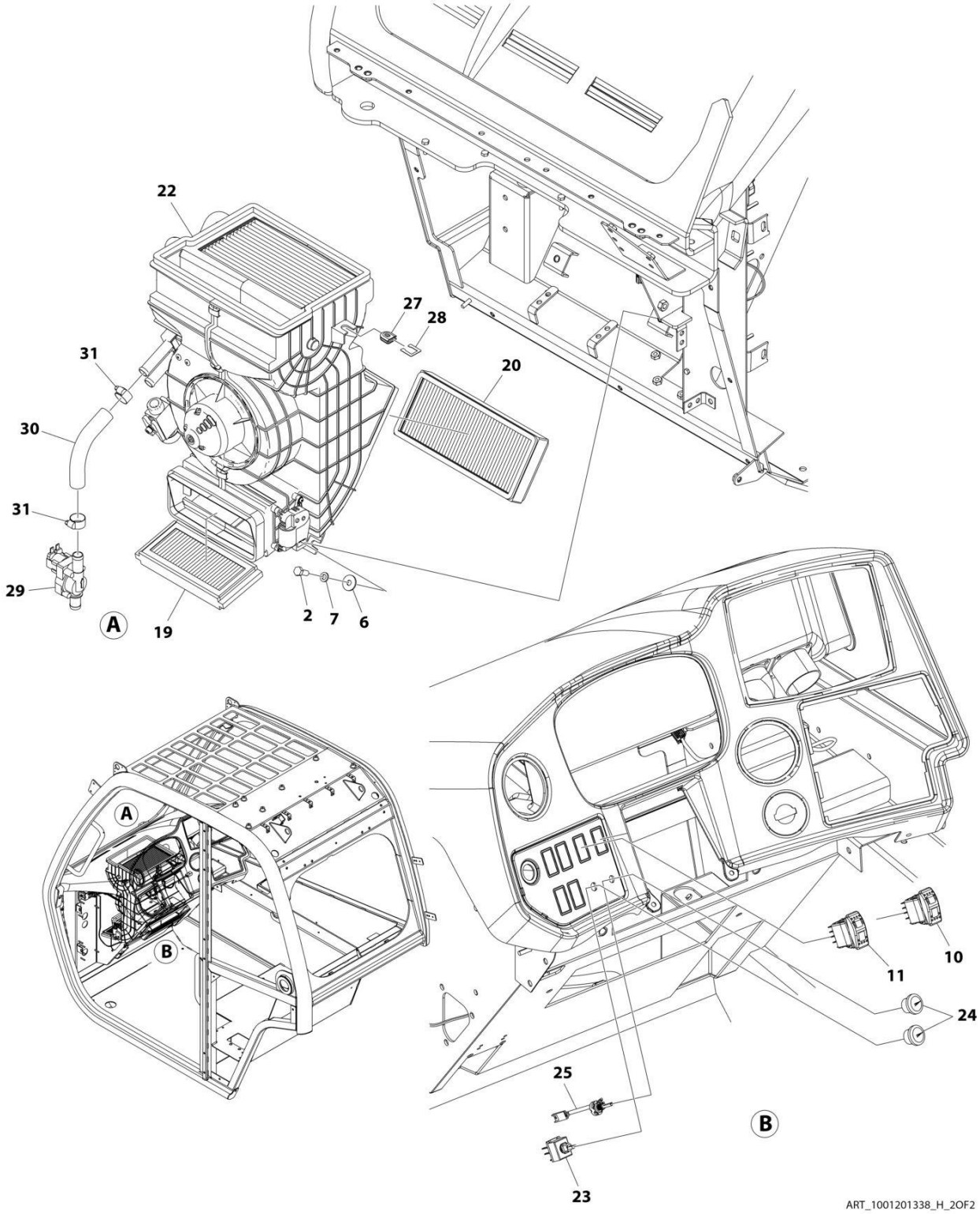

22
27
28
31
20
30
31
29
A
19
2
7
6
A
B
10
11
24
25
B
23
ART_1001201338_H_2OF2

FIGURE 6-50. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201338	Ref	HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION	H
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
4	4811700	3	Washer M6	
5	4811900	4	Washer M8	
6	4811902	2	Washer M8	
7	4831900	6	Washer M8	
8	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
11	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
13	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001168327	1	Hose	
15	1001168330	1	Hose	
16	1001168331	1	Tube	
17	1001168456	1	Tube	
18	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
20	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
21	1001178170	1	Bracket	
22	1001268832	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
24	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
25	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
27	1001188590	2	Grommet	
28	1001218542	2	Shim	
29	1001221059	1	Valve, HVAC	
30	1001221259	1	Hose	
31	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-51. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

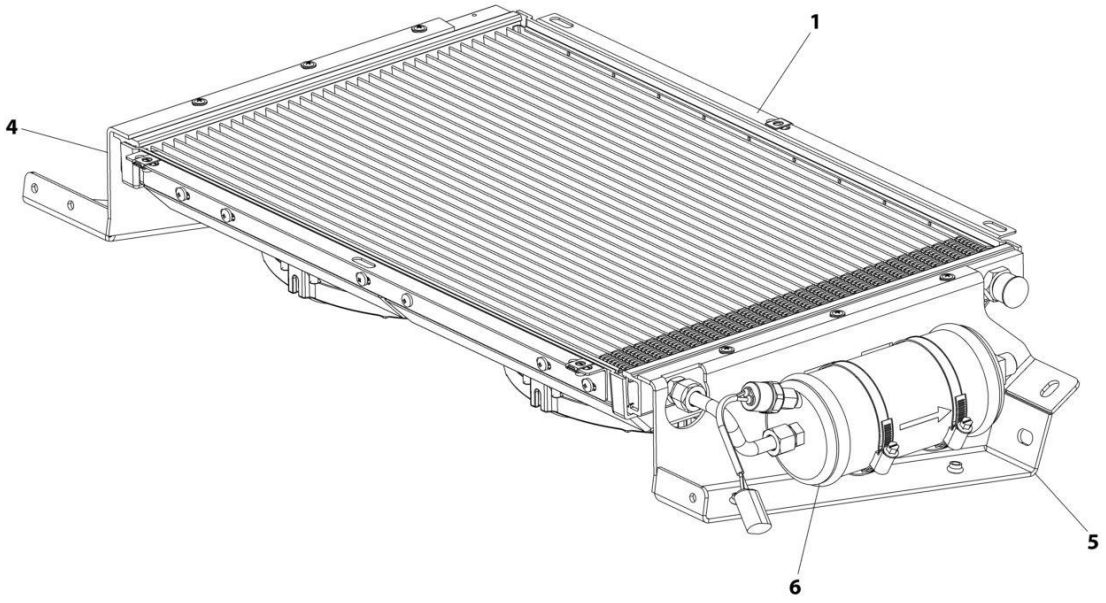


FIGURE 6-51. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-52. CONDENSER

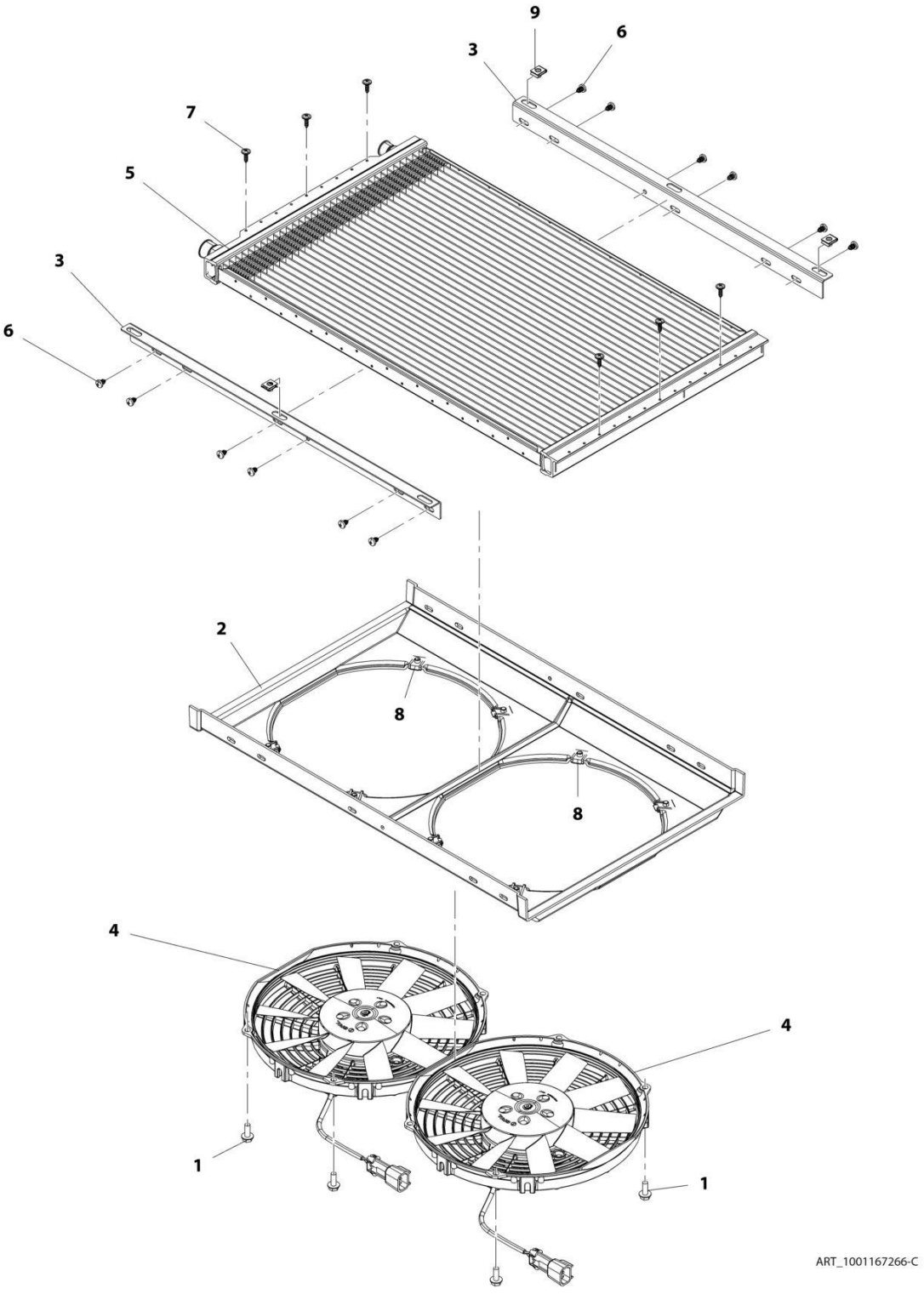


FIGURE 6-52. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

FIGURE 6-53. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

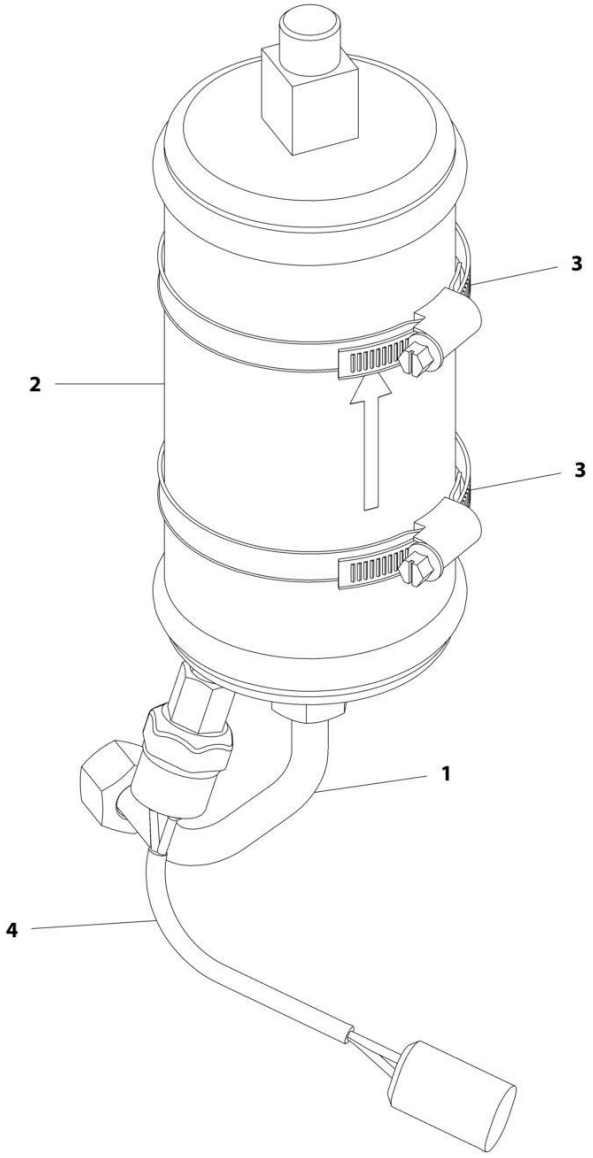


FIGURE 6-53. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-54. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

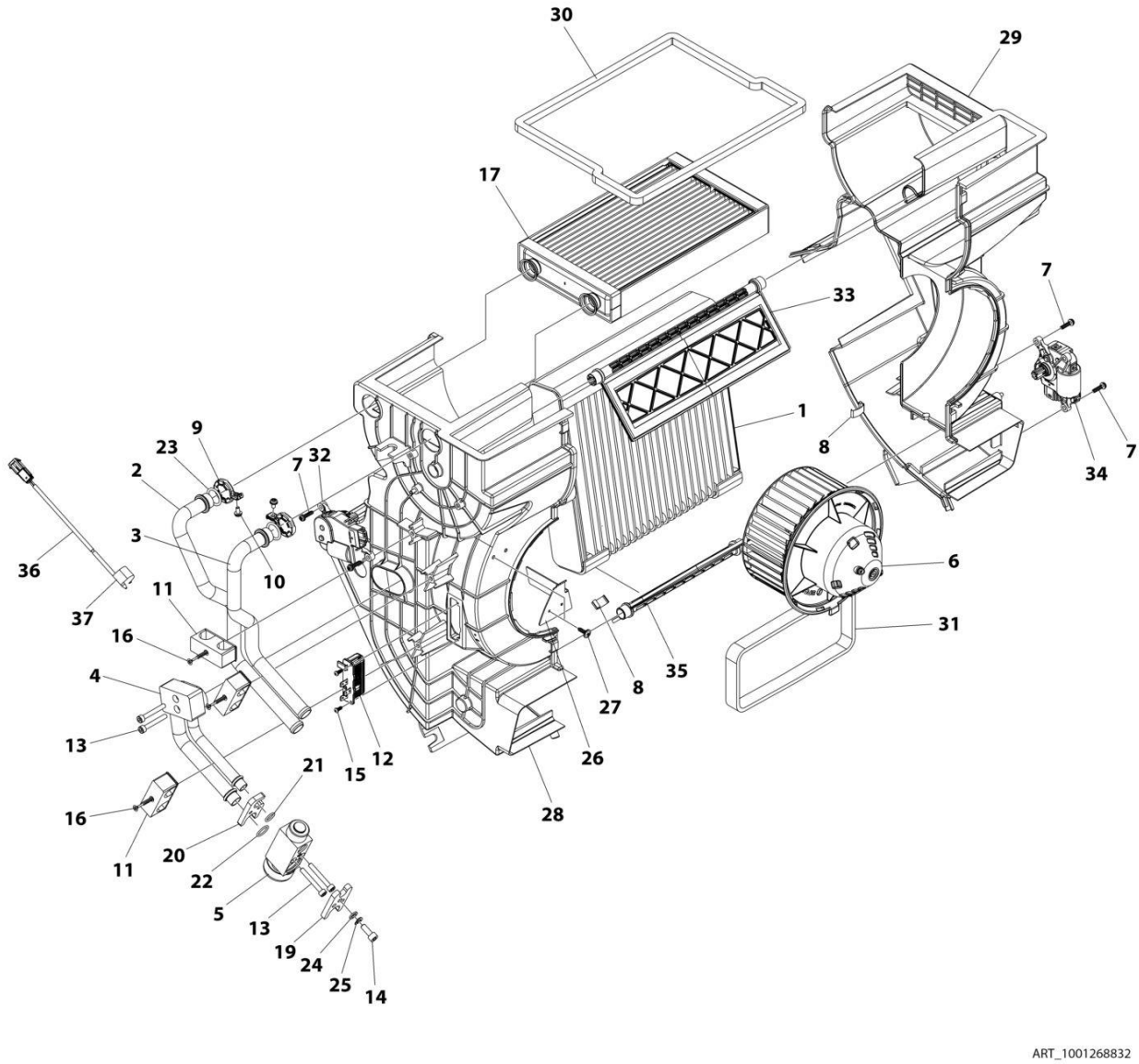


FIGURE 6-54. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268832	Ref	HEATER AND A/C	B
1	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
2	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
3	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
4	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
5	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
6	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
7	1001188602	4	Screw M4	
8	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
9	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
10	1001188610	2	Screw M4	
11	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
12	1001188614	1	Resistor	
13	1001188618	4	Screw M5	
14	1001188619	1	Screw M6	
15	1001188720	2	Screw M2.9 x 9.5	
16	1001188725	3	Screw M4 x 35	
17	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
19	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
20	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
21	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
22	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
23	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
24	1001189048	1	Washer	
25	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
26	1001221057	1	Plate	
27	1001221058	2	Screw	
28	1001269555	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
29	1001269556	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
30	1001269558	1	Seal, Heater Outlet Foam	
31	1001269559	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
32	1001269560	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
33	1001269561	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
34	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
35	1001269564	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
36	1001269578	1	Temperature Sensor	
37	1001269579	1	Clamp, Temperature Sensor	

FIGURE 6-55. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

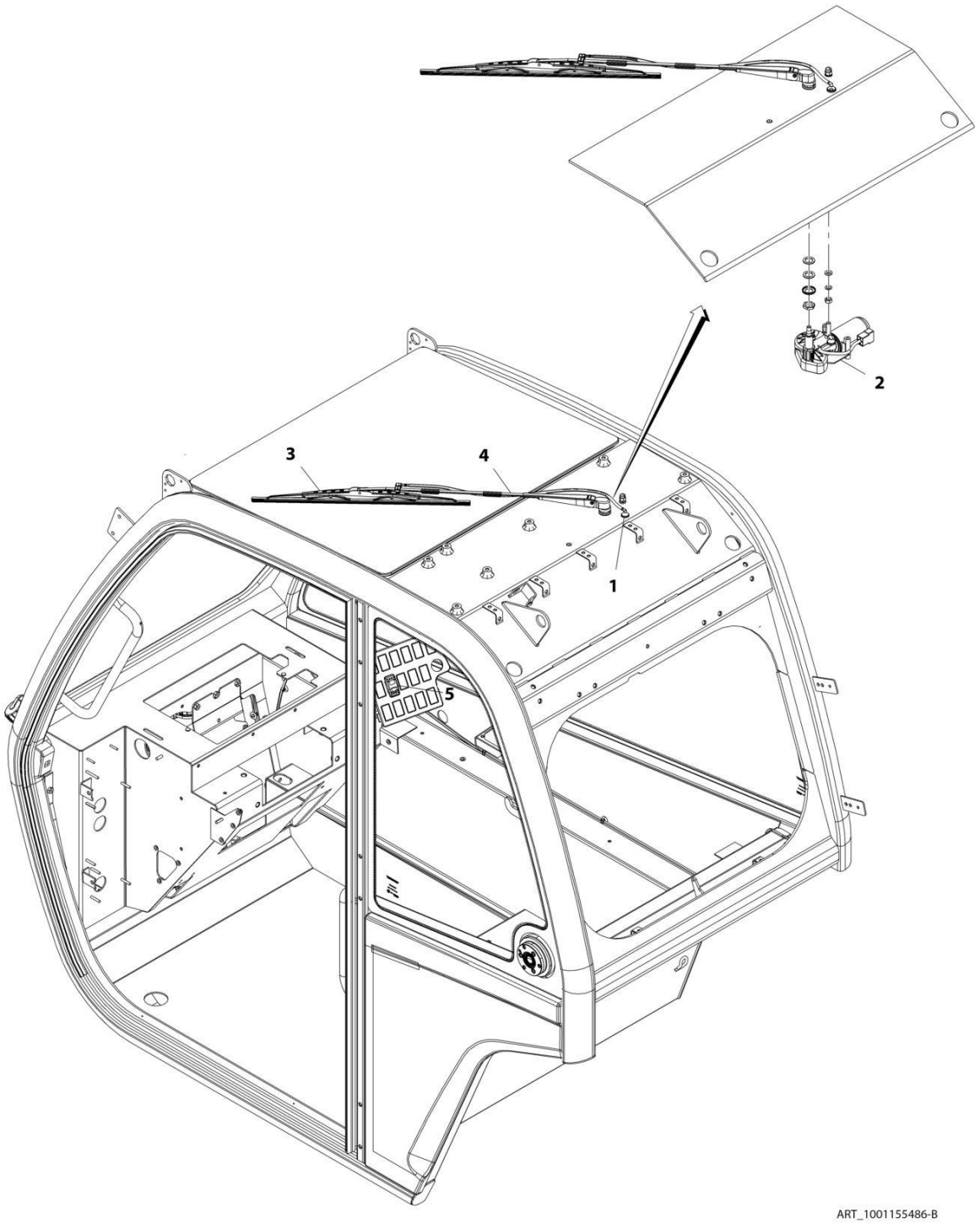


FIGURE 6-55. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-56. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

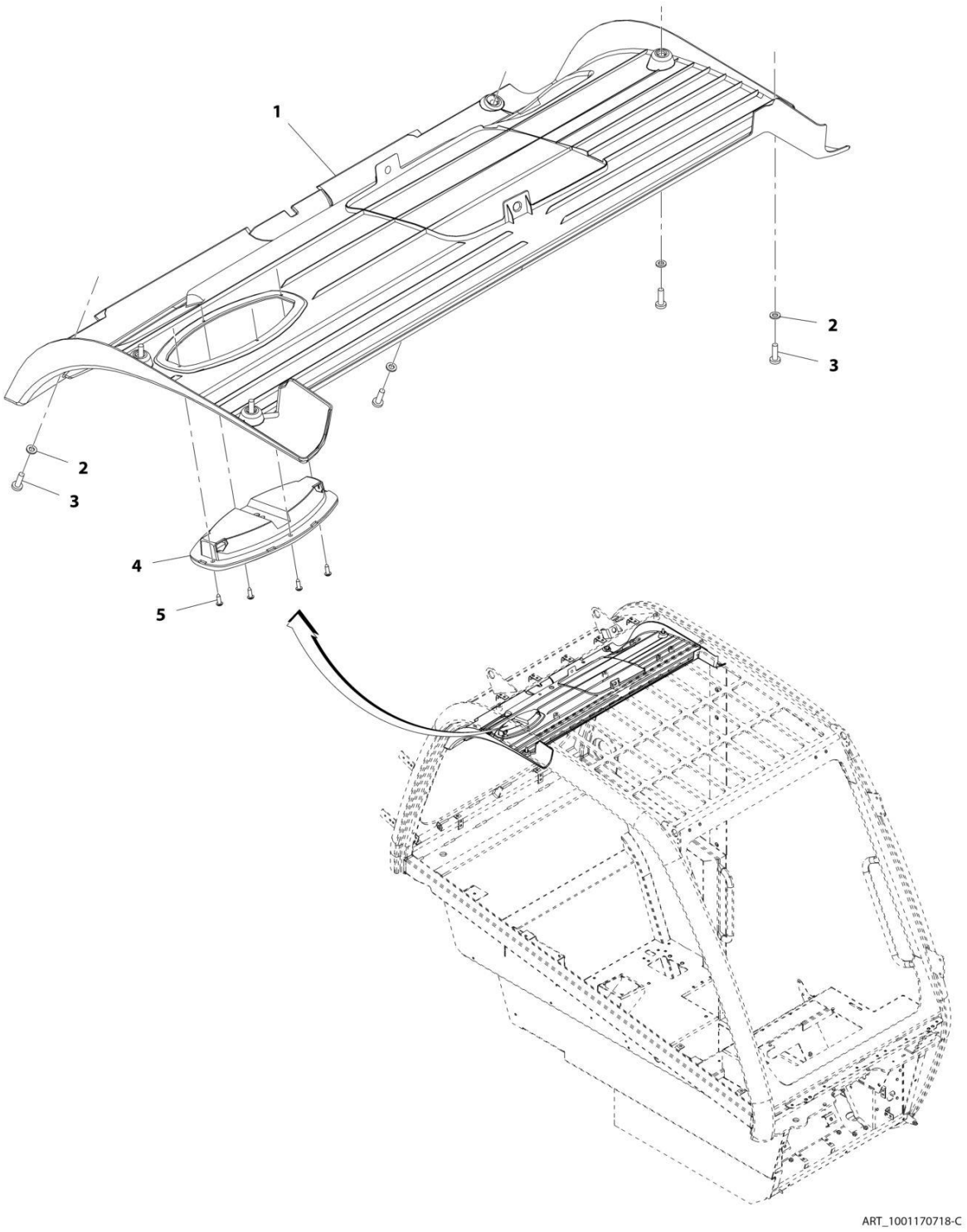


FIGURE 6-56. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170718	Ref	Headliner Installation	D
1	1001170716	1	Panel, Headliner	
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	4031708001	6	Capscrew M6 x 20	
4	1001167015	1	Lamp, Dome	
5	7029486	4	Screw	

FIGURE 6-57. HEADLINER/ RADIO READY INSTALLATION

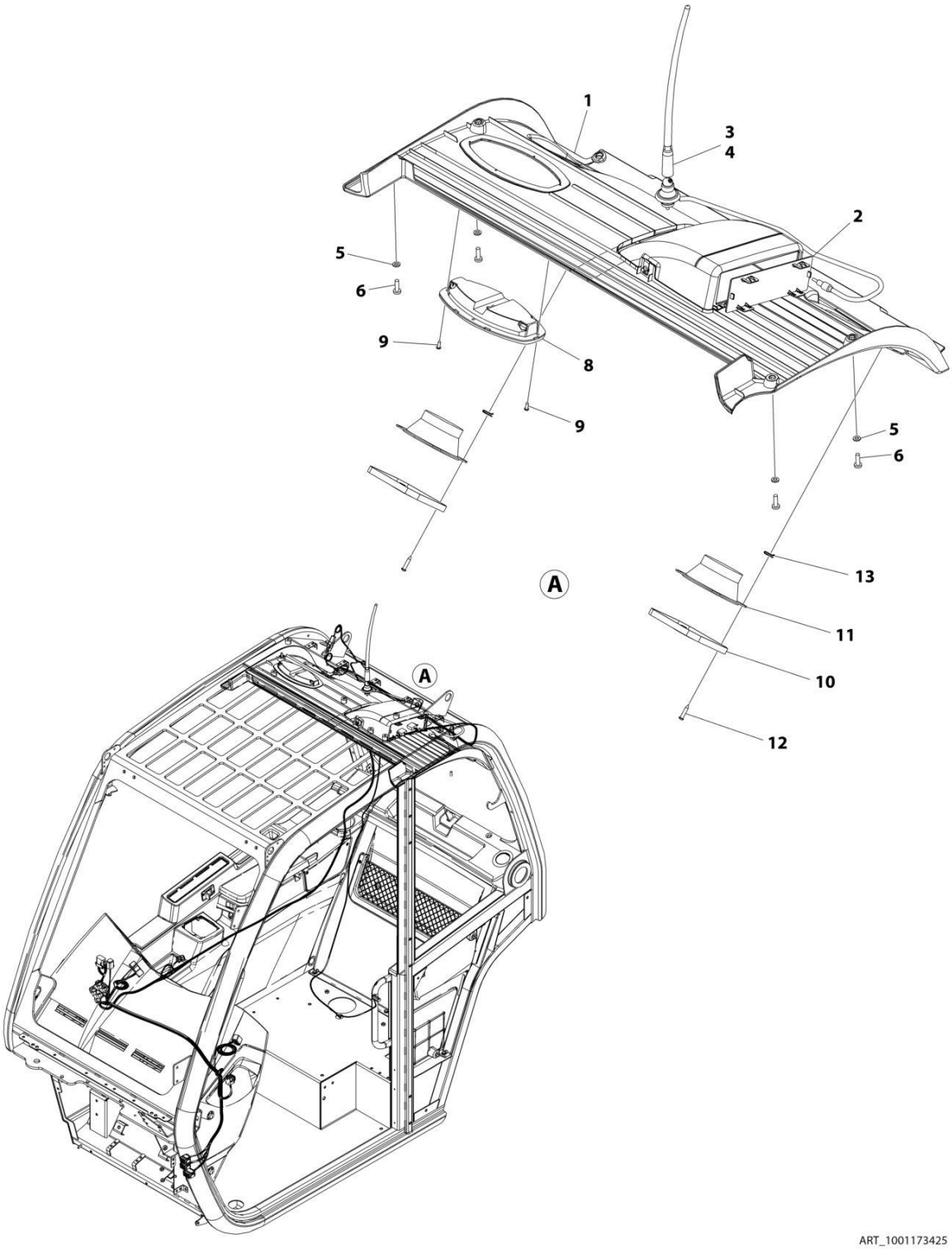


FIGURE 6-57. HEADLINER/ RADIO READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173425	Ref	HEADLINER/ RADIO READY INSTALLATION	F
1	1001243343	1	Cover, Headliner	
2	1001200968	1	Plate	
3	8005901	1	Antenna	
4	1001116128	AR	Sealant, Polysiloxane	
5	4811700	6	Washer, 6M	
6	4031708001	6	Screw, M6 x 20	
8	1001167015	1	Lamp	
9	7029486	4	Screw	
10	1671326	2	Cover, Speaker	
11	1001146901	1	Radio, Speaker	
12	1001111147	8	Screw, Spire	
13	1001258342	8	Nut, Spire	

FIGURE 6-58. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

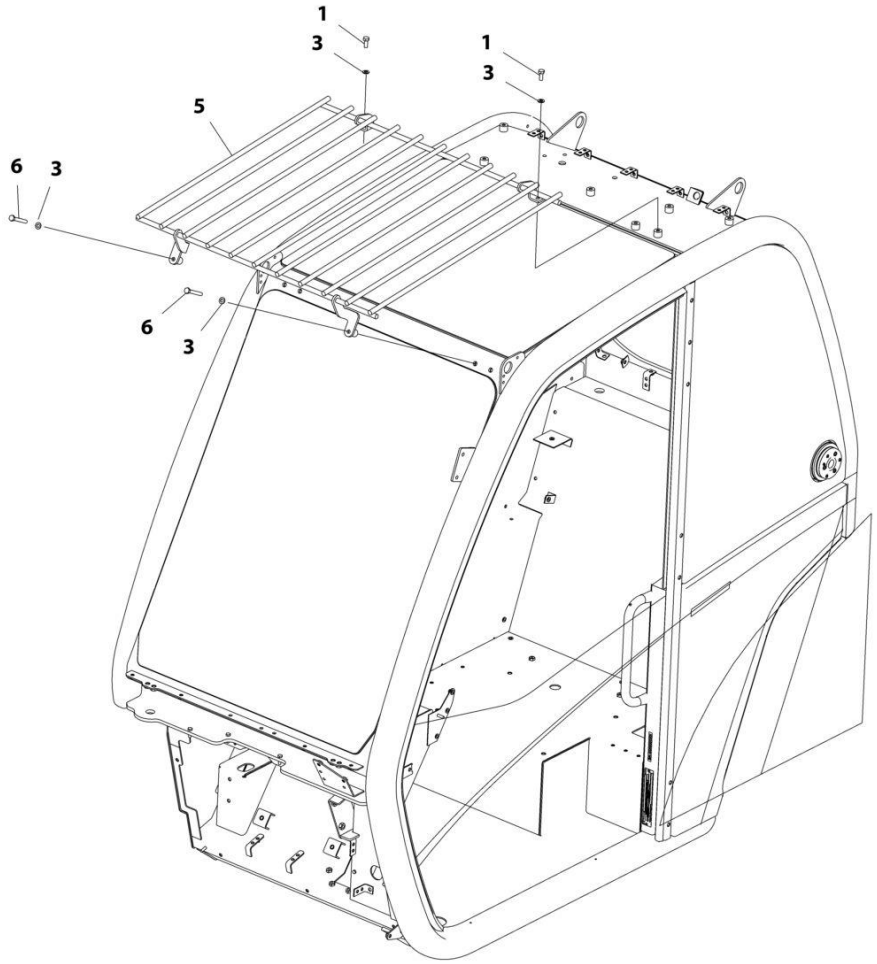


FIGURE 6-58. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

FIGURE 6-59. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

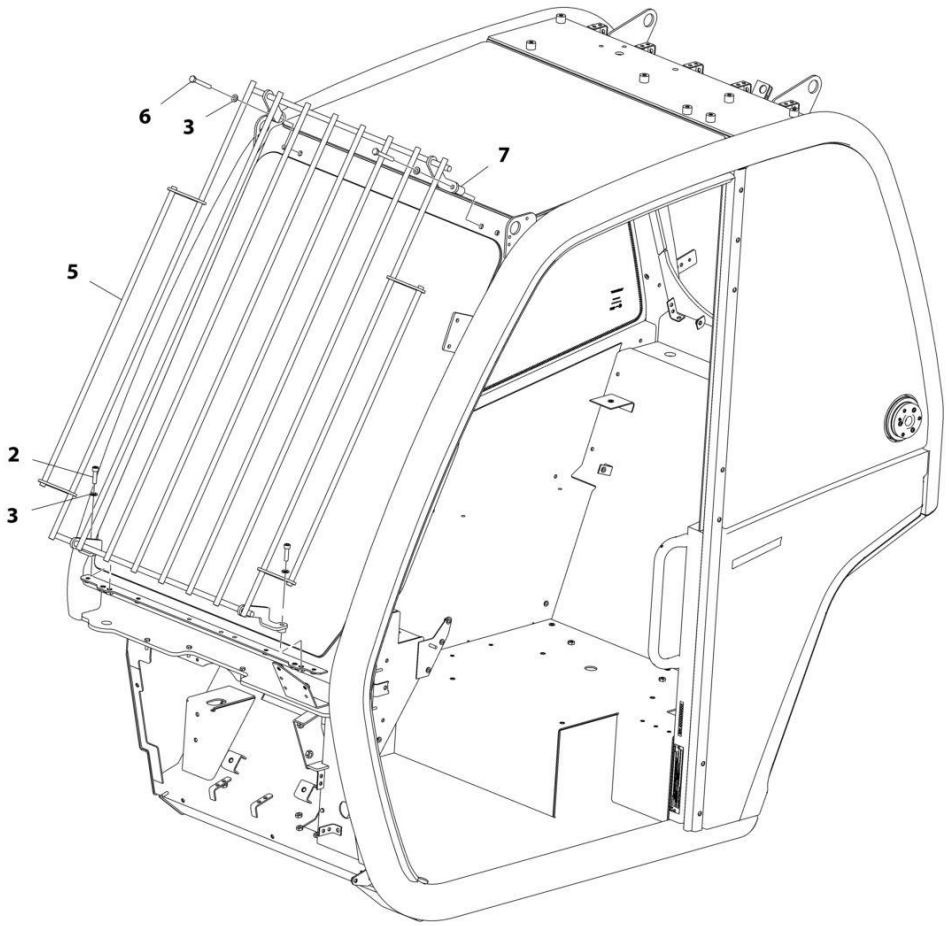


FIGURE 6-59. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-60. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

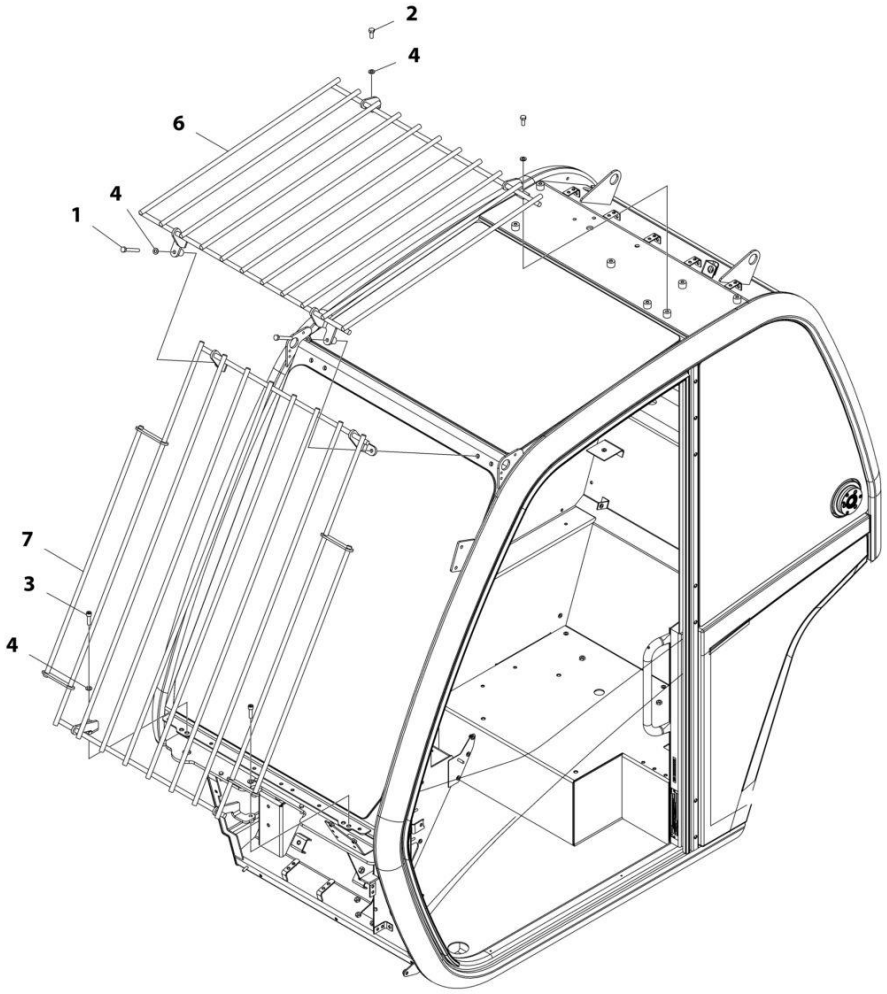


FIGURE 6-60. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

FIGURE 6-61. COMMON CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

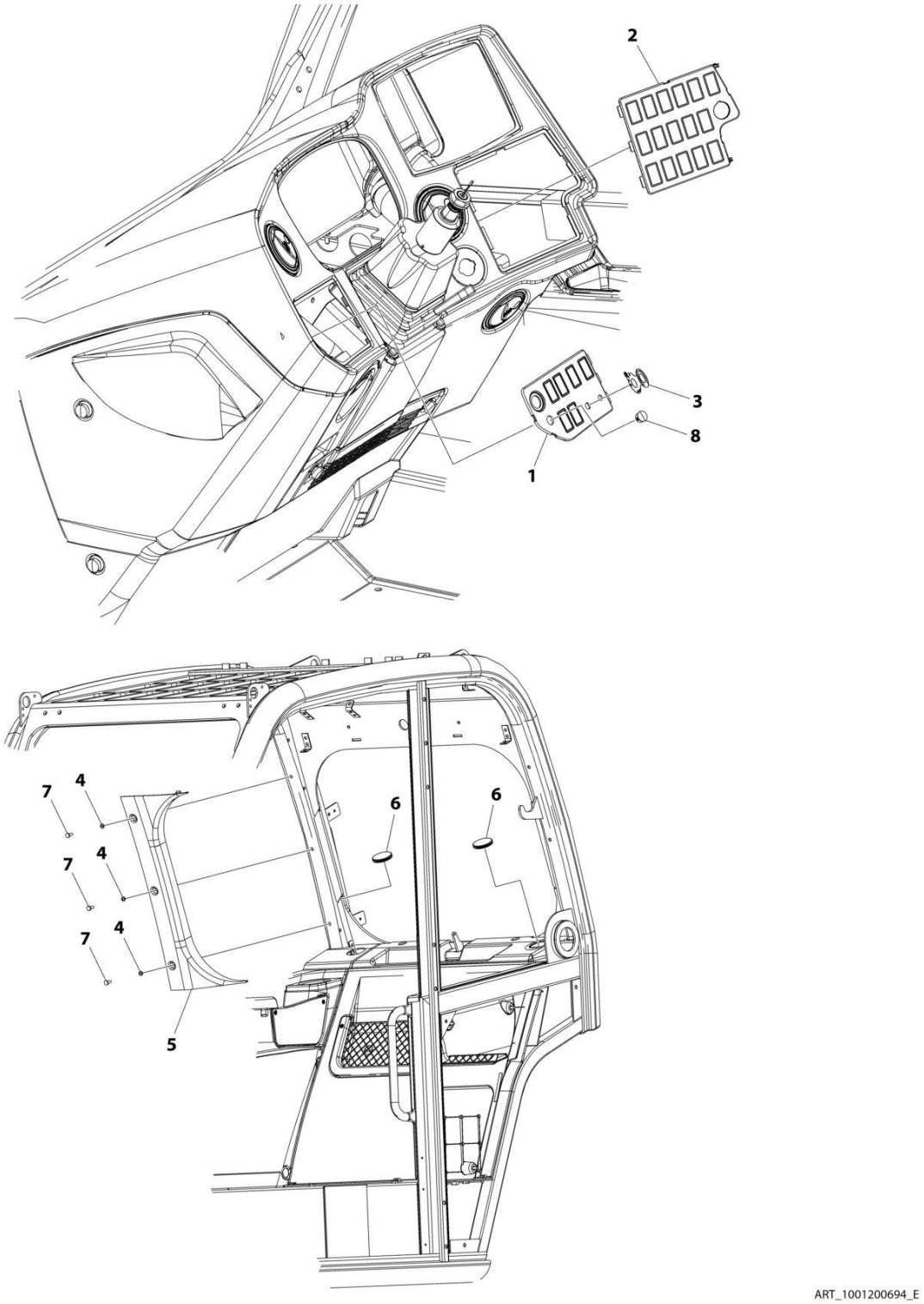


FIGURE 6-61. COMMON CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200694	Ref	COMMON CAB TRIM INSTALLATION	E
1	1001268846	1	Panel, LH Switch	
2	1001219865	1	Panel, RH Switch	
3	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
4	4811700001	3	Washer M6	
5	1001161253	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001223265	2	Grommet	
7	4010608002	3	Screw M6 x 16	
8	1001207963	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-62. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

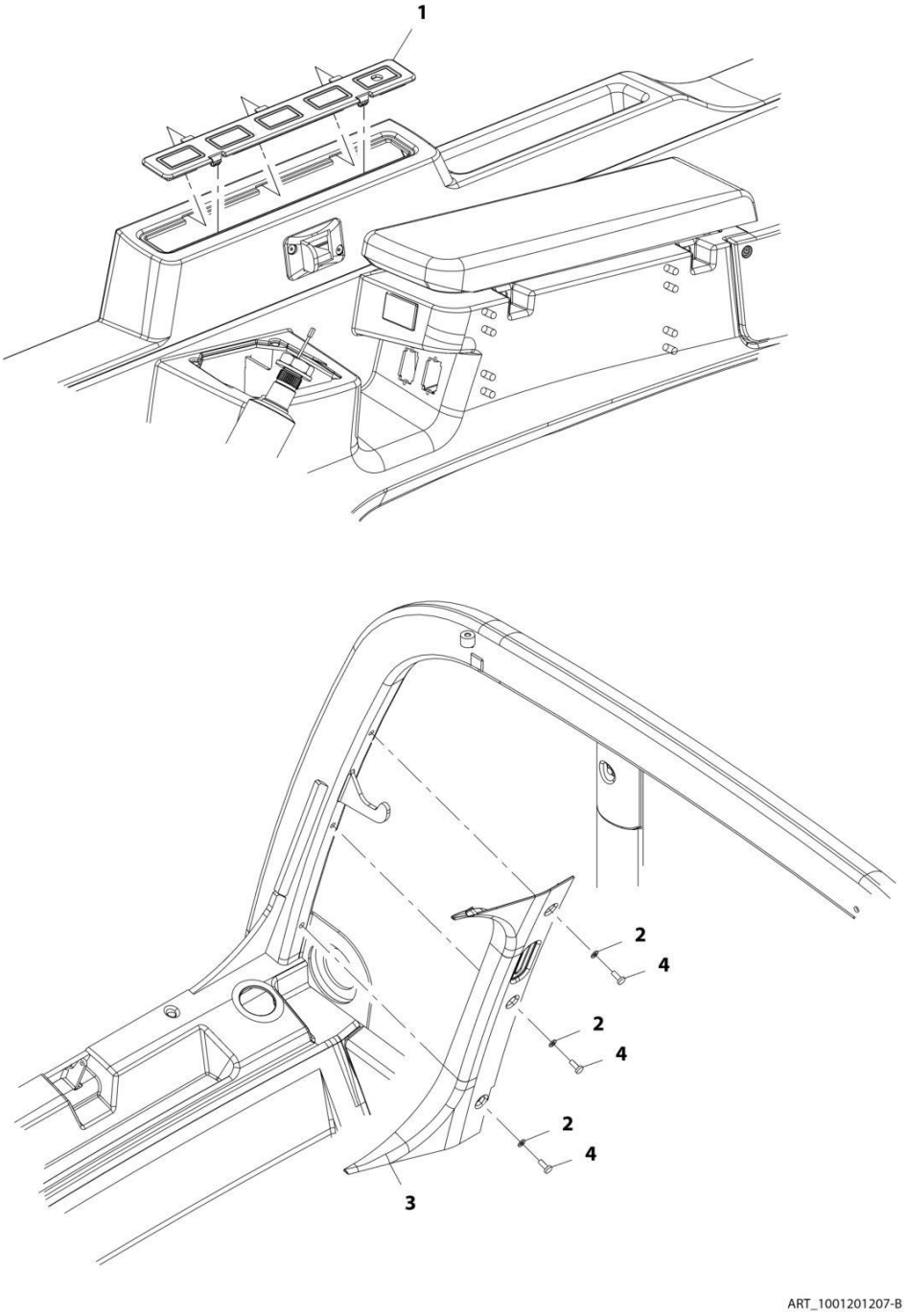


FIGURE 6-62. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201207	Ref	Cab Trim Installation	B
1	1001177464	1	Plate, Switch	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	1001161252	1	Panel, Cover	
4	4010608002	3	Screw, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-63. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

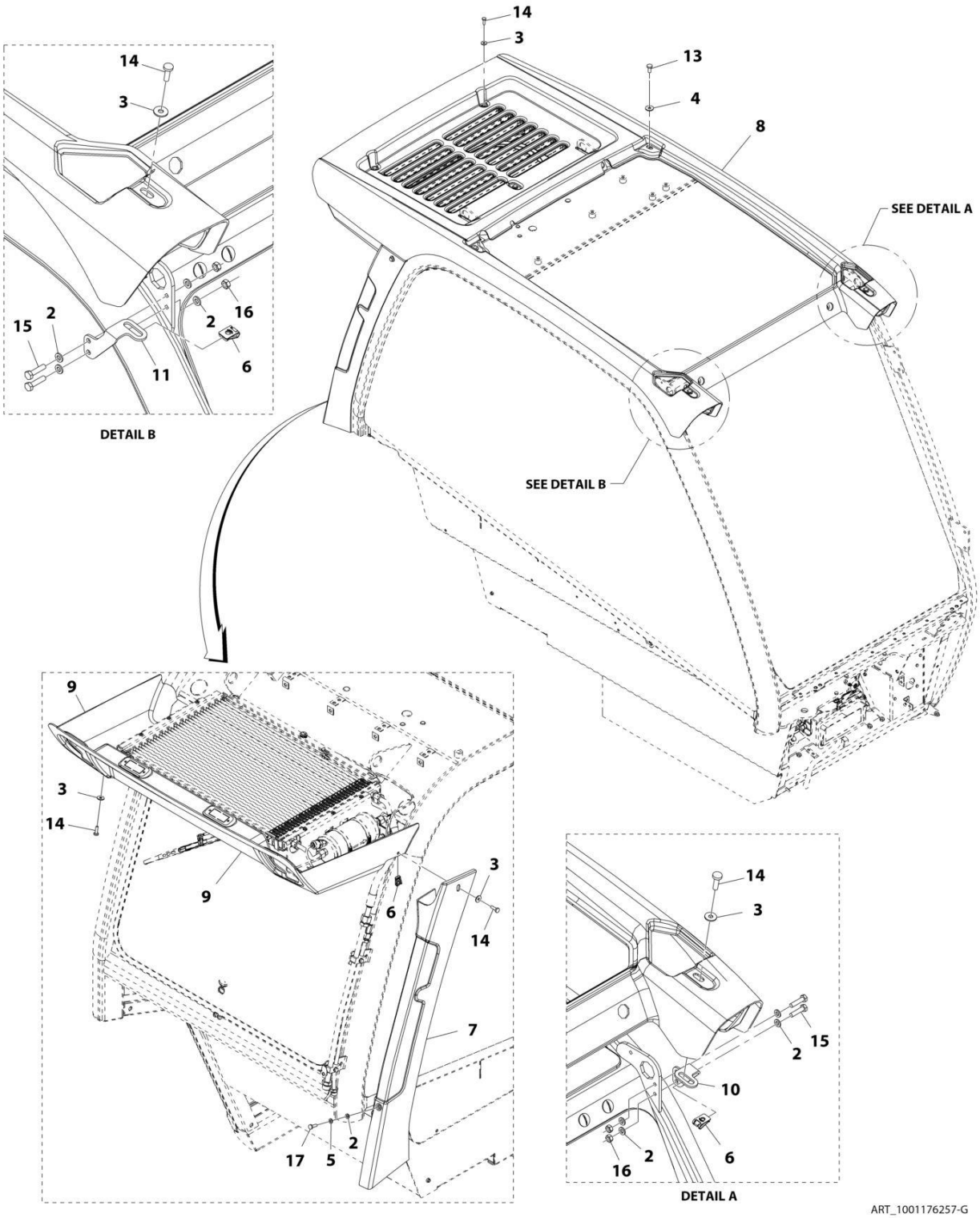


FIGURE 6-63. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176257	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (A/C)	G
2	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
3	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
6	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
7	1001174741	1	Cover	
8	1001176140	1	Cover	
9	1001176318	1	Cover	
10	1001174800	1	Bracket	
11	1001174801	1	Bracket	
13	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
14	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
15	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
16	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
17	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-64. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

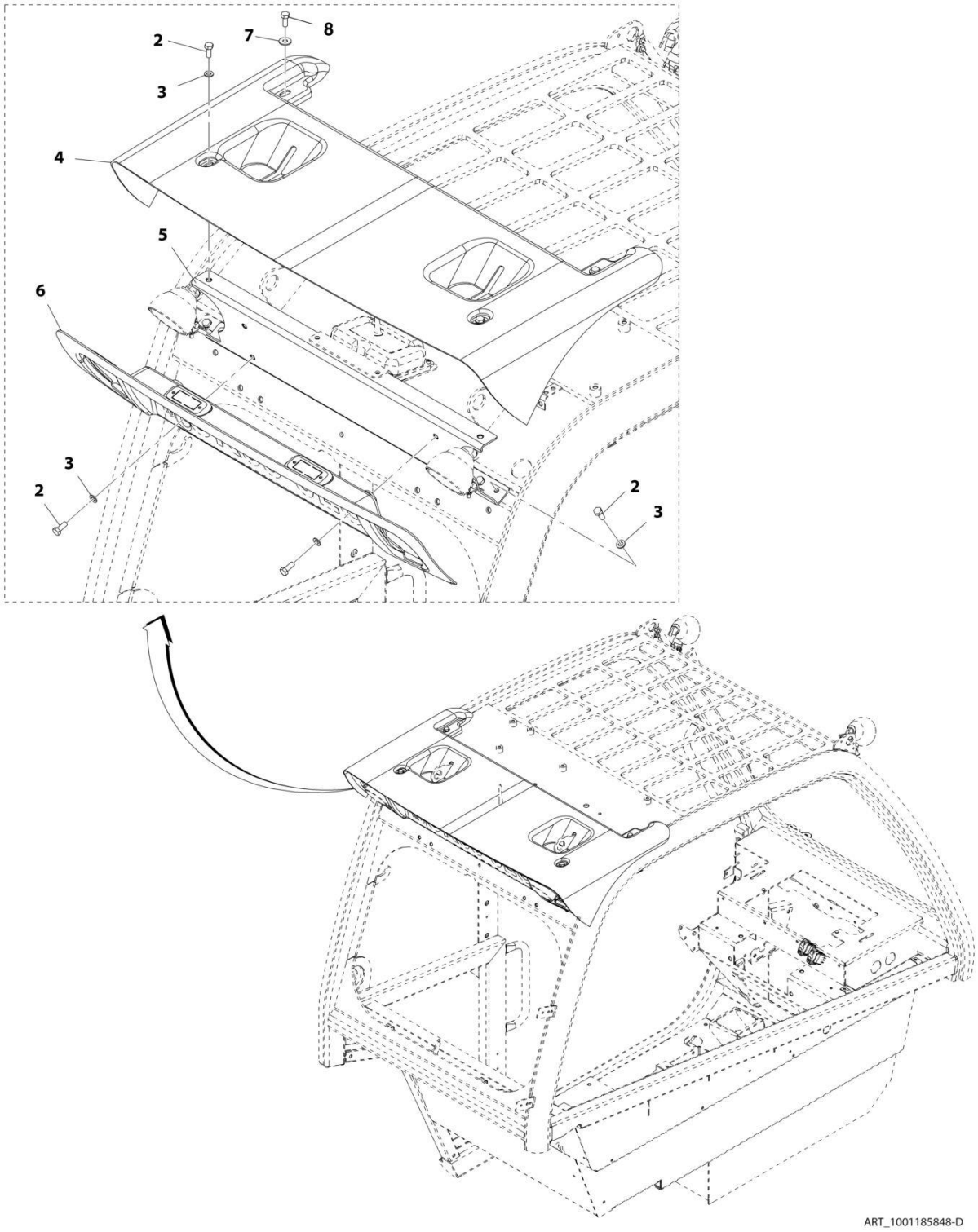


FIGURE 6-64. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185848	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C - AG)	D
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001182330	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket, Roof Cap Mount	
6	1001185845	1	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
8	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-65. FRONT NOSE CONE INSTALLATION (SIDELIGHT)

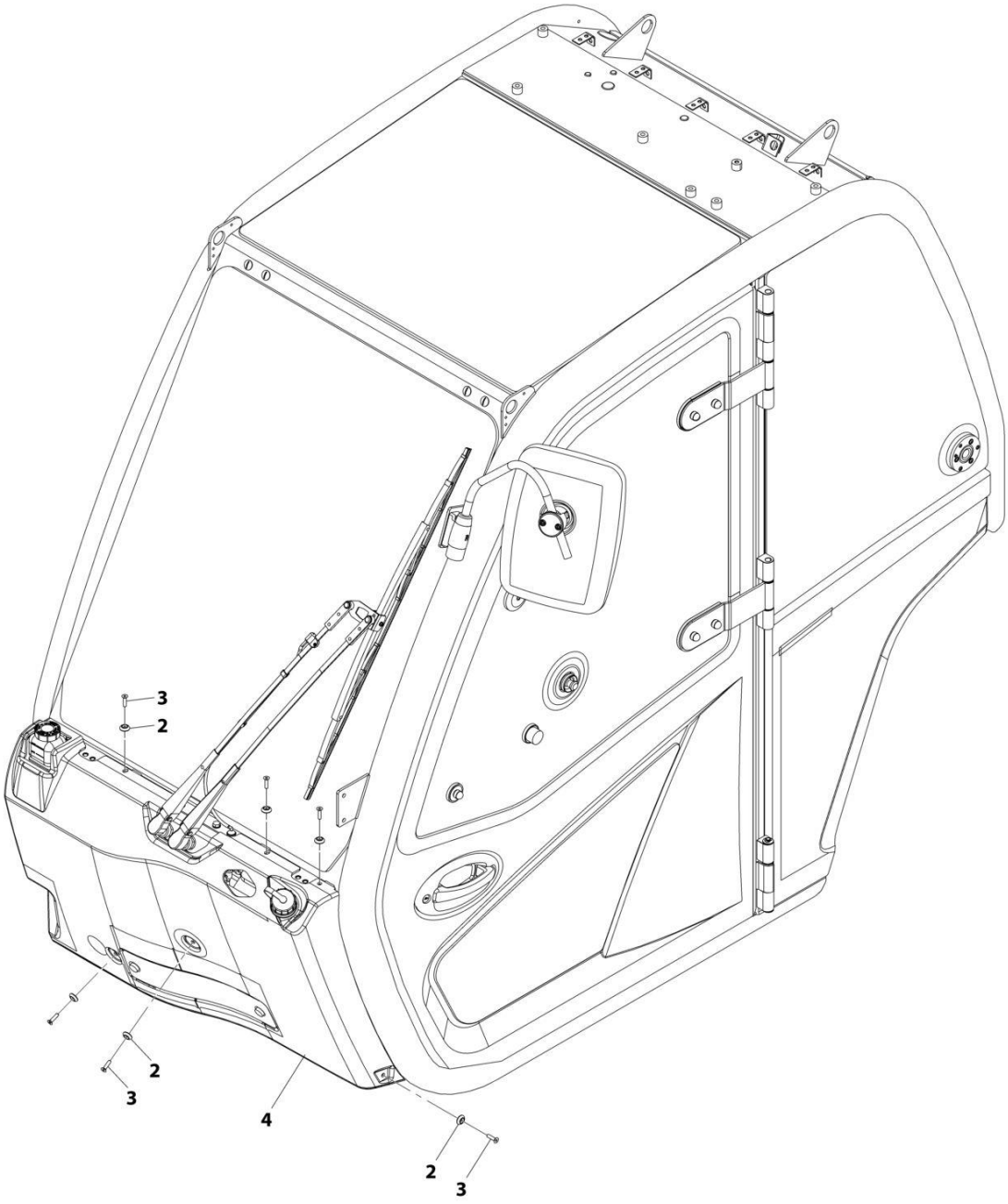


FIGURE 6-65. FRONT NOSE CONE INSTALLATION (SIDELIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179895	Ref	Front Nose Cone Installation (Sidelight)	G
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	3900379	6	Screw, M6X25MM	
4	1001179898	1	Cover	

FIGURE 6-66. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

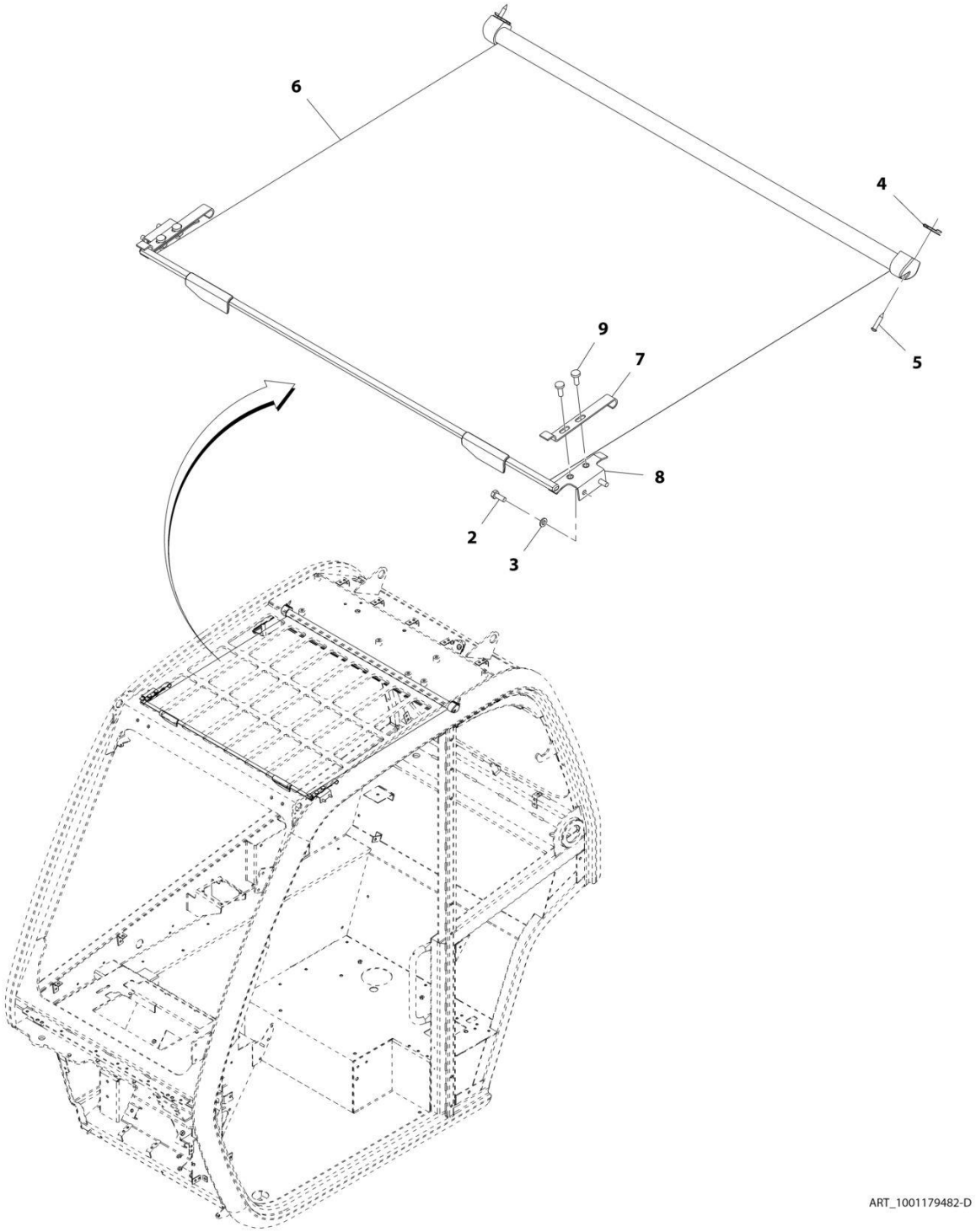
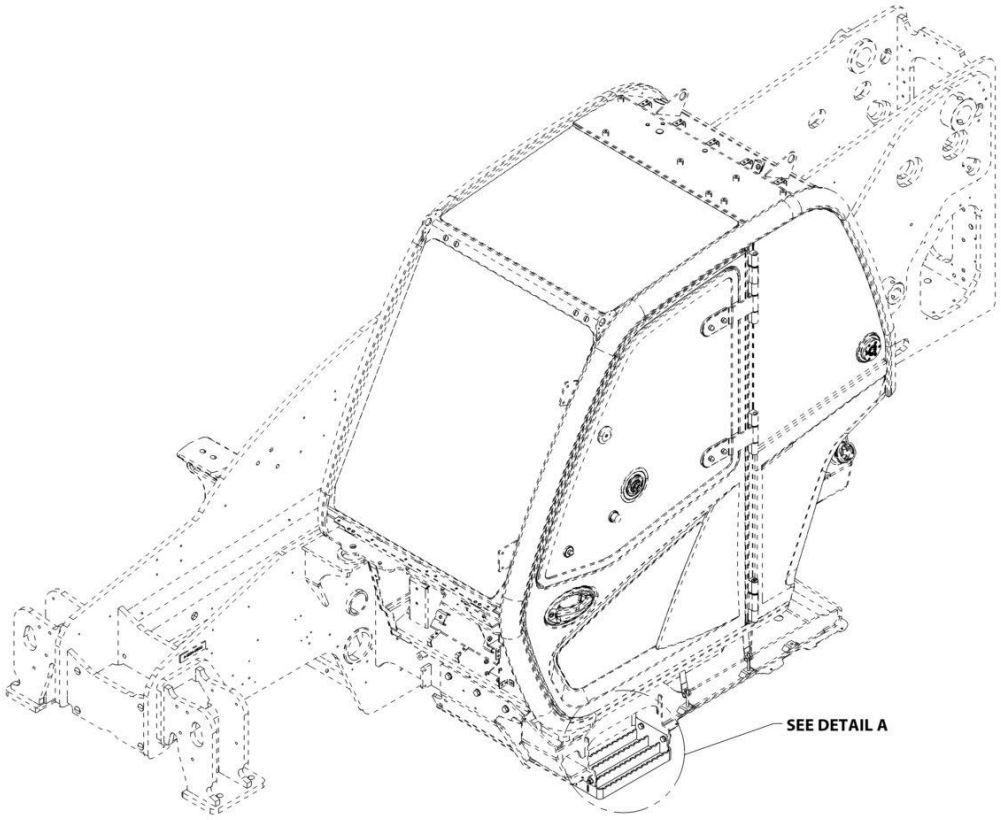


FIGURE 6-66. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179482	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	D
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut, Spire	
5	1001111147	2	Screw, Self Tapping	
6	1001179483	1	Cab, Sun Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16	

FIGURE 6-67. CAB STEP INSTALLATION



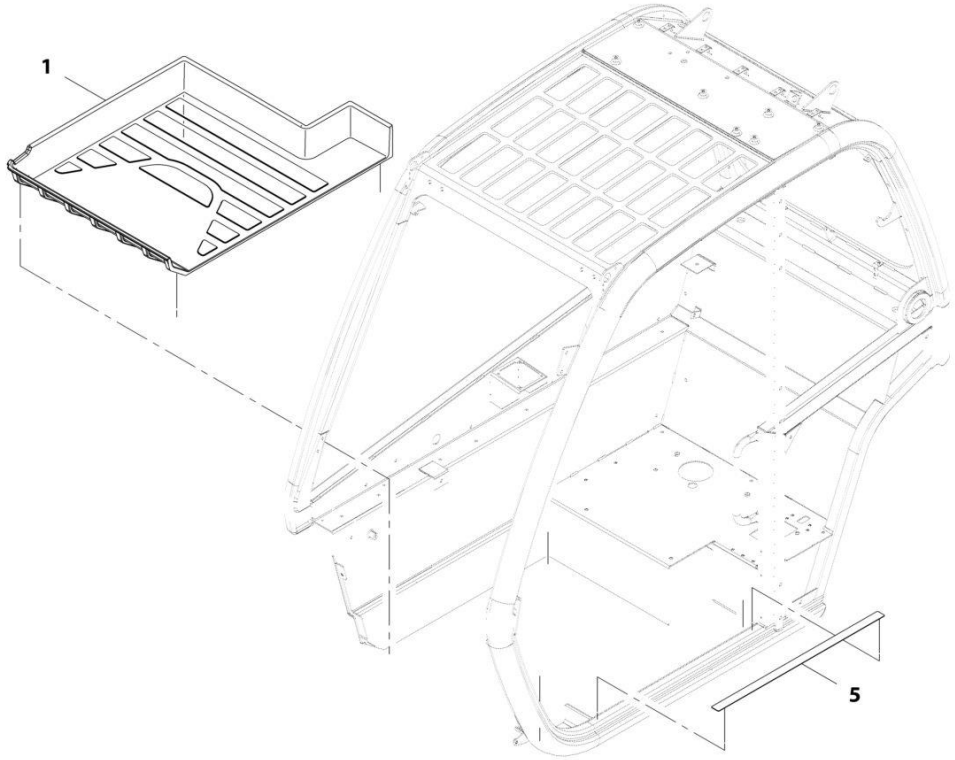
DETAIL A

ART_1001198958-B

FIGURE 6-67. CAB STEP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198958	Ref	Cab Step Installation	B
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	3291005	4	Nut, Lock M10X1.5 Grade 8	
3	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
4	1001198924	1	Bracket, Step	

FIGURE 6-68. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION

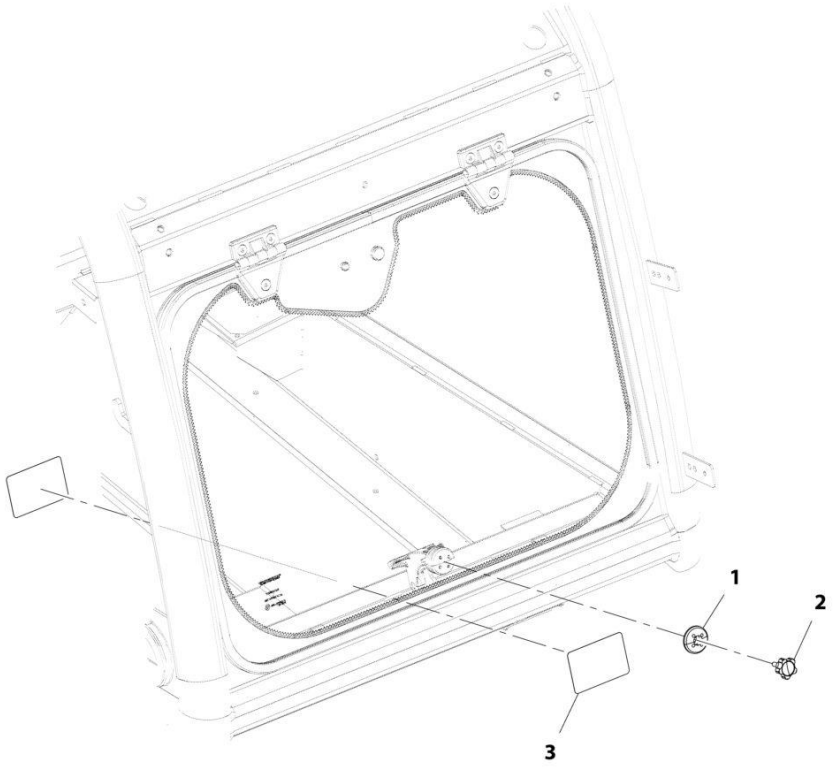


ART_1001161080-E

FIGURE 6-68. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161080	Ref	Floor Mat Installation	E
1	1001161078	1	Cab, Floor Mat	
5	1001197259	1	Tape, Frame Non Skid	

FIGURE 6-69. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

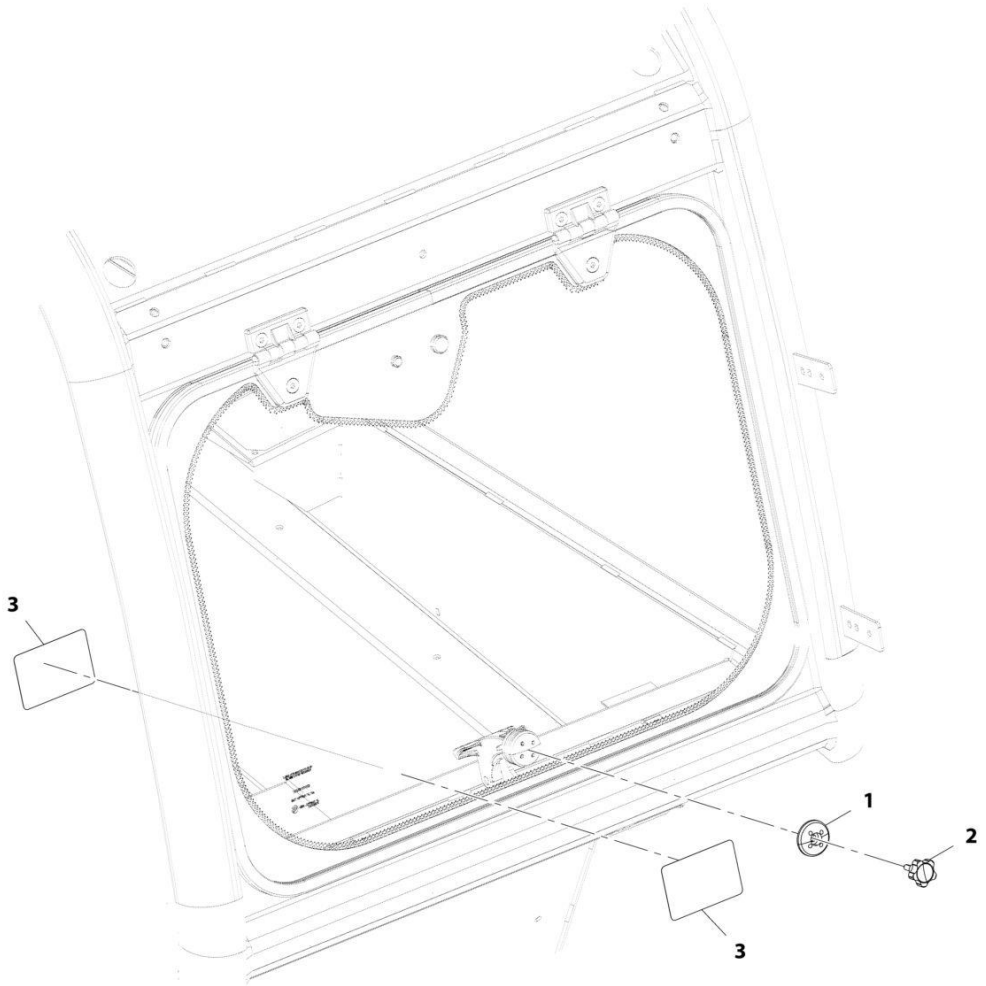


ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-69. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-70. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN)



ART_1001178826-C

FIGURE 6-70. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

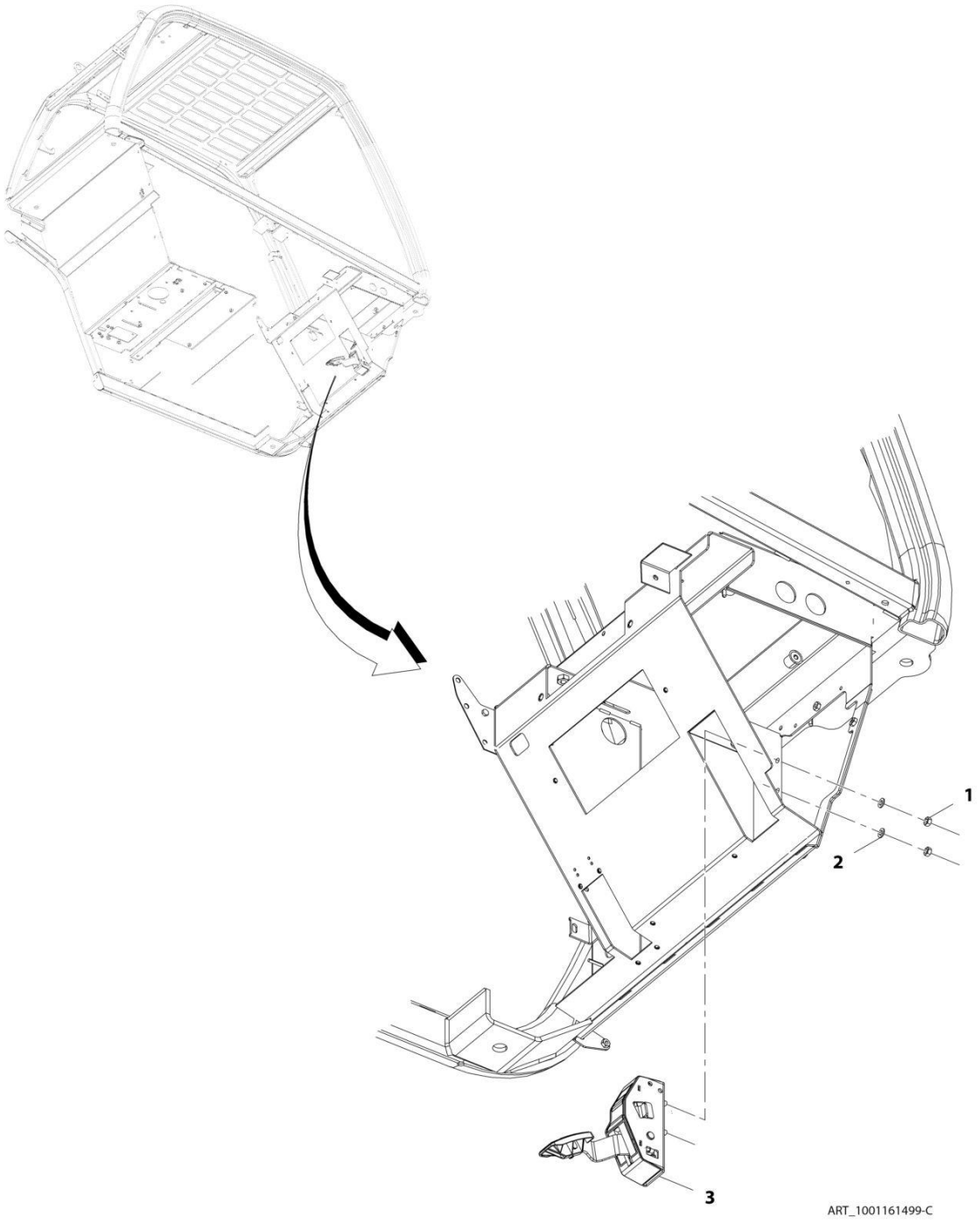


FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

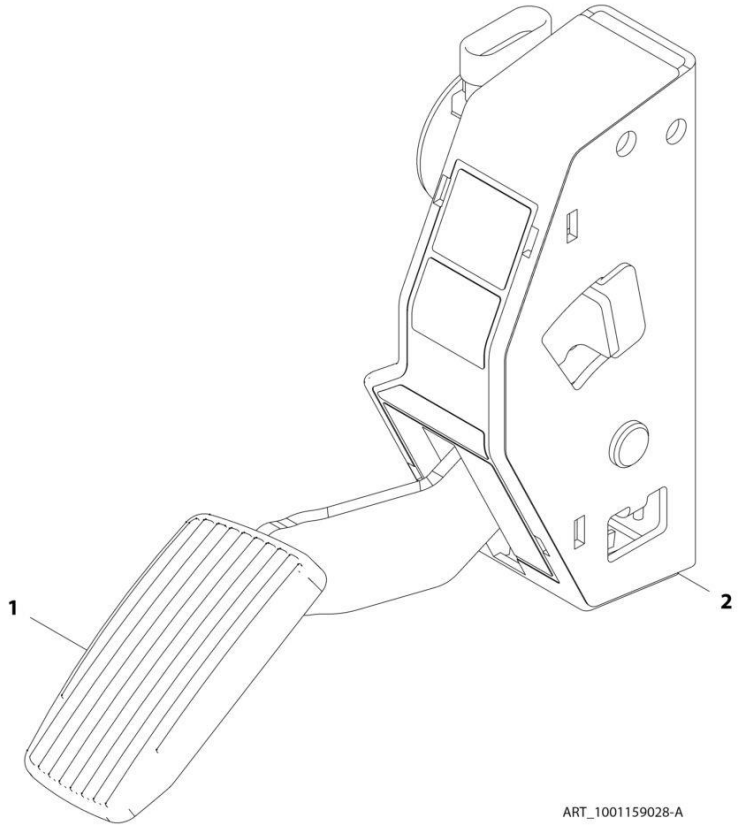


FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

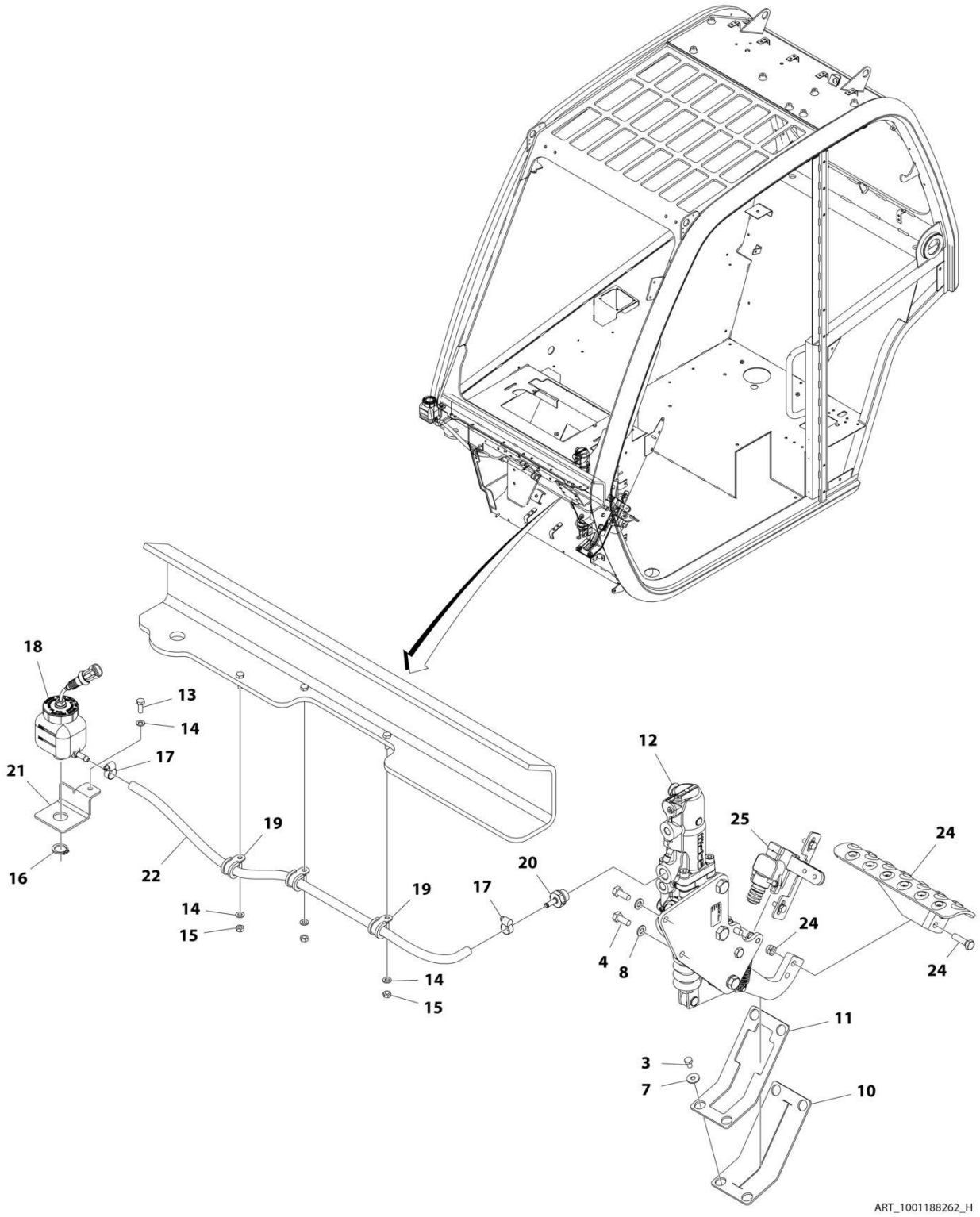


FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188262	Ref	BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION	H
3	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	
4	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
7	4811702	4	Washer M6	
8	4811900	3	Washer M8	
10	1001162920	1	Gasket, Brake Pedal	
11	1001162922	1	Plate	
12	1001187413	1	Pedal, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
14	4811700	4	Washer M6	
15	3290601	3	Nut M6	
16	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
17	8405009	2	Clamp, Gear	
18	1001269248	1	Reservoir, Brake	
19	1001170231	3	Clip	
20	1001171874	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
21	1001172088	1	Bracket	
22	1001172094	1	Hose	
24	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001205061	Ref	Installation, Brake Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL

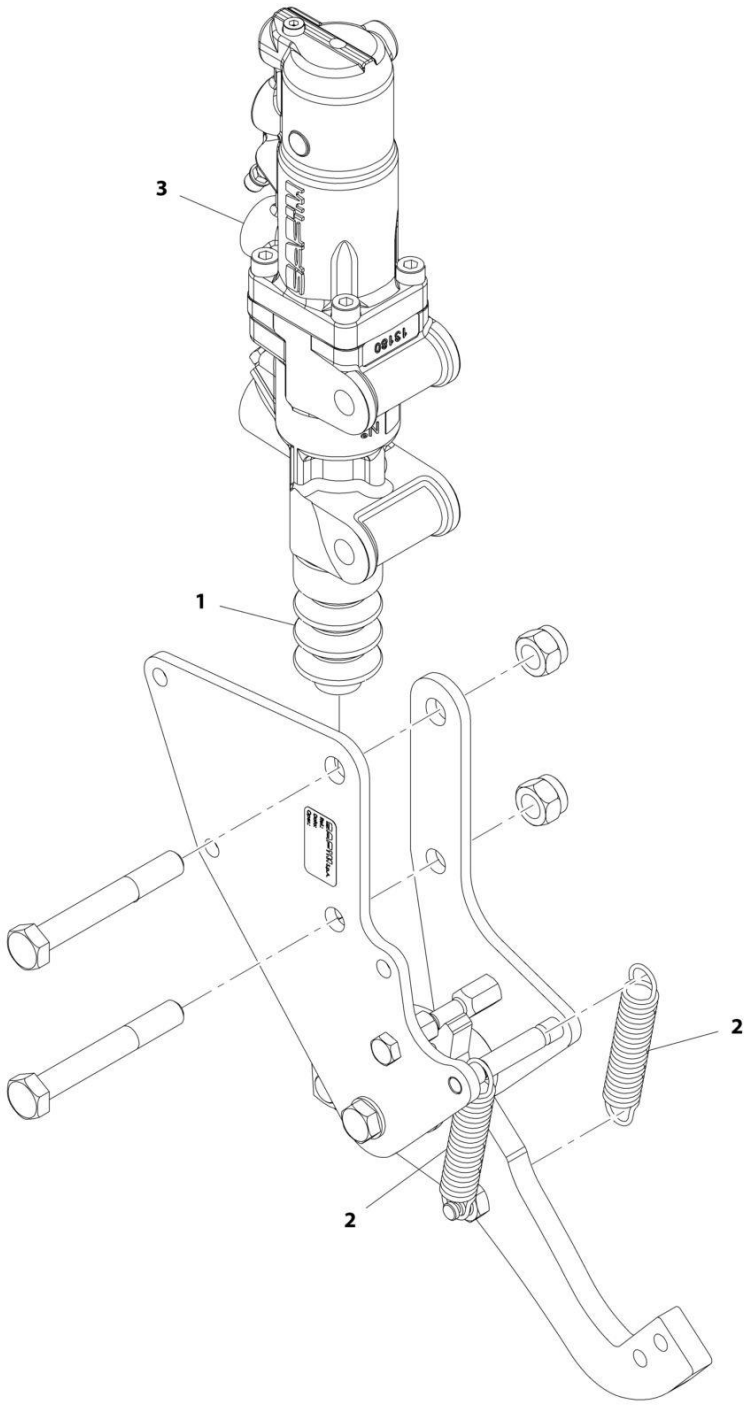


FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187413	Ref	Brake Pedal	D
1	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
2	70025860	1	Spring, Return	
3	70026537	1	Cylinder, Master	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

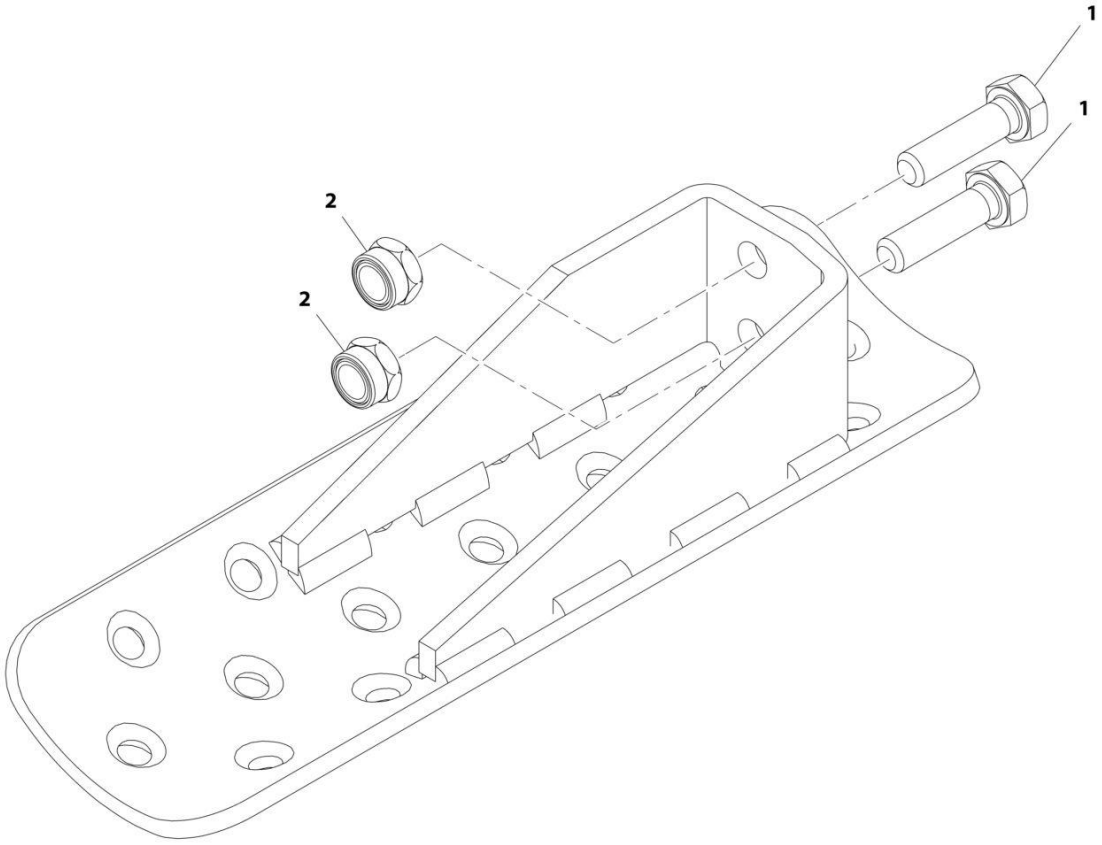


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197139	Ref	Brake Pedal Plate	A
1	0770814	1	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
2	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

FIGURE 7-6. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

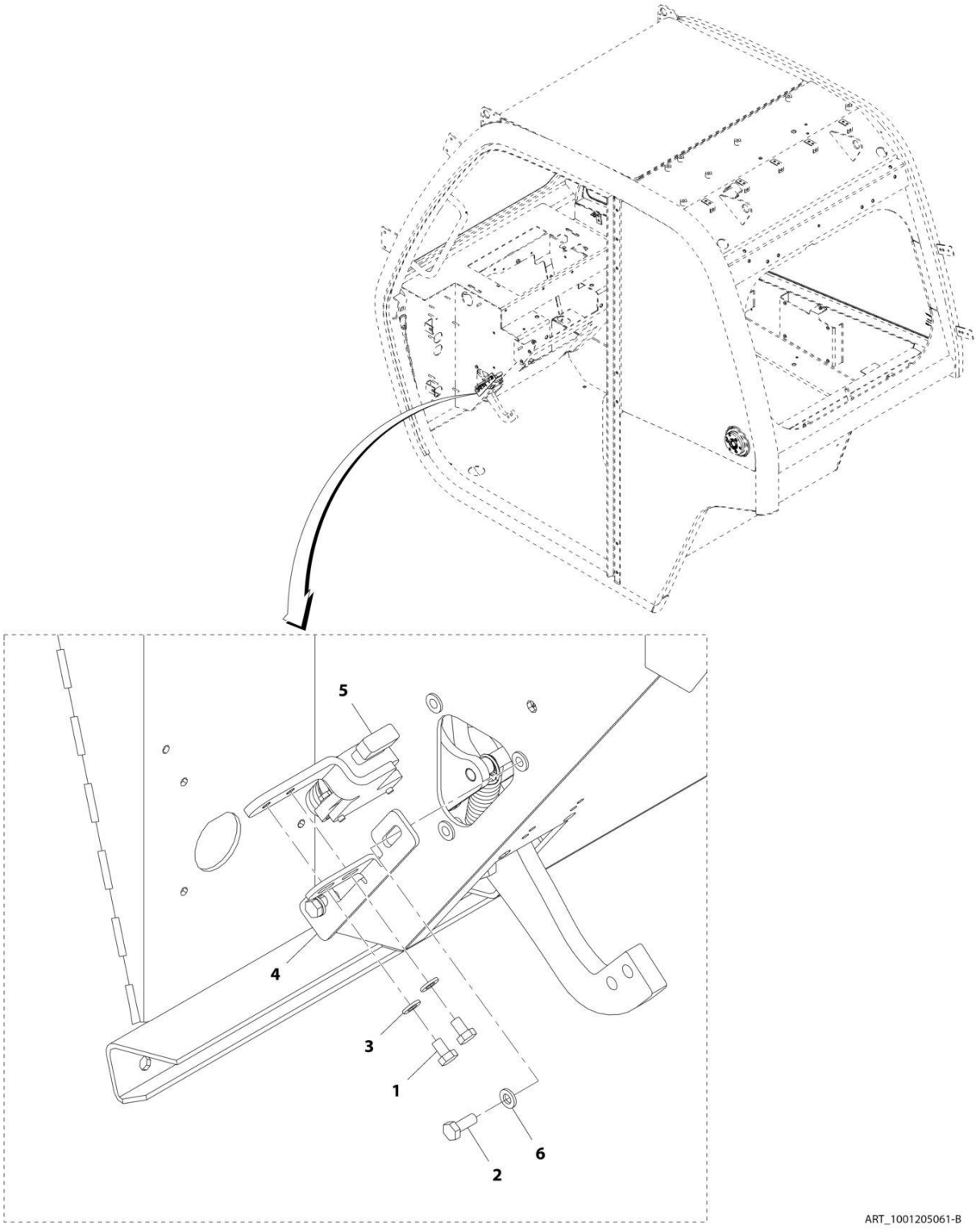
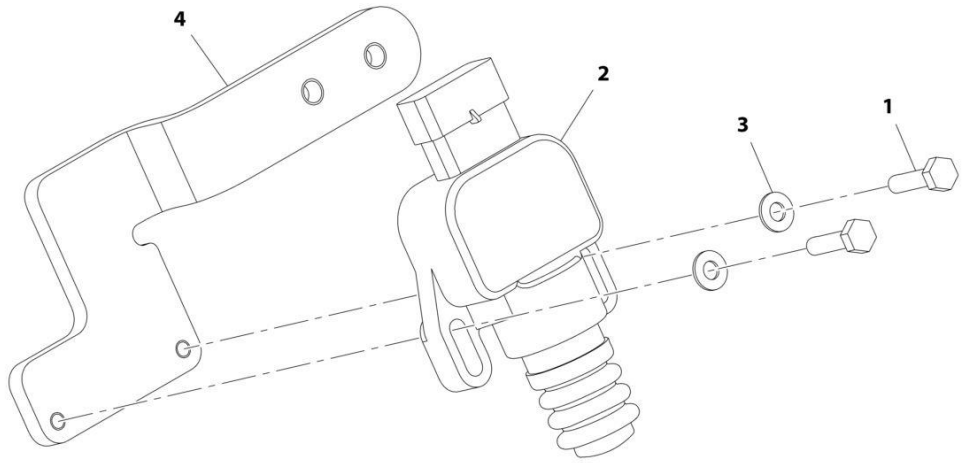


FIGURE 7-6. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205061	Ref	Brake Sensor Installation	B
1	0760605	2	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001201499	1	Plate, Switch Adjustment	
5	1001201501	1	Assembly, Switch Plate (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4811702	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-7. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201501-A

FIGURE 7-7. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201501	Ref	Switch Plate Assembly	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	4360658	1	Sensor, Brake	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	1001201500	1	Plate	

FIGURE 7-8. PARKING BRAKE INSTALLATION (CABLE - STANDARD)

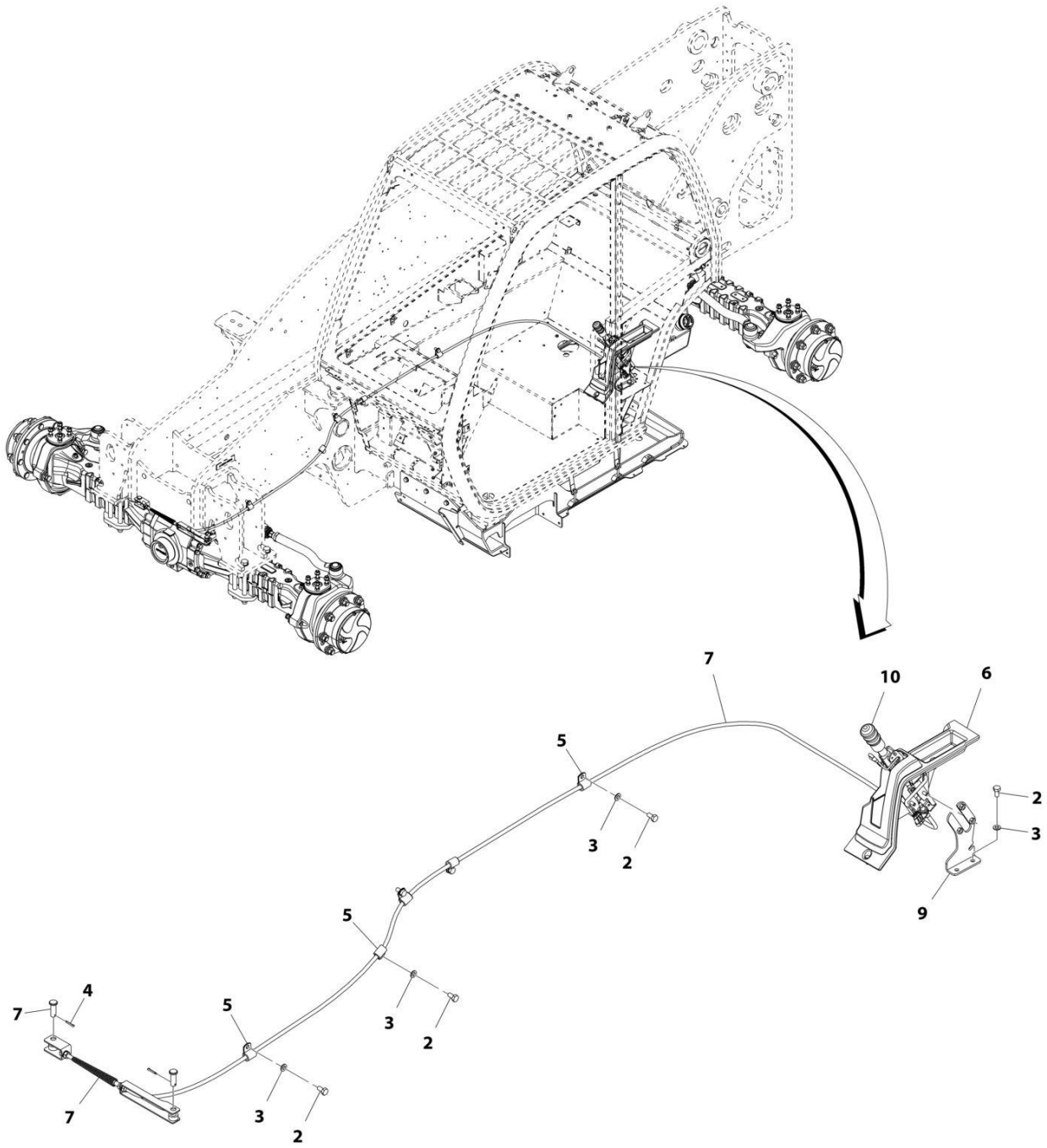
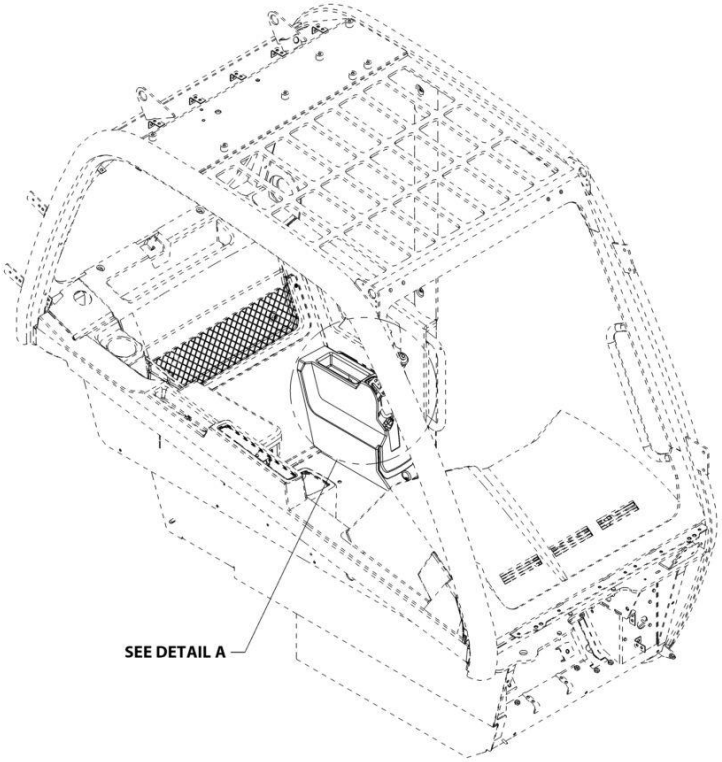
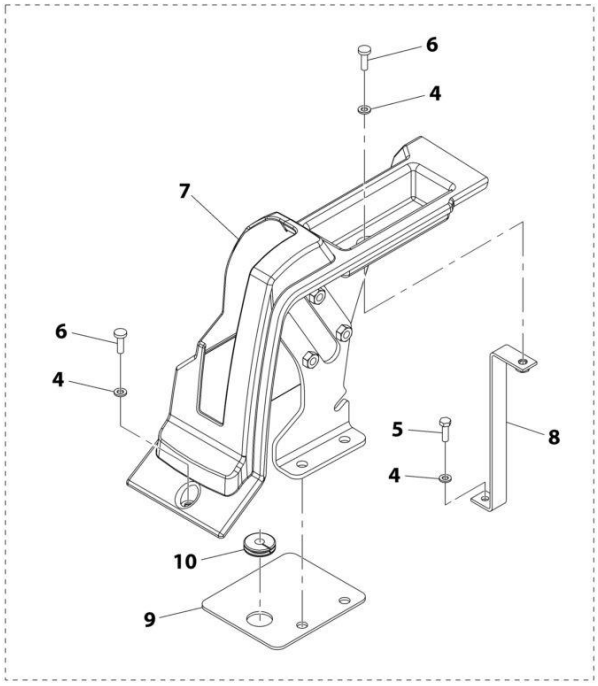


FIGURE 7-8. PARKING BRAKE INSTALLATION (CABLE - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180472	Ref	Parking Brake Installation (Cable)	E
2	0761010	7	Bolt, M10X20	
3	4812000	7	Washer, M10	
4	3391408	2	Pin	
5	1001003809	5	Clamp	
6	1001174567	1	Cover, Parking Brake (Mechanical) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001177053	1	Assembly, Parking Cable (Mechanical) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001195207	1	Bracket	
10	1001201951	1	Lever, Parking Brake (Mechanical)	

FIGURE 7-9. PARKING BRAKE COVER (MECHANICAL)





DETAIL A

ART_1001174567-C

FIGURE 7-9. PARKING BRAKE COVER (MECHANICAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174567	Ref	Parking Brake Cover (Mechanical)	D
4	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
5	0700610	1	Bolt, M6X20	
6	4010610002	2	Screw, M6X20	
7	1001195004	1	Panel, Brake Cover	
8	1001195254	1	Bracket	
9	1001221255	1	Plate, Cover	
10	1001008469	1	Grommet	
11	3520028	1	Plug (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 7-10. PARKING CABLE ASSEMBLY (MECHANICAL)

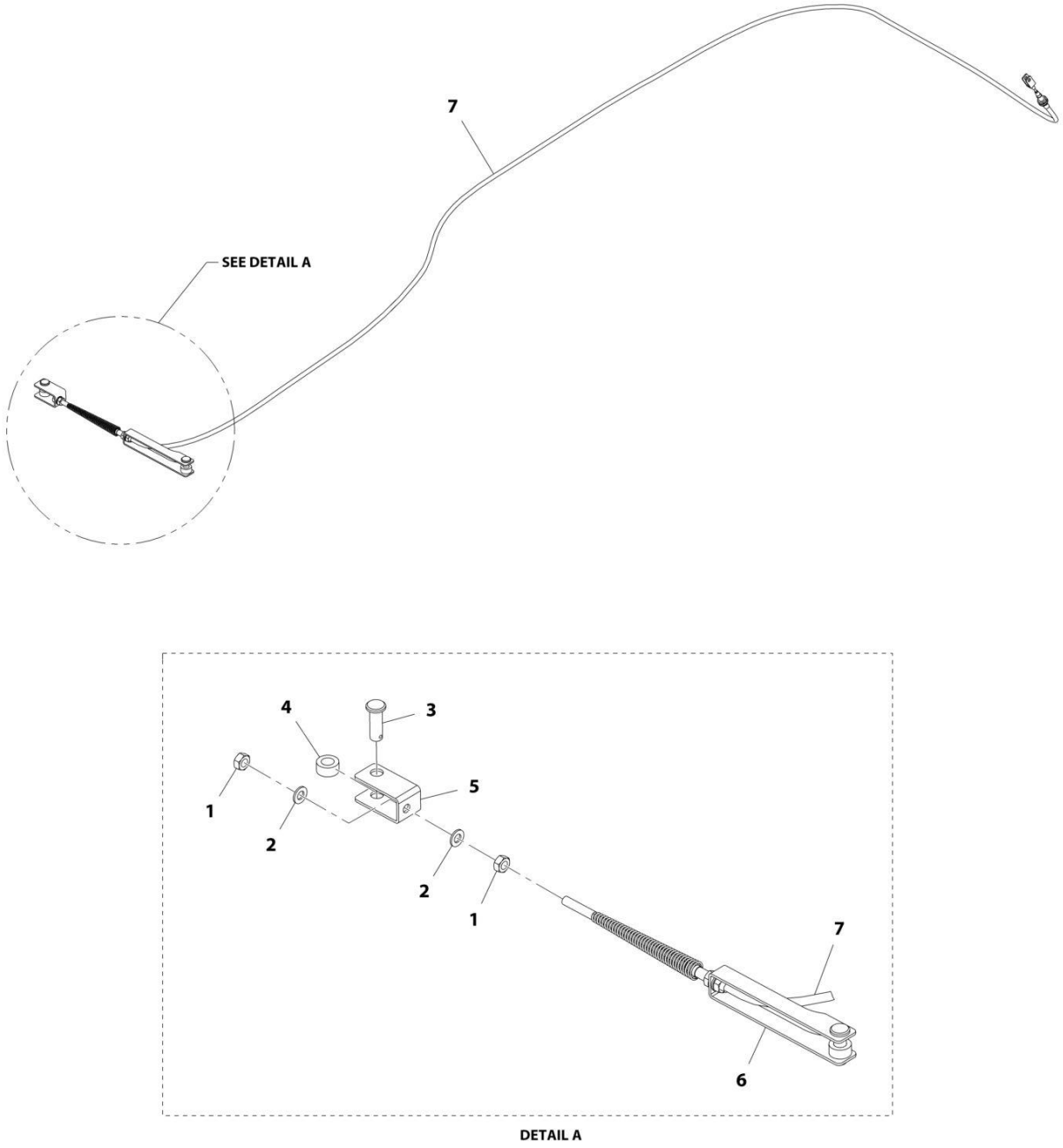


FIGURE 7-10. PARKING CABLE ASSEMBLY (MECHANICAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177053	Ref	Parking Cable Assembly (Mechanical)	A
1	3291001	4	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	1001177048	2	Pin	
4	1001177049	2	Spacer	
5	1001177050	1	Clevis, Park Brake Small	
6	1001177051	1	Clevis, Park Brake Large	
7	1001177052	1	Cable, Hand Brake	

FIGURE 7-11. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

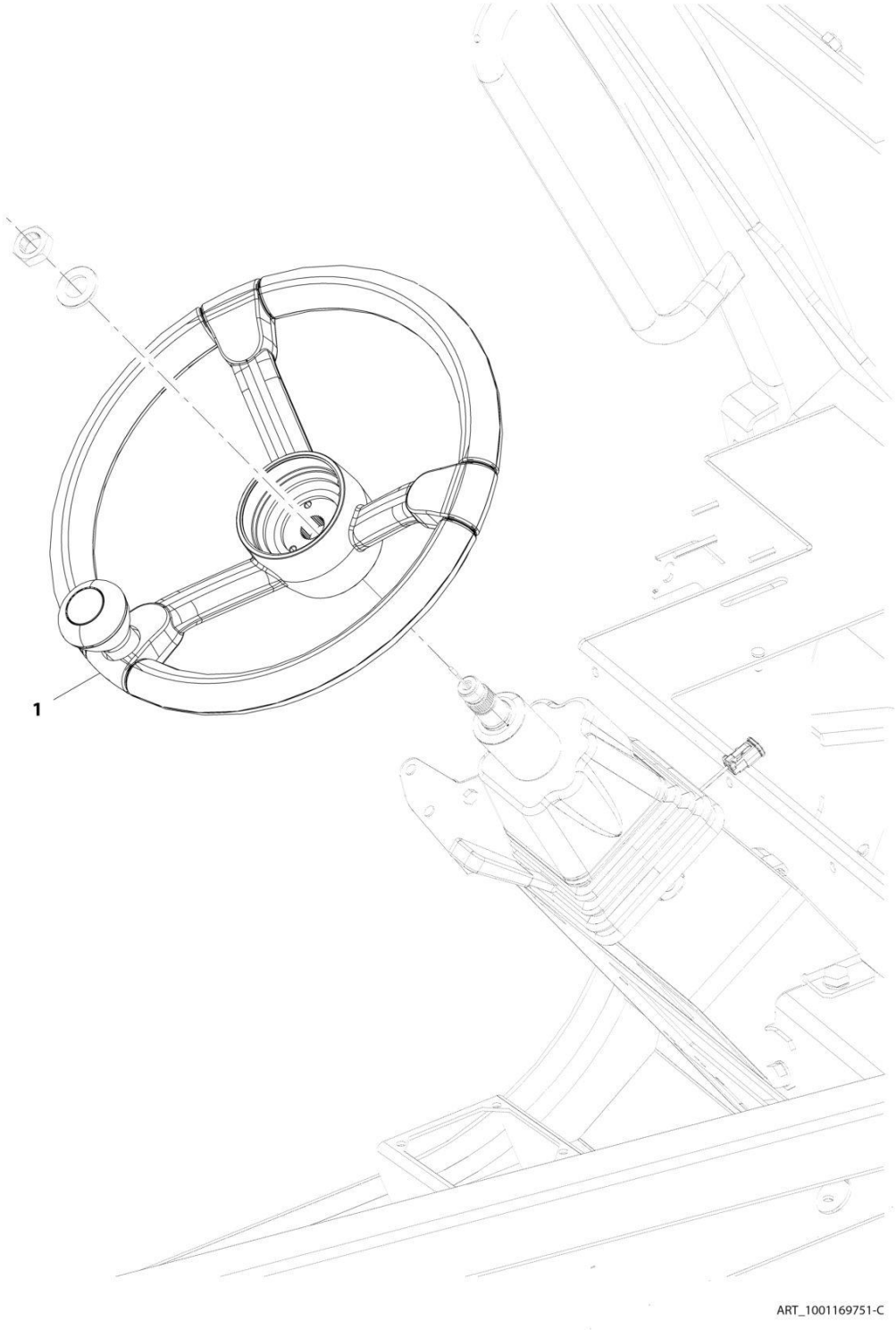
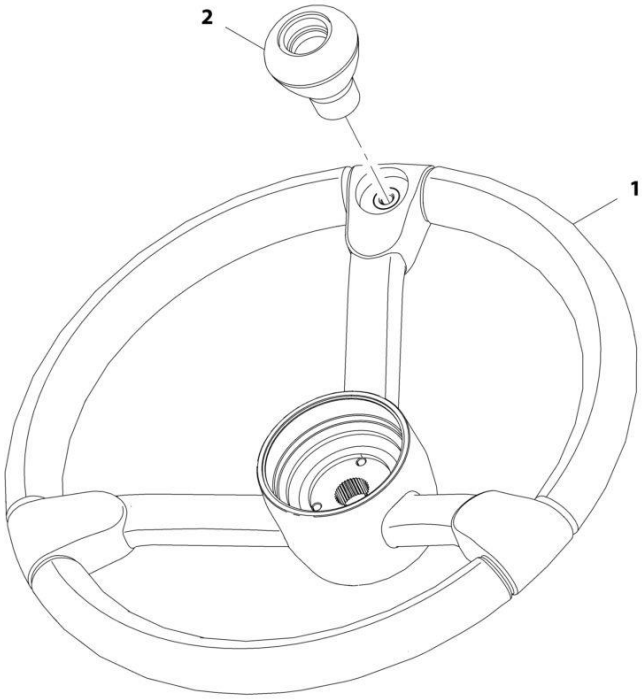


FIGURE 7-11. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
1	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL



ART_1001169354-D

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

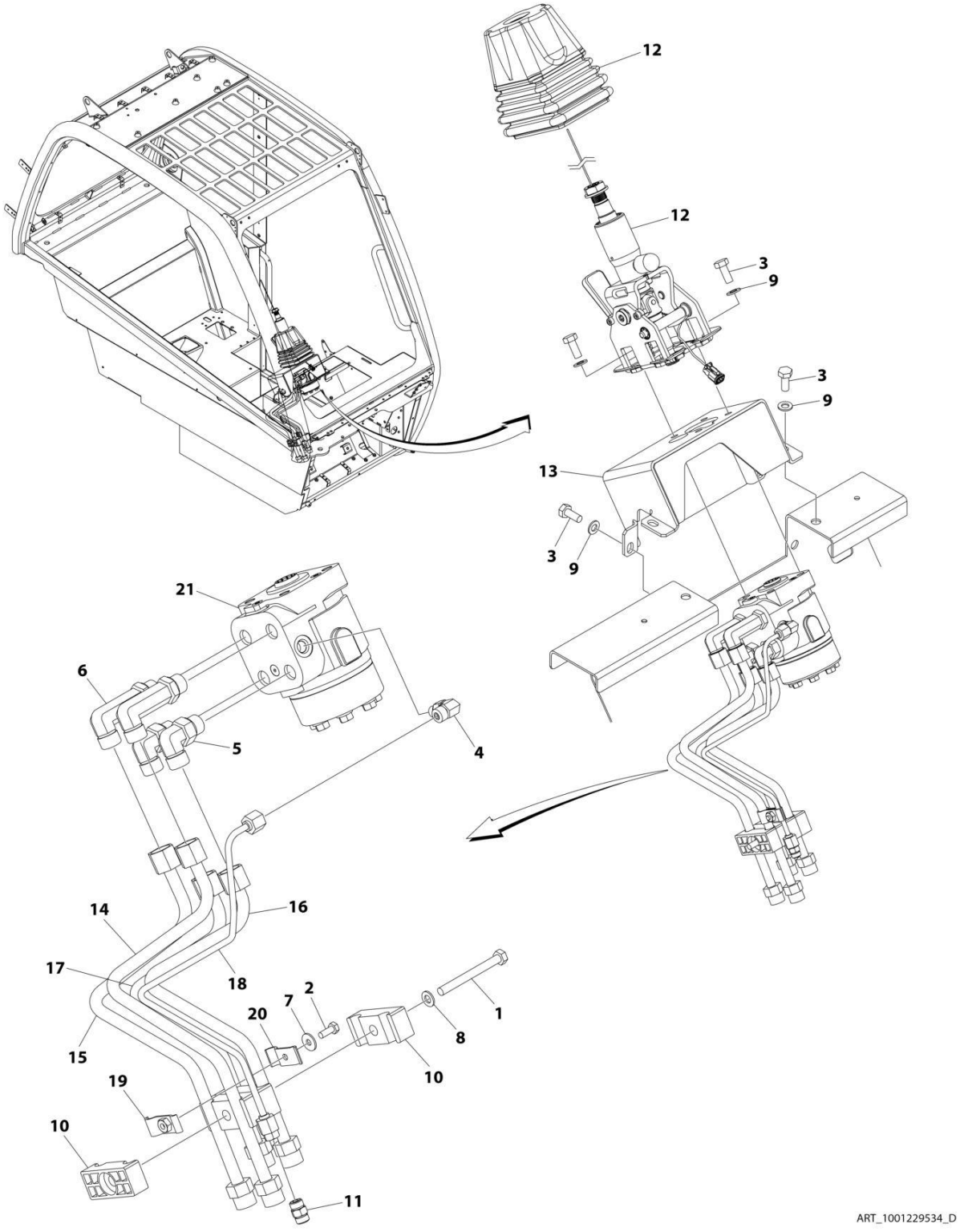
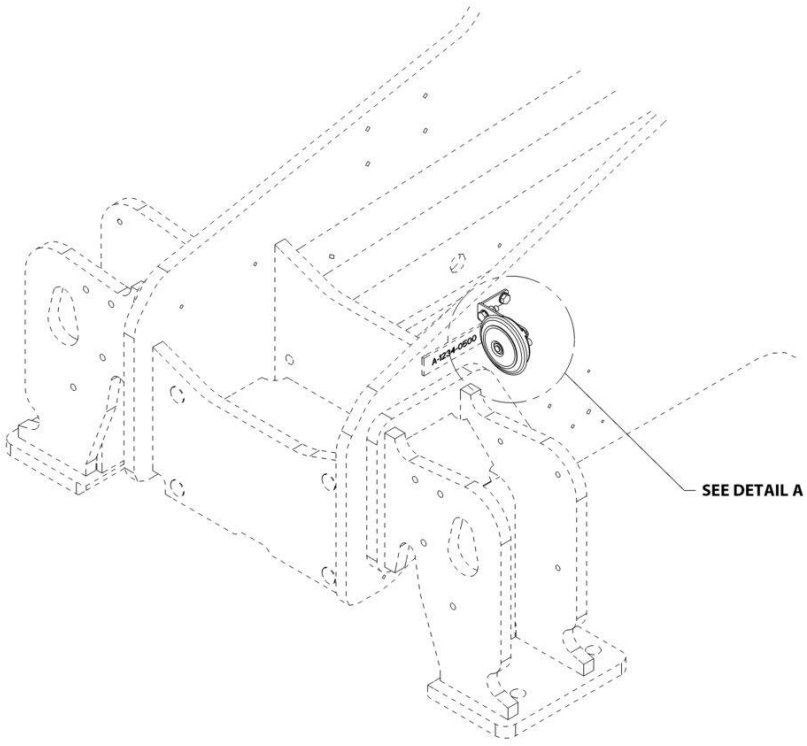
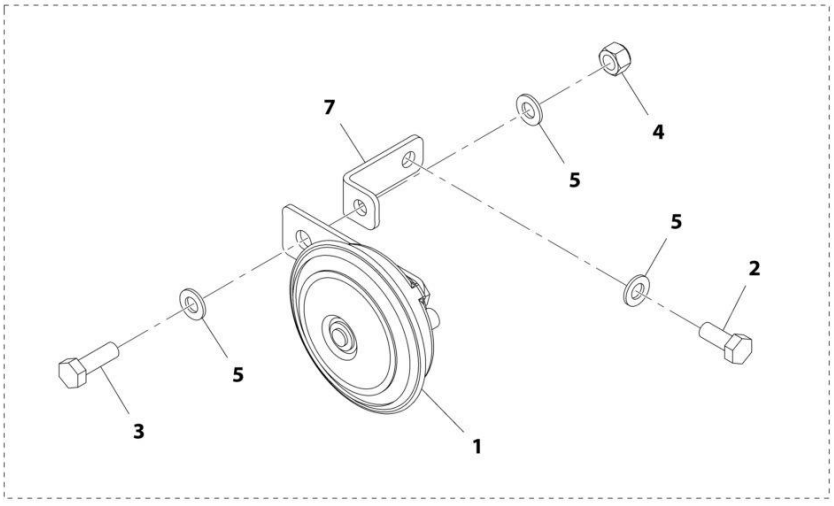


FIGURE 7-13. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229534	Ref	Steering Column Installation	D
1	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001143857	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	1001257330	1	Column Assembly - Tilt Steering (No Service Parts Available - Purchase Complete Assembly))	
13	1001156265	1	Bracket, Support	
14	1001161672	1	Pipe	
15	1001161896	1	Pipe	
16	1001161897	1	Pipe	
17	1001161898	1	Pipe	
18	1001162979	1	Pipe	
19	1001168142	1	Bracket	
20	1001168151	1	Bracket	
21	1001229087	1	Valve, Steering Unit	

FIGURE 7-14. HORN INSTALLATION





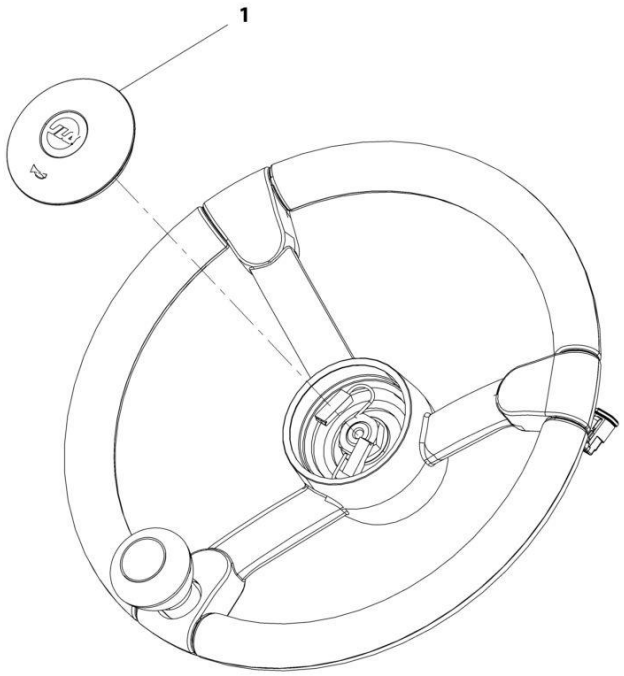
DETAIL A

ART_1001180418-C

FIGURE 7-14. HORN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180418	Ref	Horn Installation	C
1	1001003596	1	Horn	
2	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
3	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
4	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
7	1001104437	1	Bracket, Horn Mount	

FIGURE 7-15. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

FIGURE 7-15. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
1	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

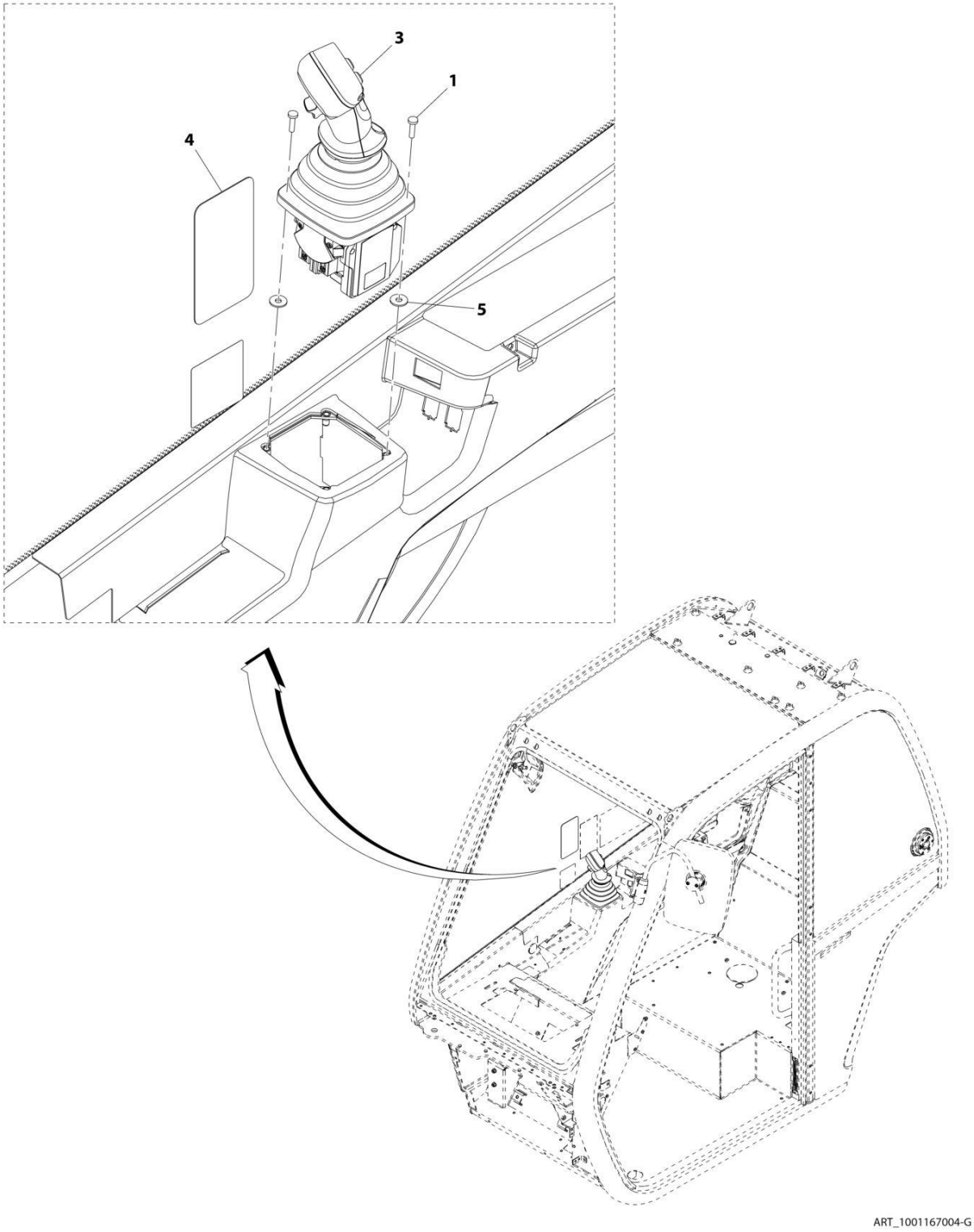


FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167004	Ref	Joystick Installation	H
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222603	1	Joystick	
4	1001236404	NLA	Decal, Joystick (no longer available, use 1001241950 for replacement)	
4	1001241950	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (0 SPEED - FNR)

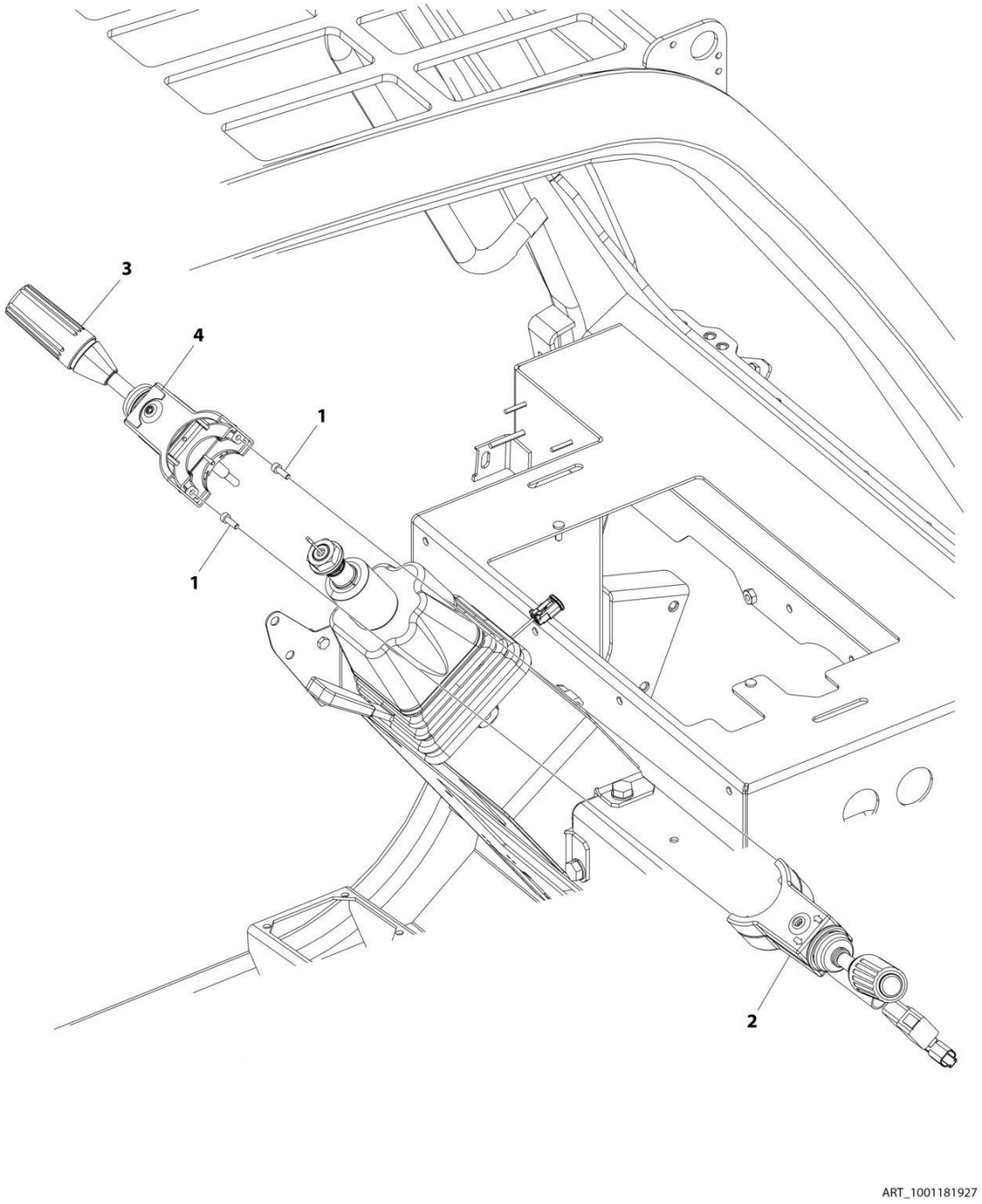


FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (0 SPEED - FNR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181927	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch (0 Speed - FNR)	F
1	4031607	2	Bolt, M5X16	
2	1001214280	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	
3	1001257348	1	Switch, Zero Speed	
4	1001236402	1	Decal	

FIGURE 7-18. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (NO SPEED)

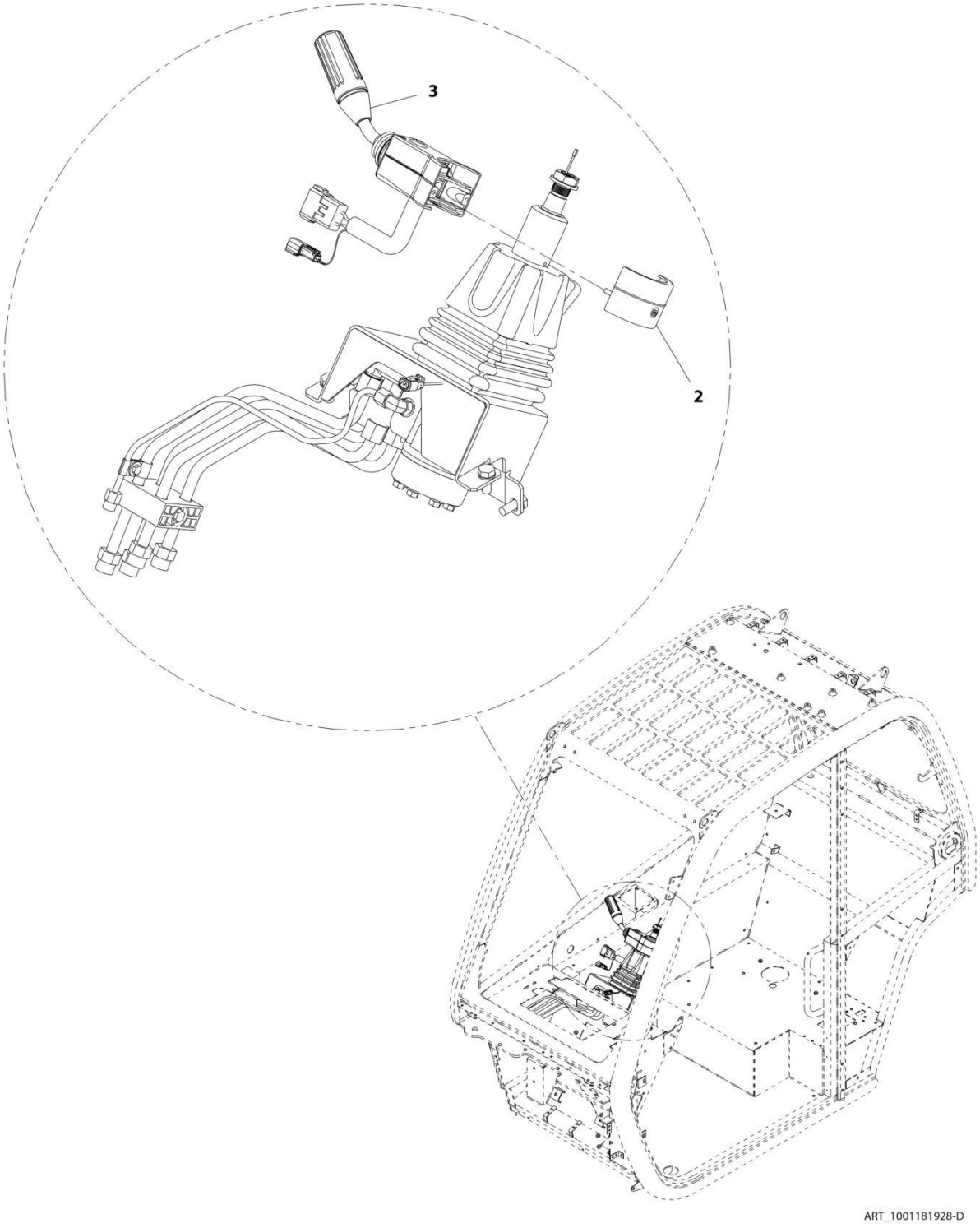
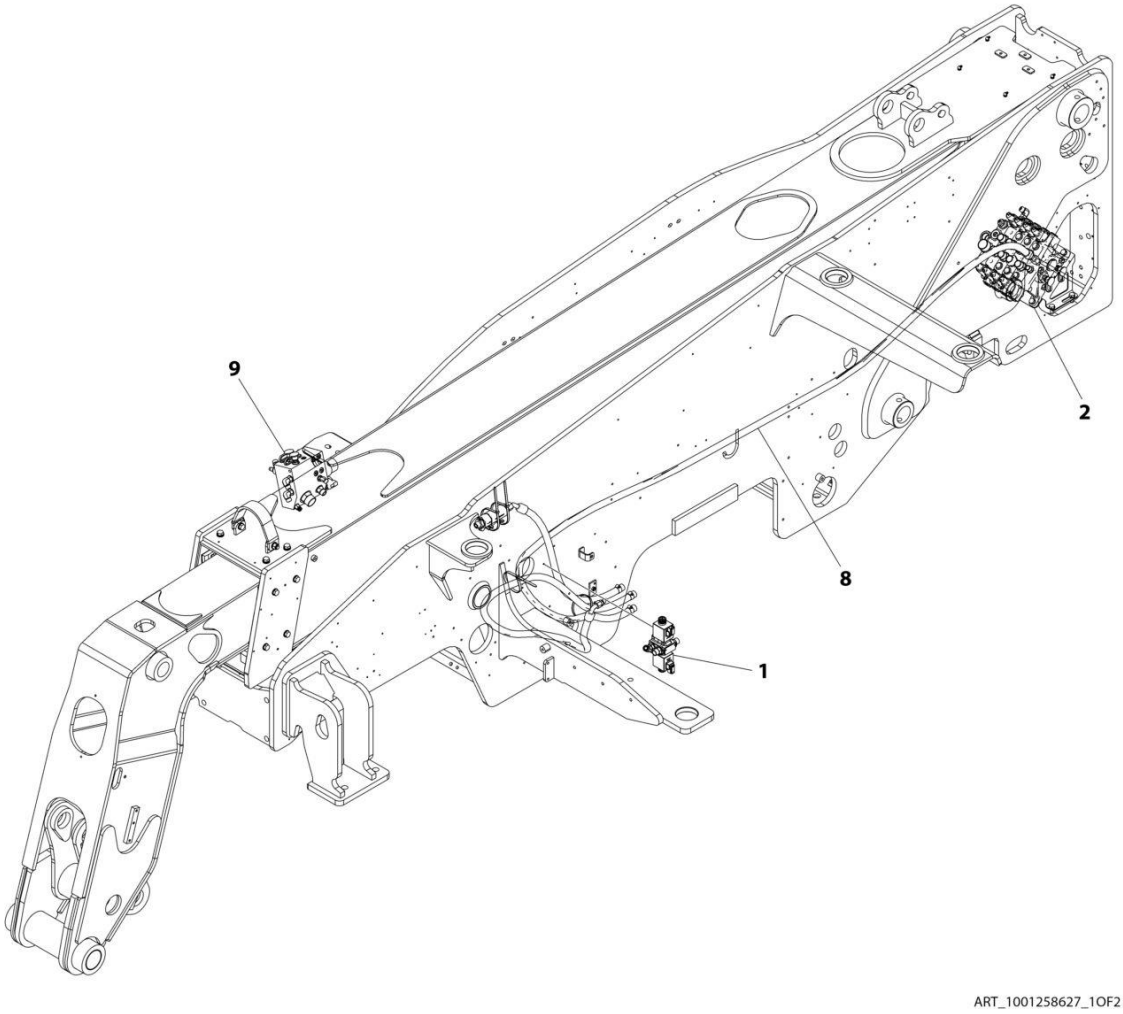


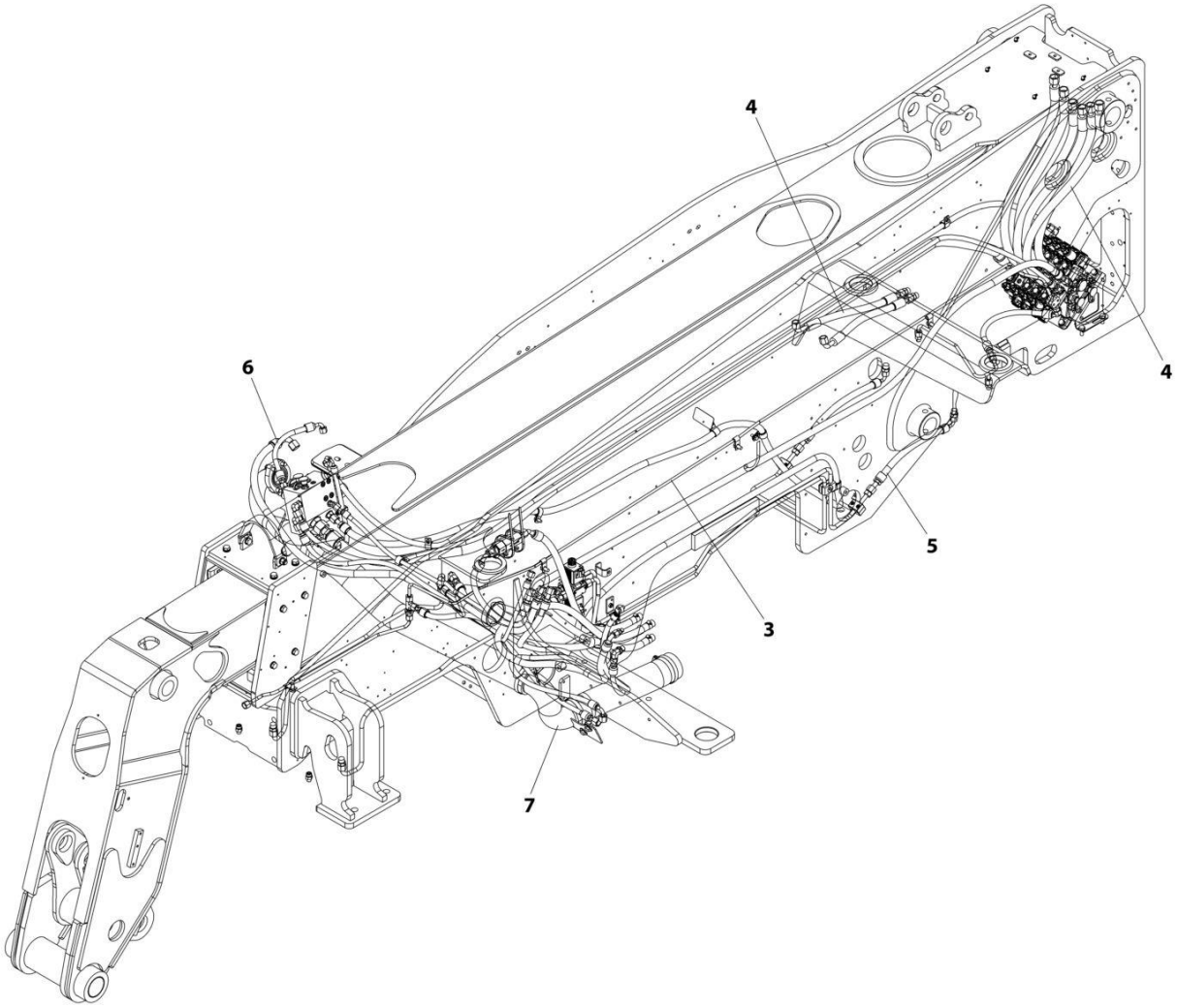
FIGURE 7-18. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (NO SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181928	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch (No Speed)	D
2	1001146949	1	Clamp	
3	1001214280	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. COMMON HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION





ART_1001258627_2OF2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. COMMON HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258627	Ref	HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	D
1	1001172894	1	Installation, Steer Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001172900	1	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001172909	1	Installation, Brake Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001173023	1	Installation, Boom Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001180134	1	Installation, Steering Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001269407	1	Installation, Priority Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001184531	1	Installation, Suction Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001185351	1	Installation, Return Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001269021	1	Installation, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR (TWIN)

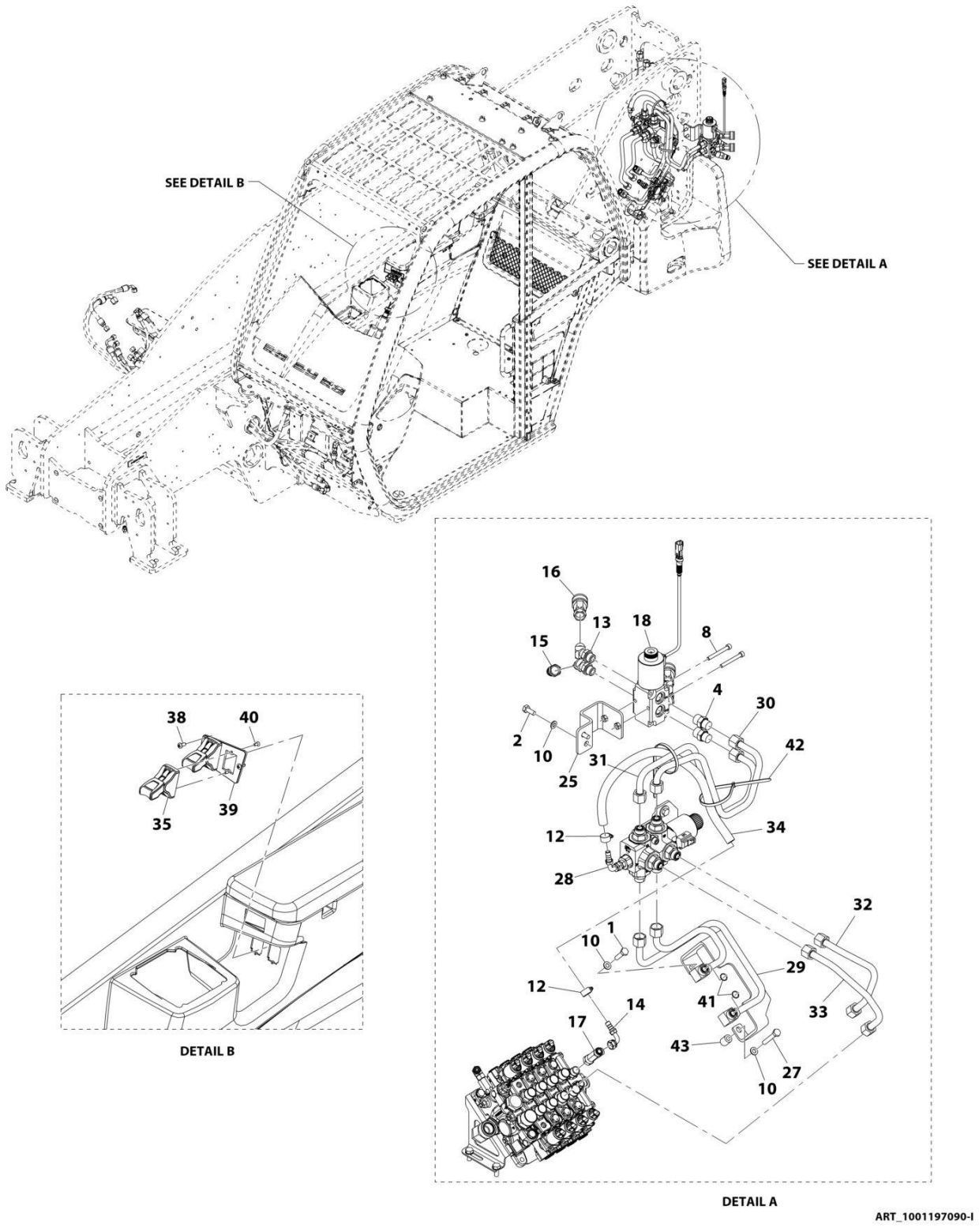


FIGURE 8-2. AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR (TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197090	Ref	Rear Aux Hydraulics Installation (Twin)	I
1	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
10	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
12	8405006	2	Clamp	
13	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
14	1001095301	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
15	1001101041	2	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
16	1001101042	2	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	1001104646	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
18	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
25	1001213871	1	Bracket	
27	0701021	1	Bolt, M10X65	
28	1001204420	1	Assembly, Divertor Valve (Hi Flow) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
29	1001204421	NLA	Pipe (no longer available, use 1001226776 for replacement)	
29	1001226776	1	Pipe	
30	1001213771	NLA	Pipe, ORFS (no longer available, use 1001226101 for replacement)	
30	1001226101	1	Pipe, ORFS	
31	1001213772	1	Pipe, ORFS	
32	1001204427	NLA	Pipe, ORFS (no longer available, use 1001226777 for replacement)	
32	1001226777	1	Pipe, ORFS	
33	1001204428	NLA	Pipe, ORFS (no longer available, use 1001226778 for replacement)	
33	1001226778	1	Pipe, ORFS	
34	1001204437	NLA	Hose (no longer available, use 1001226779 for replacement)	
34	1001226779	1	Hose	
35	1001242098	2	Joystick, Fingertip Control	
38	7029486	1	Screw	
39	1001216163	1	Plate	
40	1001216232	4	Screw	
41	1001008922	2	Seal	
42	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
43	1001188548	1	Boss	

FIGURE 8-3. AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR (SINGLE)

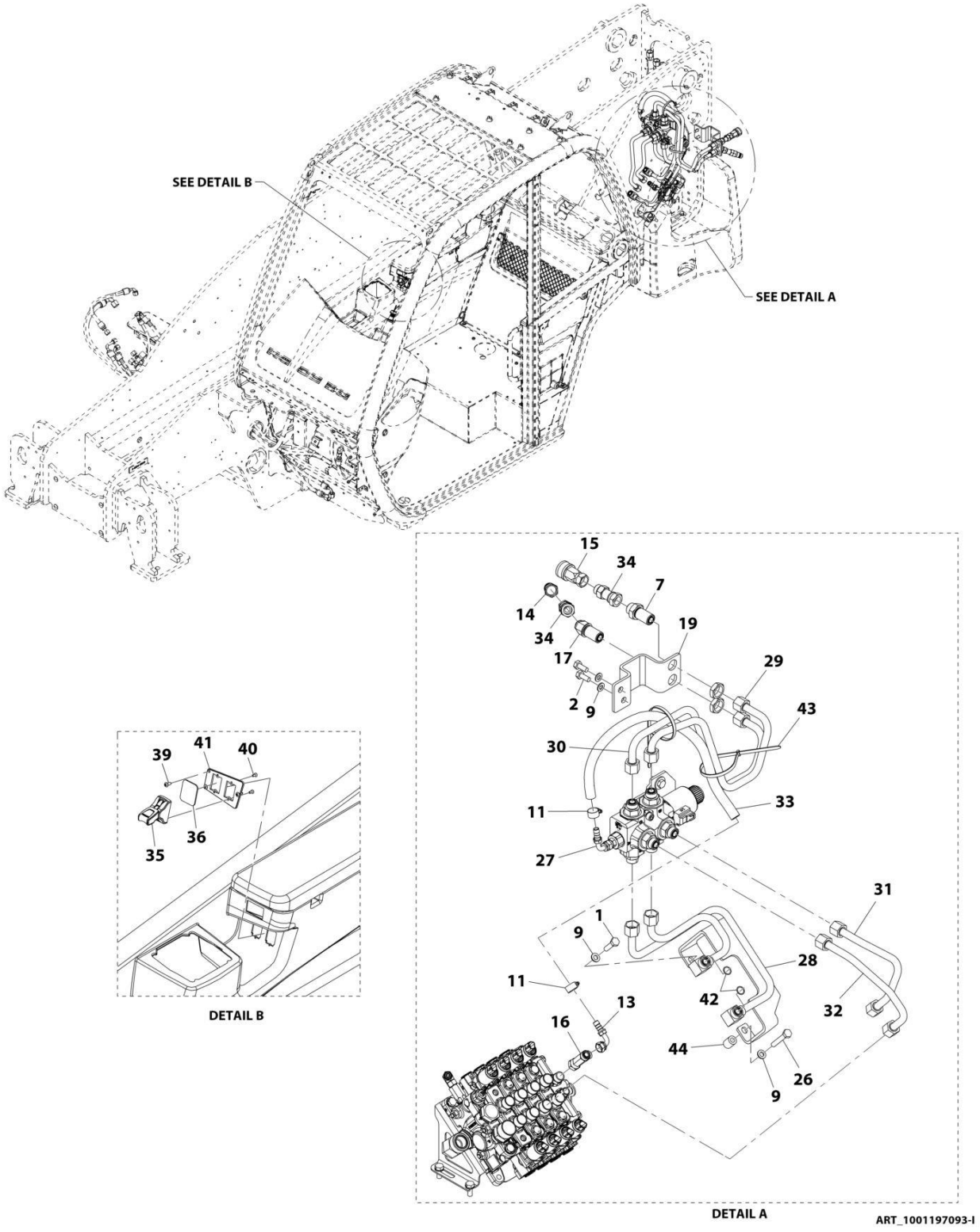


FIGURE 8-3. AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR (SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197093	Ref	Rear Aux Hydraulics Installation (Single)	I
1	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
7	2171110	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
9	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	8405006	2	Clamp	
13	1001095301	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	1001101041	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
15	1001101042	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
16	1001104646	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
17	2171310	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
19	1001213829	1	Bracket	
26	0701021	1	Bolt, M10X65	
27	1001204420	1	Assembly, Divertor Valve (Hi Flow) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
28	1001204421	NLA	Pipe (no longer available, use 1001226776 for replacement)	
28	1001226776	1	Pipe	
29	1001213771	NLA	Pipe, ORFS (no longer available, use 1001226101 for replacement)	
29	1001226101	1	Pipe, ORFS	
30	1001213772	1	Pipe, ORFS	
31	1001204427	NLA	Pipe, ORFS (no longer available, use 1001226777 for replacement)	
31	1001226777	1	Pipe, ORFS	
32	1001204428	NLA	Pipe, ORFS (no longer available, use 1001226778 for replacement)	
32	1001226778	1	Pipe, ORFS	
33	1001204437	NLA	Hose (no longer available, use 1001226779 for replacement)	
33	1001226779	1	Hose	
34	1001001556	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
35	1001242098	1	Joystick, Fingertip Control	
36	1001214399	1	Cover	
39	7029486	3	Screw	
40	1001216232	2	Screw	
41	1001216163	1	Plate	
42	1001008922	2	Seal	
43	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
44	1001188548	1	Boss	

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

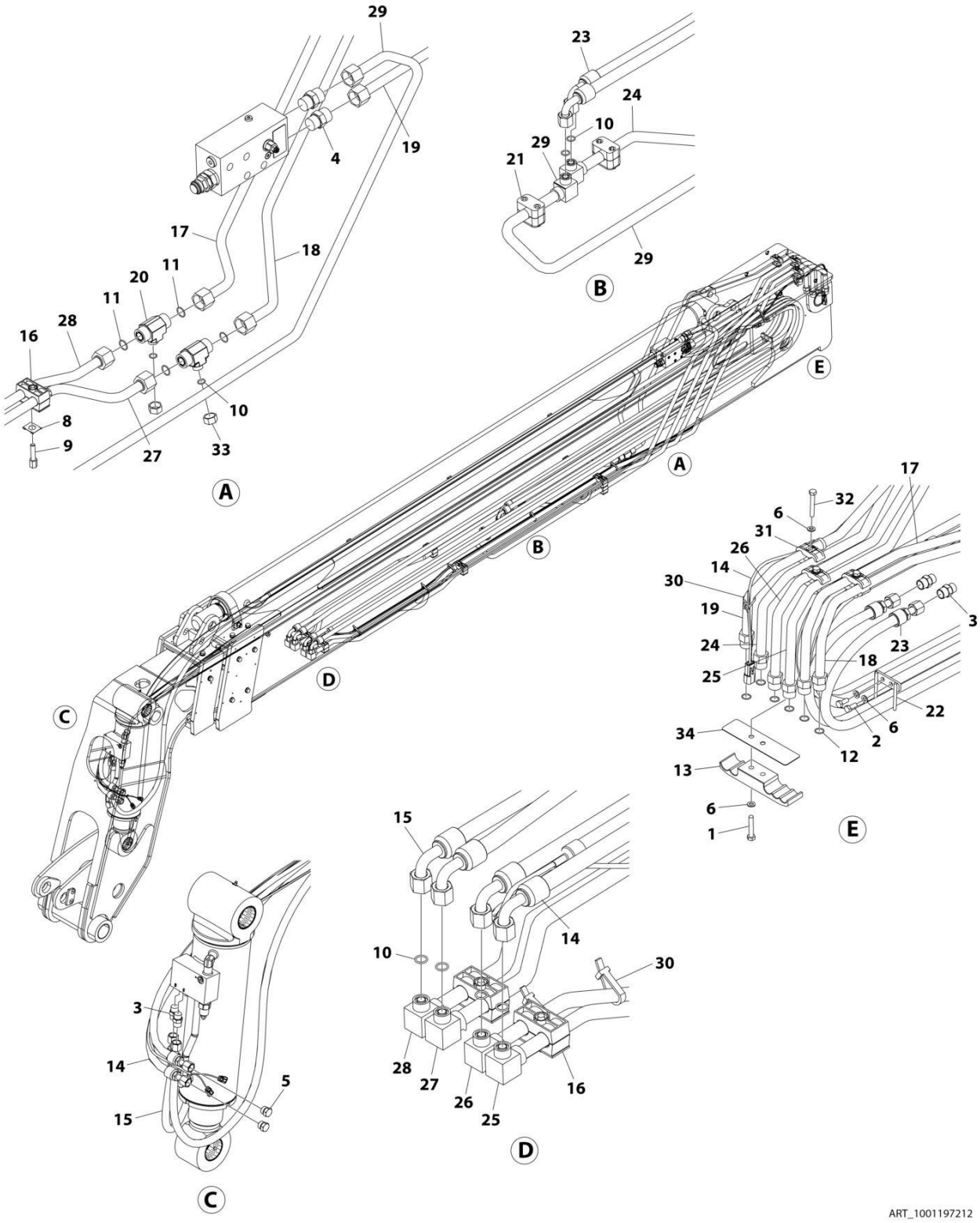


FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197212	Ref	BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	G
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8 x 35	
1	0760817	2	Bolt M8 x 45	
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8 x 20	
3	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111212	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2171008	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	4811900	7	Washer, M8	
8	8750017	1	Plate	
9	8750038	1	Clamp	
10	1001008805	8	Seal	
11	1001008863	4	Seal	
12	1001008922	6	Seal	
13	1001213020	1	Clamp (Used without Item 24 Clamping Plate)	
13	1001276011	1	Clamp (Used with Item 24 Clamping Plate)	
14	1001186170	1	Assembly, Boom Cable (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
15	1001270599	1	Hose, Twin	
16	1001181455	7	Clamp, Twin	
17	1001181945	1	Tube	
18	1001181946	1	Tube	
19	1001182066	1	Tube	
20	1001182793	2	Adapter, ORFS	
21	1001183580	2	Clamp	
22	1001196268	1	Bracket	
23	1001196442	1	Hose, Twin	
24	1001197281	1	Pipe	
25	1001197300	1	Pipe	
26	1001197301	1	Pipe	
27	1001197302	1	Pipe	
28	1001197303	1	Pipe	
29	1001197500	1	Pipe	
30	1001008923	AR	Strap, Tie	
31	1001213883	3	Clamp	
32	0700819	3	Bolt, M8 x 55	
33	2170908	2	Cap, Fitting	
34	1001277894	1	Plate, Clamping	

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM LINES INSTALLATION

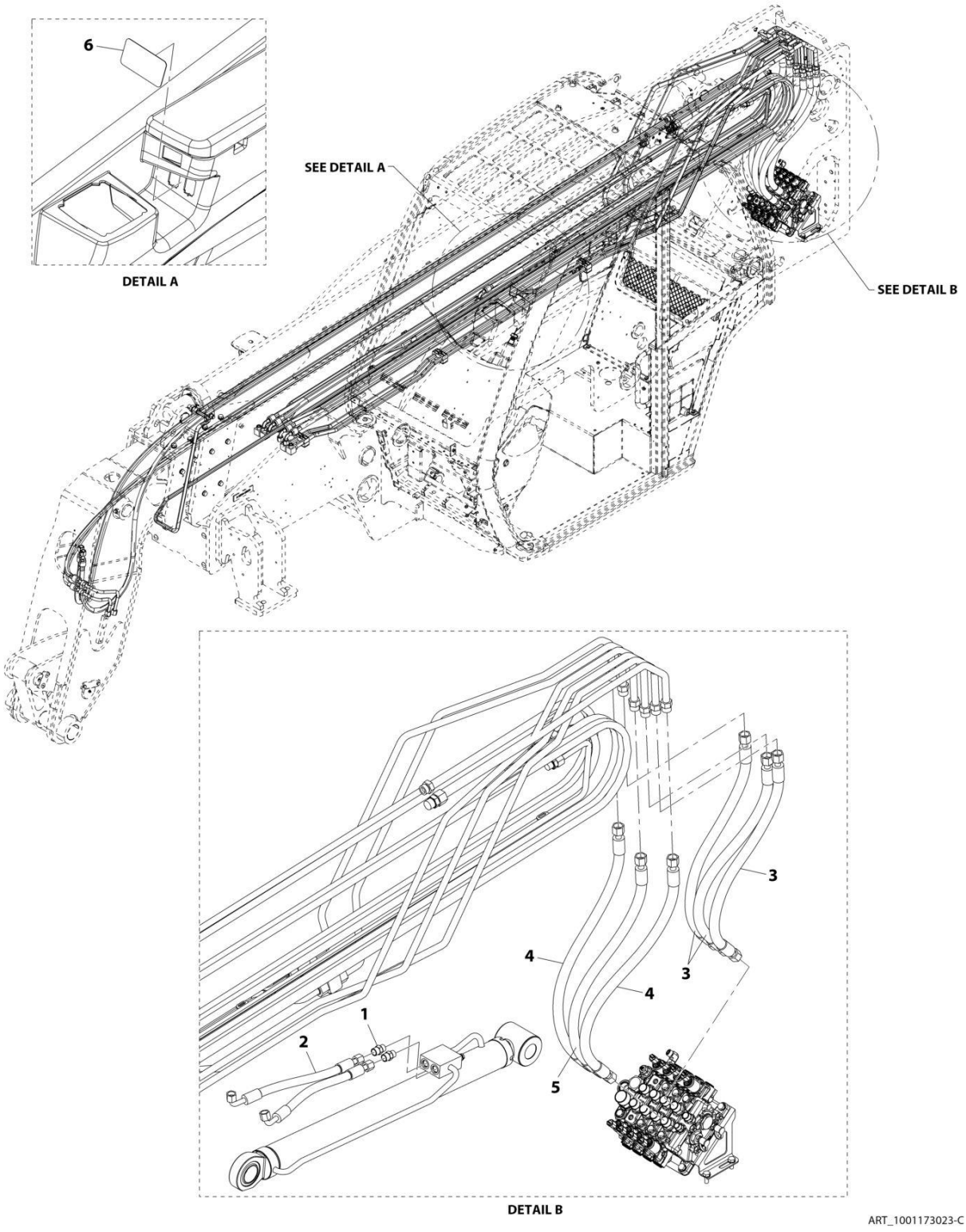


FIGURE 8-5. BOOM LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173023	Ref	Boom Lines Installation	D
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001181784	2	Hose	
3	1001183990	3	Hose	
4	1001183959	2	Hose	
5	1001184482	1	Hose	
6	1670836	1	Cover	

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

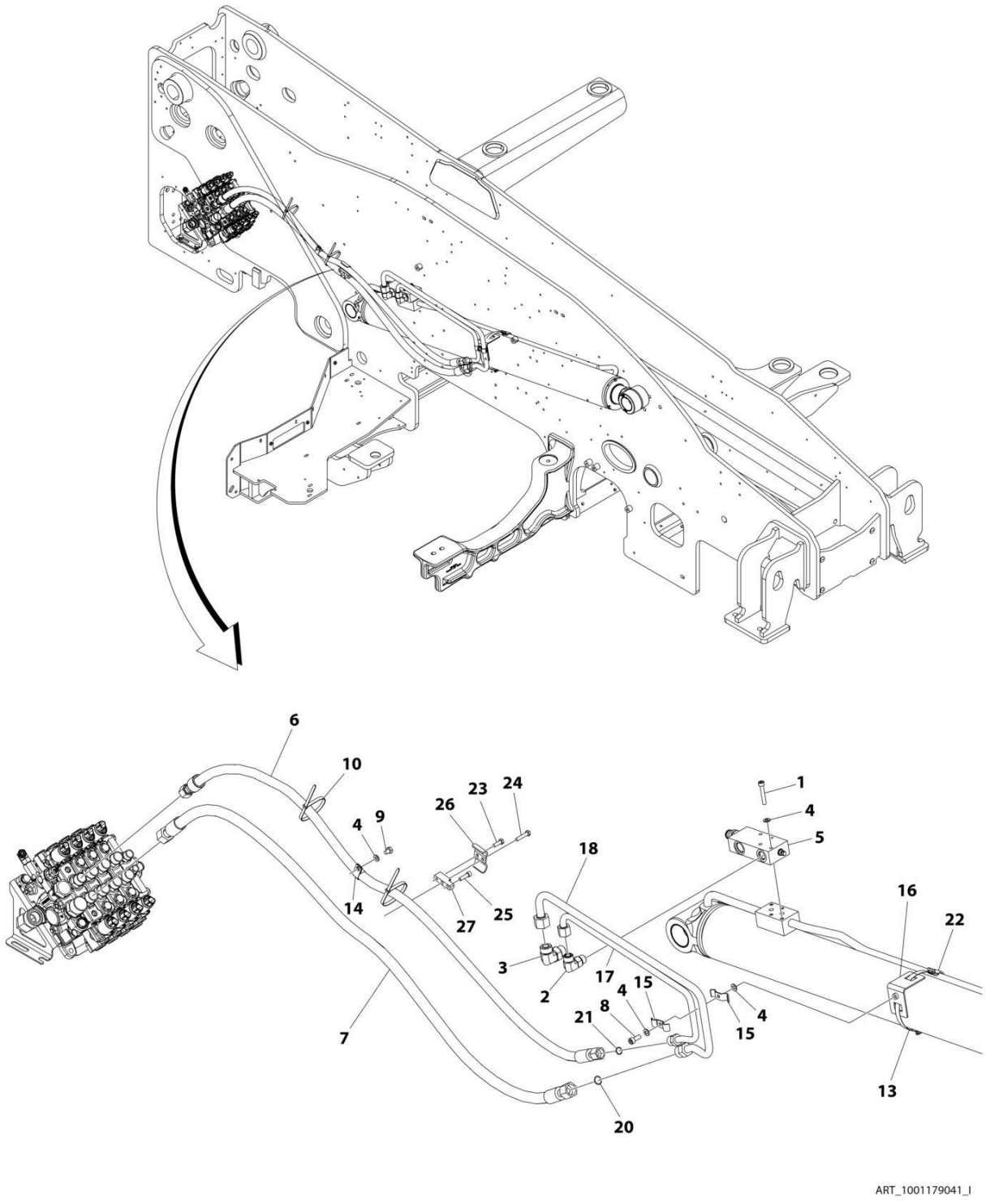


FIGURE 8-6. BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179041	Ref	BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)	I
1	5271814	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	4811900	7	Washer M8	
5	1001201245	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Sold as Assembly - No Service Parts Available)	
5	70027600	1	Seal Kit - Mounting (Includes Seals Between Valve & Cylinder)	
6	1001229223	1	Hose, ORFS	
7	1001203922	1	Hose, ORFS	
8	4031908	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
10	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
13	8405502	1	Clamp	
14	8406201	1	Clamp	
15	1001198331	2	Clamp, Twin	
16	1001221665	1	Bracket	
17	1001221659	1	Pipe, ORFS	
18	1001221660	1	Pipe, ORFS	
20	1001008863	1	Seal	
21	1001008922	1	Seal	
22	1001101064	AR	Clip	
23	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
24	0760816	1	Bolt M8 x 40	
25	4031910	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
26	1001271129	1	Bracket	
27	1001270857	1	Mount, Block	

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (WITH RIDE CONTROL)

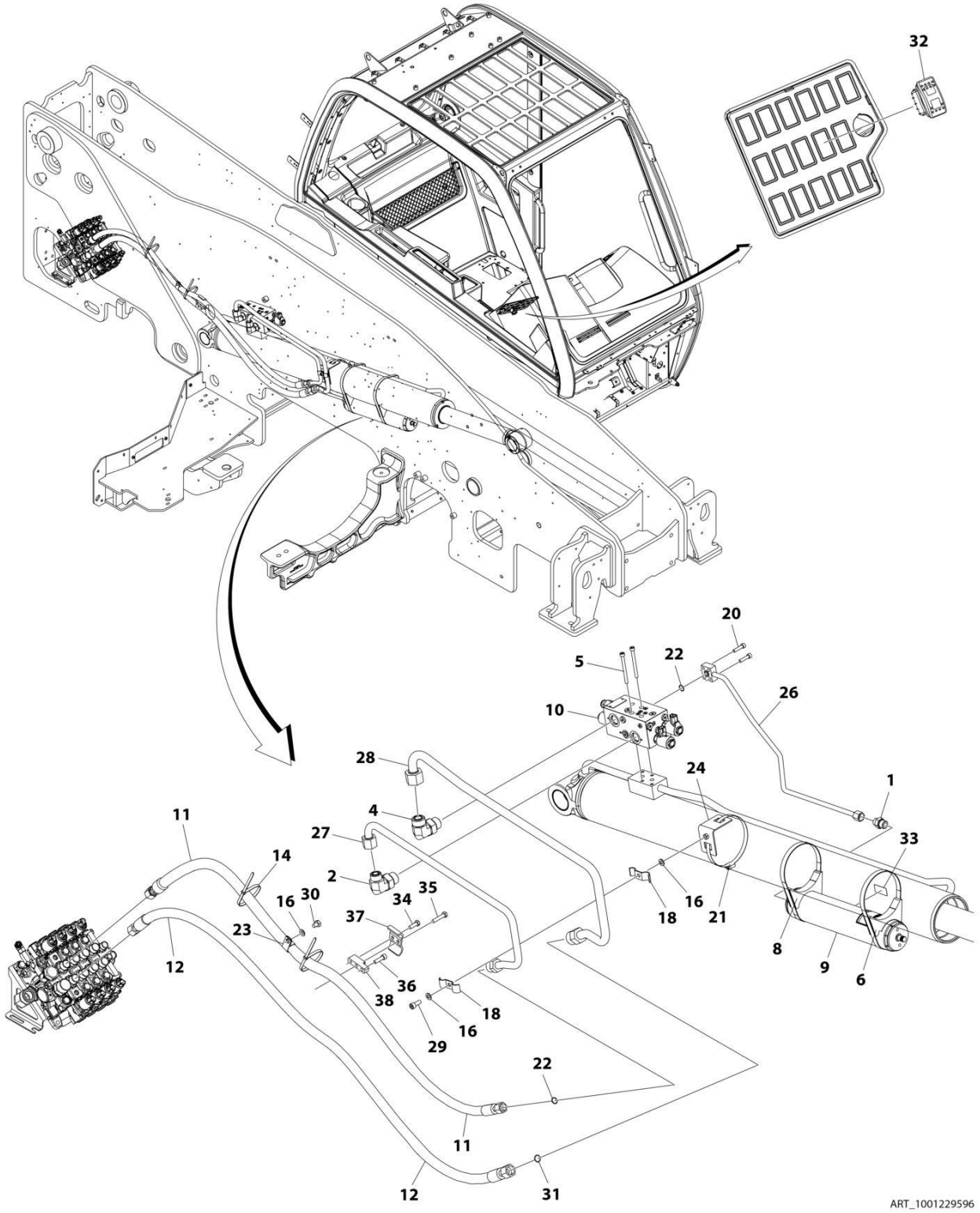


FIGURE 8-7. BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (WITH RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229596	Ref	BOOM RAISE HOSES INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)	F
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2131012	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	5271922	4	Bolt M8 x 90	
6	1001101063	2	Clamp	
8	1001208035	2	Bumper	
9	1001229084	1	Cylinder, Piston Accumulator	
10	1001263039	1	Valve, Ride Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	1001229223	1	Hose, ORFS	
12	1001203922	1	Hose, ORFS	
14	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
16	4811900	3	Washer M8	
18	1001198331	2	Clamp, Twin	
20	5271808	4	Screw M8 x 20	
21	8405502	1	Clamp	
22	1001008922	2	Seal	
23	8406201	1	Clamp	
24	1001221665	1	Bracket	
26	1001211452	1	Pipe, ORFS	
27	1001221659	1	Pipe, ORFS	
28	1001229314	1	Pipe	
29	4031908	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
30	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
31	1001008863	1	Seal	
32	1001159745	1	Switch	
33	1001247708	1	Decal, Stored Energy	
34	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
35	0760816	1	Bolt M8 x 40	
36	4031910	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
37	1001271129	1	Bracket	
38	1001270857	1	Mount, Block	

FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE LINES INSTALLATION

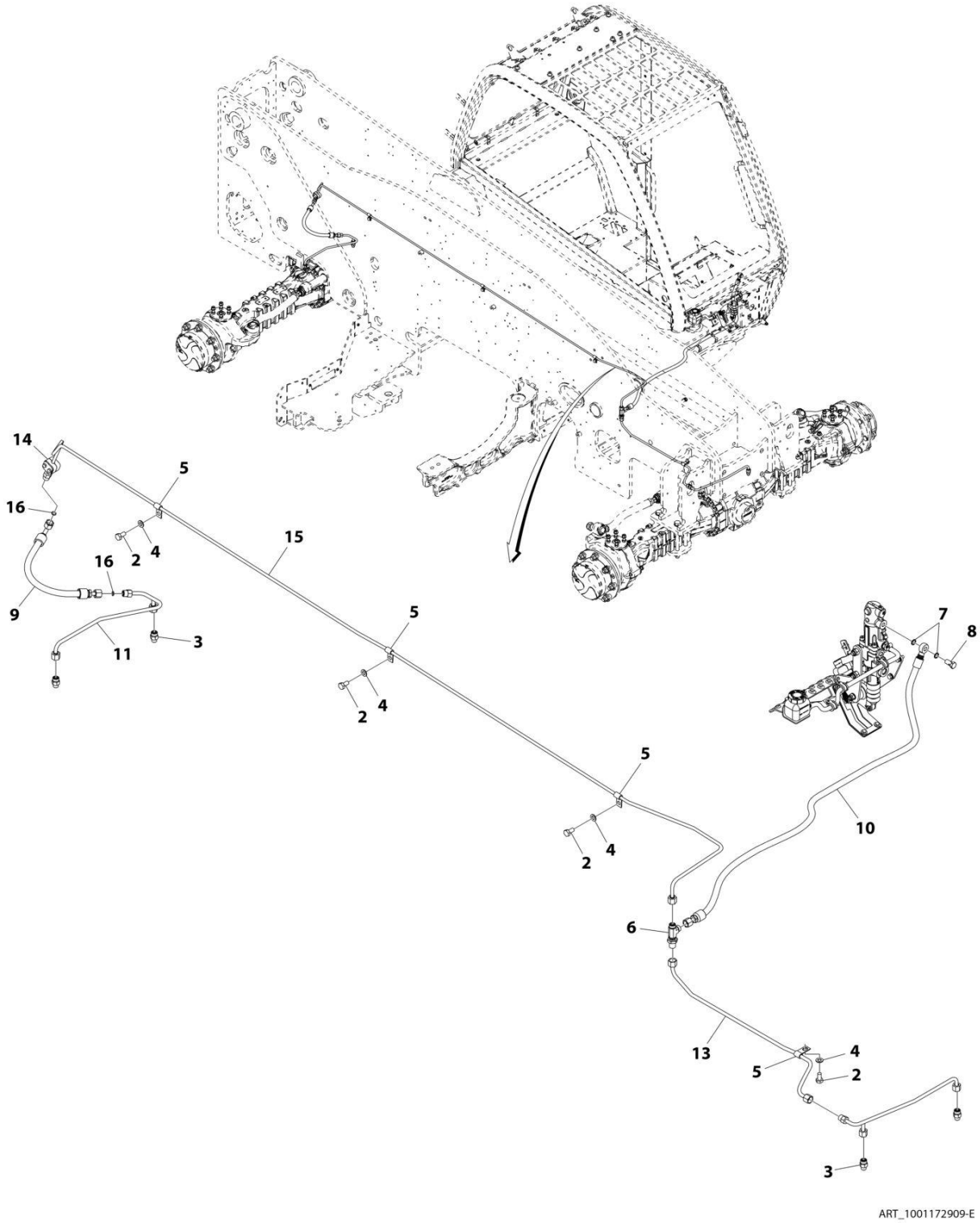


FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172909	Ref	Brake Lines Installation	E
2	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
3	2144605	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
5	1001008773	4	Clip	
6	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
7	1001105639	2	Washer	
8	1001105643	1	Bolt	
9	1001181008	1	Hose, Rear Brake	
10	1001221952	1	Hose, ORFS	
11	1001181016	1	Pipe, ORFS	
13	1001181019	1	Pipe, ORFS	
14	1001181170	1	Clamp	
15	1001221953	1	Pipe, ORFS	
16	1001008804	2	Seal	

FIGURE 8-9. BRAKE INSTALLATION – TRAILER

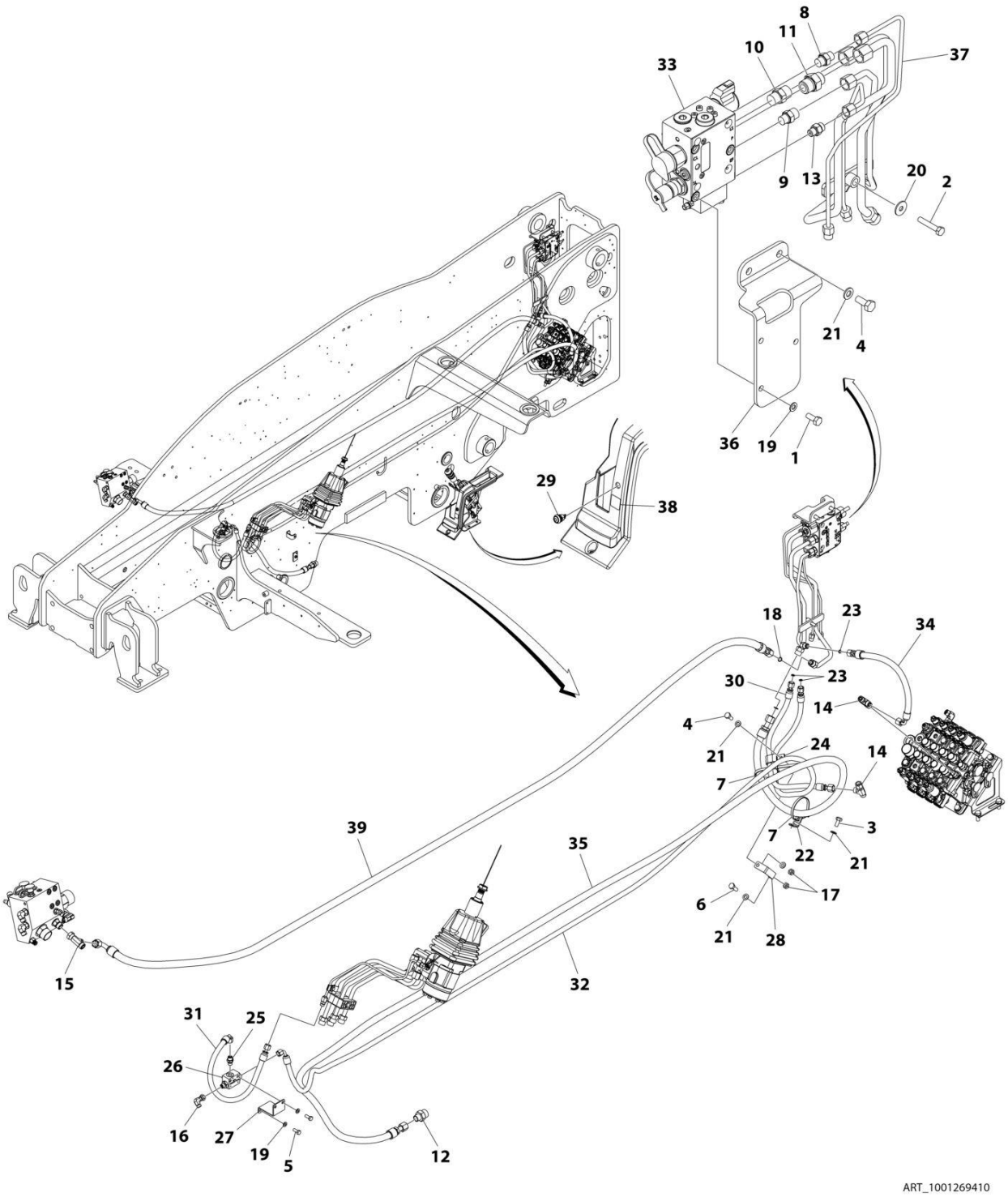


FIGURE 8-9. BRAKE INSTALLATION – TRAILER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269410	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE INSTALLATION	C
1	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
3	0701011	1	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	0701012	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
7	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
8	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
9	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
10	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
11	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
12	2110812	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
13	2144602	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
14	2170706	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
15	2170708	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
16	2172104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
17	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5, Grade 8	
18	3790013	2	O-Ring	
19	4811900	7	Washer M8	
20	4811902	1	Washer M8	
21	4812000	6	Washer M10	
22	1001003305	1	Clip	
23	1001008586	3	O-Ring	
24	1001008626	1	Clip	
25	1001120501	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/BSPP	
26	1001151257	1	Valve, Dynamic Select	
27	1001184517	1	Bracket	
28	1001184518	1	Bracket	
29	1001200633	1	Switch, Trailer Brake	
30	1001269720	1	Hose	
31	1001269721	1	Hose	
32	1001269722	1	Hose	
33	1001230194	1	Valve, Trailer Brake (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
34	1001269723	1	Hose	
35	1001269724	1	Hose	
36	1001293727	1	Bracket	
37	1001232651	1	Pipe	
38	1001235451	1	Decal - Trailer Brake	
39	1001204731	1	Hose, ORFS	

FIGURE 8-10. BRAKE ACCUMULATOR LINES INSTALLATION (WITHOUT SAHR)

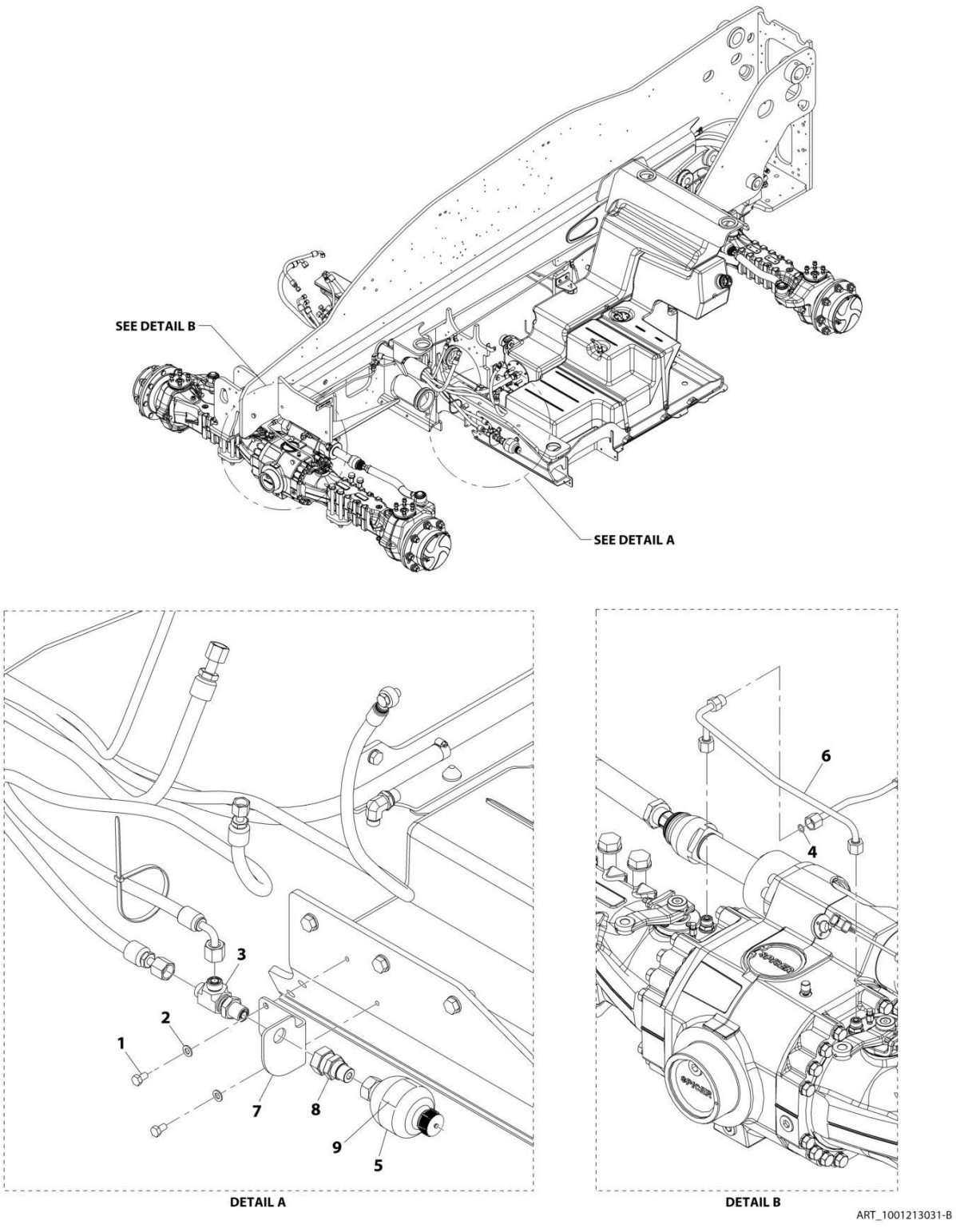


FIGURE 8-10. BRAKE ACCUMULATOR LINES INSTALLATION (WITHOUT SAHR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213031	Ref	Brake Accumulator	C
1	0760807	2	Bolt, M8X14	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	8770167	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001008804	1	Seal	
5	1001173418	1	Brake, Damper	
5	1001310831	1	Brake, Damper	
6	1001181017	1	Pipe, ORFS	
7	1001207522	1	Bracket, Accumulator	
8	1001207523	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
9	1001237054	1	Decal, Stored Energy	

FIGURE 8-11. COUPLER (HYDRAULIC) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - TWIN)

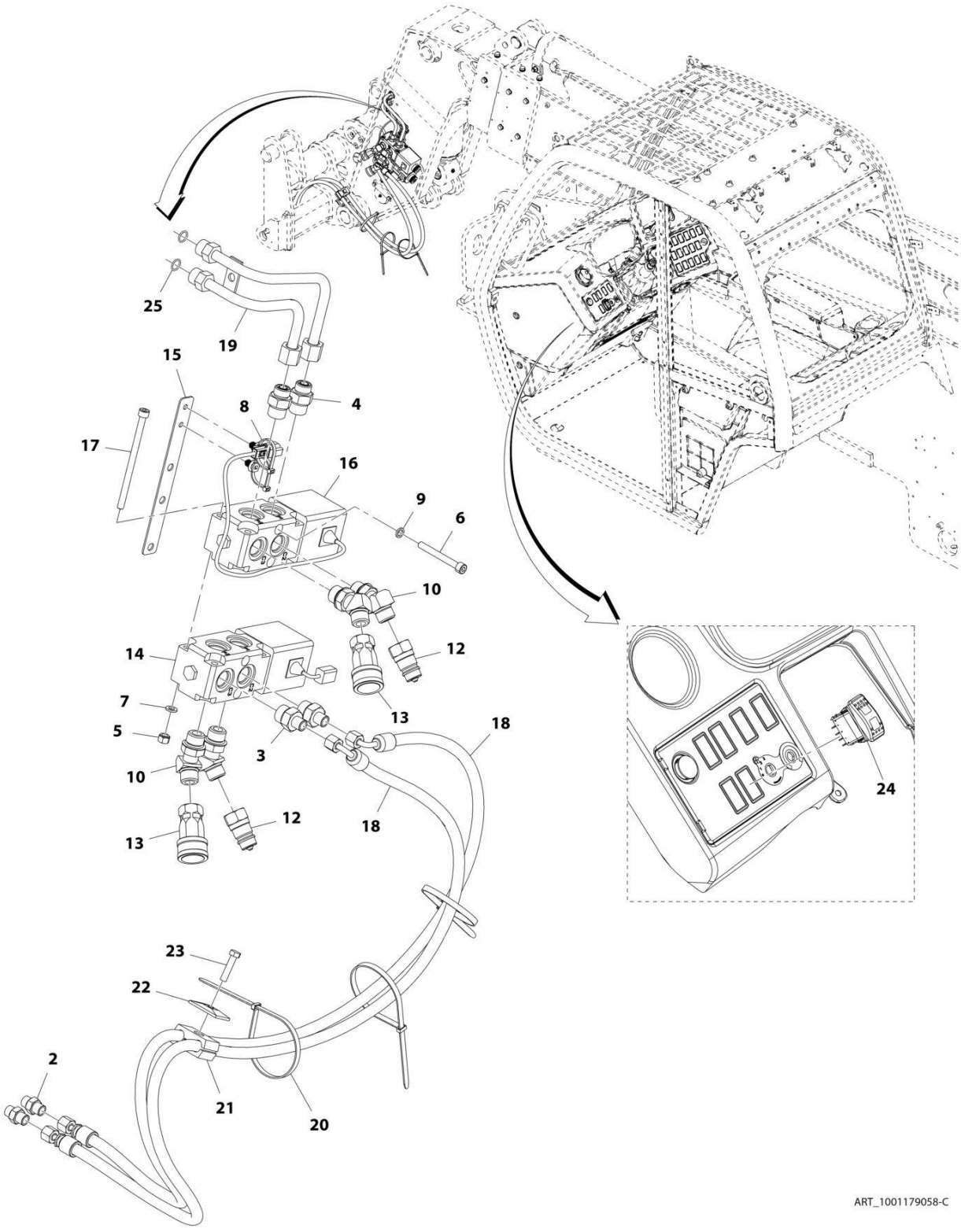


FIGURE 8-11. COUPLER (HYDRAULIC) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179058	Ref	Hydraulic Coupler Lines Installation (Front Boom - Twin)	C
2	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110410	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	3290805	4	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
6	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
7	4831900	4	Washer, Lock M8	
8	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
9	1001005262	2	Washer	
10	1001005904	4	Elbow	
12	1001101041	2	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
13	1001101042	2	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
14	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
15	1001108918	1	Plate	
16	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
17	1001110115	4	Bolt, M8X100	
18	1001200218	2	Hose, ORFS	
19	1001181161	1	Tube	
20	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
21	8769124	1	Clamp	
22	77133140	1	Plate, Cover	
23	77133177	1	Bolt, M5/16X1-3/8	
24	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Switch	
25	1001008805	2	Seal	

FIGURE 8-12. COUPLER (HYDRAULIC) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - SINGLE)

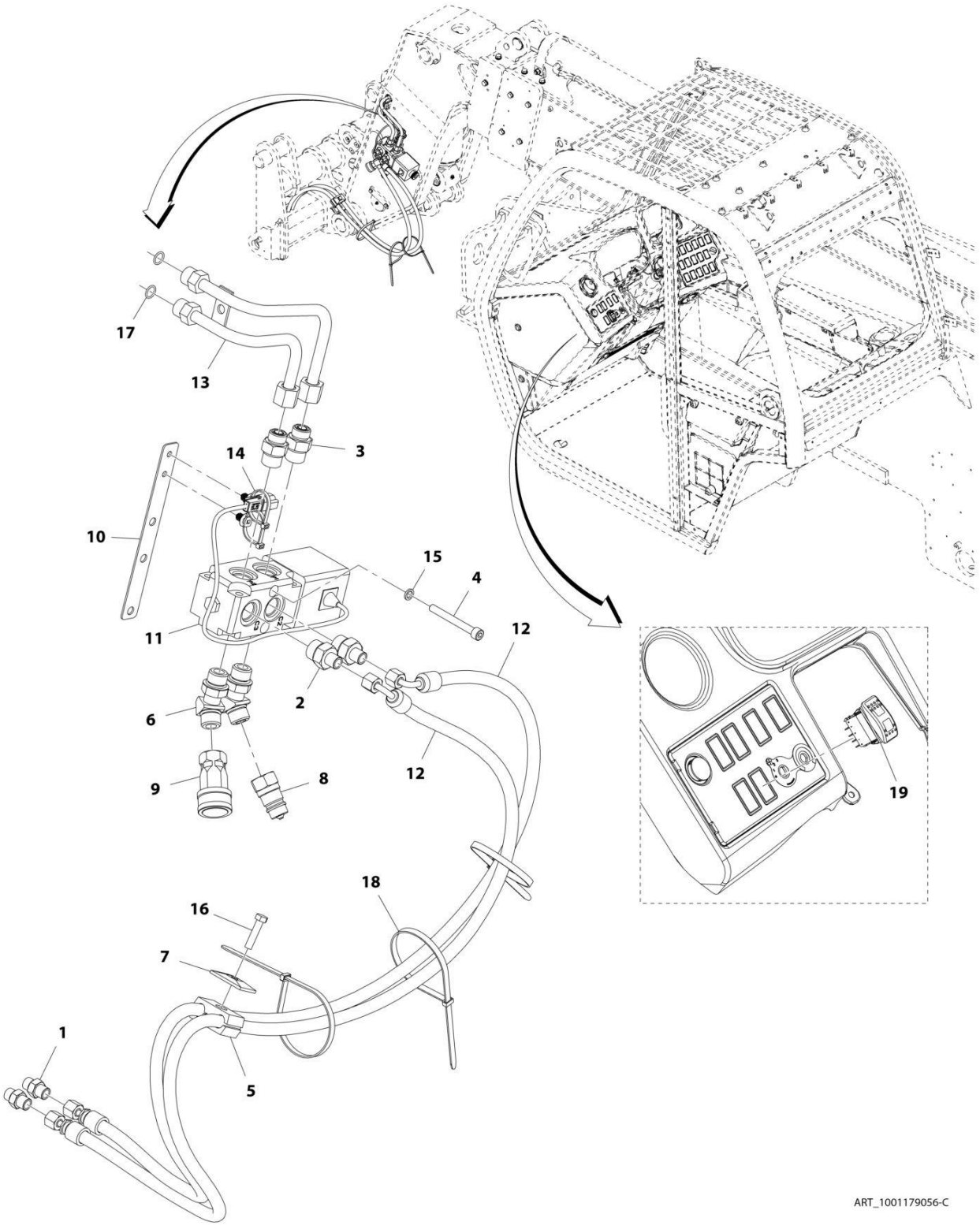


FIGURE 8-12. COUPLER (HYDRAULIC) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179056	Ref	Hydraulic Coupler Lines Installation (Front Boom - Single)	C
1	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110410	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
5	8769124	1	Clamp	
6	1001005904	2	Elbow	
7	77133140	1	Plate, Cover	
8	1001101041	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
9	1001101042	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
10	1001108918	1	Plate	
11	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001200218	2	Hose, ORFS	
13	1001181161	1	Tube	
14	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
15	1001005262	2	Washer	
16	77133177	1	Bolt, M5/16X1-3/8	
17	1001008805	2	Seal	
18	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
19	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Switch	

FIGURE 8-13. COUPLER (MANUAL) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - TWIN)

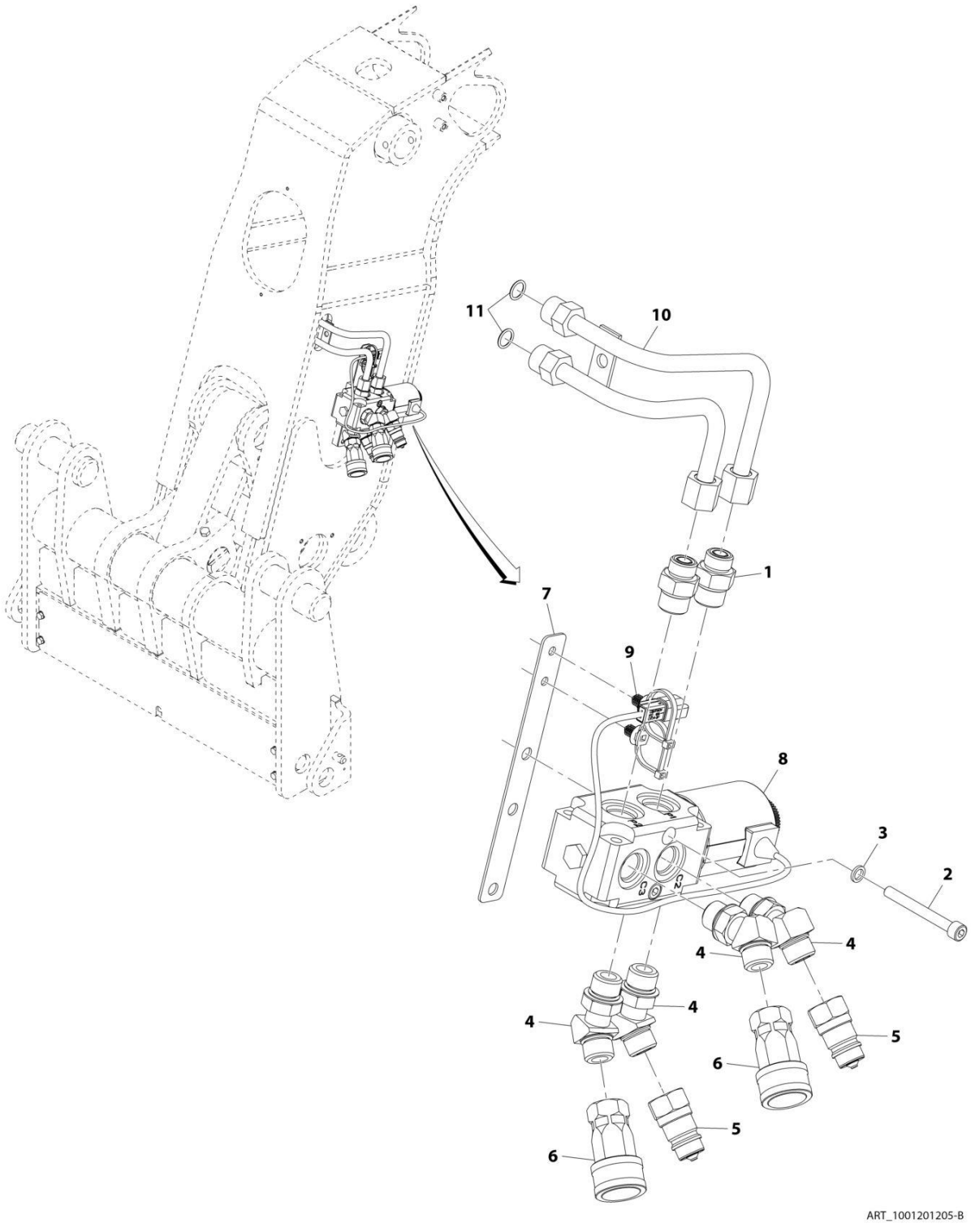


FIGURE 8-13. COUPLER (MANUAL) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201205	Ref	Manual Coupler Lines Installation (Front Boom - Twin)	B
1	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
3	1001005262	2	Washer	
4	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
5	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001108918	1	Plate	
8	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable	
10	1001181161	1	Tube	
11	1001008805	2	Seal	

FIGURE 8-14. COUPLER (MANUAL) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - SINGLE)

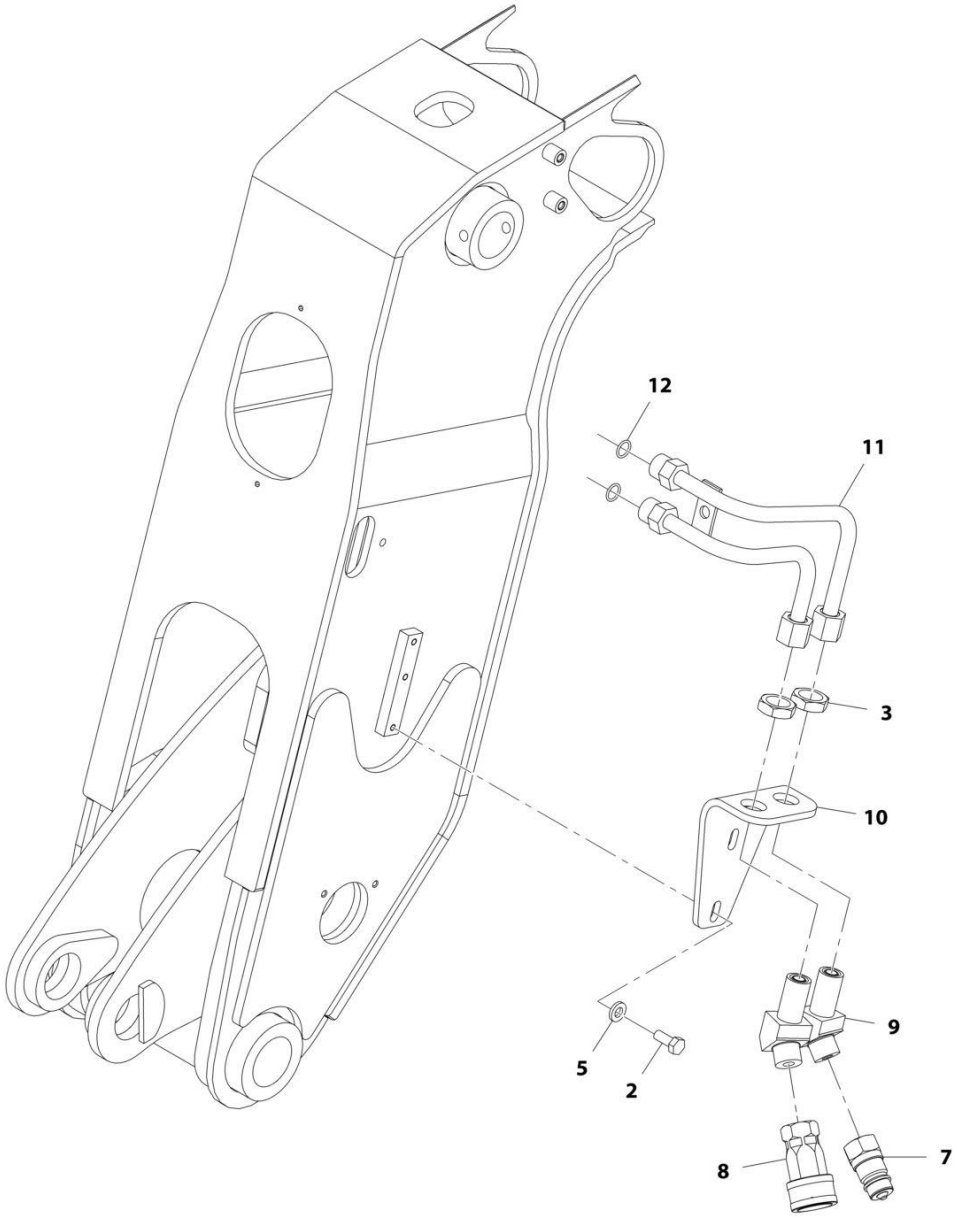


FIGURE 8-14. COUPLER (MANUAL) LINES INSTALLATION (FRONT BOOM - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179054	Ref	Manual Coupler Lines Installation (Front Boom - Single)	C
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	2172208	2	Nut	
5	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
7	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
8	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
9	1001103640	2	Adapter, 45 ORFS	
10	1001202177	1	Plate	
11	1001181161	1	Tube	
12	1001008805	2	Seal	

FIGURE 8-15. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

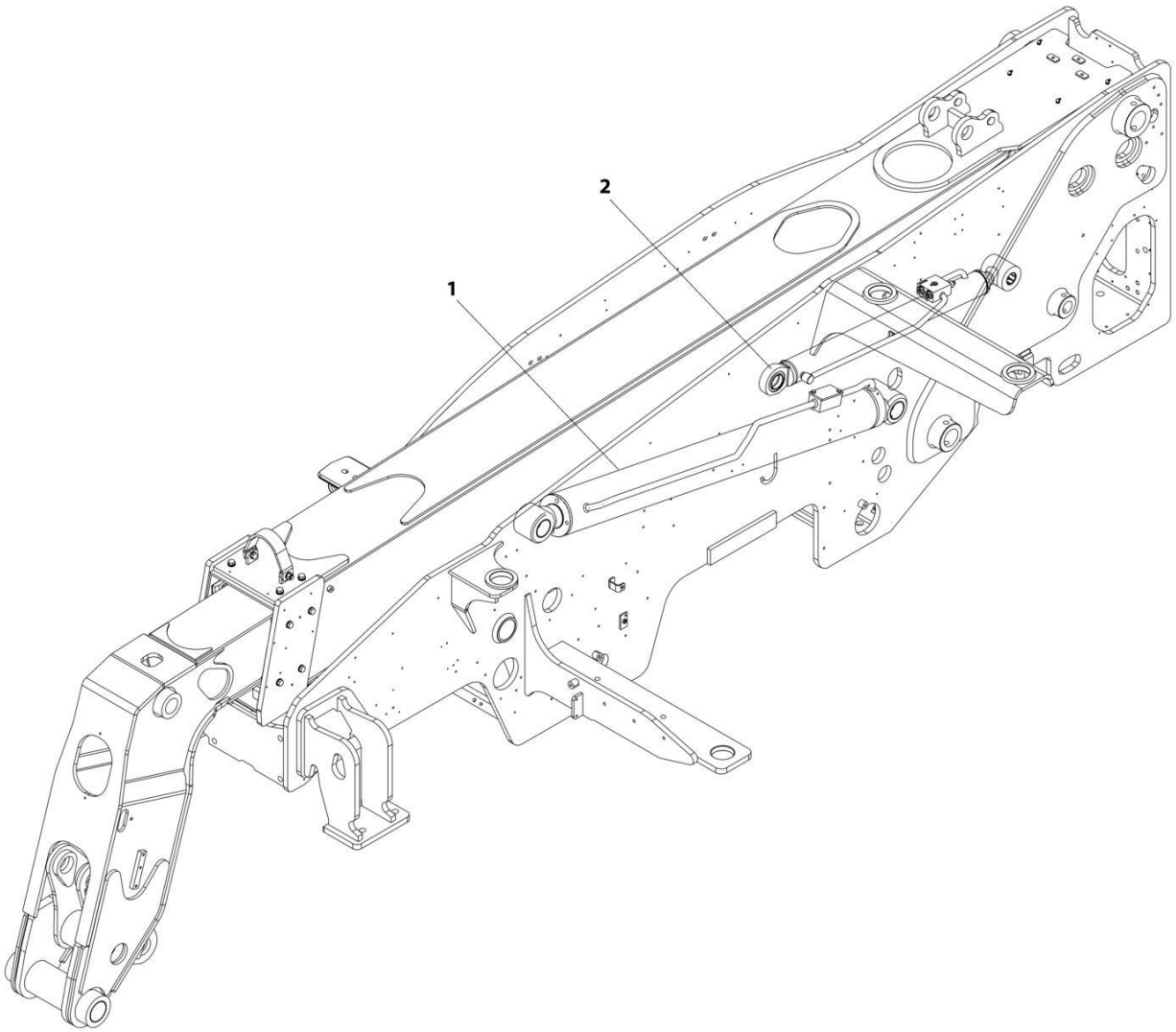


FIGURE 8-15. LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277385	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION	A
1	1001267963	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	1001274914	1	Compensation Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-16. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

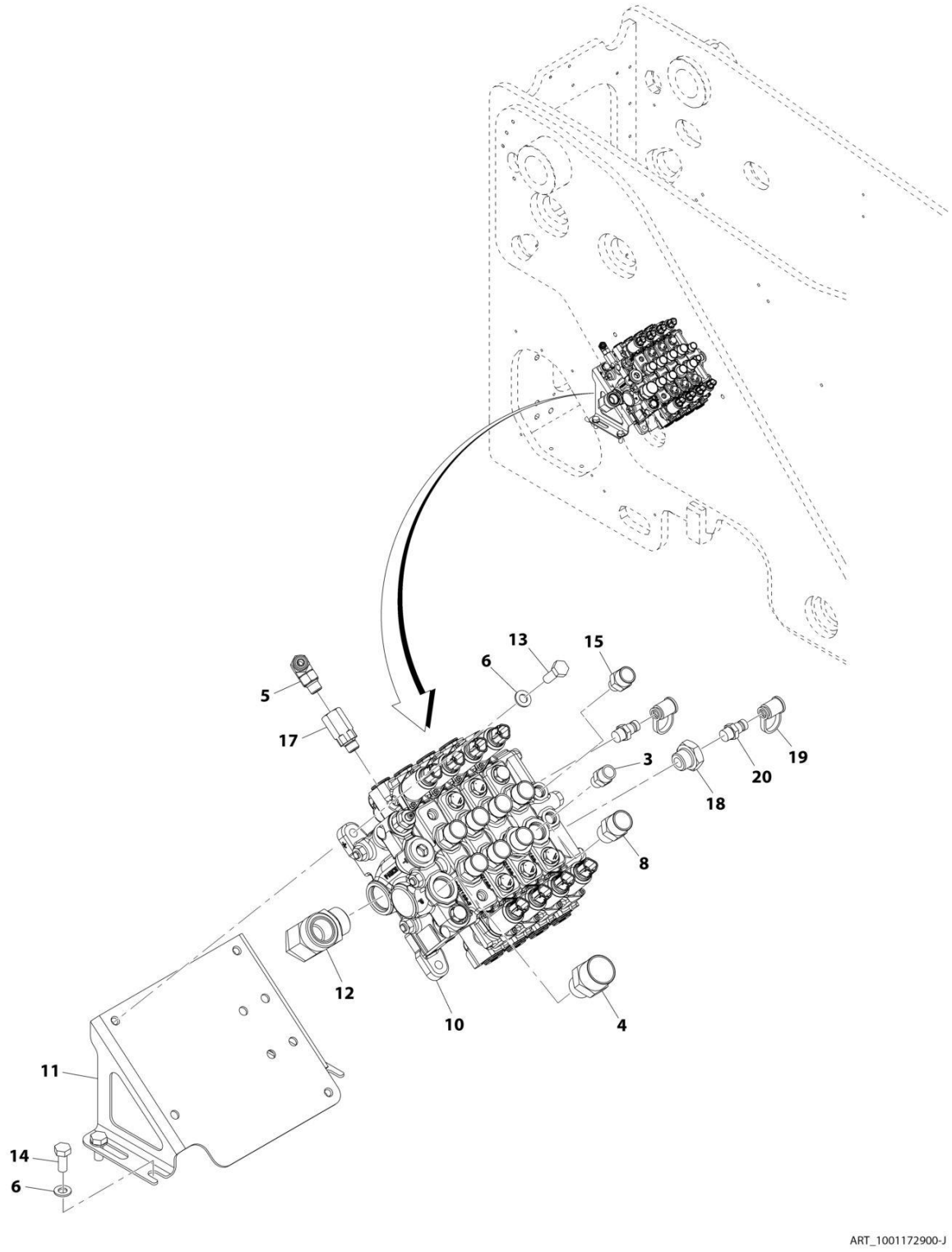
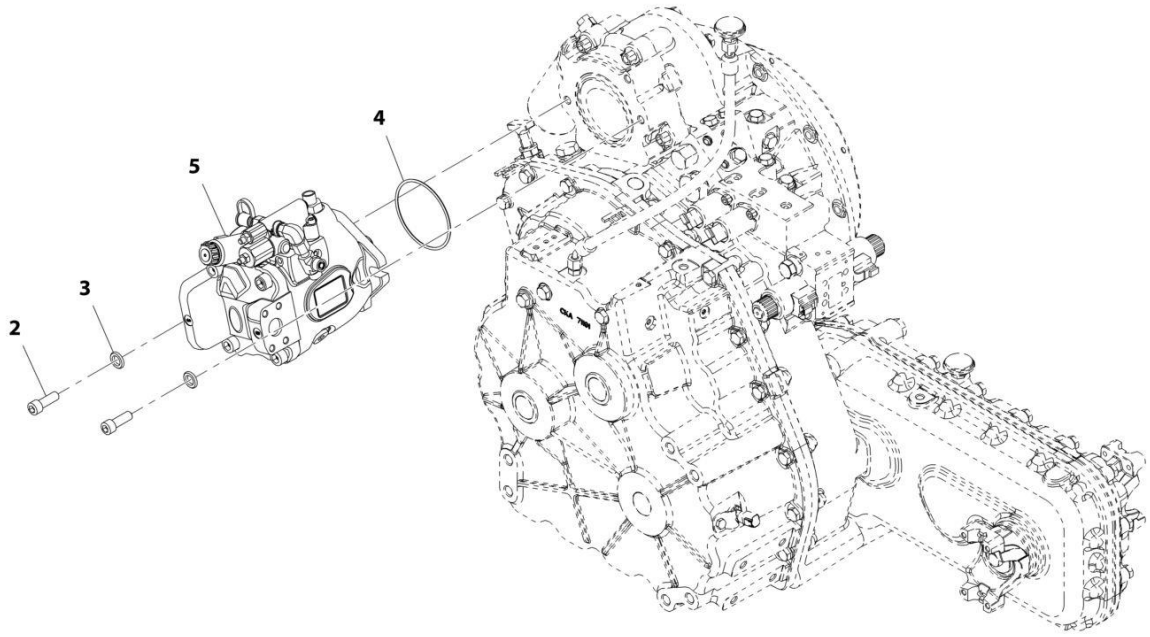


FIGURE 8-16. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172900	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	J
3	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111612	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	4812000	7	Washer, M10	
8	2111010	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	1001241883	1	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	1001182231	1	Bracket	
12	2132016	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
13	0701014	3	Bolt, M10X30	
14	0701012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
15	2110806	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
17	1001187355	1	Valve, Check	
18	2220221	1	Fitting, Reducer	
19	1001008761	2	Cap	
20	1001003590	2	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 8-17. MAIN HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001177863-B

FIGURE 8-17. MAIN HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177863	Ref	Main Hydraulic Pump Installation	C
2	0761215	1	Bolt M12X35	
3	4740532	2	Washer M12	
4	1001008450	1	O-Ring	
5	1001183983	Ref	Implement Pump Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-18. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

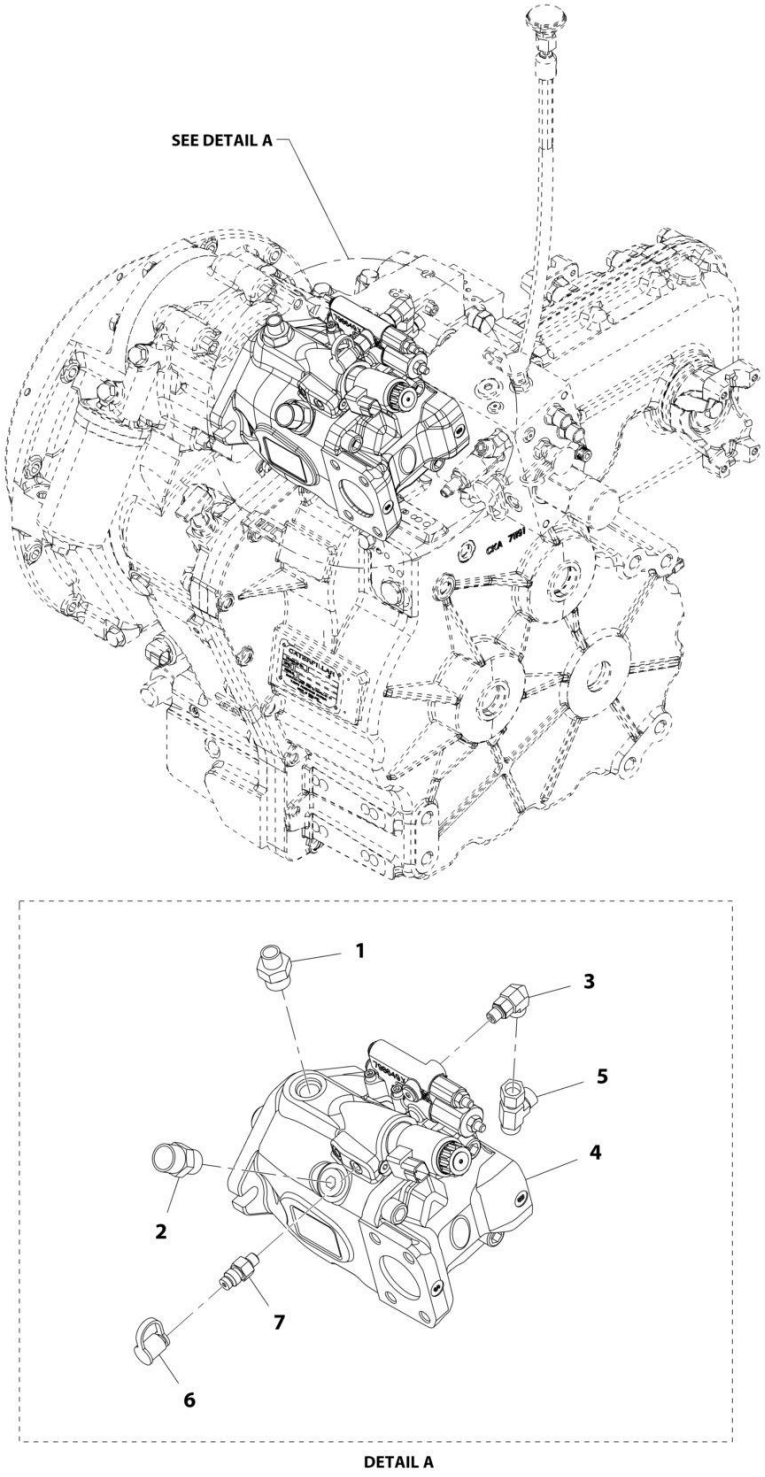


FIGURE 8-18. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183983	Ref	Implement Pump Installation	B
1	2110610	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001200815	1	Pump, Implement (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
5	2170706	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
6	8430032	1	Plug	
7	8430033	1	Adapter	

FIGURE 8-19. PRIORITY LINES INSTALLATION

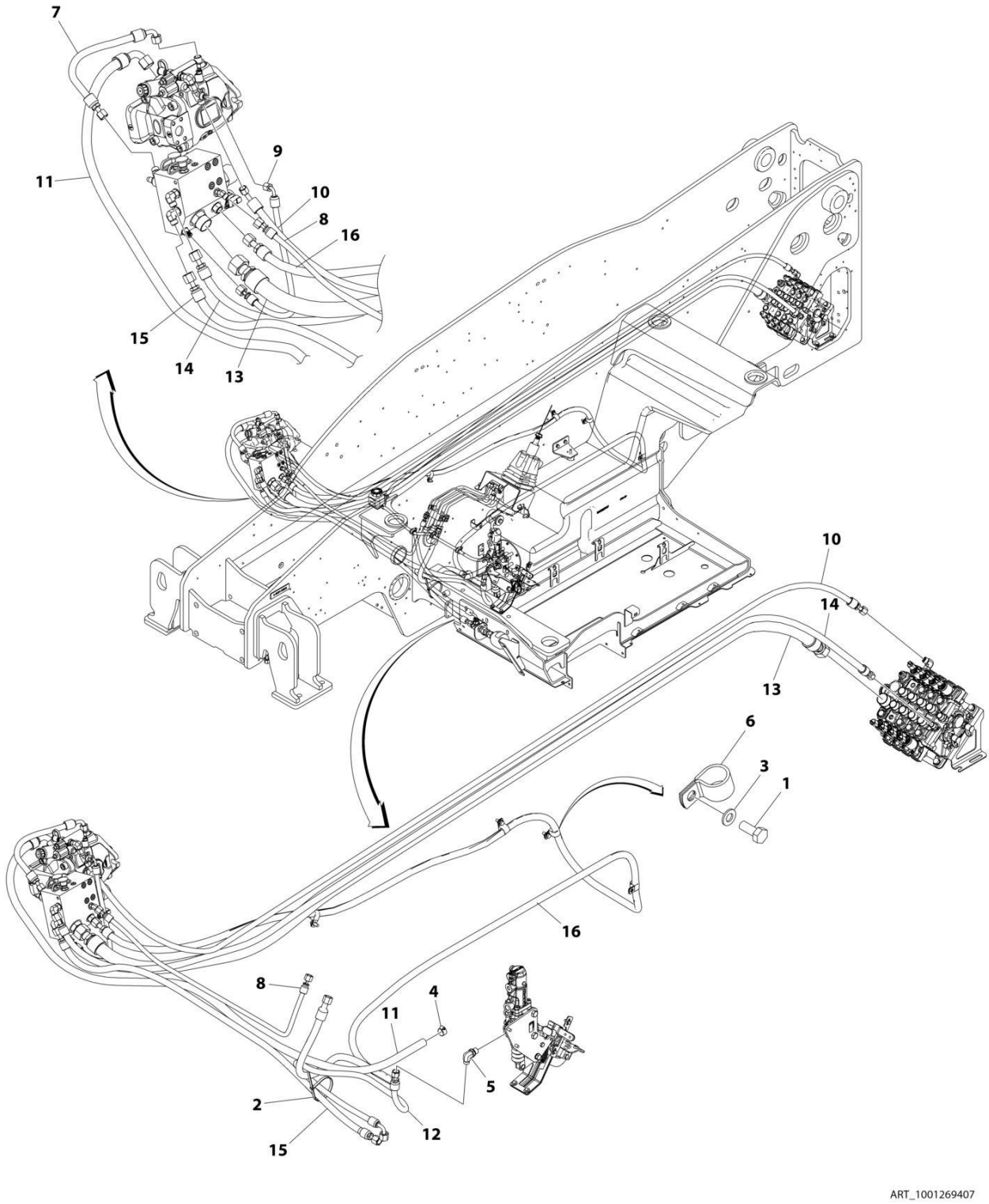


FIGURE 8-19. PRIORITY LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269407	Ref	PRIORITY LINES INSTALLATION	B
1	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	1062255	1	Tie-strap	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	8405006	1	Clamp	
5	80333151	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	8406202	4	Clip	
7	1001180850	1	Hose	
8	1001180855	1	Hose	
9	1001221027	1	Hose, ORFS	
10	1001196002	1	Hose, ORFS	
11	1001196723	1	Hose, ORFS	
12	1001207525	1	Hose, ORFS	
13	1001221020	1	Hose, ORFS	
14	1001261091	1	Hose, ORFS	
15	1001261092	1	Hose, ORFS	
16	1001269411	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-20. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION

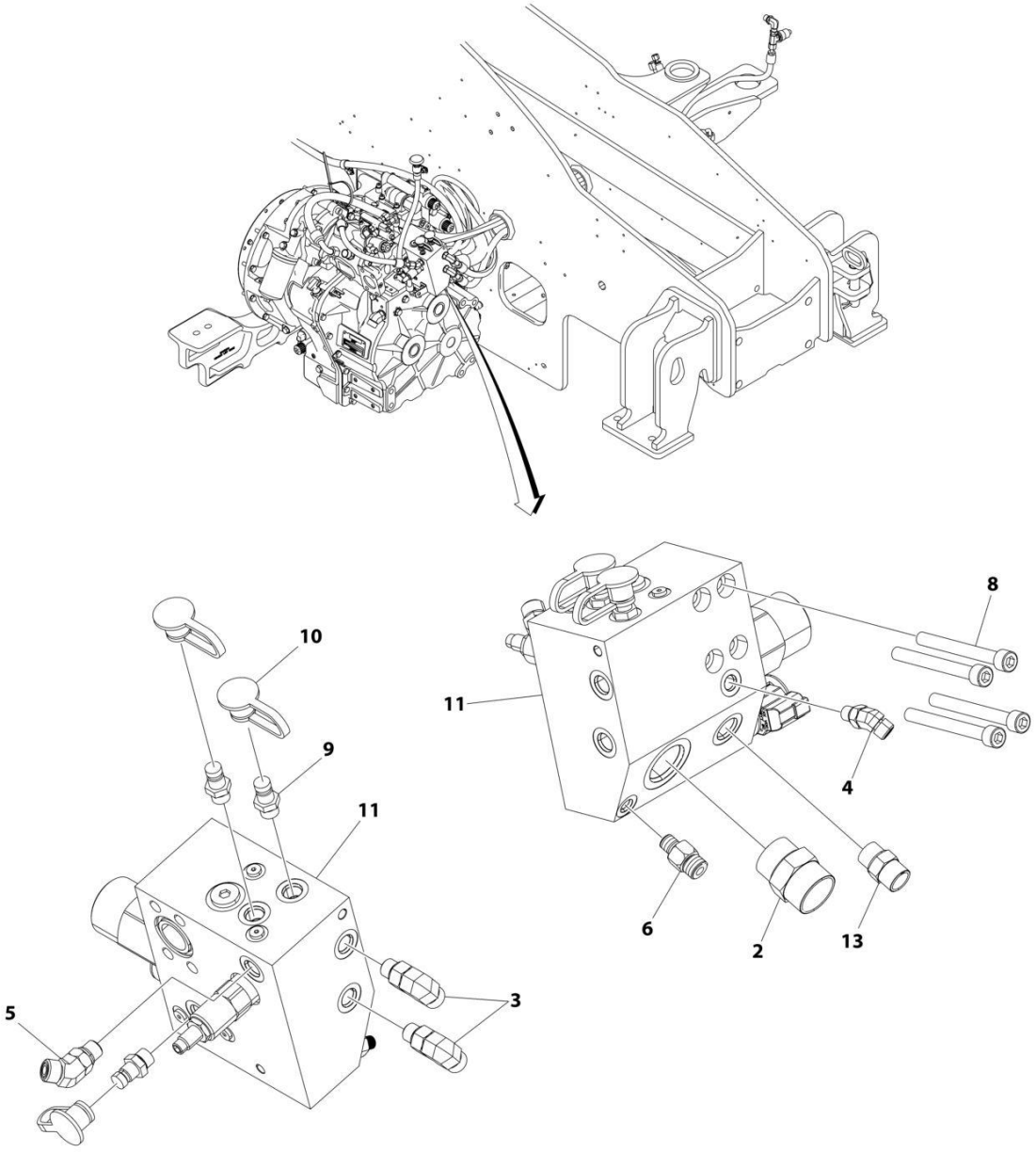
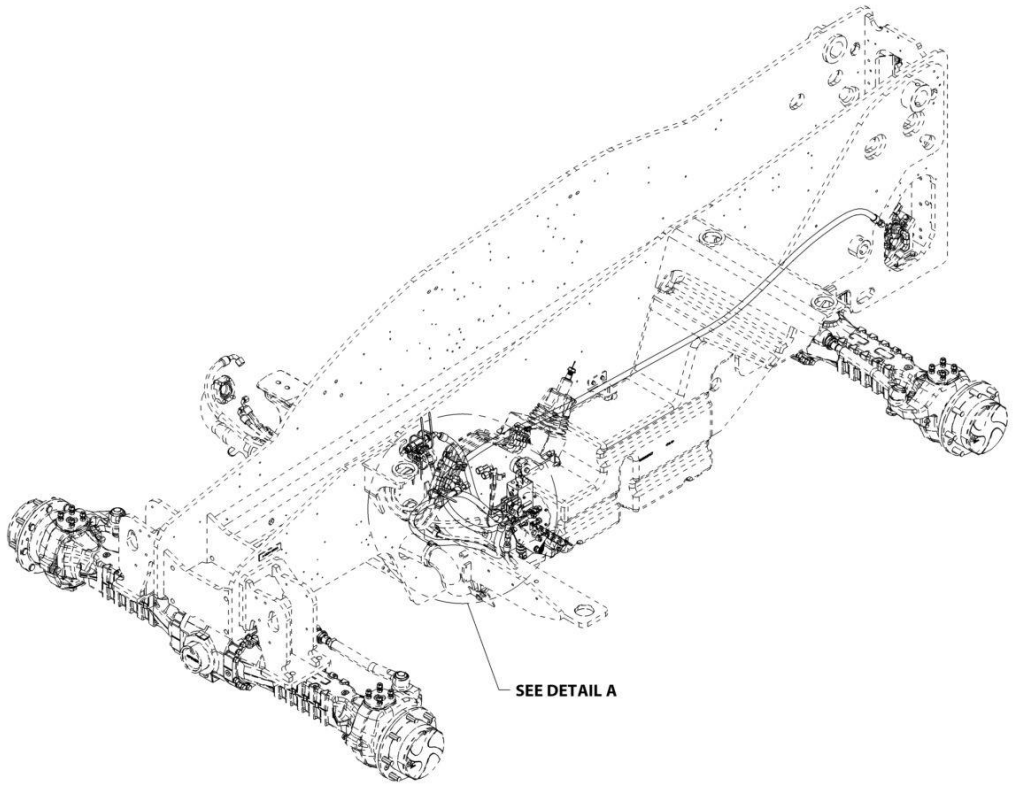
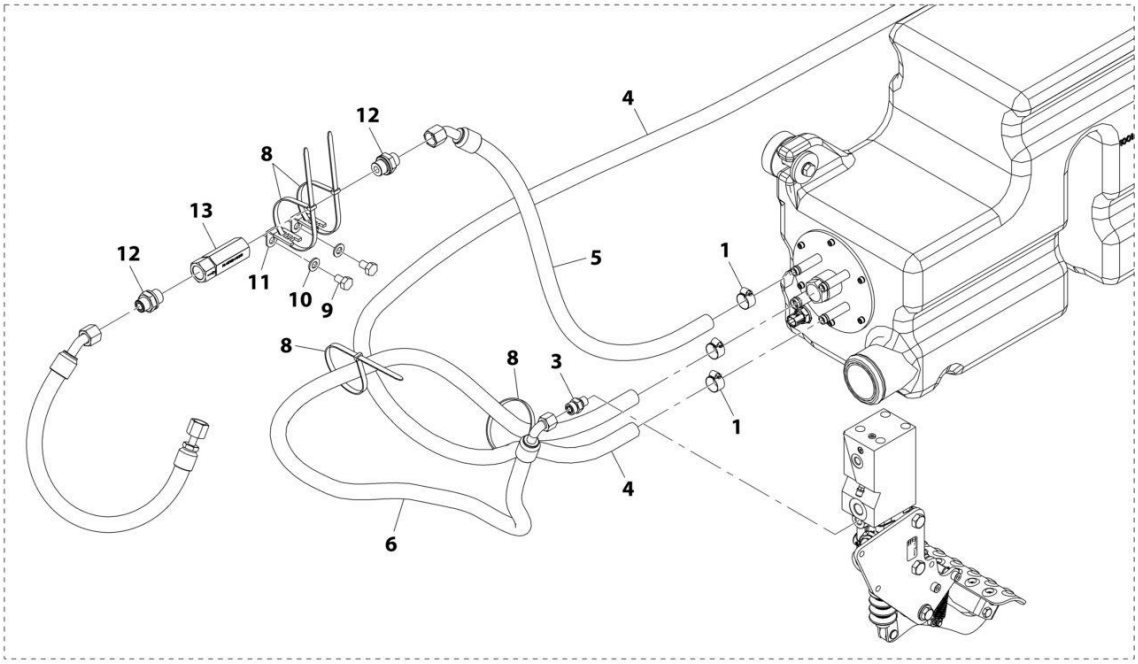


FIGURE 8-20. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269021	Ref	PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION	B
2	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2150404	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2150606	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	4641237	1	Valve, Check	
8	5272022	4	Screw M10 x 90	
9	1001003590	3	Fitting, Straight	
10	1001008761	3	Cap	
11	1001220639	1	Manifold, Priority Flow (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
13	1001265815	1	Valve, Moms Check	

FIGURE 8-21. RETURN LINES INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001185351-D

FIGURE 8-21. RETURN LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185351	Ref	Return Lines Installation	D
1	8410009	3	Clamp, Gear	
3	80233218	1	Adapter, Straight ORFS	
4	1001196787	NLA	Hose, ORFS (no longer available, use 1001224143 for replacement)	
4	1001224143	1	Hose, ORFS	
5	1001201943	NLA	Hose, ORFS (no longer available, use 1001224144 for replacement)	
5	1001224144	1	Hose, ORFS	
6	1001196661	1	Hose, ORFS	
8	1062255	4	Strap, Tie	
9	0761008	2	Bolt, M10X16	
10	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
11	1001003305	2	Clip	
12	1001121127	2	Adapter, Straight ORFS	
13	1001224447	NLA	Check Valve (no longer available, use 1001227974 for replacement)	
13	1001227974	1	Check Valve	

FIGURE 8-22. STEERING LINES INSTALLATION

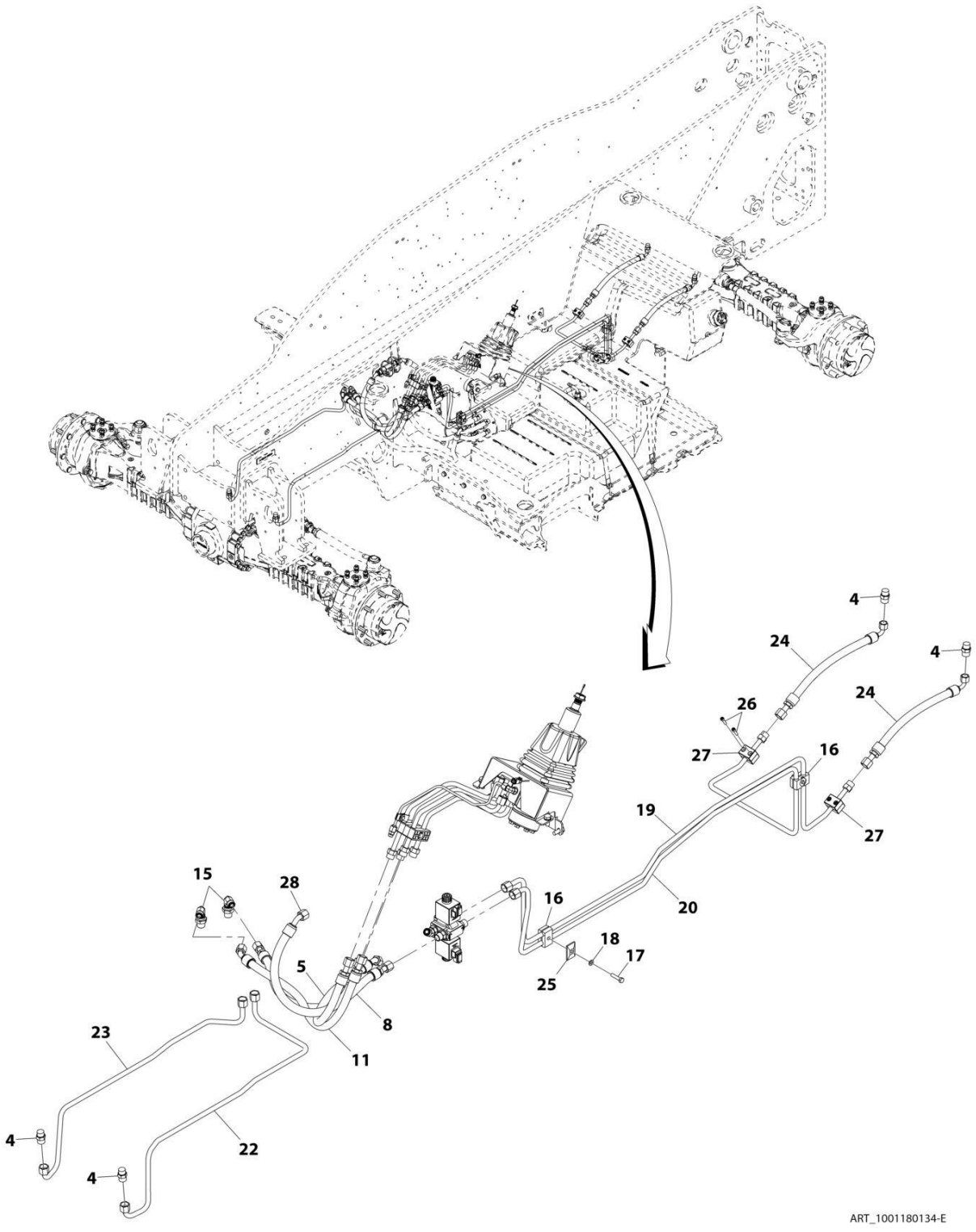
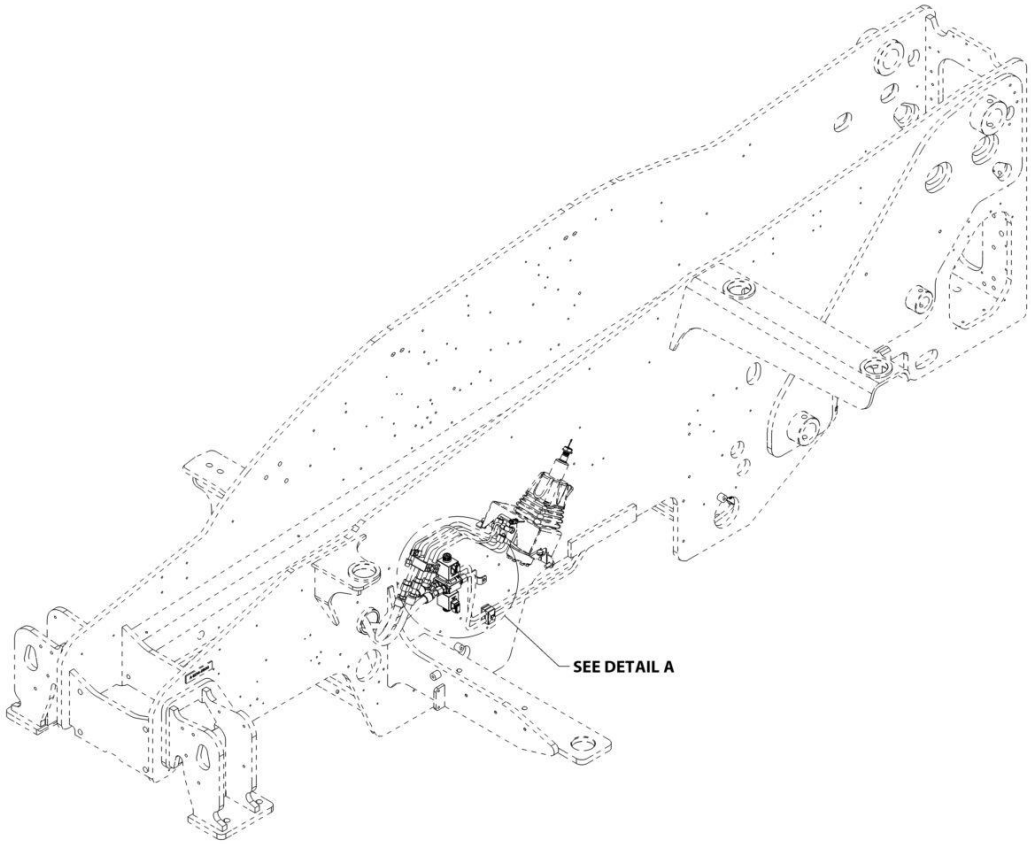
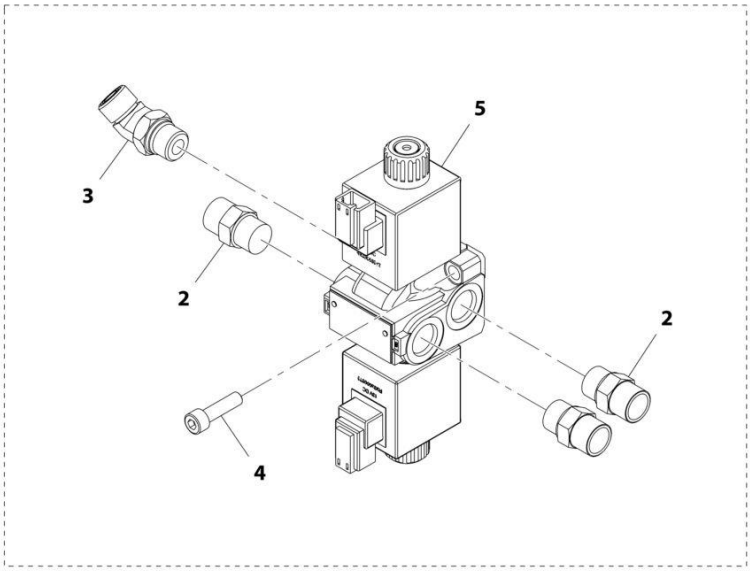


FIGURE 8-22. STEERING LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180134	Ref	Steering Lines Installation	E
4	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	1001180810	1	Hose, Steering	
8	1001180809	1	Hose, Steering	
11	1001180811	1	Hose, Steering	
15	2171208	2	Adapter, ORFS	
16	77133168	2	Clamp	
17	0700815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
18	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
19	1001195741	1	Pipe, ORFS	
20	1001195742	1	Pipe, ORFS	
22	1001193515	1	Pipe, ORFS	
23	1001193514	NLA	Pipe, ORFS (no longer available, use 1001225423 for replacement)	
23	1001225423	1	Pipe, ORFS	
24	1001193513	2	Hose, ORFS	
25	77133140	2	Plate, Cover	
26	4031709	4	Bolt, M6X25	
27	1001104934	2	Clamp	
28	1001224476	1	Hose Assy, ORFS	

FIGURE 8-23. STEER SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001172894-B

FIGURE 8-23. STEER SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172894	Ref	Steer Select Valve Installation	B
2	2110808	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	4031910	2	Screw, M8X30	
5	1001153748	1	Valve, Steering Select (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-24. SUCTION LINES INSTALLATION

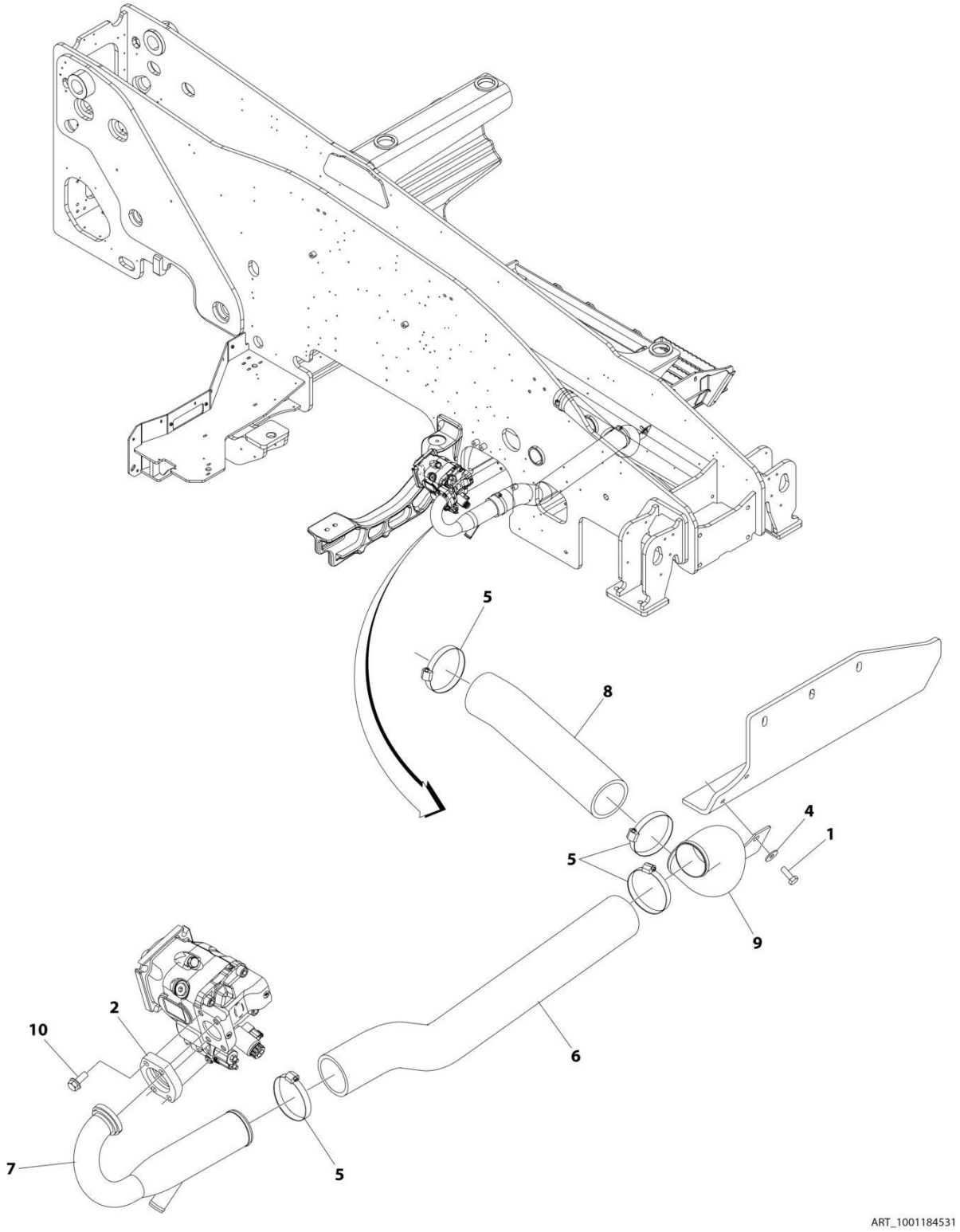
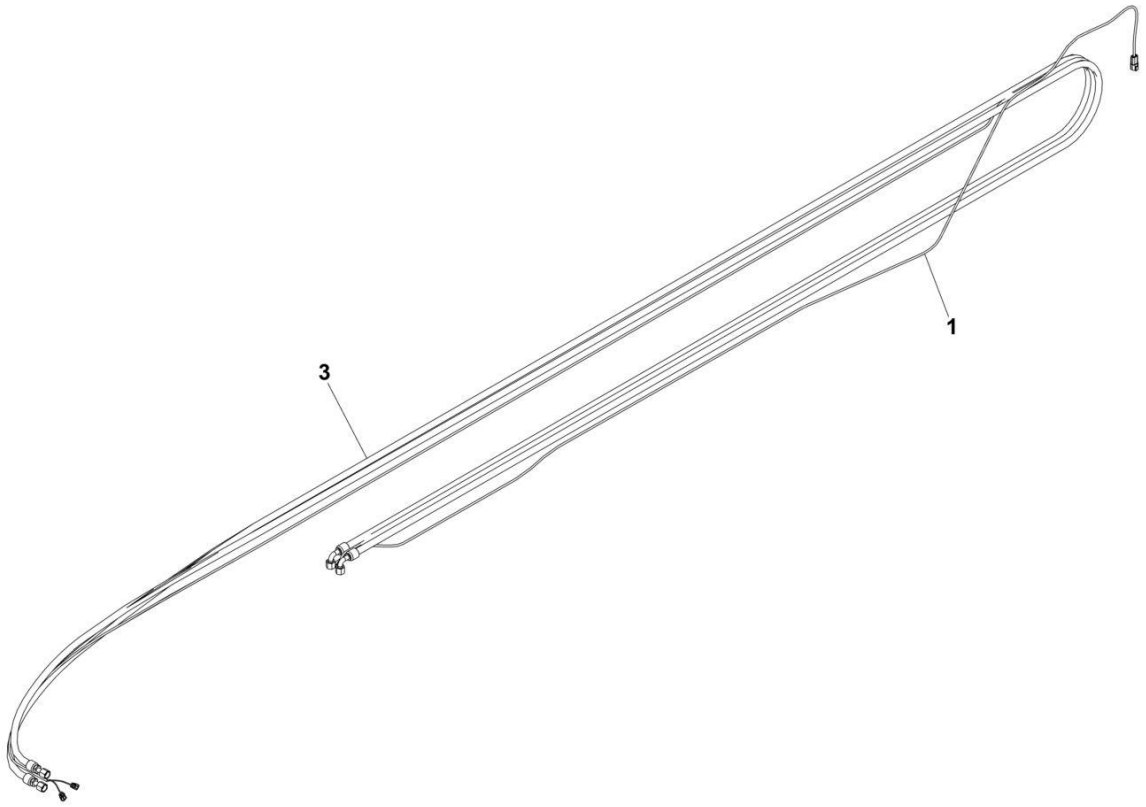


FIGURE 8-24. SUCTION LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184531	Ref	SUCTION LINES INSTALLATION	F
1	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	2171832	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	4812002	2	Washer M10	
5	8405301	4	Clamp	
6	1001176313	1	Hose	
7	1001202135	1	Pipe	
8	1001193421	1	Hose	
9	1001184530	1	Pipe	
10	5201215	4	Bolt M12 x 35	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. BOOM HOSE AND HARNESS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001186170

FIGURE 9-1. BOOM HOSE AND HARNESS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186170	Ref	Boom Cable Assembly	D
1	1001184422	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001204124	1	Hose	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

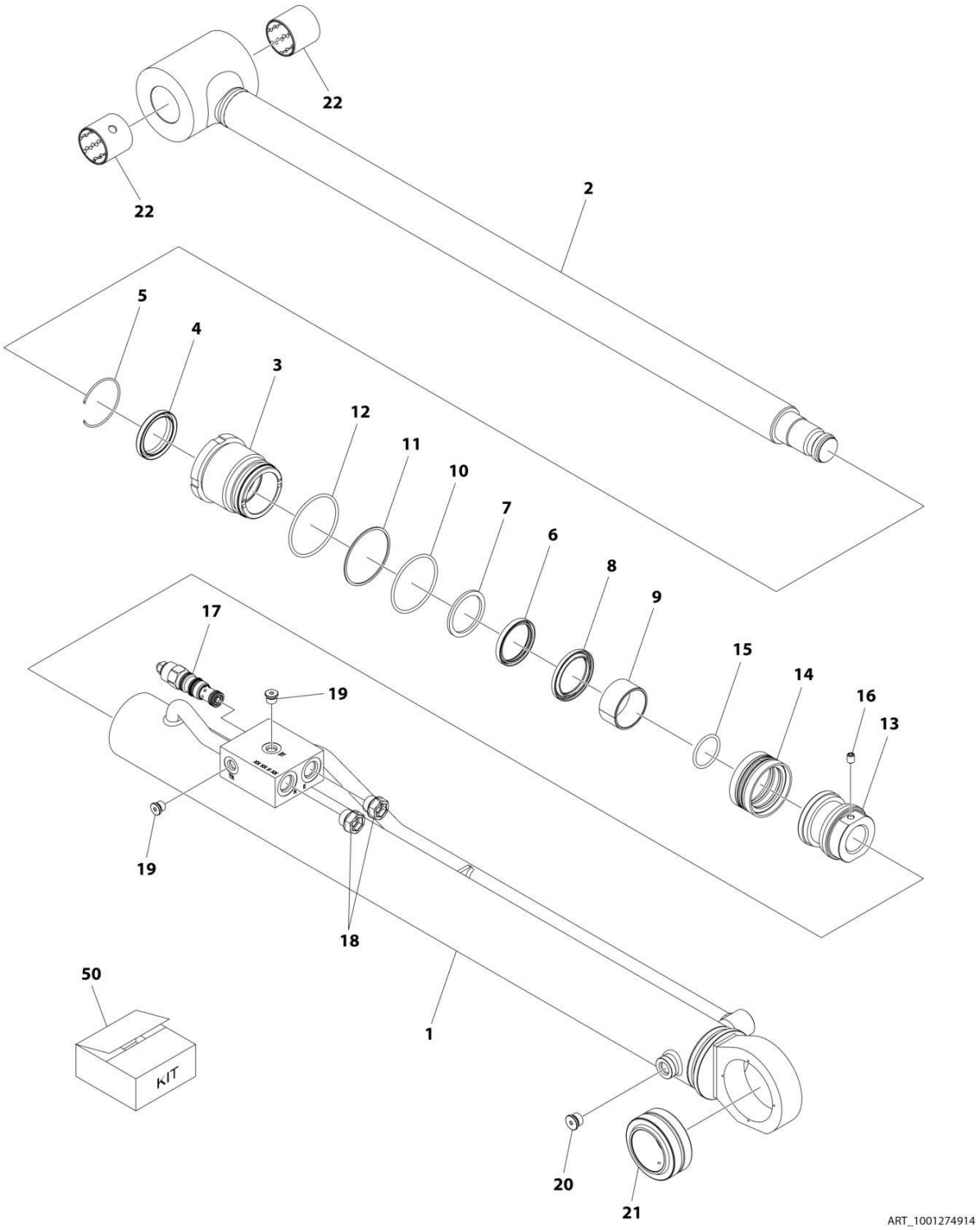
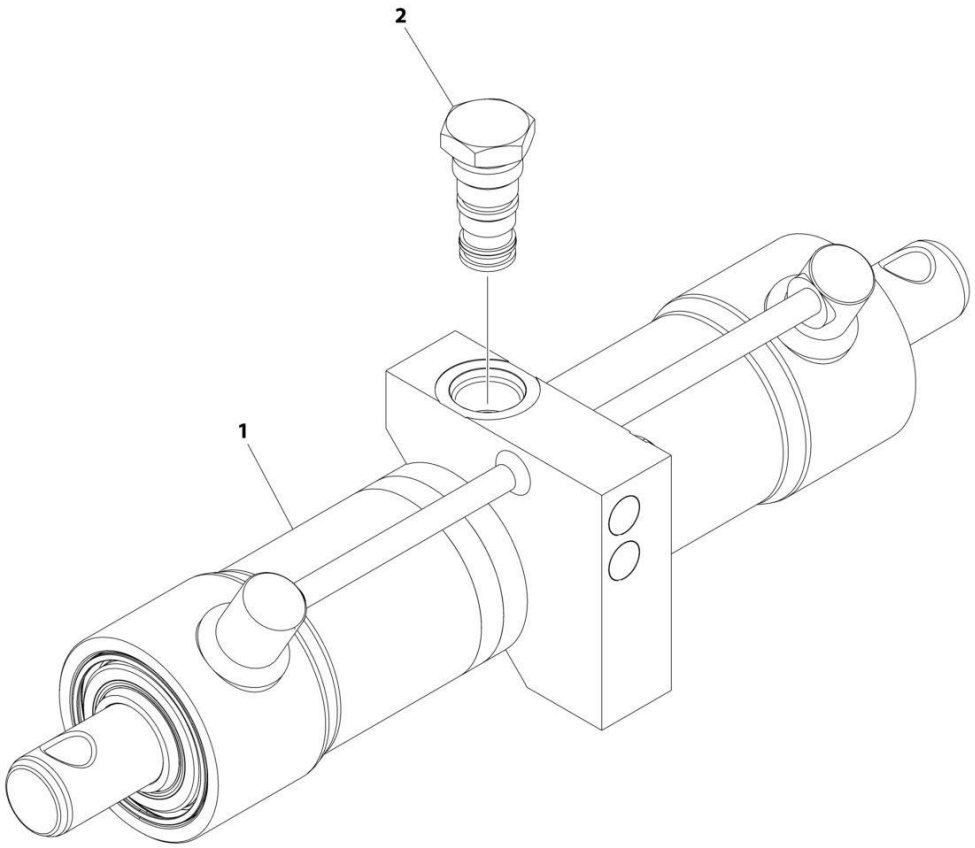


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274914	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001274914)	
2	70030953	1	Rod	
3	70030959	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
5	70002410	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
9	70005793	1	Bearing	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	70030960	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
16	70023369	1	Set Screw	
17	70028384	1	Cartridge, Valve	
18	See Note	Ref	Dust Plug (Note: Shipping Use Only)	
19	2220883	2	Plug	
20	2220885	1	Plug	
21	70030956	1	Bearing	
22	70030957	2	Bearing	
50	70030961	1	Seal Kit - 1001274914 Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6-8, 10-12 & 14-15)	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING



ART_1001114787_C

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114787	Ref	COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001267977	1	Cylinder, Coupler Locking (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001145444	1	Valve, P.O. Check	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

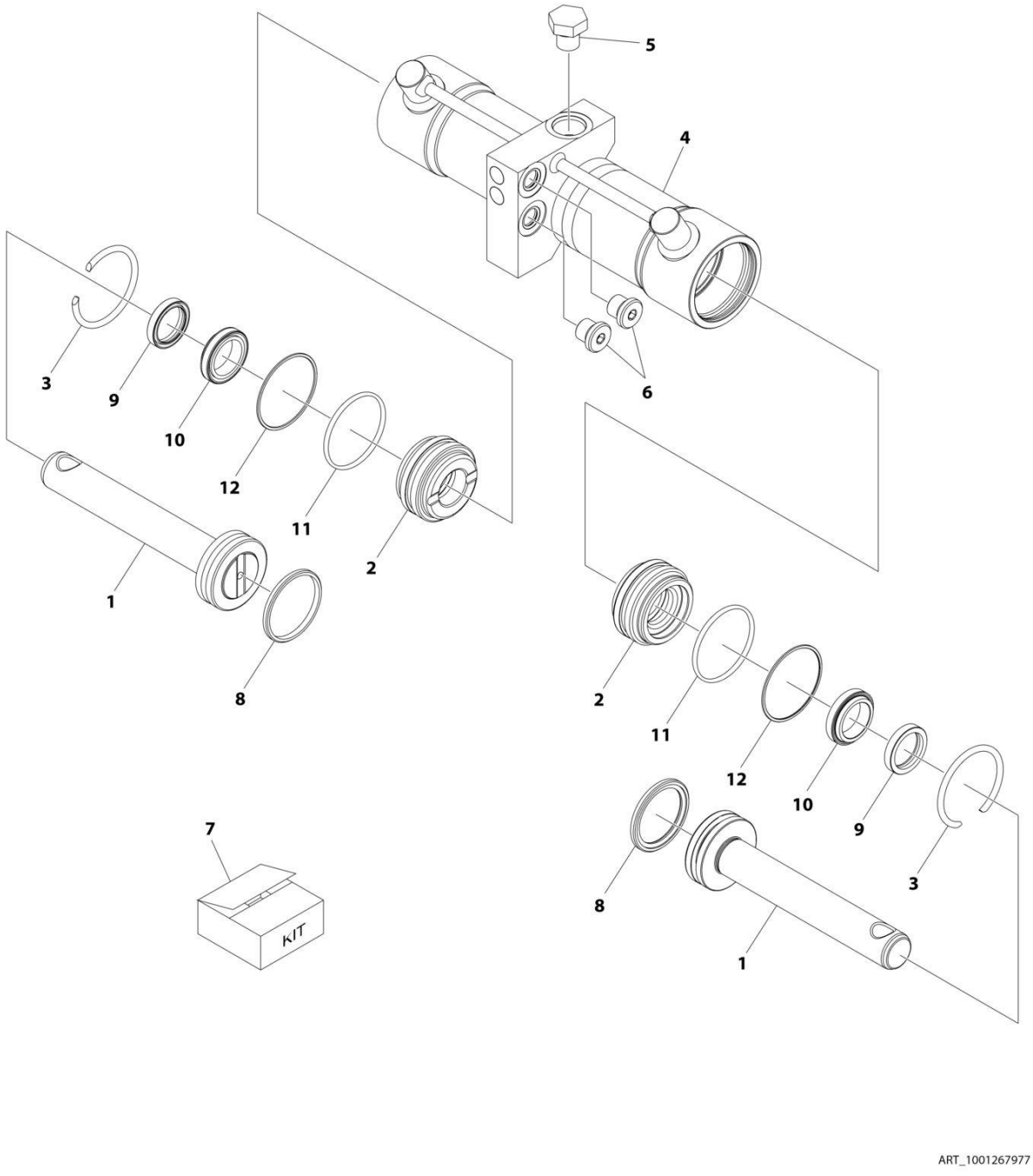


FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267977	Ref	COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70031293	2	Rod	
2	70031294	2	Bushing	
3	70031295	2	Ring, Snap	
4	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Sold Separately, Purchase 1001267977)	
5	70031296	1	Plug	
6	2220885	2	Plug	
7	70031297	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 8-12)	
8	See Note	2	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 7)	
9	See Note	2	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 7)	
10	See Note	2	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 7)	
11	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 7)	
12	See Note	2	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 7)	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (TELESCOPE) (INNER)

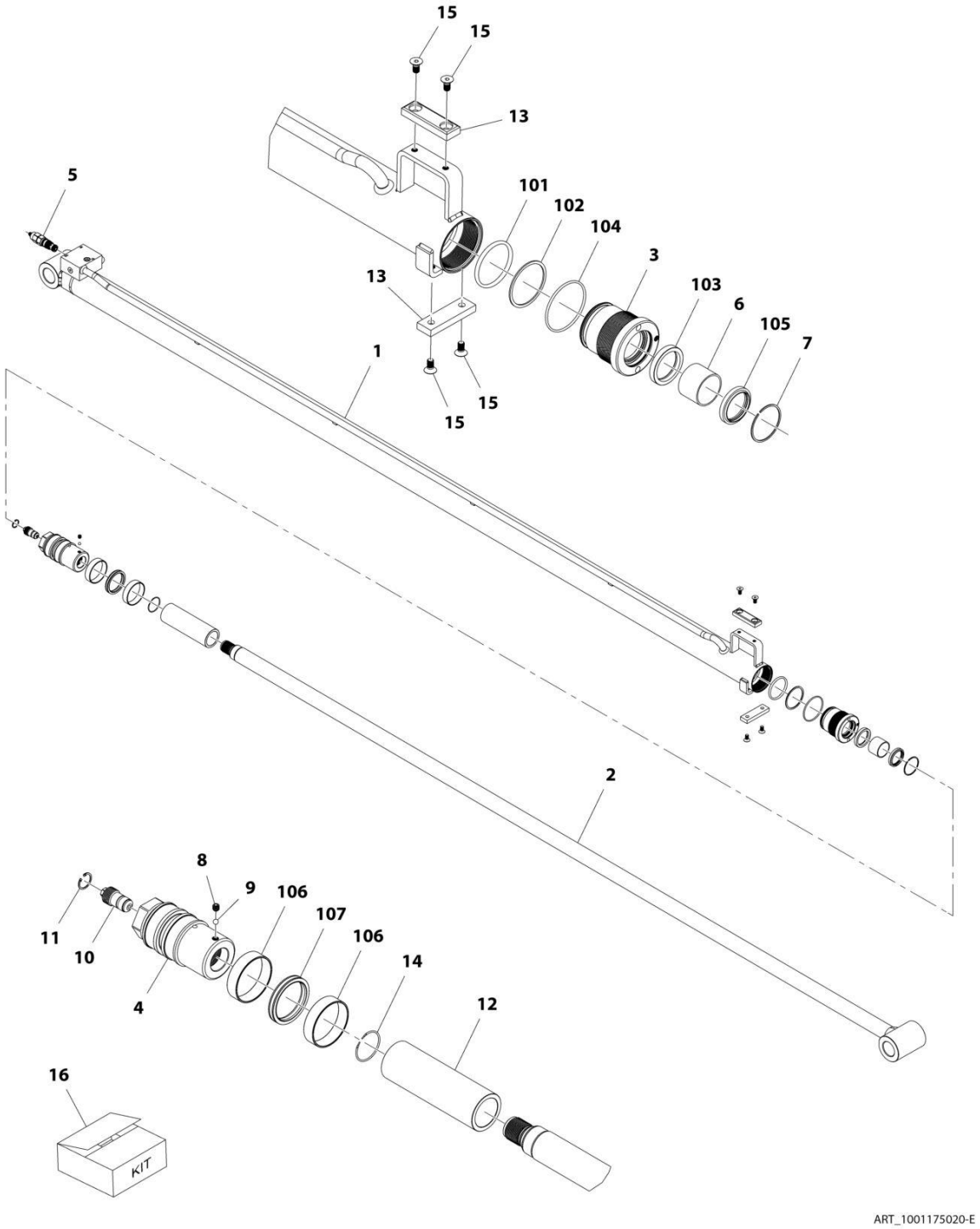
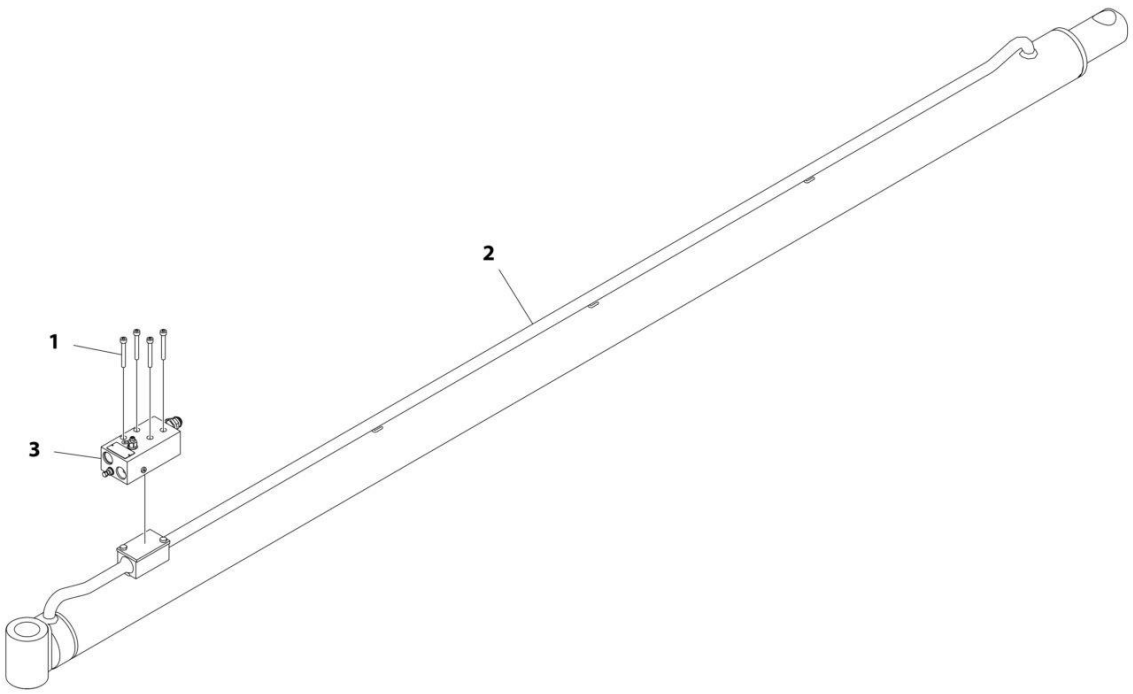


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (TELESCOPE) (INNER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175020	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70027077	1	Barrel	
2	70027078	1	Rod	
3	70027079	1	Gland	
4	70027080	1	Piston Head	
5	1001162974	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
6	70027081	1	Bushing, Spare	
7	70023101	1	Ring, Snap	
8	70025956	1	Screw, Lock	
9	70025614	1	Bearing, Ball	
10	70027087	1	Valve, Check	
11	70027074	1	Circlip	
12	70027082	1	Spacer	
13	70027083	1	Guide, Plate	
14	70027084	1	Wire Ring	
15	70027085	1	Screw	
16	70027086	1	Kit, Seal	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
103	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	1	Wiper	
106	Kit	1	Bearing, Piston Ring	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (TELESCOPE) (OUTER)



ART_1001203313

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (TELESCOPE) (OUTER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203313	Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
1	5271917	4	Screw M8 x 65	
2	1001175019	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001192946	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (TELESCOPE) (OUTER)

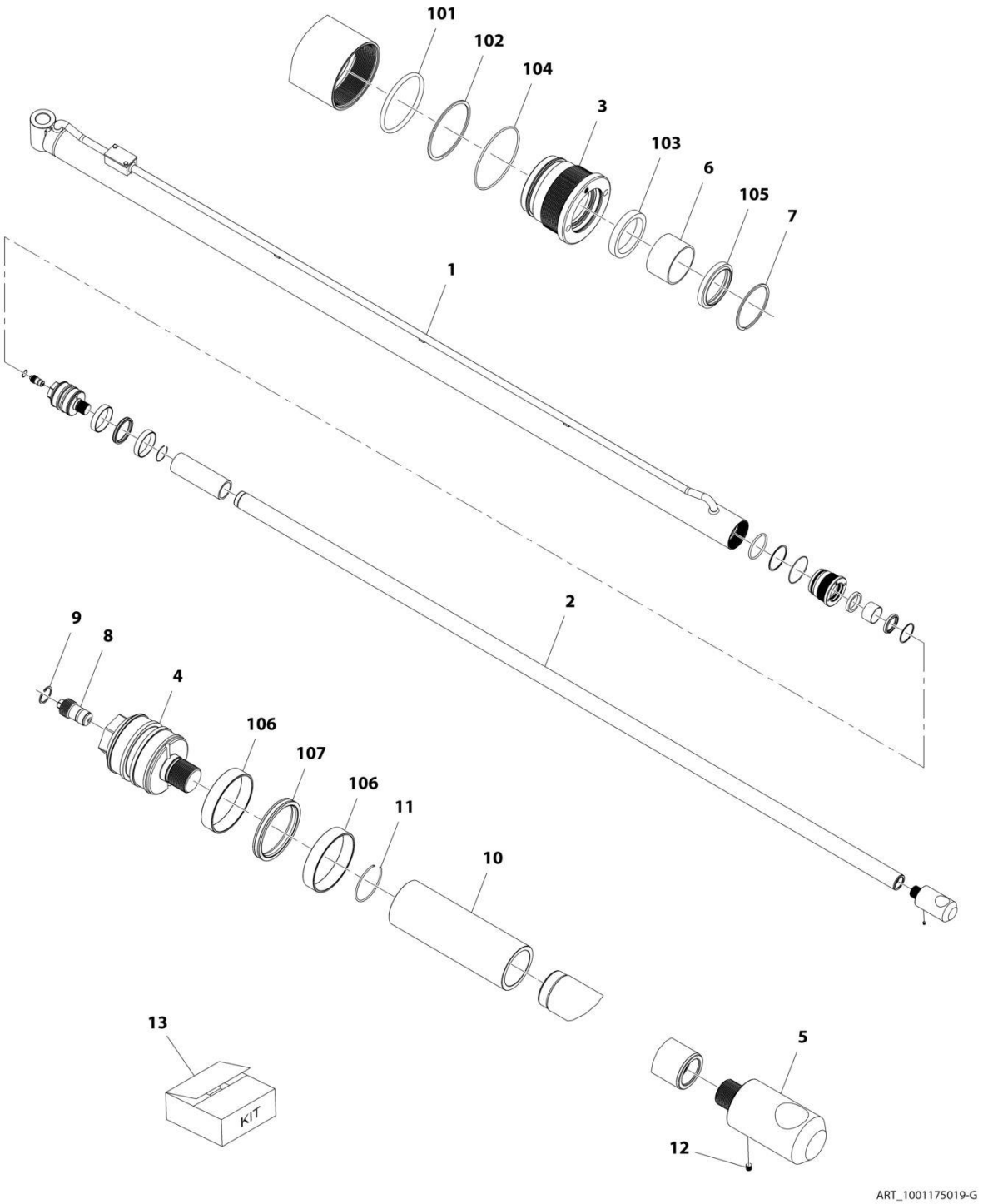


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT (TELESCOPE) (OUTER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175019	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	G
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70027068	1	Barrel	
2	70027069	1	Rod	
3	70027070	1	Head	
4	70027071	1	Piston	
5	70027072	1	Screw	
6	70027073	1	Bushing, Spare	
7	70002222	1	Ring, Retaining	
8	70027087	1	Valve, Check	
9	70027074	1	Circlip	
10	70027075	1	Spacer	
11	70027076	1	Wire Ring	
12	70027088	1	Screw, Lock	
13	70027067	1	Kit, Seal	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
103	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	1	Wiper	
106	Kit	1	Bearing, Piston Ring	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

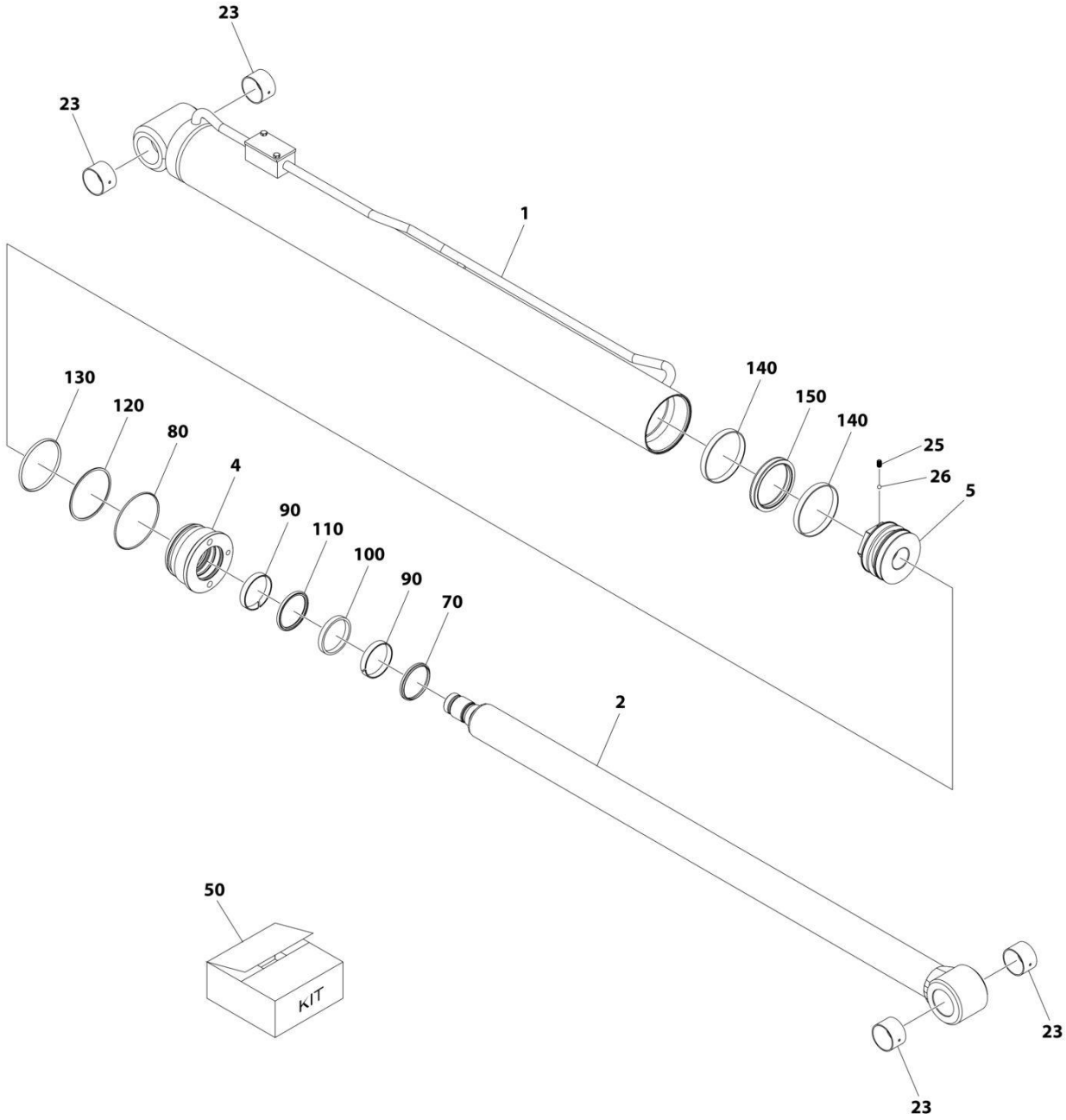


FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267963	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001267963)	
2	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 1001267963)	
4	70030997	1	Head	
5	70030998	1	Piston	
23	70025602	4	Bushing	
25	70025613	1	Set Screw M10 x 16	
26	70025614	1	Ball	
50	70030999	1	Seal Kit - 1001267963 Cylinder	
70	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
80	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
90	See Note	NSS	Ring Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
100	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
110	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
120	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
130	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
140	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
150	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

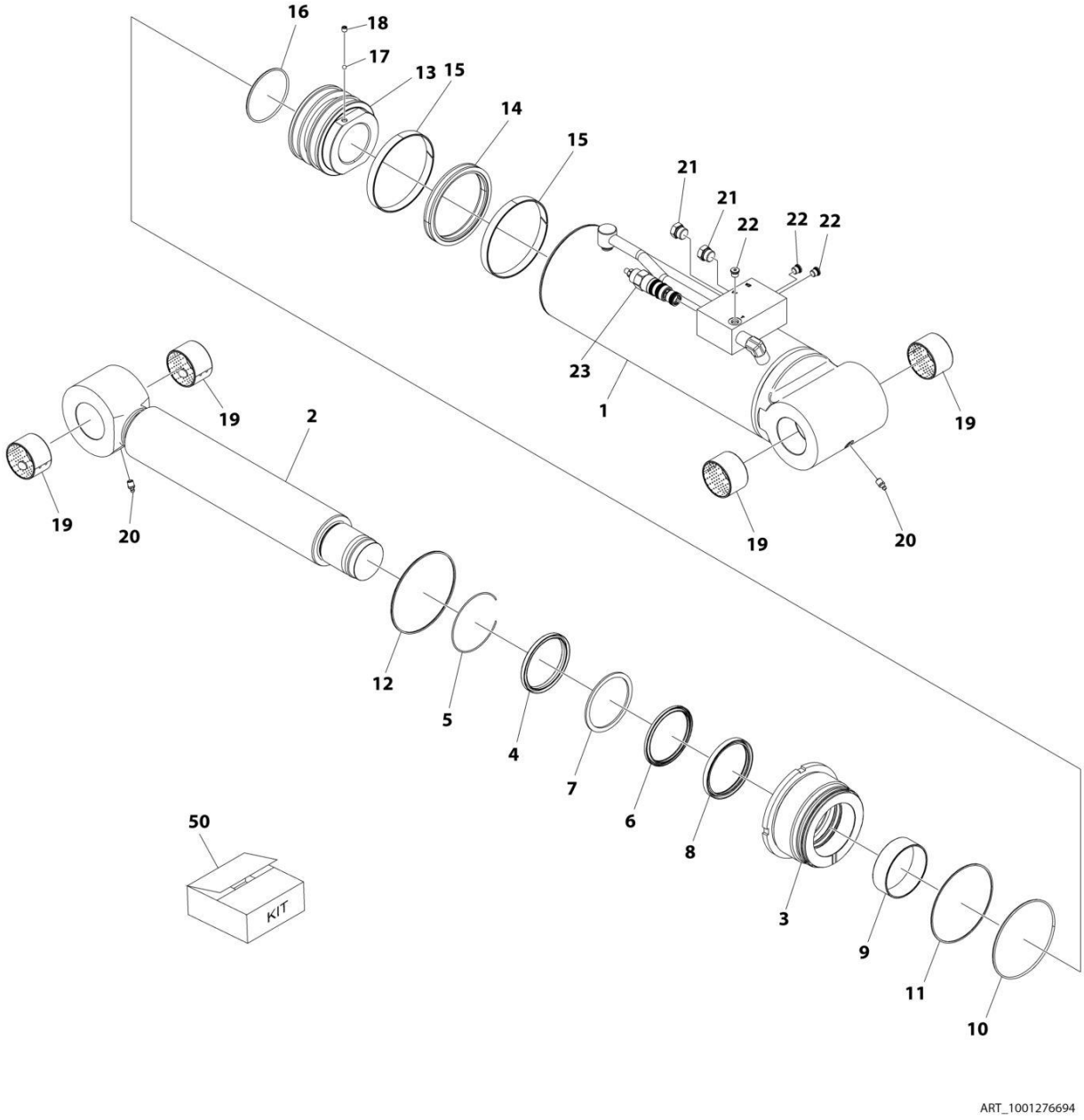


FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276694	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001276694)	
2	70027744	1	Rod	
3	70027223	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 50)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back Up (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 50)	
9	70027225	1	Bearing, Dry	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back Up (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	70031042	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
16	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70023369	1	Setscrew M8 x 10	
19	70026543	4	Bearing, Dry	
20	70026308	2	Fitting, Grease	
21	70023372	2	Plug, 3/4	
22	2220883	3	Plug, 7/16	
23	1001189888	1	Cartridge, Valve	
50	70031043	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-8, 10-12 & 14-16)	

FIGURE 9-10. IMPLEMENT PUMP

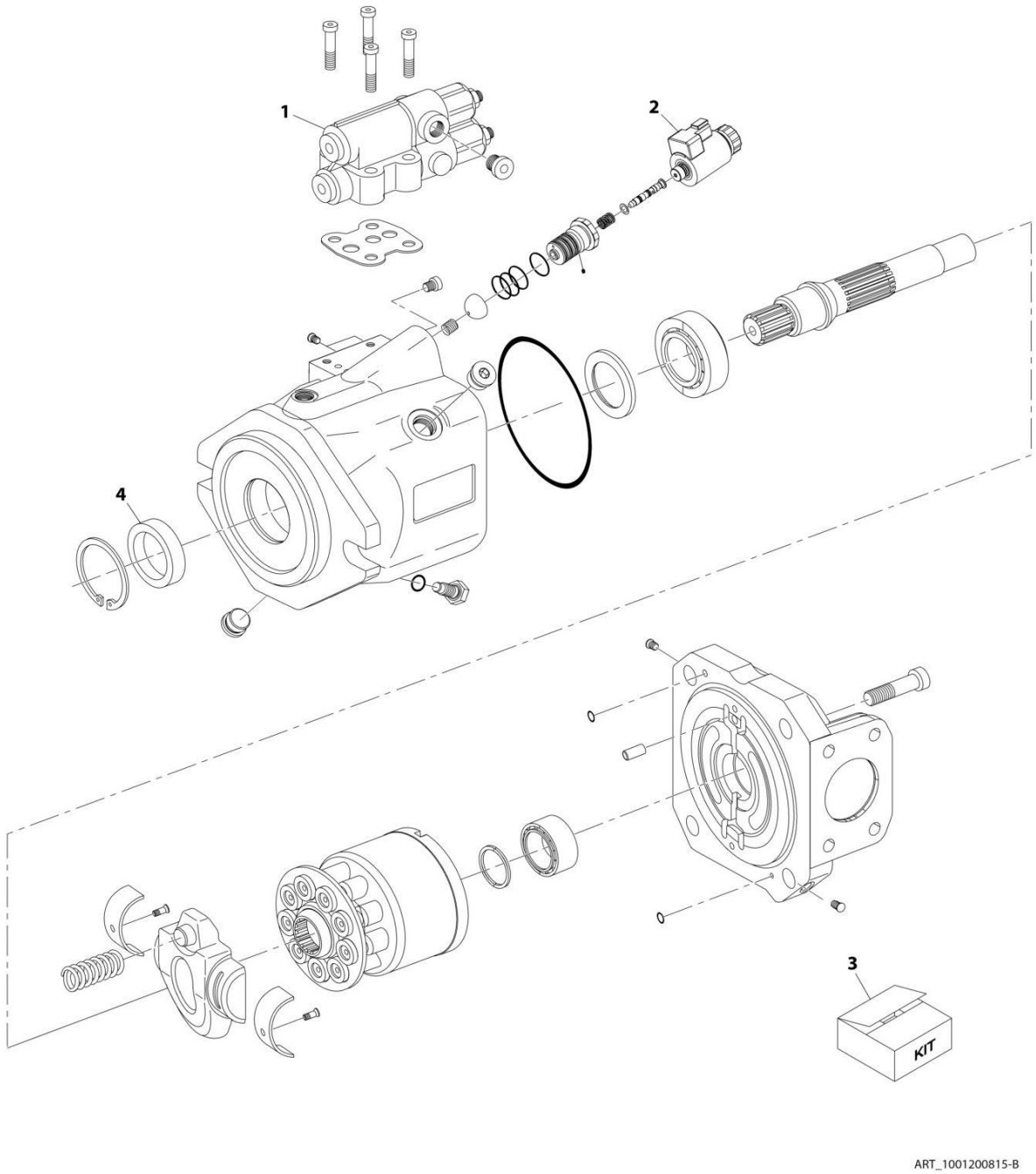


FIGURE 9-10. IMPLEMENT PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200815	Ref	Implement Pump	B
1	70027595	1	Controller, DSR	
2	70024186	1	Controller, EK	
3	70024189	1	Kit, Seal	
4	7024947	1	SHAFT SEAL	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	6	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Ring, Thrust	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	

FIGURE 9-11. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR (HI-FLOW)

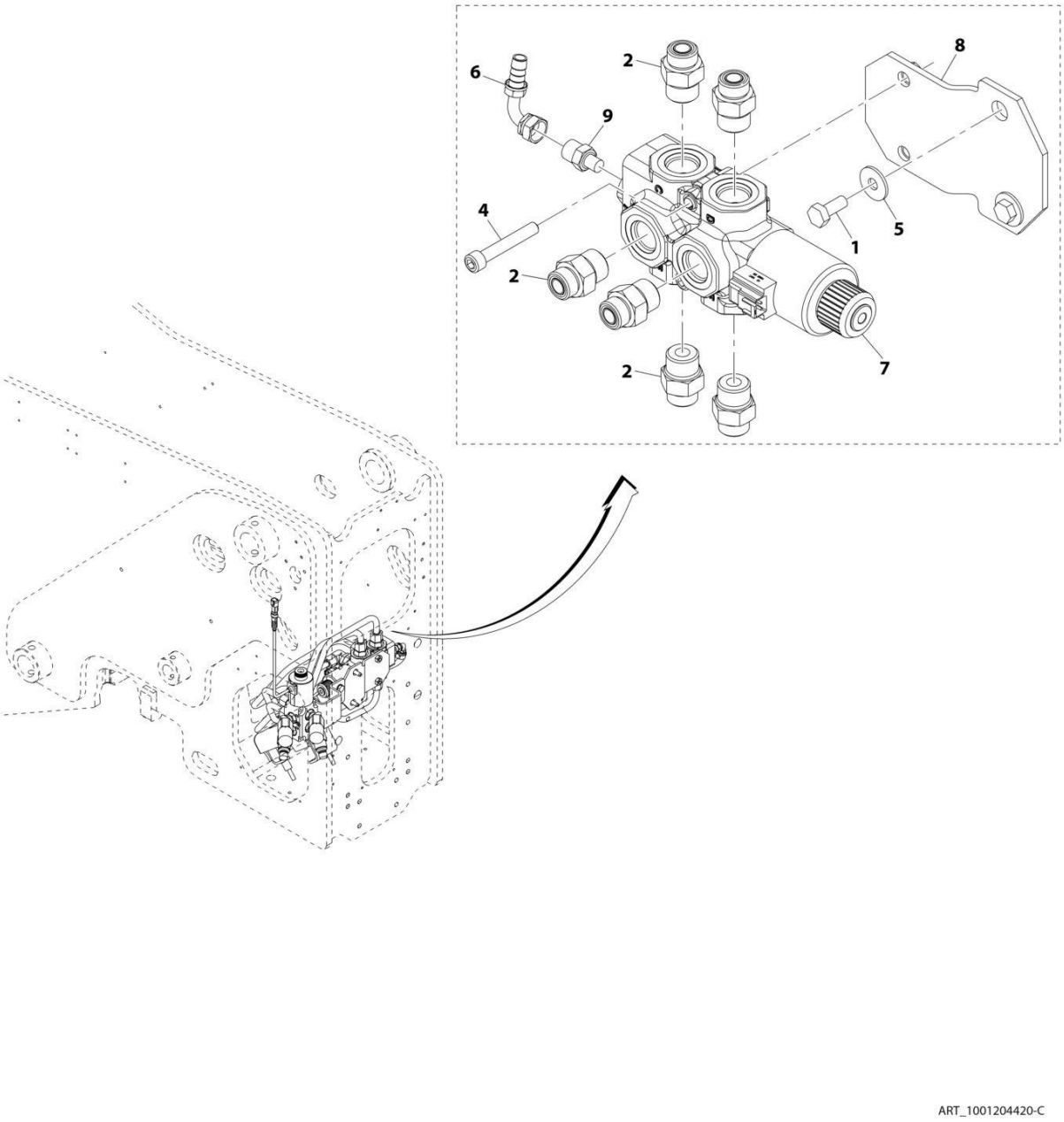


FIGURE 9-11. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR (HI-FLOW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204420	Ref	Divertor Valve Assembly (Hi Flow)	C
1	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
2	2111012	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	4032017	2	Bolt	
5	4812002	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001095301	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001173771	1	Valve, Divertor (Hi Flow) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001213748	1	Bracket	
9	2110604	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	

FIGURE 9-12. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR

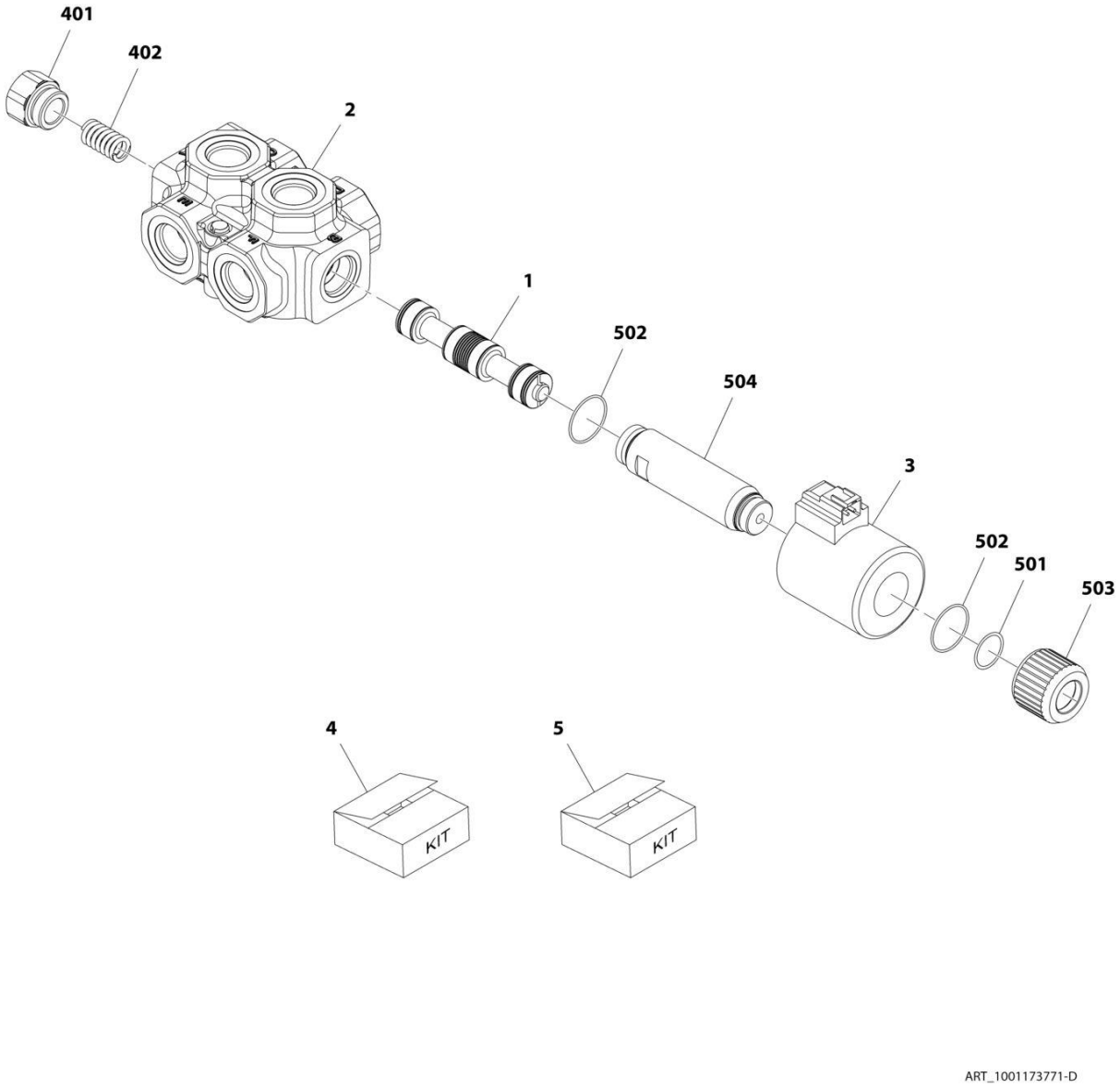


FIGURE 9-12. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173771	Ref	Divertor Valve	D
1	70027267	1	Spool, Divertor	
2	70027268	1	Body, Divertor	
3	70027269	1	Coil	
4	70027270	1	Kit, Drain Plug	
401	Kit	1	Plug	
402	Kit	1	Spring	
5	70027271	1	Kit, Tube	
501	Kit	1	O-Ring	
502	Kit	2	O-Ring	
503	Kit	1	Plug	
504	Kit	1	Tube	

FIGURE 9-13. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR

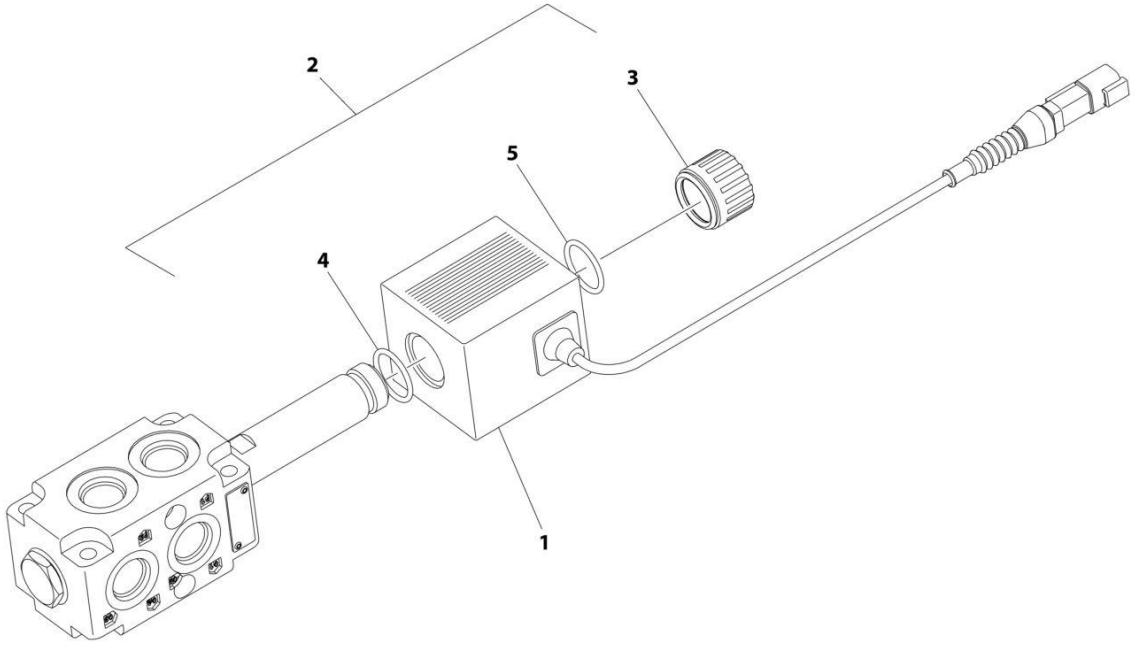


FIGURE 9-13. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR

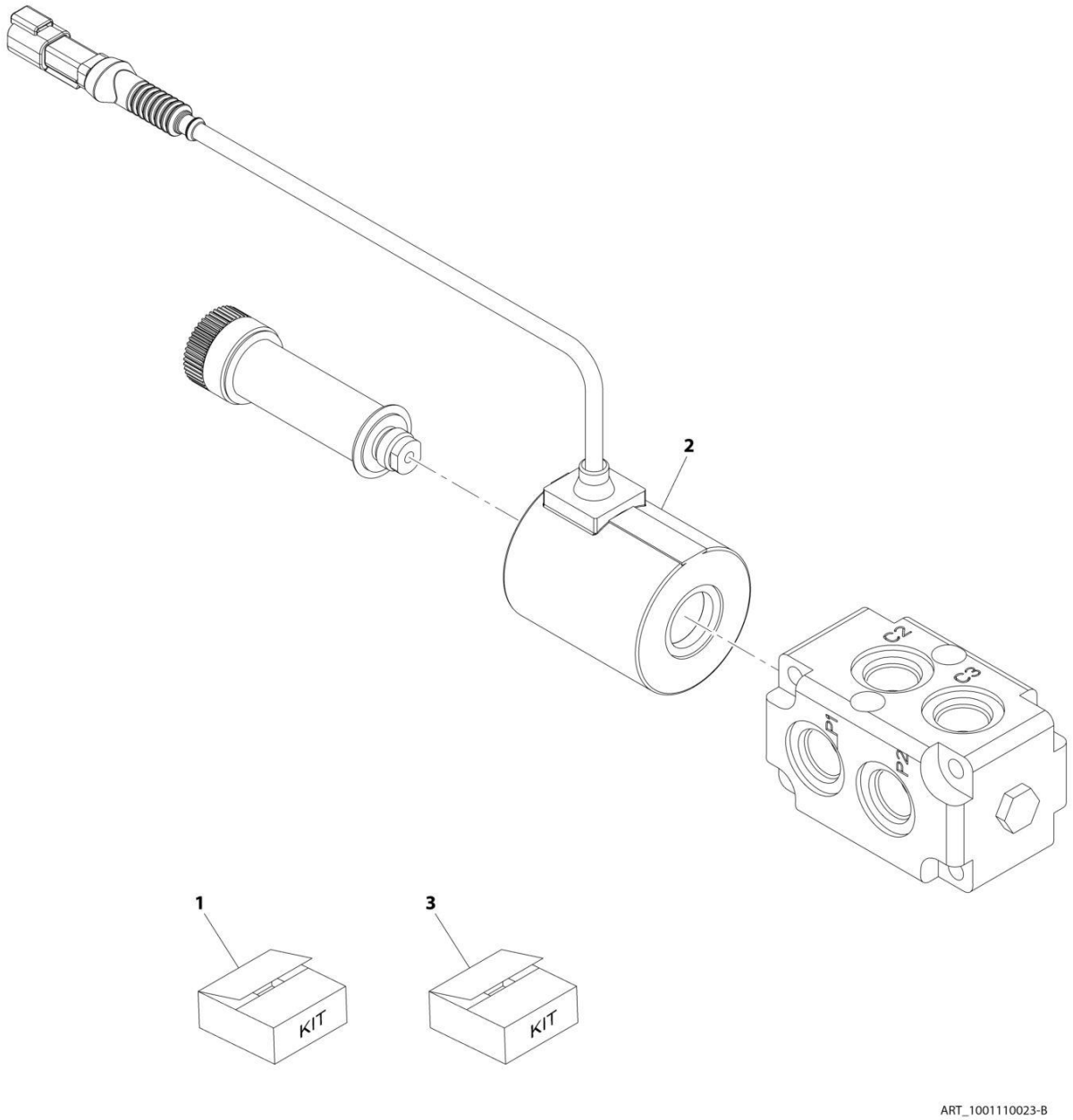


FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - DIVERTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110023	Ref	Divertor Valve	B
1	70027596	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
2	70020764	1	Coil	
3	70021531	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut	

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FAN MOTOR CONTROL

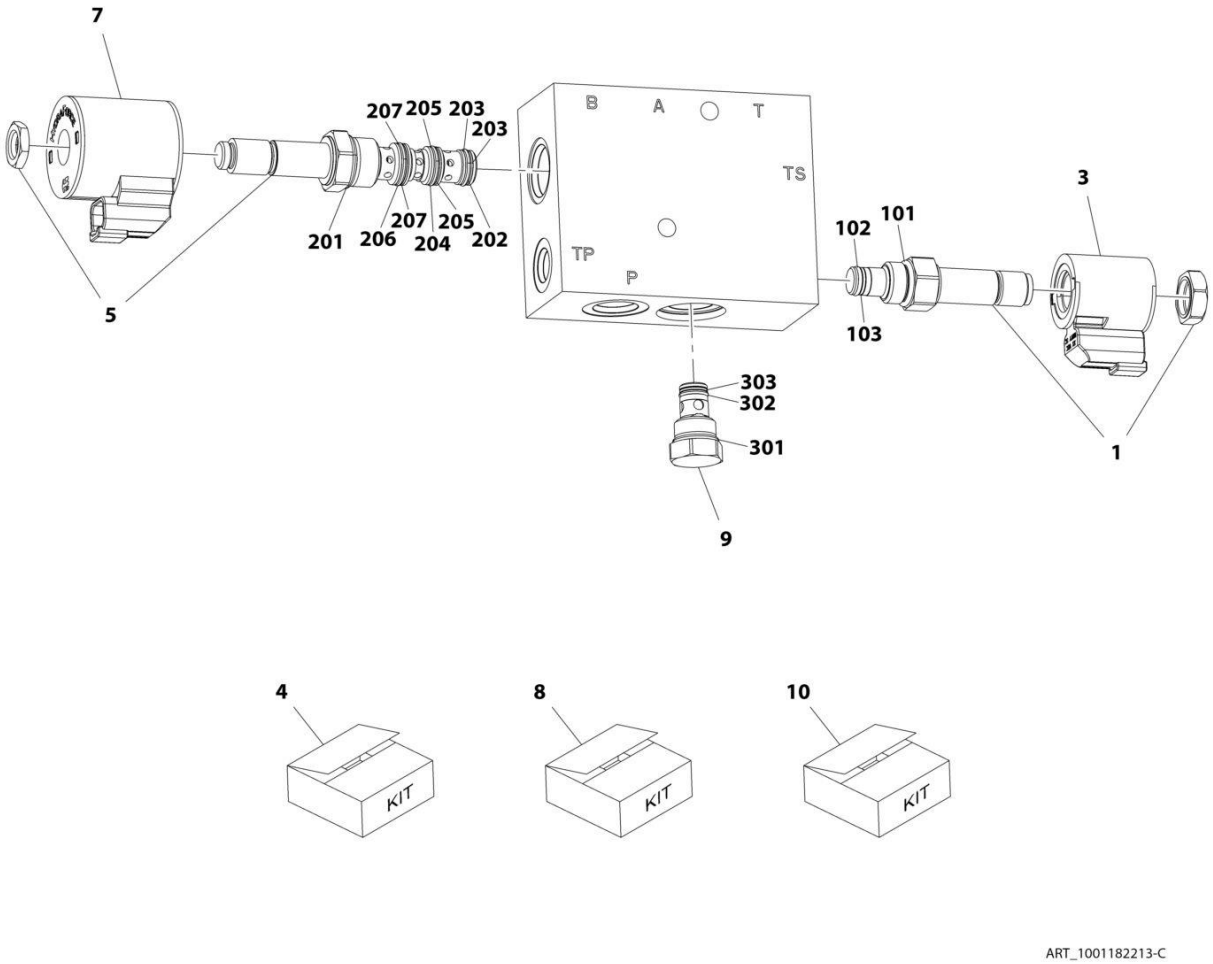


FIGURE 9-15. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FAN MOTOR CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182213	Ref	Fan Motor Control Valve	C
1	70027004	1	Valve, Proportional	
3	70002971	1	Coil	
4	7012998	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 103)	
5	8036580	1	Valve, Solenoid	
7	70003788	1	Coil	
8	7012903	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 201 thru 207)	
9	7022391	1	Valve, Check	
10	7012998	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 301 thru 303)	
101	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
102	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
103	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring, Back-up	
201	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
202	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
203	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring, Back-up	
204	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
205	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring, Back-up	
206	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
207	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring, Back-up	
301	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
302	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
303	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring, Back-up	

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC HITCH CONTROL VALVE

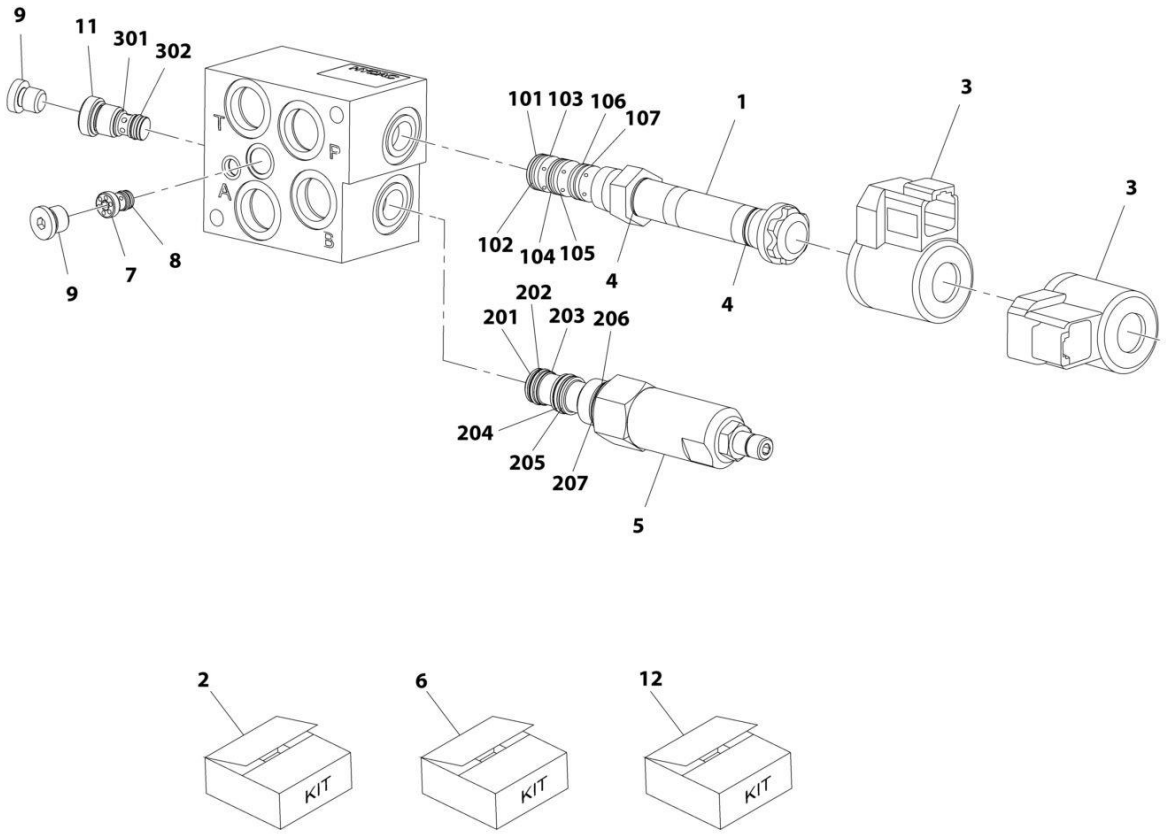


FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC HITCH CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226722	Ref	Hydraulic Hitch Control Valve	B
1	70026965	1	Valve	
2	70026966	1	Kit, Seal	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	2	Support Ring	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	2	Support Ring	
106	Kit	1	O-Ring	
107	Kit	2	Support Ring	
3	70026967	2	Coil	
4	70026968	1	Nut	
5	70026969	1	Valve	
6	70026970	1	Kit, Seal	
201	Kit	1	O-Ring	
202	Kit	1	O-Ring	
203	Kit	2	Support Ring	
204	Kit	1	O-Ring	
205	Kit	2	Support Ring	
206	Kit	1	O-Ring	
207	Kit	2	Support Ring	
7	70026971	1	Valve	
8	70026972	1	Seal	
9	70026973	2	Plug	
11	70026975	1	Valve	
12	70026976	1	Kit, Seal	
301	Kit	1	O-Ring	
302	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

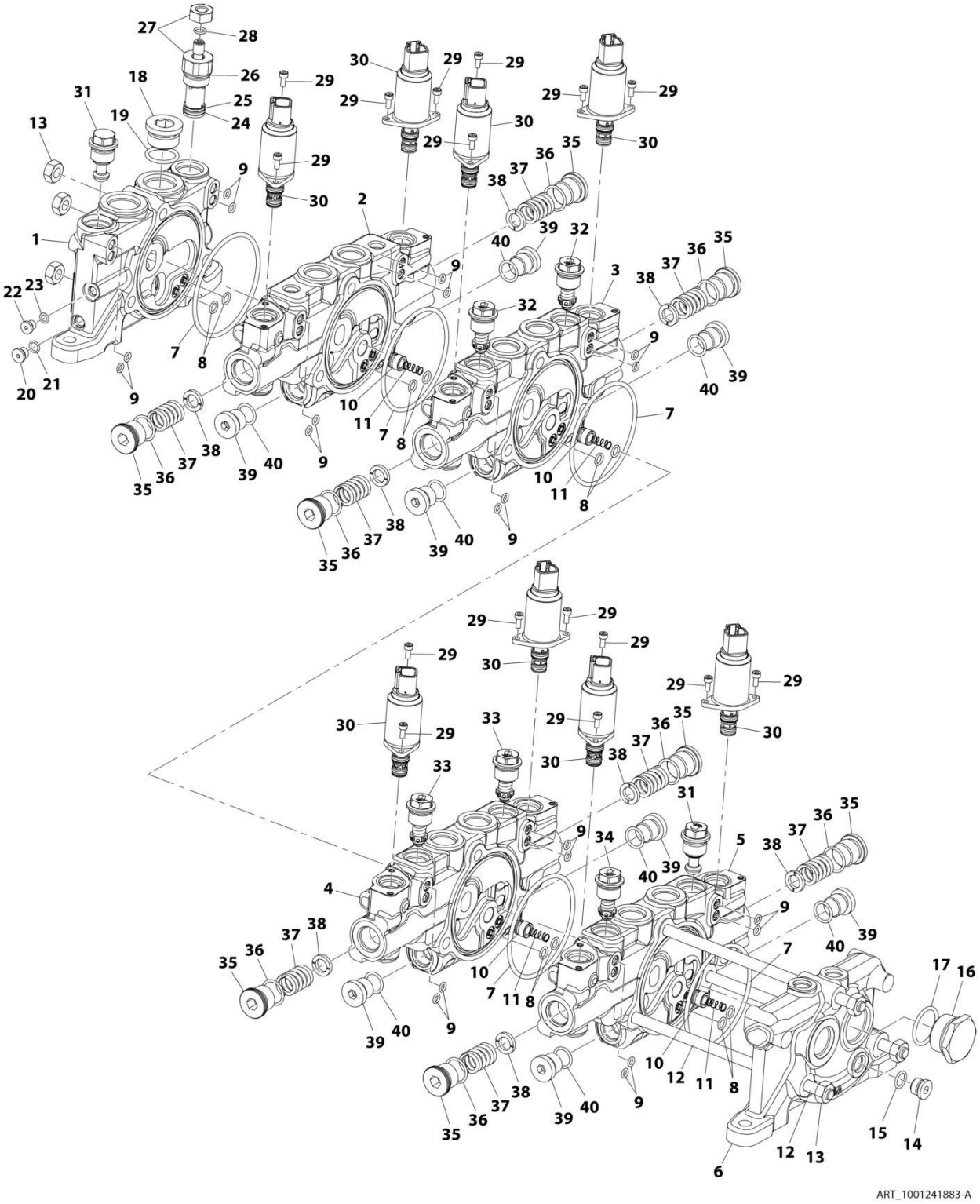


FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241883	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70027136	1	Section, Inlet	
2	70029992	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029993	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
4	70029994	1	Aux Section Assembly	
5	70029995	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
6	70027141	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	10837926	10	O-Ring	
9	70027128	20	O-Ring	
10	10837929	4	Poppet	
11	10837937	4	Spring	
12	70026375	3	Tie Rod	
13	70050481	6	Nut-Metric	
14	70050475	1	Plug Assy	
15	70024201	1	O-Ring	
16	70029030	1	Plug Assy W/O-Ring	
17	10732931	1	O-Ring	
18	70050472	1	Plug Assy, W/O-Ring	
19	70026374	1	O-Ring	
20	70026368	1	Plug Assy W/O-Ring	
21	70026371	1	O-Ring	
22	70026379	1	Plug Assy W/O-Ring	
23	70026372	1	O-Ring	
24	70026370	1	O-Ring	
25	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
26	10837928	1	O-Ring	
27	70027132	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
28	70026373	1	O-Ring	
29	70027135	16	Screw	
30	70029820	8	Solenoid, Cartridge Valve	
31	70026382	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	
32	70022010	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
33	70027133	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
34	70027134	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
35	70024847	8	Plug Assembly W/O-Ring	
36	70026777	8	O-Ring	
37	70026377	8	Spring	
38	70027129	8	Spring Seat	
39	70027131	8	Plug Assembly W/O-Ring	
40	70027130	8	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FLOW MANIFOLD

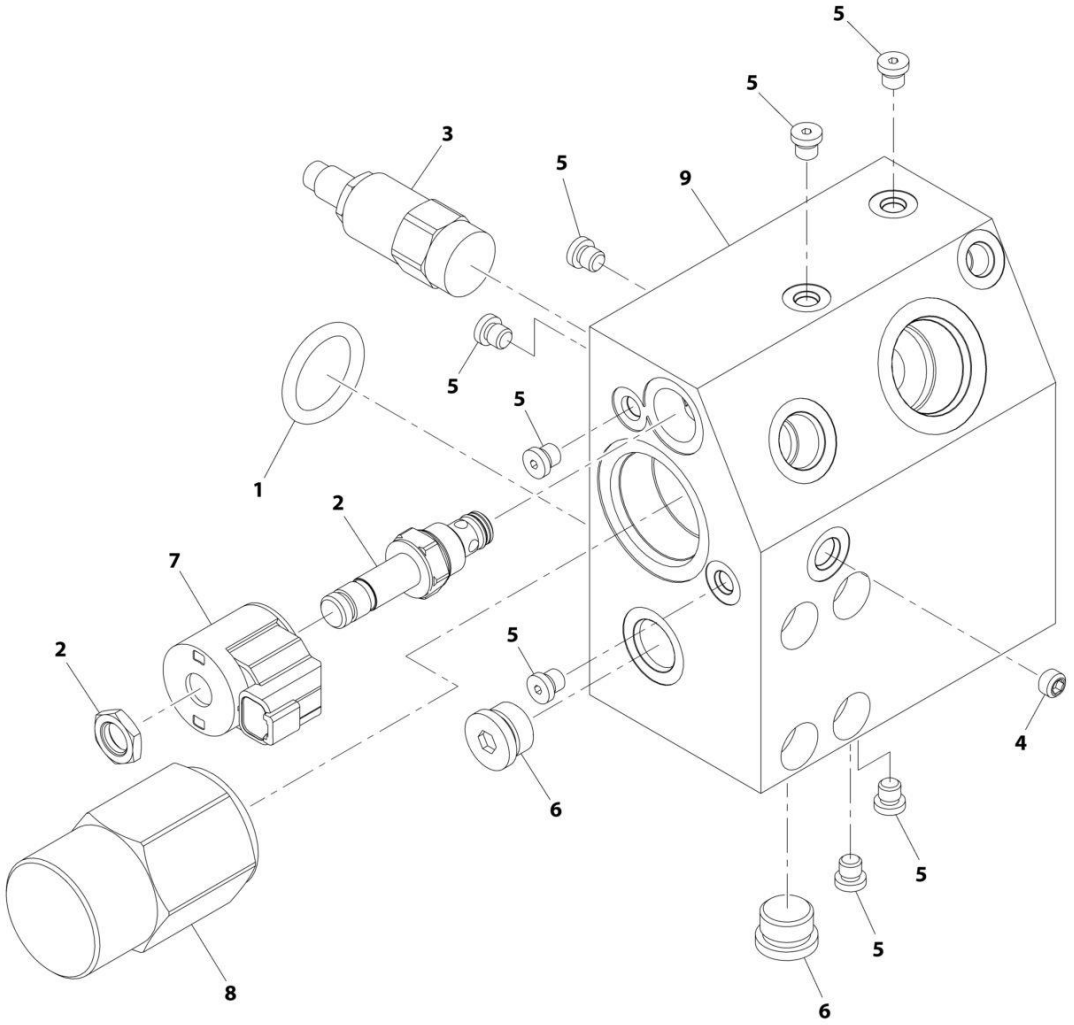
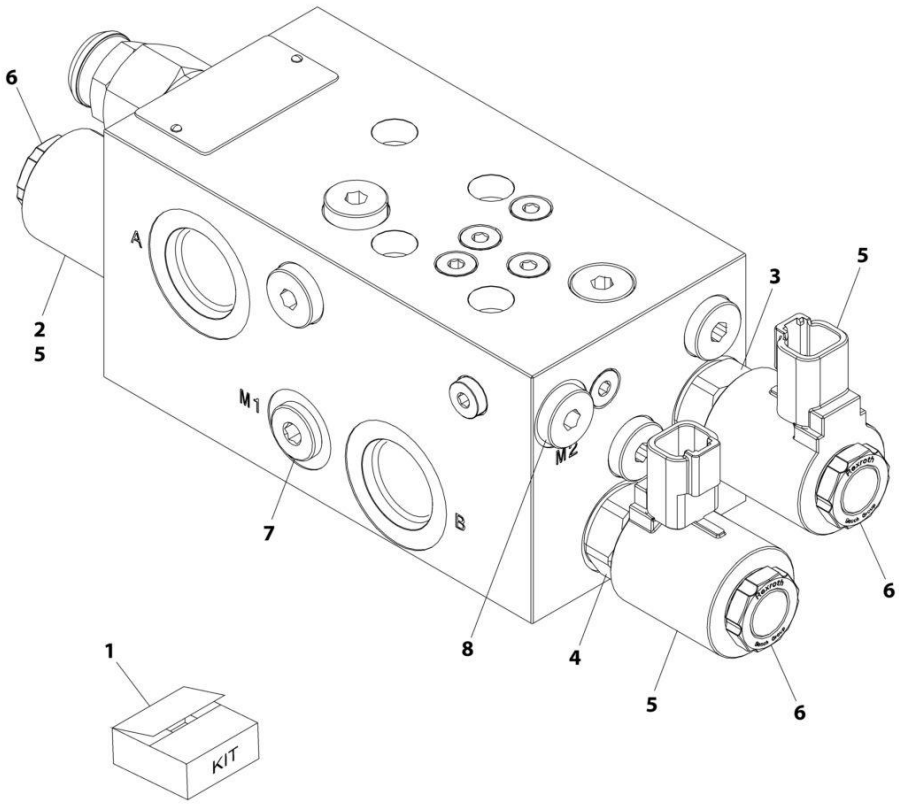


FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FLOW MANIFOLD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220639	Ref	Priority Flow Valve	B
1	70027000	1	O-Ring	
2	70027001	1	Valve, Solenoid	
3	70027002	1	Reducer, Pressure	
4	70026313	1	Plug	
5	2220881	8	Plug	
6	2220886	2	Plug	
7	70002386	1	Coil	
8	70028900	1	Direction Control Valve	
9	N.S.S.	1	Body	

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RIDE CONTROL

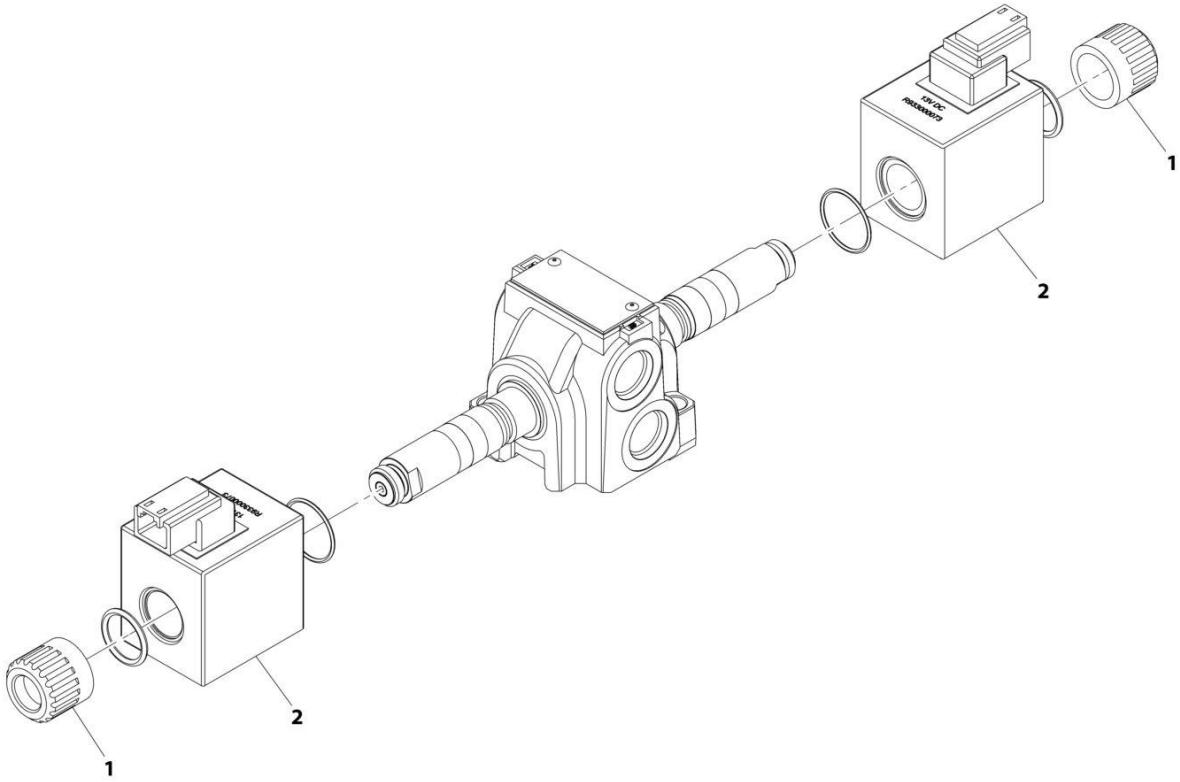


ART_1001263039

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RIDE CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263039	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - RIDE CONTROL	A
1	70027600	1	Seal Kit - Mounting (Includes to Mount Valve Assembly)	
2	70030943	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge (Less Coil)	
3	70030944	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge (Less Coil)	
4	70030945	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge (Less Coil)	
5	70030946	3	Coil	
6	70007604	3	Coil Nut	
7	70030947	1	Plug Kit	
8	70030948	1	Plug Kit	

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE



ART_1001153748-C

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - TRAILER BRAKE

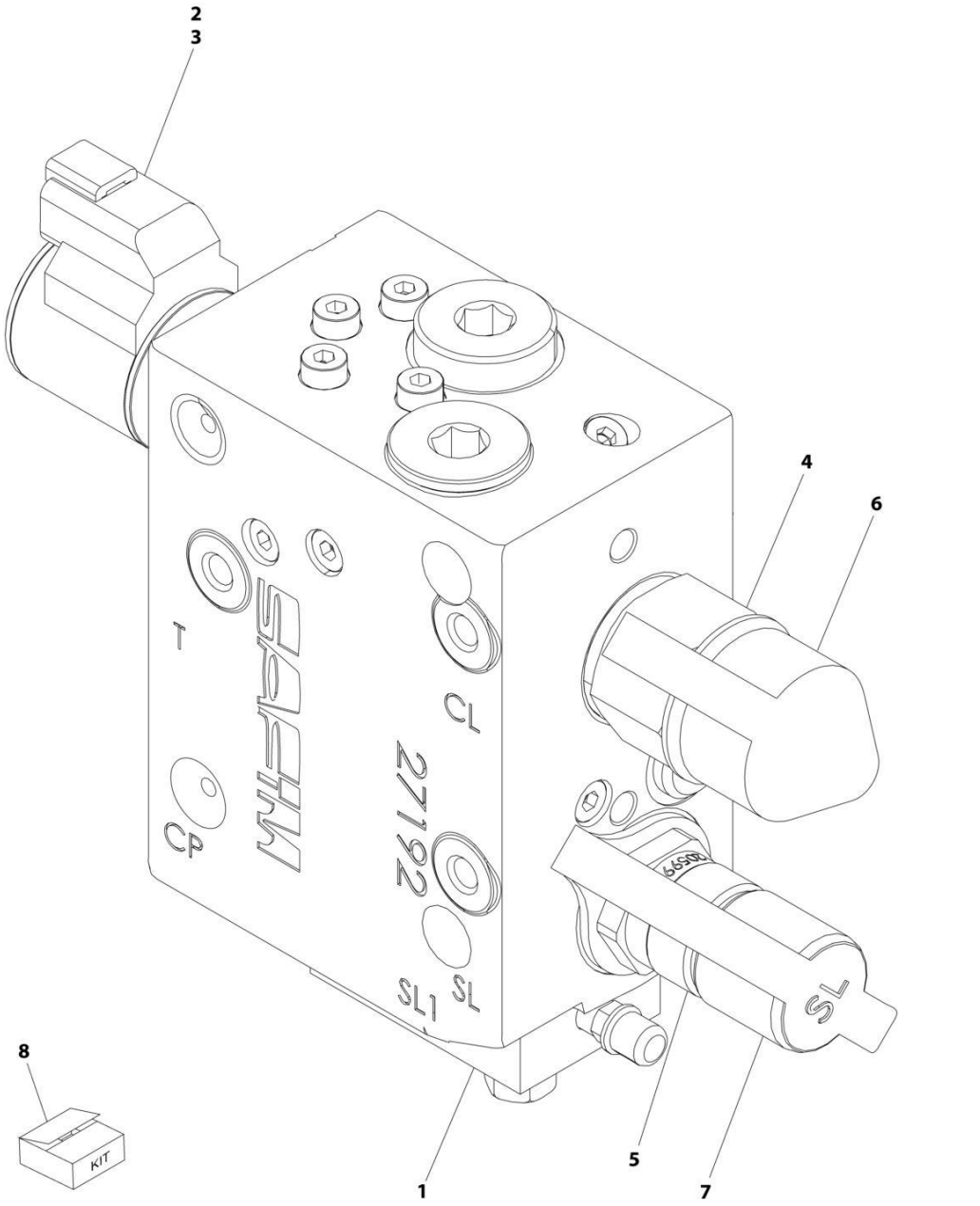
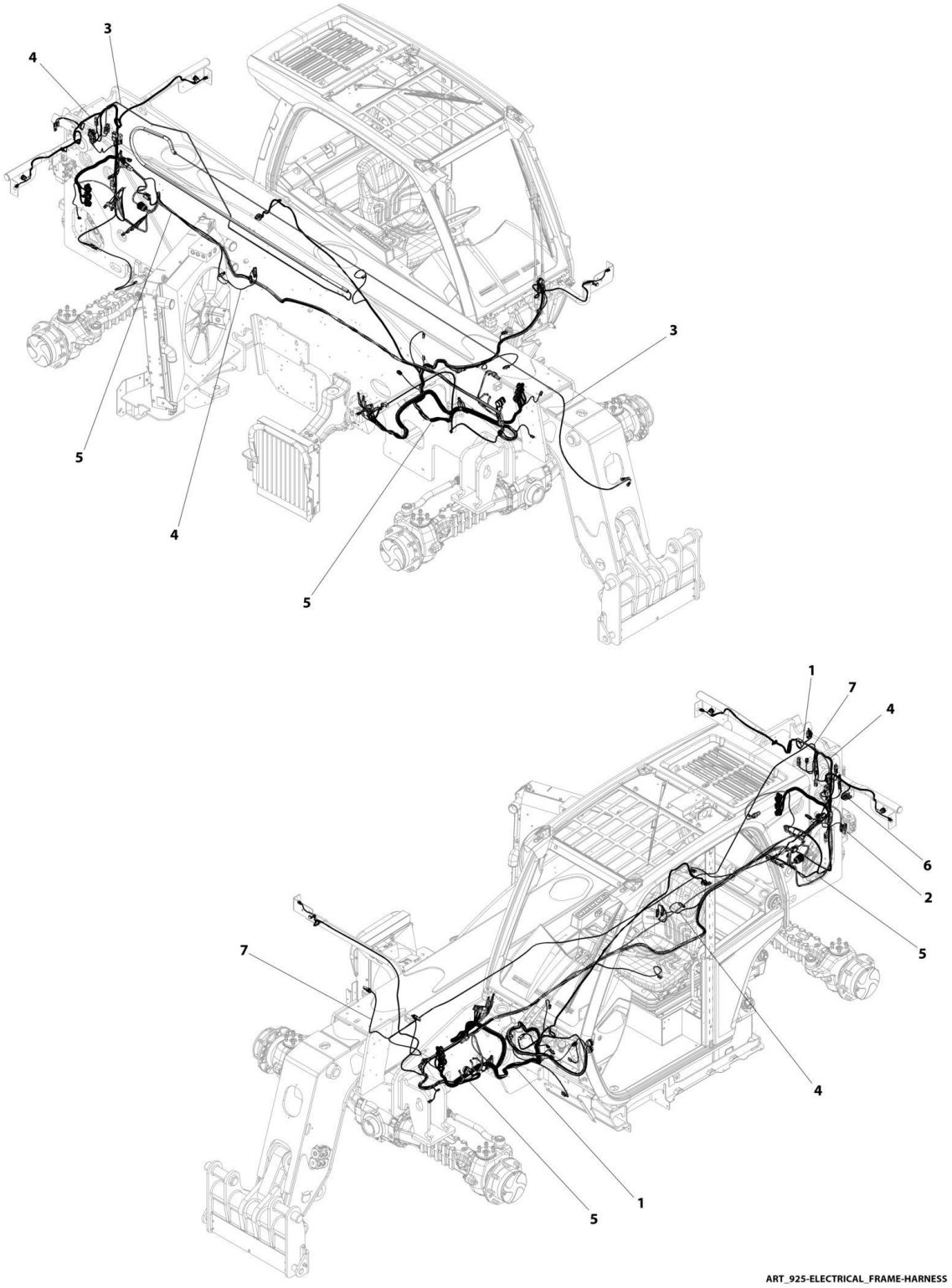


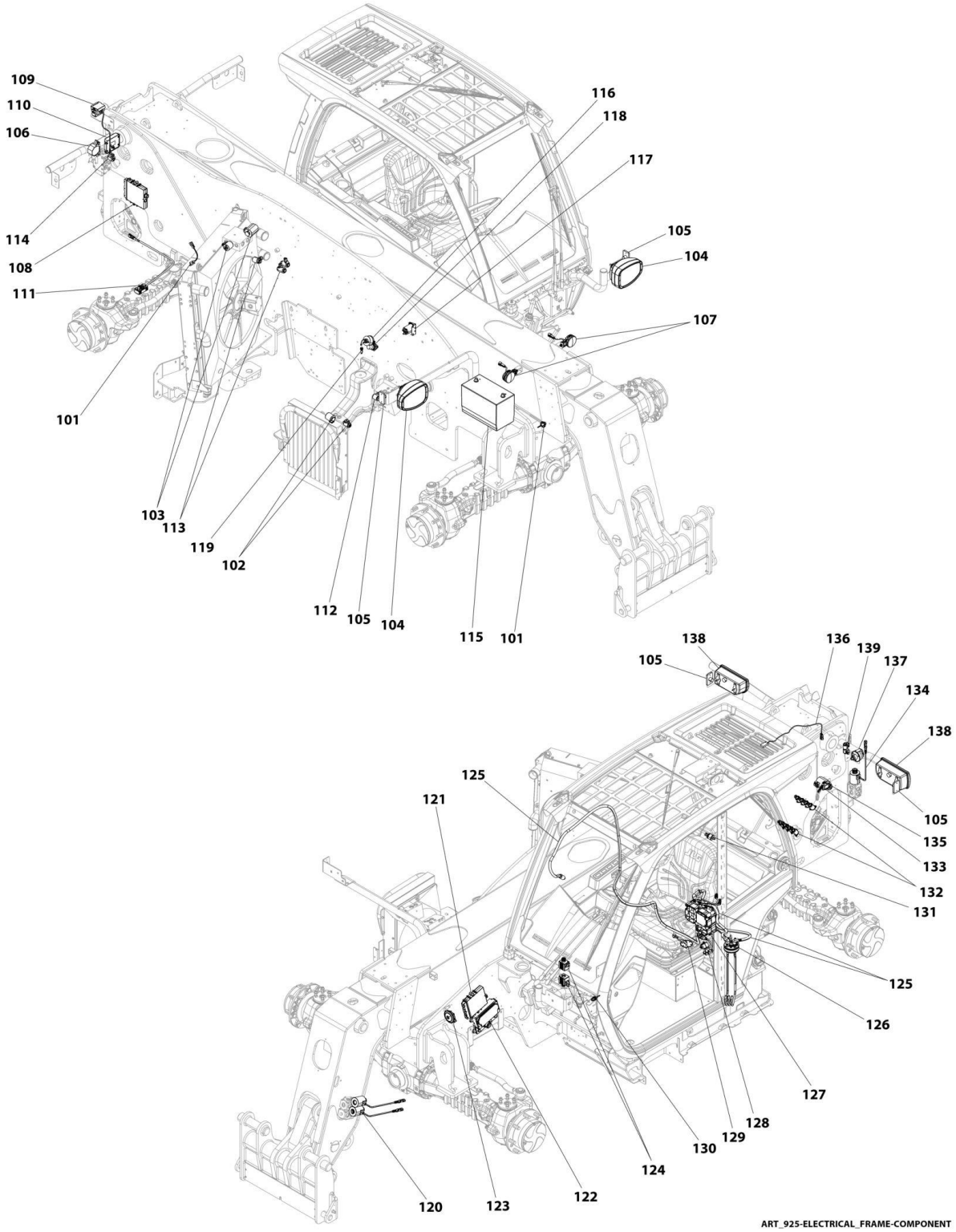
FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - TRAILER BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230194	Ref	TRAILER BRAKE VALVE	A
1	70028868	1	Pilot Group	
2	70028869	1	Solenoid Valve with Coil	
3	70028870	1	Coil	
4	70028871	1	Coupling, CL	
5	70028872	1	Coupling. SL	
6	70028873	1	Cap, CL	
7	70028874	1	Cap, SL	
8	70028875	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 101-112)	
101	Kit	1	Cap Bleeding Screw	
102	Kit	1	Quadring Pilot Block	
103	Kit	10	Seal	
104	Kit	1	Seal	
105	Kit	1	Seal	
106	Kit	1	Seal	
107	Kit	1	Seal	
108	Kit	1	Seal	
109	Kit	1	Seal	
110	Kit	1	Seal	
111	Kit	1	Anti Extrusion	
112	Kit	1	Anti Extrusion	

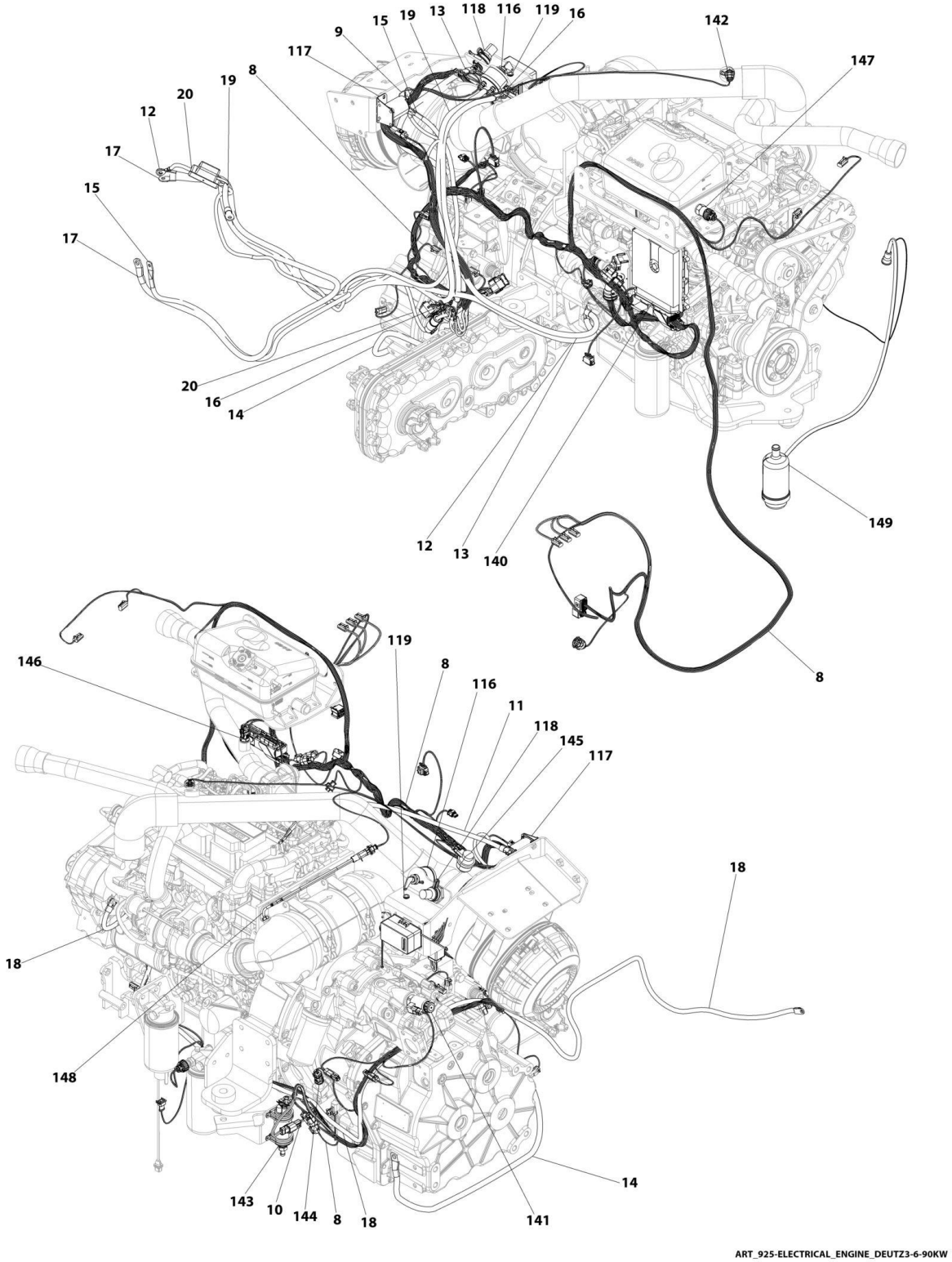
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

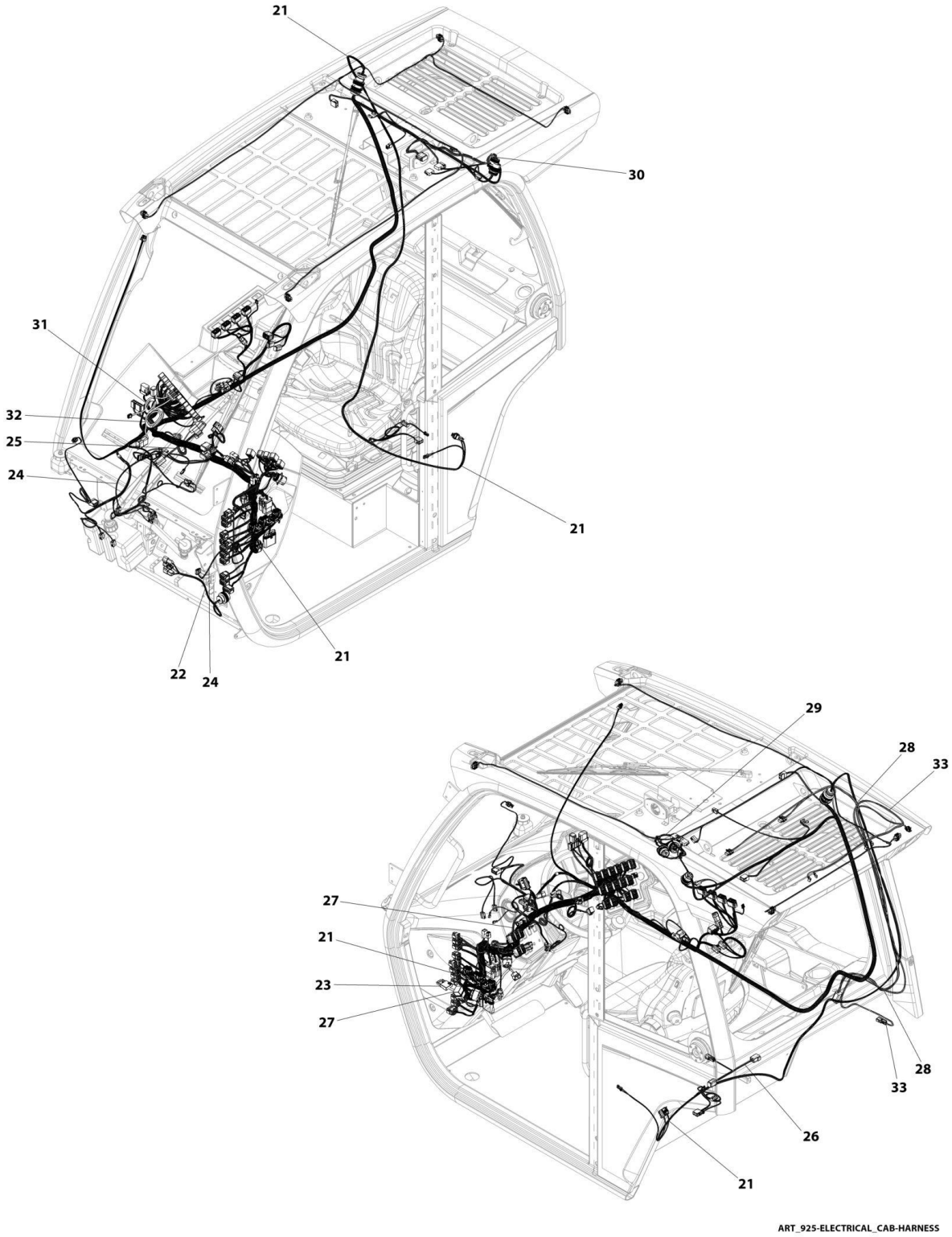
FIGURE 10-1. 832 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT



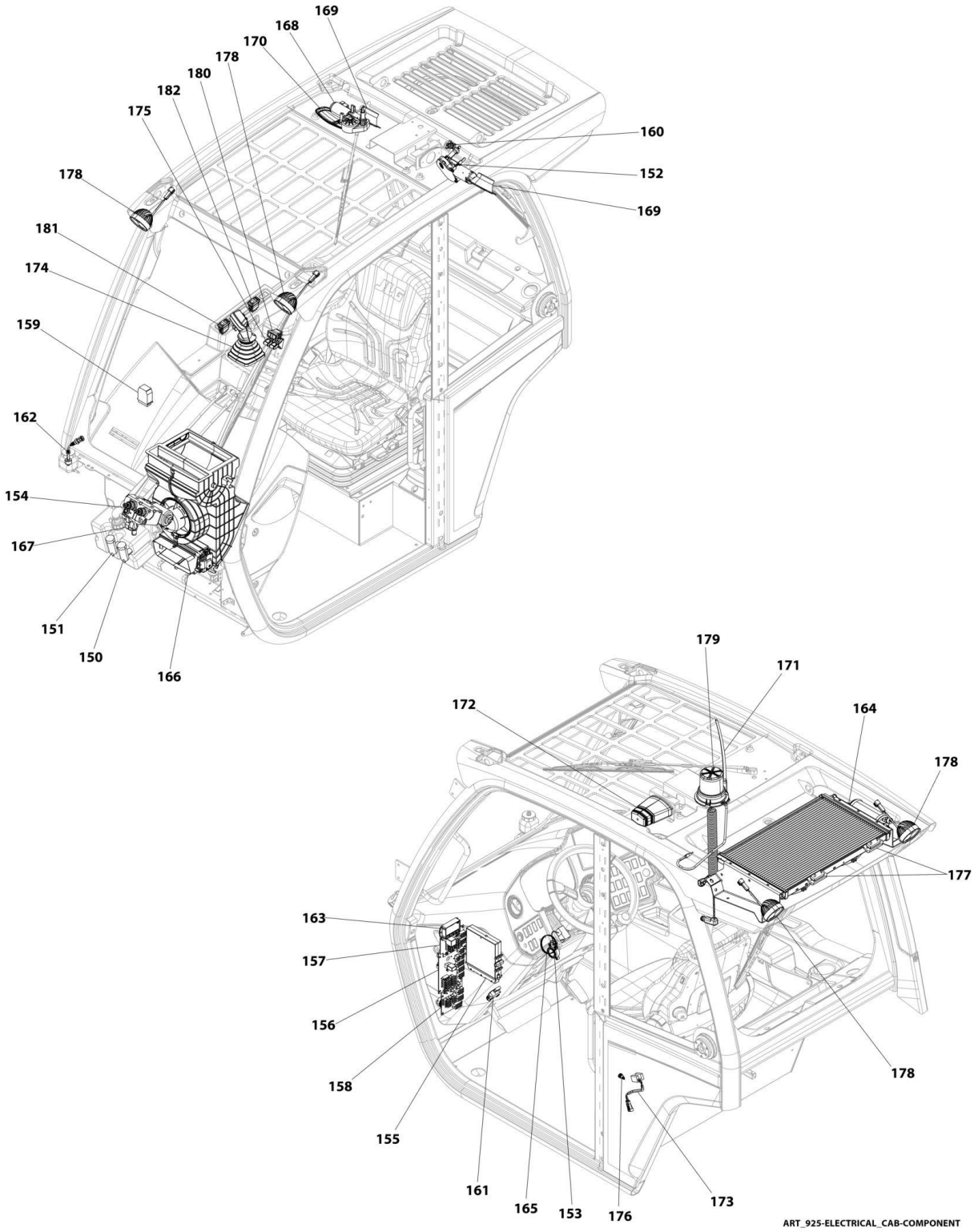

109
110
106
114
108
111
101
103
113
119
102
112
105
104
115
101
116
118
117
105
104
107
138
105
136
139
137
134
138
125
121
105
135
133
132
131
125
126
127
128
129
130
124
122
120
123
ART_925-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-COMPONENT

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL




21
30
31
32
25
24
21
22
24
21
29
28
33
27
21
23
27
28
33
26
21
ART_925-ELECTRICAL_CAB-HARNESS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



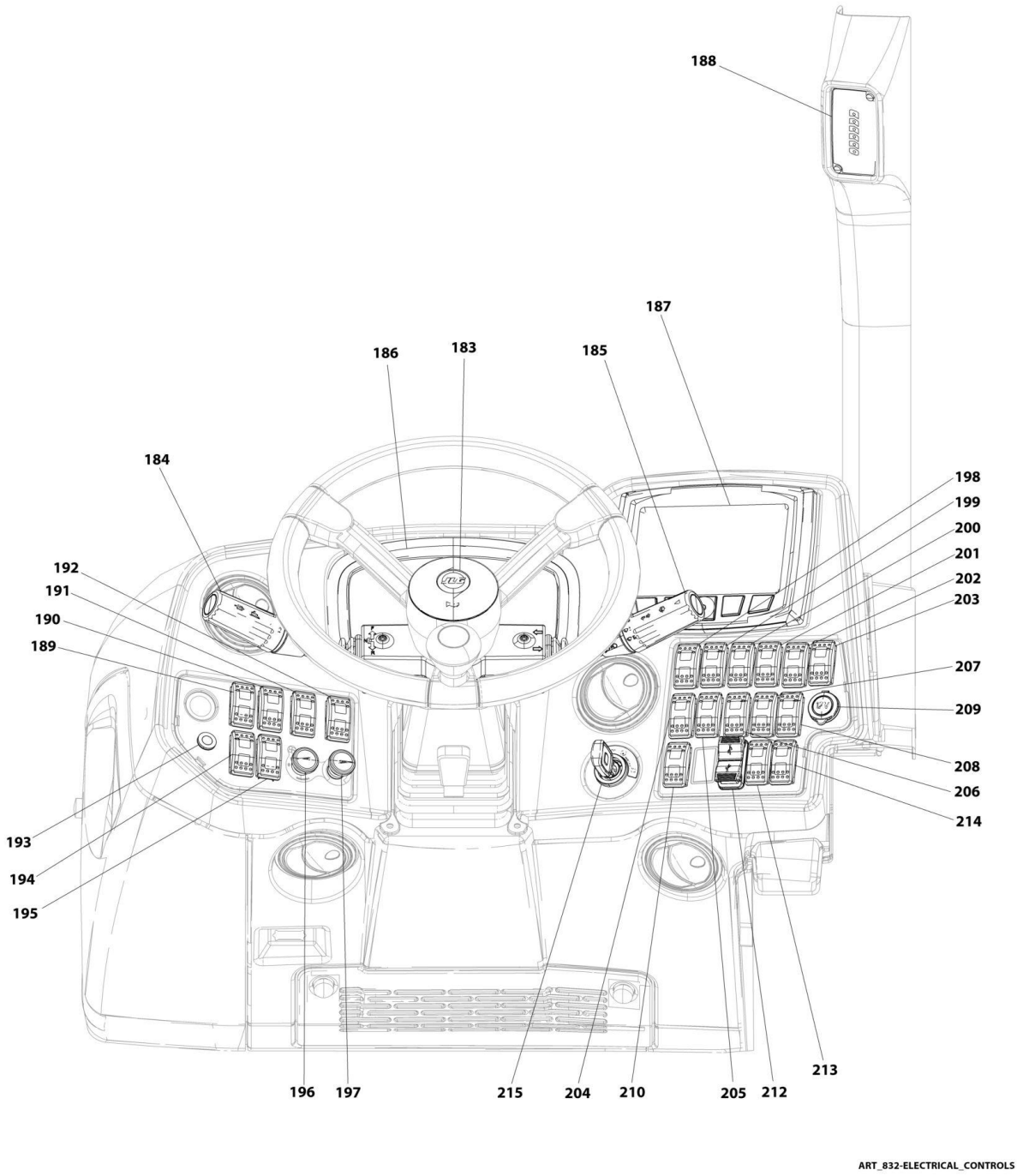

188
187
186
183
185
184
198
199
200
201
202
203
192
191
190
189
207
209
208
206
214
193
194
195
213
196
197
215
204
210
205
212
ART_832-ELECTRICAL_CONTROLS

FIGURE 10-1. 832 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This figure is for identifying part location only.	
		Ref	HARNESS LIST	
1		Ref	Cable, Reverse Camera	
2		Ref	Harness, Reverse Sensor	
3		Ref	Harness, Boom	
4		Ref	Harness, Rear Frame	
5		Ref	Harness, Front Frame	
6		Ref	Harness, Trailer Connector	
7		Ref	Harness, Boom Worklights	
8		Ref	Harness, Engine	
9		Ref	Harness, Glow Plug Relay to Engine Harness	
10		Ref	Harness, Fuel Pump	
11		Ref	Cable, Glow Plug to Relay	
12		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Starter	
13		Ref	Cable, Starter to Jump Start Stud	
14		Ref	Cable, Ground Buss to Engine Ground	
15		Ref	Cable, PDM to Glow Plug Relay	
16		Ref	Cable, Disonnect to Ground Buss	
17		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to PDM	
18		Ref	Cable, Alternator Power	
19		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Disconnect	
20		Ref	Cable, ECM Power	
21		Ref	Harness, Cab	
22		Ref	Harness, Cab Option	
23		Ref	Cable, Communication Analyzer	
24		Ref	Harness, HVAC Actuator	
25		Ref	Harness, Ignition Switch	
26		Ref	Harness, Seat Adaptor	
27		Ref	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm	
28		Ref	Harness, A/C Option	
29		Ref	Harness, Telematics Ready	
30		Ref	Harness, Telematics	
31		Ref	Cable, Display Programming	
32		Ref	Cable, Display Video	
33		Ref	Harness, License Plate Light	
		Ref	COMPONENT LIST	
101		Ref	Sensor, Steer	
102		Ref	Solenoids, Hydraulic Cooling Fan	
103		Ref	Solenoids, Engine Cooling Fan	
104		Ref	Headlight	
105		Ref	Light, Side Marker	
106		Ref	Alarm, Backup	
107		Ref	Worklights	
108		Ref	Module, Rear Frame	
109		Ref	Camera, Reverse	
110		Ref	Sensor, Reverse	
111		Ref	Sensor, Rear Axle	
112		Ref	Solenoids, Priority Valve	
113		Ref	Solenoids, Ride Control Valve	
114		Ref	Solenoid, Trailer Brake Valve	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
115		Ref	Battery	
116		Ref	Switch, Battery Disconnect	
117		Ref	Relay	
118		Ref	Battery Jump Start Stud	
119		Ref	Light, DEF Purge Indicator	
120		Ref	Solenoids, Boom Quick Switch Valve	
121		Ref	Module, Front Frame	
122		Ref	Box, Power Distribution Electrical	
123		Ref	Horn	
124		Ref	Solenoids, Steer Select Valve	
125		Ref	Hose, Heated (DEF)	
126		Ref	Module, DEF Tank	
127		Ref	Pump, DEF Module	
128		Ref	Solenoids, Def Tank	
129		Ref	Fuel Pump	
130		Ref	Sensor, Hydraulic Oil Temperature	
131		Ref	Switch, Hydraulic Oil Pressure	
132		Ref	Solenoids, Main Control Valve	
133		Ref	Sensor, Boom Angle	
134		Ref	Solenoid, Rear Aux Divertor Valve	
135		Ref	Solenoids, Hi-Flow Divertor Valve	
136		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
137		Ref	Connector, Electrical (Trailer)	
138		Ref	Taillight	
139		Ref	Solenoids, Hitch Control Valve	
140		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
141		Ref	Solenoid, Implement Pump	
142		Ref	Sensor, Ambient Air Temperature	
143		Ref	Fuel Pump	
144		Ref	Sensor, Temperature	
145		Ref	Sensor, Air Restriction	
146		Ref	Sensor, Engine Coolant Temperature	
147		Ref	Sensor, Coolant Level	
148		Ref	Sensor, Temperature	
149		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
150		Ref	Pump, Windshield Washer	
151		Ref	Pump, Rear Window Washer	
152		Ref	Motor, Rear Wiper	
153		Ref	Sensor, Throttle	
154		Ref	Motor, Front Wiper	
155		Ref	Module, Cab	
156		Ref	Electrical Board, Standard	
157		Ref	Electrical Board, Option 1	
158		Ref	Electrical Board, Option 2	
159		Ref	Module, Wipers	
160		Ref	Plug, 12V Power	
161		Ref	Sensor, Brake	
162		Ref	Sensor, Brake Fluid Level	
163		Ref	HVAC Actuator	
164		Ref	Assembly, Cab Condenser	
165		Ref	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
166		Ref	Assembly, Heater & A/C	
167		Ref	Valve, HVAC	
168		Ref	Motor, Roof Wiper	
169		Ref	Speakers	
170		Ref	Lamp, Dome	
171		Ref	Antenna, Radio	
172		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics	
173		Ref	Sensor, Parking Brake	
174		Ref	Joystick	
175		Ref	Control, Fingertip Joystick	
176		Ref	Switch, Trailer Brake	
177		Ref	Light, License Plate	
178		Ref	Worklights	
179		Ref	Beacon	
180		Ref	Switch, Hitch Up/Down	
181		Ref	Switch, Transmission Disconnect	
182		Ref	Switch, Engine Speed Set	
183		Ref	Horn	
184		Ref	Lever, Transmission Control	
185		Ref	Lever, Accessory Control	
186		Ref	Instrument Panel	
187		Ref	Multifunction Display	
188		Ref	Display, LSI	
189		Ref	Switch, Lift/Loader	
190		Ref	Switch, Continuous Auxiliary Hydraulic	
191		Ref	Switch, Air Conditioning	
192		Ref	Switch, HVAC Recirculation	
193		Ref	Light, Seat Belt Indicator	
194		Ref	Switch, LSI Override	
195		Ref	Switch, Coupler	
196		Ref	HVAC Fan Speed	
197		Ref	Switch, HVAC Temperature Control	
198		Ref	Switch, Fog Lights	
199		Ref	Switch, Front Work Lights	
200		Ref	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
201		Ref	Switch, Rear Work Lights	
202		Ref	Switch, Beacon Light	
203		Ref	Switch, Hazard Lights	
204		Ref	Switch, Rear Wiper	
205		Ref	Switch, Roof Wiper	
206		Ref	Switch, Bucket Mode	
207		Ref	Switch, Boom Ride Control	
208		Ref	Switch, Auxiliary Decompression	
209		Ref	Power Outlet	
210		Ref	Switch, Steer Select	
212		Ref	USB Port	
213		Ref	Switch, Reversing Fan	
214		Ref	Switch, Master Light and Road Lights	
215		Ref	Switch, Ignition	

FIGURE 10-2. BATTERY INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

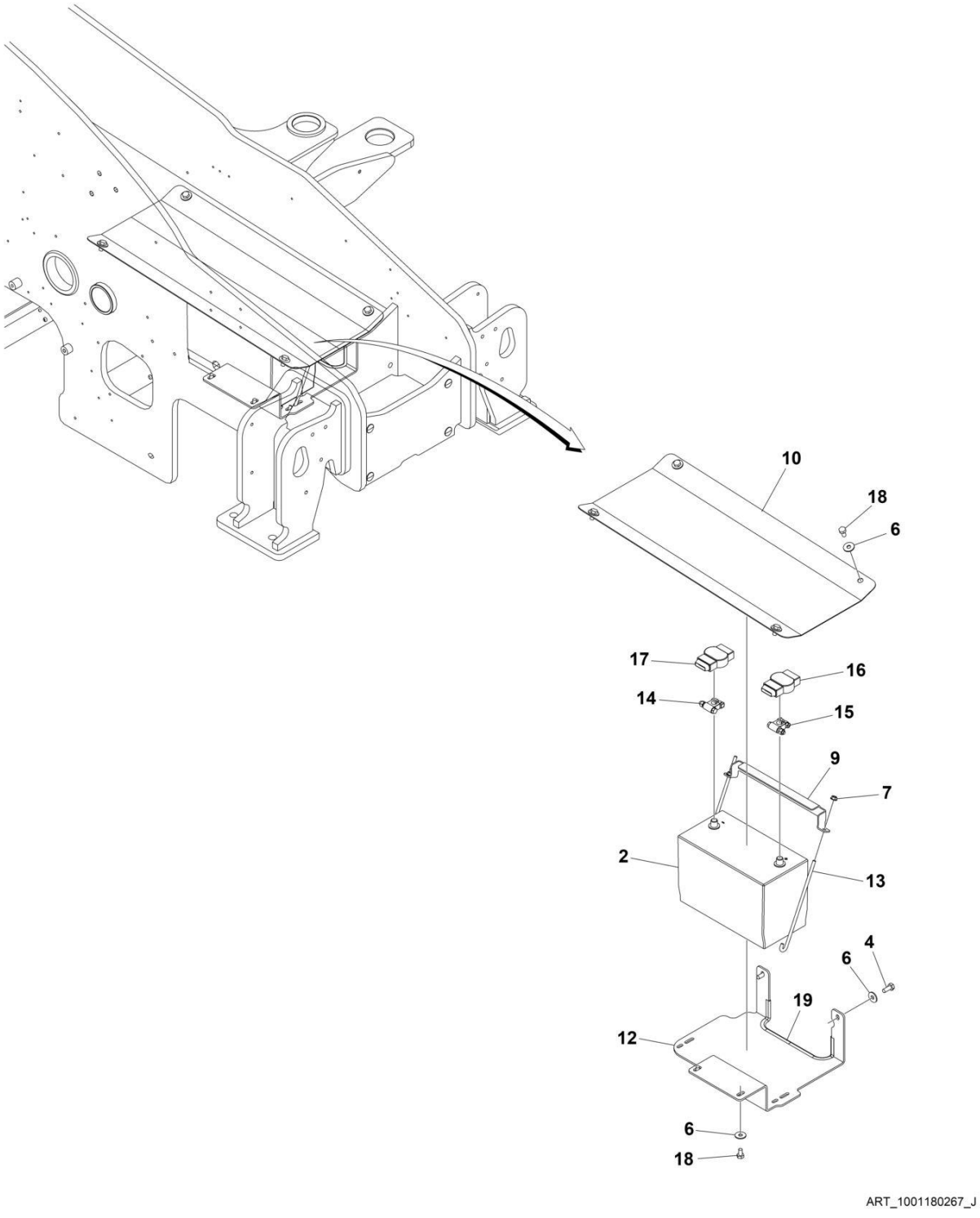


FIGURE 10-2. BATTERY INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180267	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION (STANDARD)	J
2	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
4	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	4812002	8	Washer M10	
7	5220800	2	Nut M8	
9	1001141596	1	Plate	
10	1001179221J	1	Cover	
12	1001217179	1	Tray	
13	1001179586	2	J-Bolt	
14	8270147	1	Clamp	
15	8270148	1	Clamp	
16	7301893	1	Insulator, Battery Terminal	
17	1001145300	1	Insulator, Battery Terminal	
18	0761009	6	Bolt M10 x 18	
19	1001208037	1	Seal	

FIGURE 10-3. BATTERY INSTALLATION (DUAL)

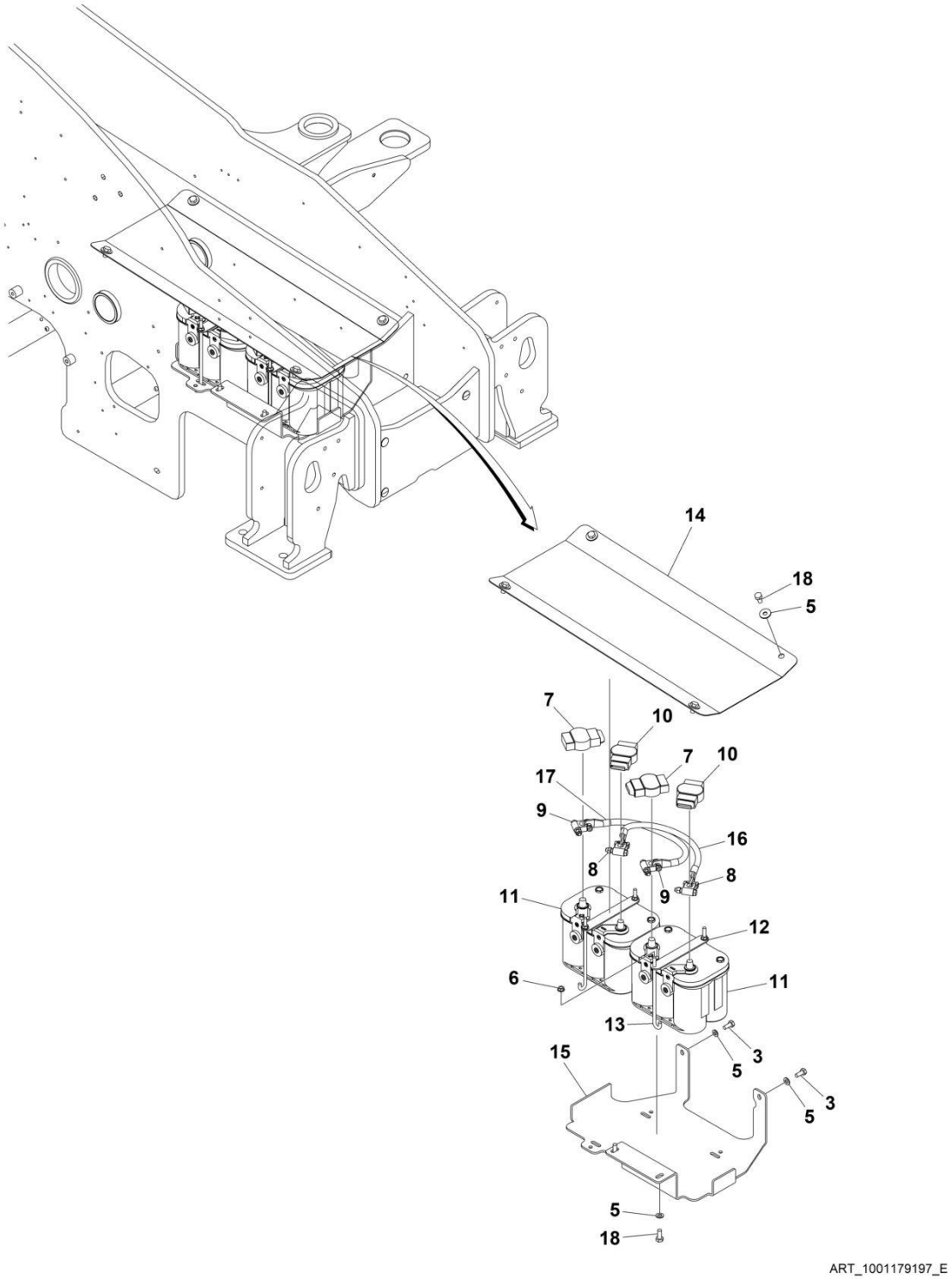


FIGURE 10-3. BATTERY INSTALLATION (DUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179197	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION (DUAL)	E
3	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	4812002	8	Washer M10	
6	5220800	4	Nut M8	
7	7301893	2	Insulator, Battery Terminal	
8	8270147	2	Clamp	
9	8270148	2	Clamp	
10	1001145300	2	Insulator, Battery Terminal	
11	1001167212	2	Battery	
12	1001179585	2	Bracket	
13	1001179586	4	Bolt	
14	1001179221J	1	Cover	
15	1001230622	1	Tray	
16	1001189339	1	Cable	
17	1001189338	1	Cable	
18	0761009	6	Bolt M10 x 18	
19	1001208037	1	Seal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-4. BEACON/STROBE INSTALLATION

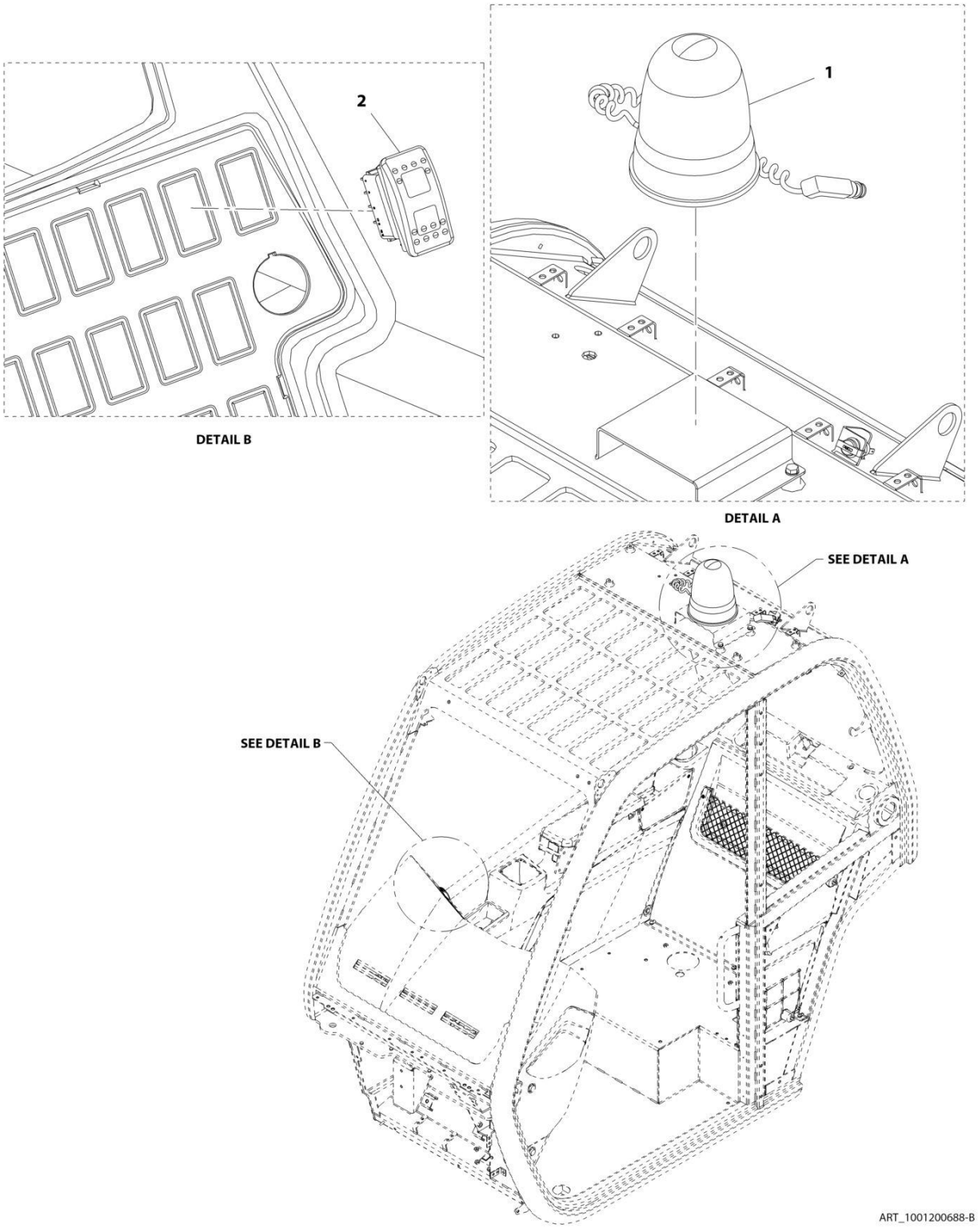
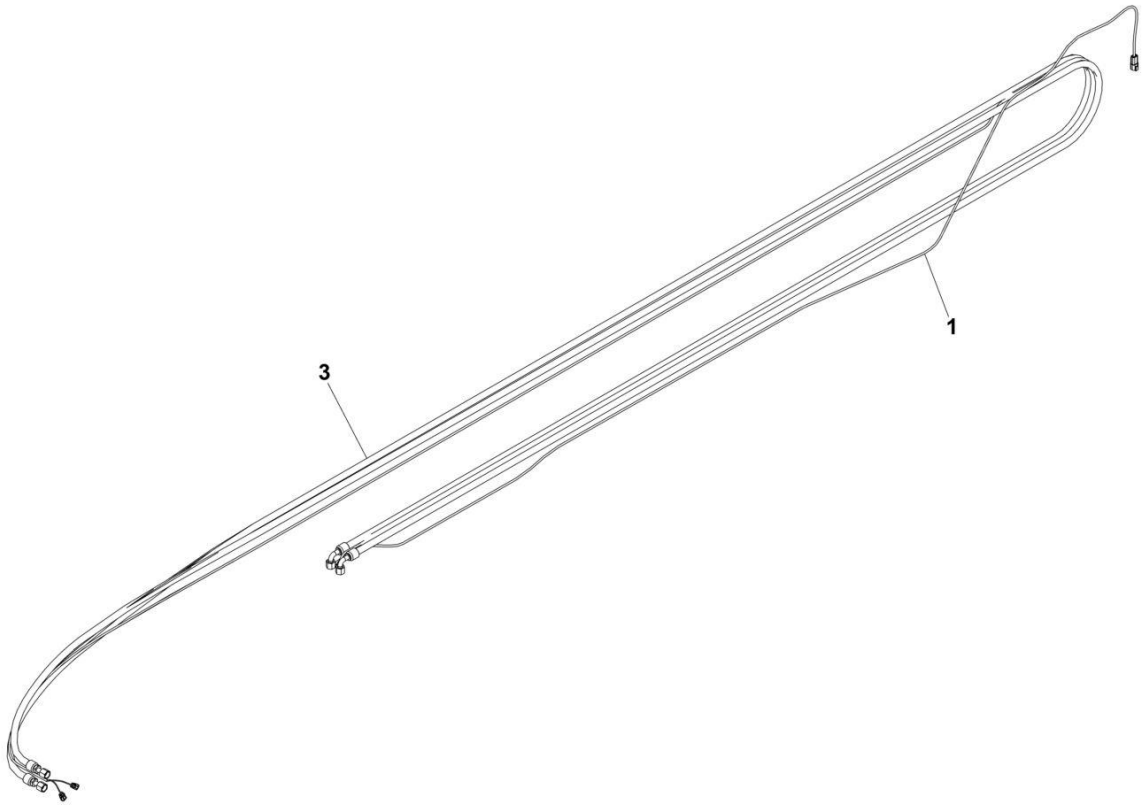


FIGURE 10-4. BEACON/STROBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200688	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION	B
1	1001217623	1	Light, Warning	
2	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	

FIGURE 10-5. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001186170

FIGURE 10-5. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186170	Ref	Boom Cable Assembly	D
1	1001184422	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001204124	1	Hose	

FIGURE 10-6. BOOM HARNESS

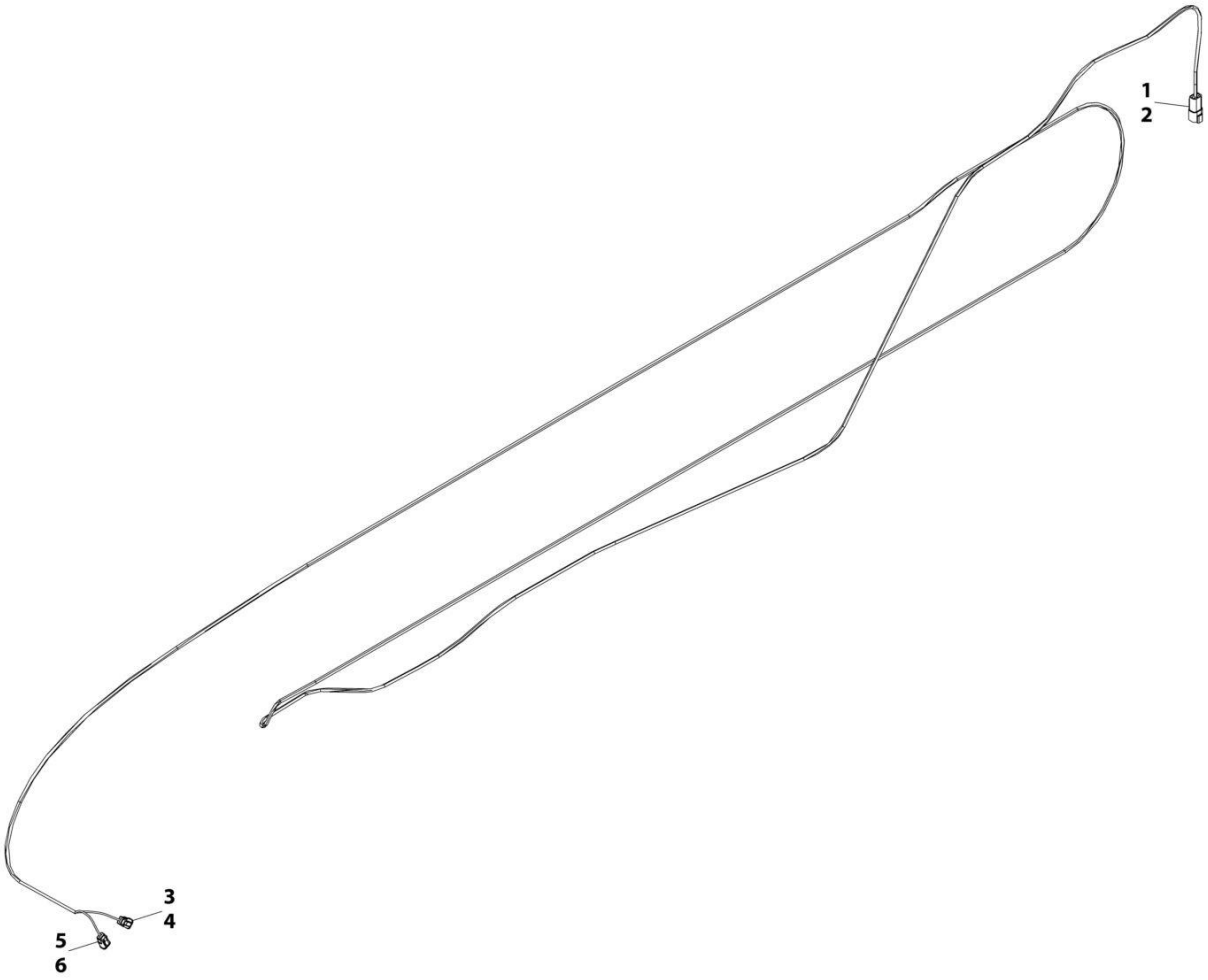


FIGURE 10-6. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184422	Ref	Boom Harness	D
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-7. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

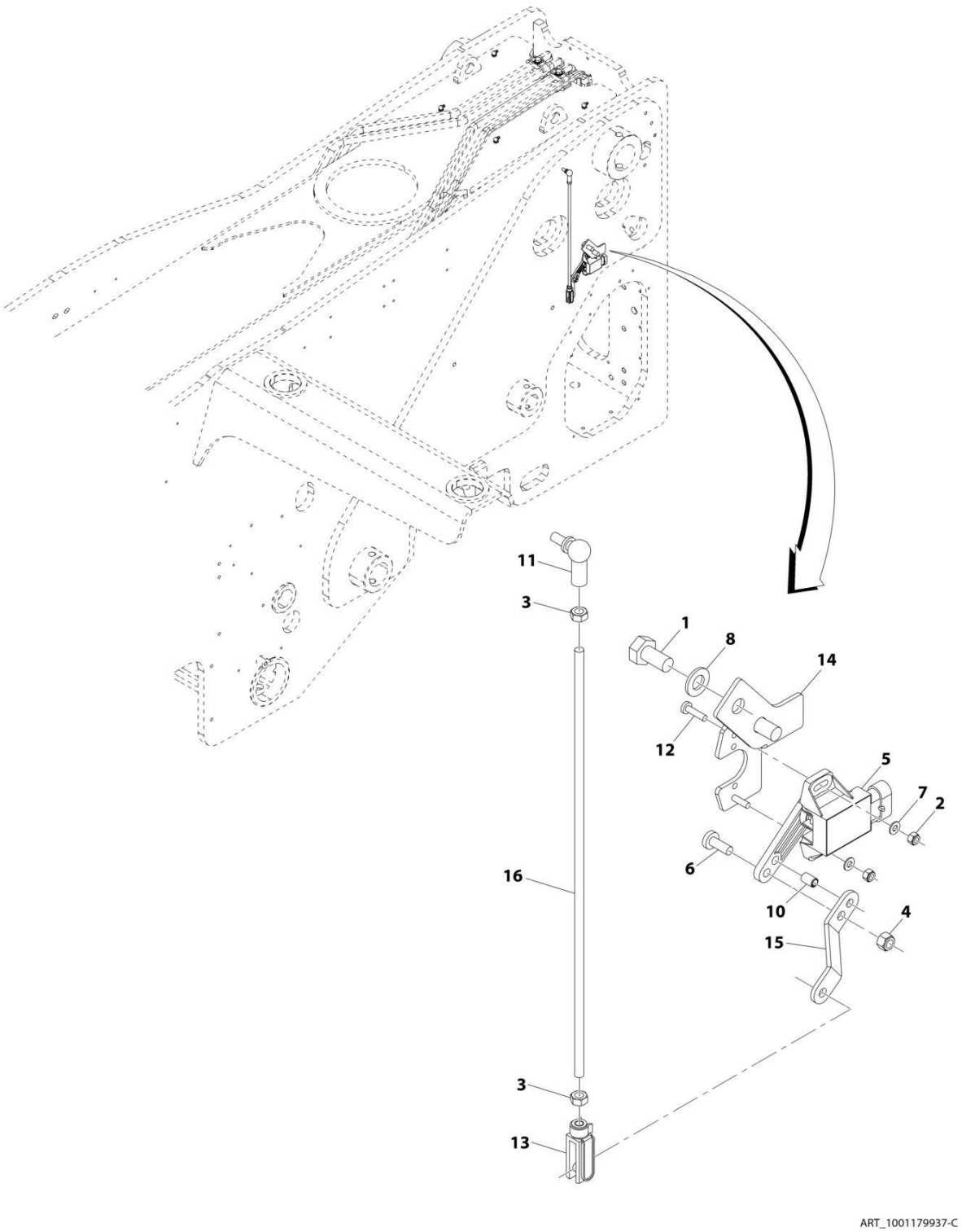


FIGURE 10-7. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179937	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	D
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4 x 0.7	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
4	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6 x 1	
	1001278028	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
6	4010608	1	Screw M6 x 16	
7	4811400	2	Washer M4	
8	4812000	2	Washer M10	
10	1001103156	1	Pin	
11	1001103300	1	Ball, Joint	
12	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
13	1001134274	1	Clevis	
14	1001187851	1	Bracket	
15	1001187852	1	Link	
16	1001187853	1	Rod	

FIGURE 10-8. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

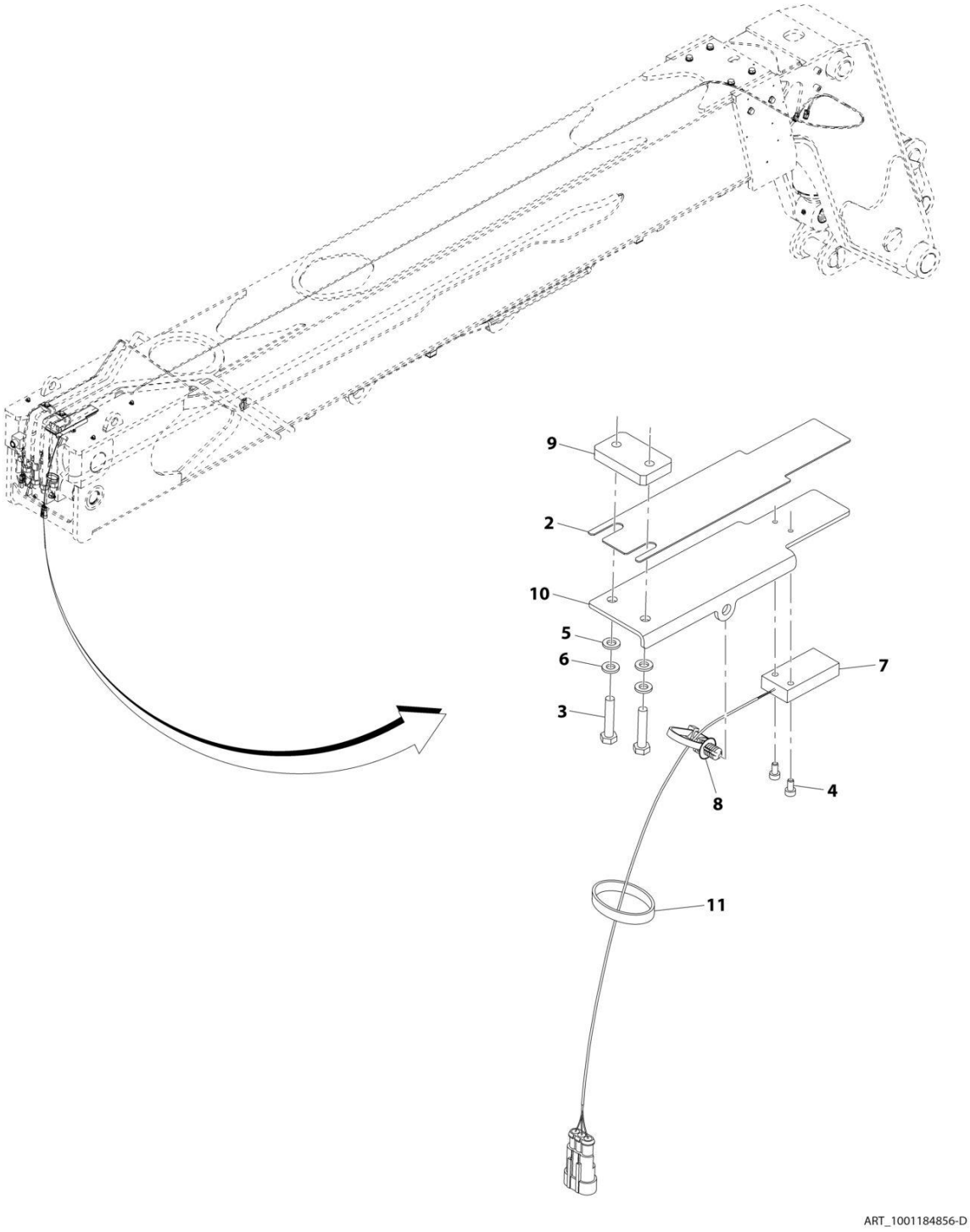
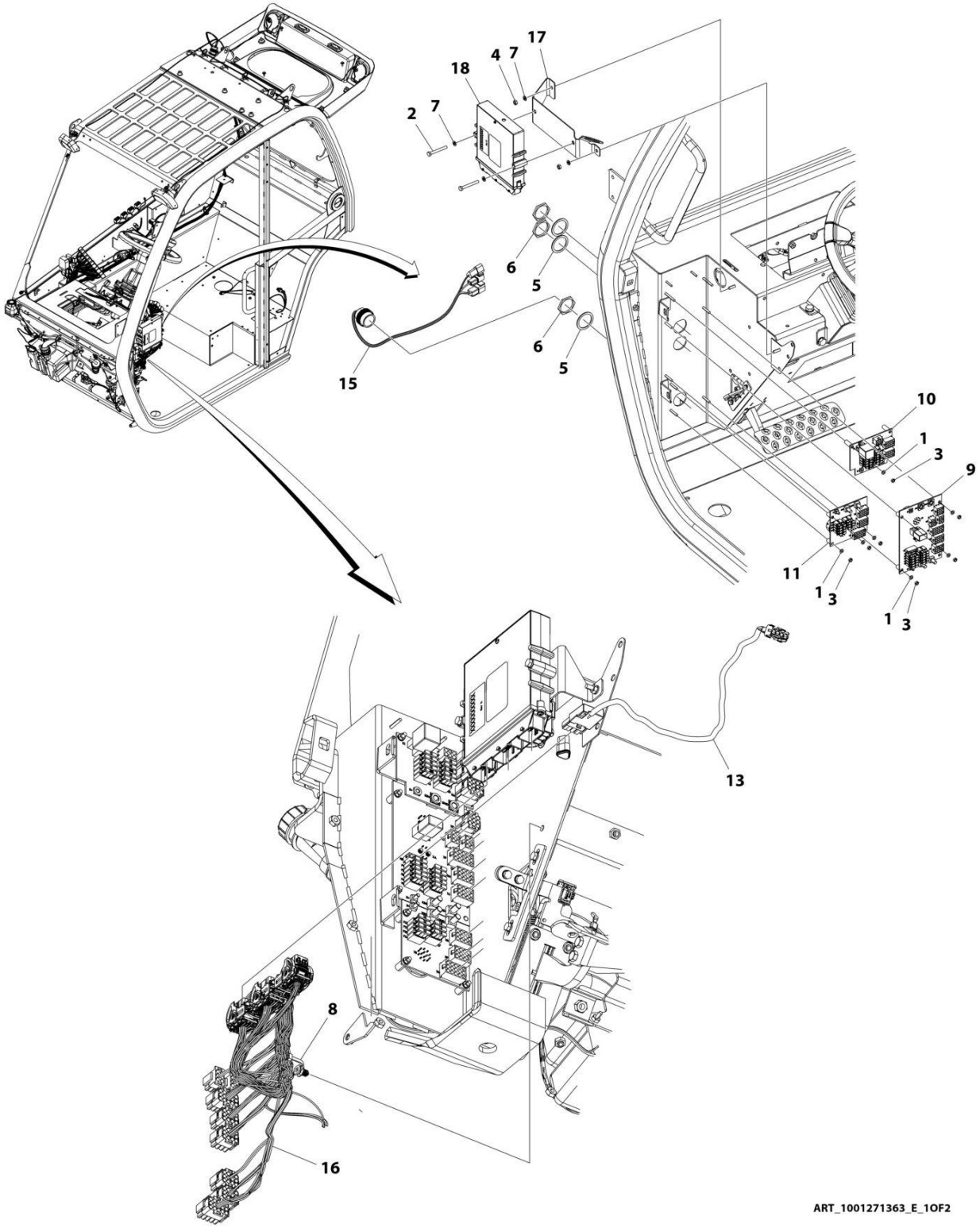
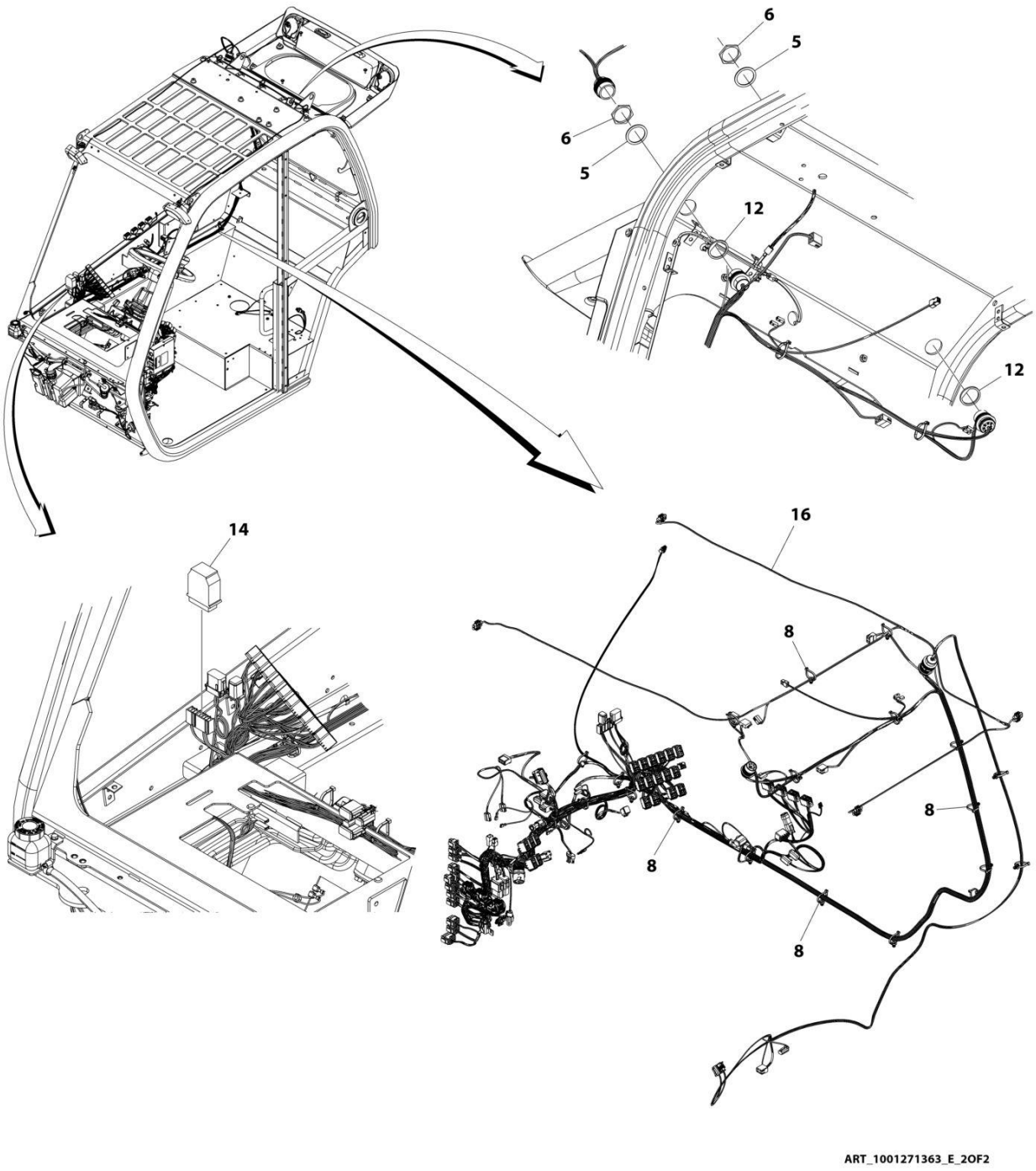


FIGURE 10-8. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184856	Ref	Boom Retract Sensor Installation	D
2	1001199299	AR	Shim, Retract Sensor	
3	0760614	2	Bolt, M6X30	
4	4031504	2	Screw, M4X8	
5	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
6	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
7	1001121021	1	Sensor, Proximity	
8	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable	
9	1001182049	1	Plate	
10	1001218495	1	Bracket	
11	1001008923	1	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-9. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160128538)



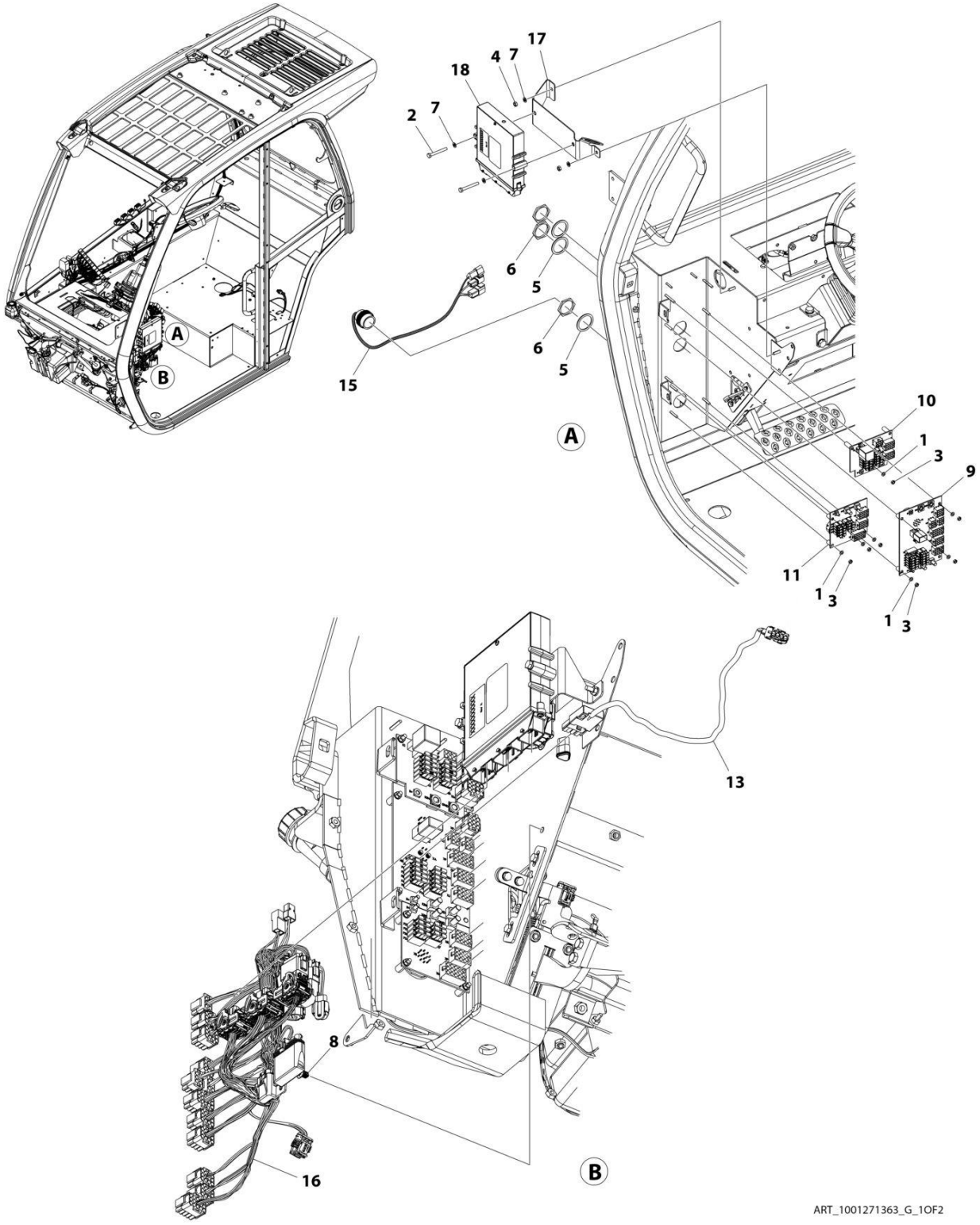


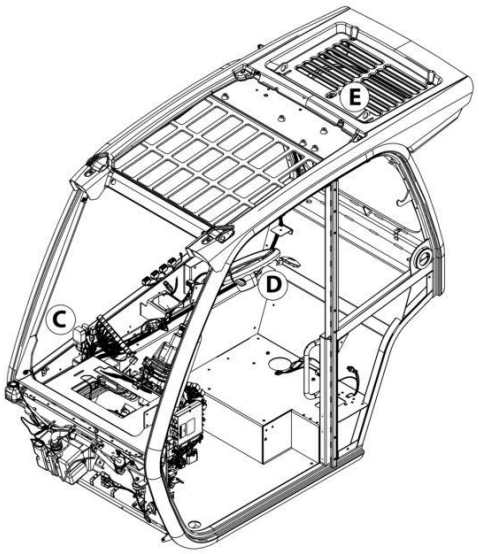
ART_1001271363_E_2OF2

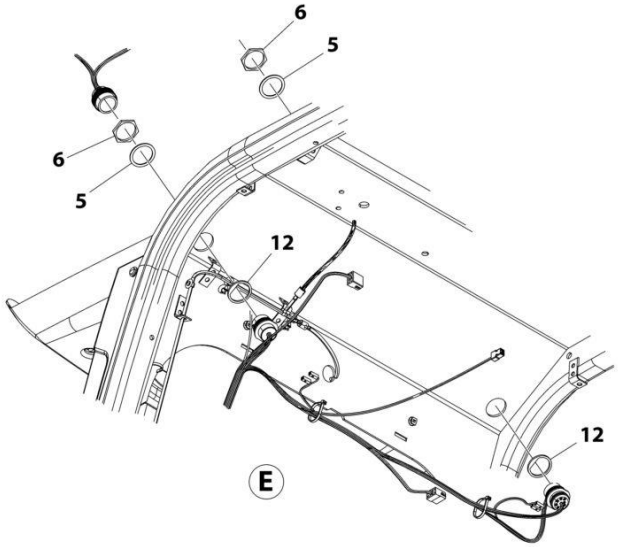
FIGURE 10-9. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160128538)

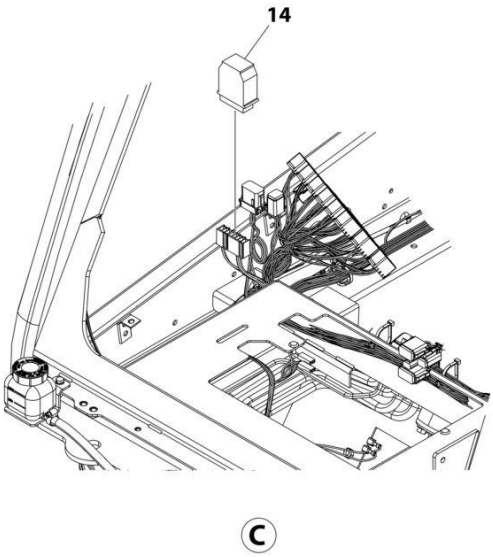
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271363	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	E
1	120034	7	Washer, Plastic	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	3290501	7	Nut M5	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	4460496	5	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	5	Nut, Terminal	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001146588	23	Strap, Cable Tie	
9	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001211693	2	Seal	
13	1001213988	1	Cable, Communication Analyzer	
14	1001214281	1	Module, Wipers	
15	1001265358	1	Harness, Cab Option LBP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001285007	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001270180	1	Bracket	
18	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control	

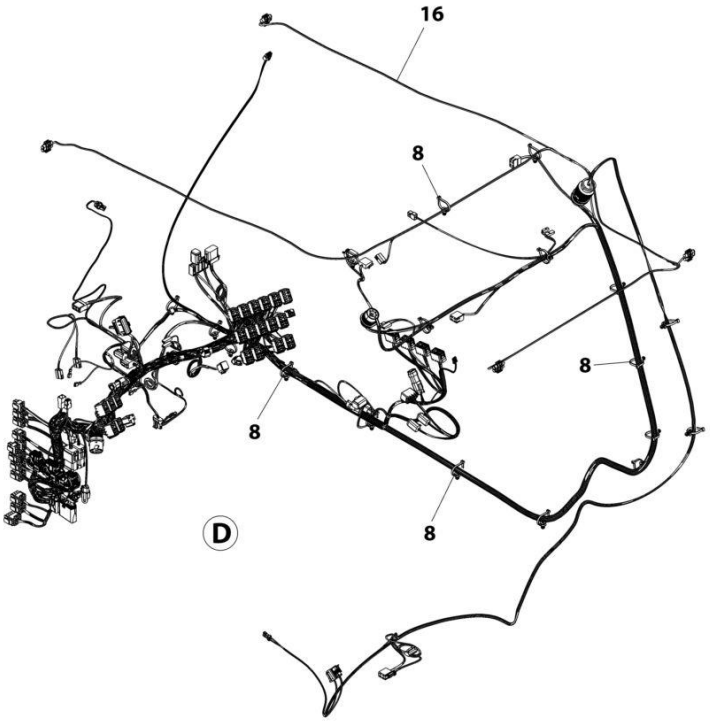
FIGURE 10-10. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 0160129581 to Present)









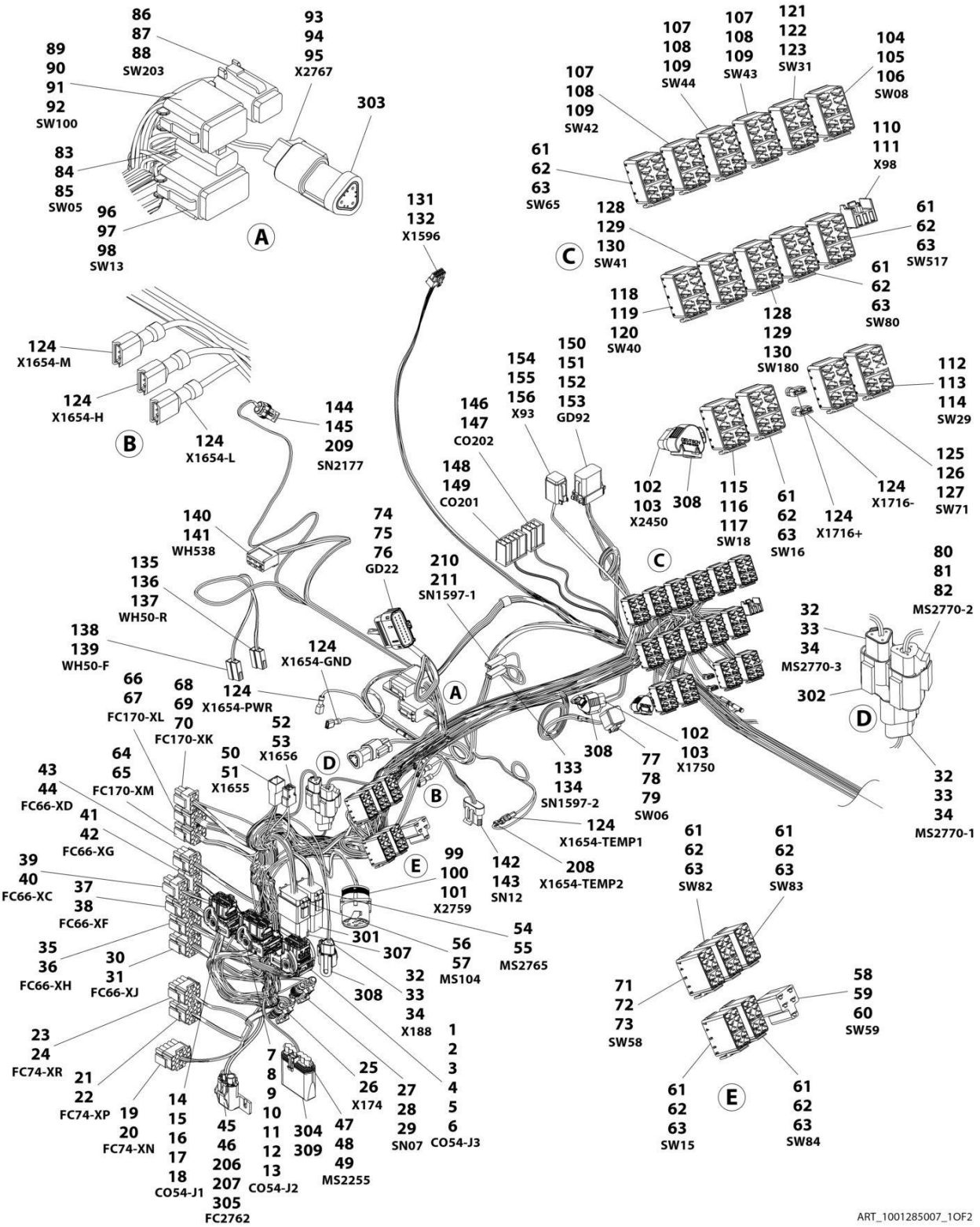


ART_1001271363_G_2OF2

FIGURE 10-10. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 0160129581 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271363	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	G
1	120034	7	Washer, Plastic	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	3290501	7	Nut M5	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	4460496	5	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	5	Nut, Terminal	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001146588	23	Strap, Cable Tie	
9	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001211693	2	Seal	
13	1001213988	1	Cable, Communication Analyzer	
14	1001214281	1	Module, Wipers	
15	1001265358	1	Harness, Cab Option LBP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001301486	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001270180	1	Bracket	
18	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control	

FIGURE 10-11. CAB HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160128538)



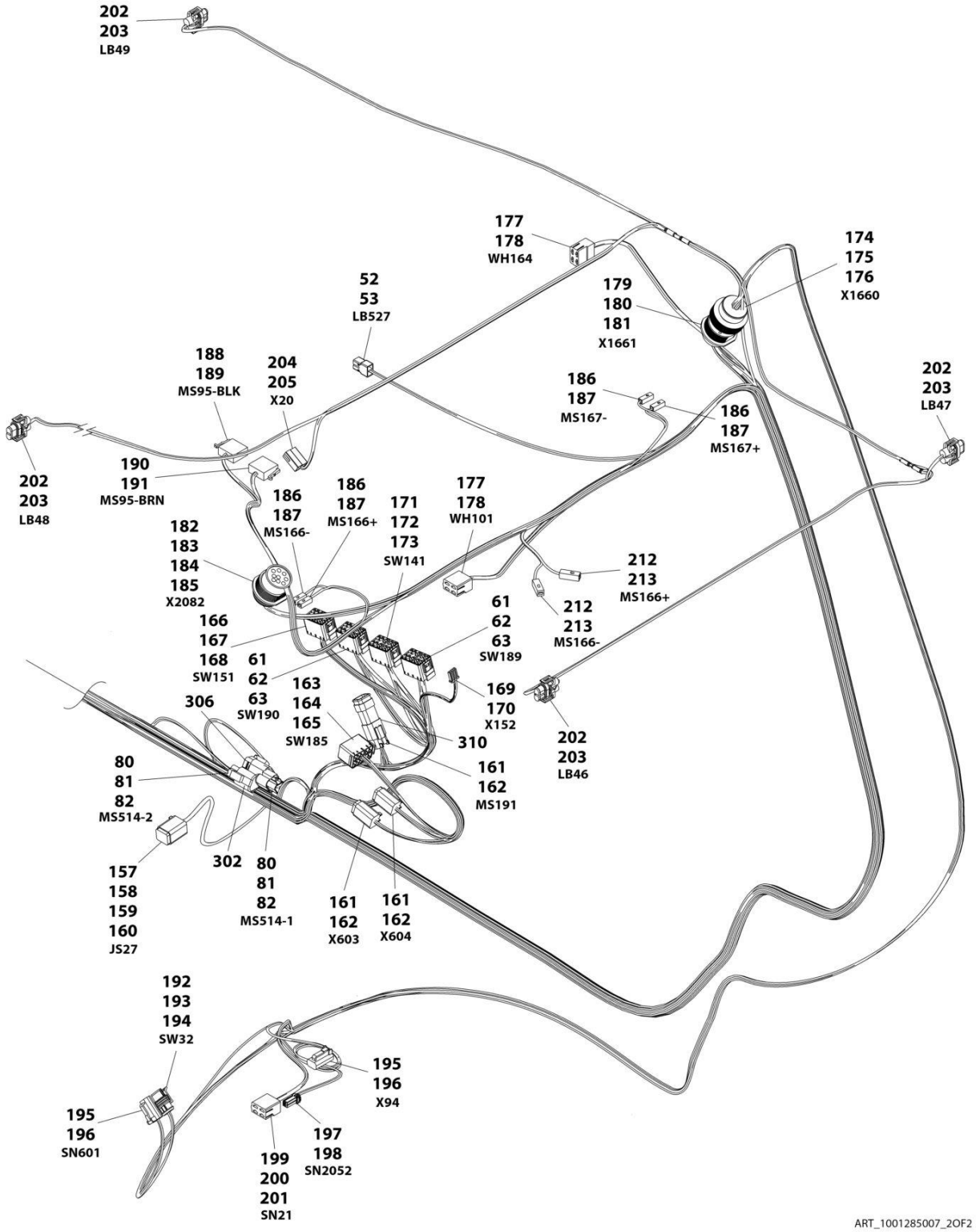

202
203
LB49
177
178
WH164
174
175
176
X1660
52
53
LB527
179
180
181
X1661
188
189
MS95-BLK
204
205
X20
186
187
MS167-
186
187
MS167+
202
203
LB47
202
203
LB48
190
191
MS95-BRN
186
187
MS166-
186
187
MS166+
171
172
173
SW141
177
178
WH101
182
183
184
185
X2082
212
213
MS166+
212
213
MS166-
61
62
63
SW189
166
167
168
SW151
61
62
63
SW190
163
164
165
SW185
169
170
X152
306
310
202
203
LB46
80
81
82
MS514-2
161
162
MS191
157
158
159
160
JS27
302
80
81
82
MS514-1
161
162
X603
161
162
X604
192
193
194
SW32
195
196
X94
195
196
SN601
197
198
SN2052
199
200
201
SN21
ART_1001285007_2OF2

FIGURE 10-11. CAB HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160128538)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285007	Ref	CAB HARNESS	C
1	1001161959	1	Connector	
2	1001161095	12	Terminal	
3	1001161097	7	Terminal	
4	1001161098	2	Terminal	
5	1001161100	4	Plug, Terminal	
6	1001161101	7	Plug, Terminal	
7	1001160502	1	Connector	
8	1001161095	25	Terminal	
9	1001161097	1	Terminal	
10	1001161098	5	Terminal	
11	1001161099	1	Terminal	
12	1001161100	13	Plug, Terminal	
13	1001161101	2	Plug, Terminal	
14	1001160498	1	Connector	
15	1001161095	24	Terminal	
16	1001161098	6	Terminal	
17	1001161099	1	Terminal	
18	1001161101	1	Plug, Terminal	
19	4460434	1	Connector	
20	4460268	5	Terminal	
21	4460343	1	Connector	
22	4460268	6	Terminal	
23	4460343	1	Connector	
24	4460267	4	Terminal	
25	4461262	1	Connector	
26	1001107854	3	Terminal	
27	1001103012	1	Connector	
28	1001116697	2	Terminal	
29	1001116698	2	Plug, Terminal	
30	4460343	1	Connector	
31	4460267	11	Terminal	
32	1001116812	3	Connector	
33	4460944	6	Terminal	
34	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
35	4460343	1	Connector	
36	4460268	9	Terminal	
37	4460434	1	Connector	
38	4460268	14	Terminal	
39	4460225	1	Connector	
40	4460267	3	Terminal	
41	4460225	1	Connector	
42	4460268	5	Terminal	
43	4460265	1	Connector	
44	4460268	7	Terminal	
45	1001231397	1	Connector	
46	1001231399	1	Terminal	
47	4460744	1	Connector	
48	4460746	4	Terminal	
49	1001116727	2	Plug, Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001116999	1	Connector	
51	1001116700	4	Terminal	
52	1001116991	2	Connector	
53	1001118384	4	Terminal	
54	4460930	1	Connector	
55	4460465	8	Terminal	
56	4460933	1	Connector	
57	4460465	12	Terminal	
58	1001173411	1	Connector	
59	1001116716	2	Terminal	
60	1001104519	5	Terminal	
61	1001117081	10	Connector	
62	1001116723	60	Terminal	
63	1001118384	10	Terminal	
64	4460343	1	Connector	
65	4460267	7	Terminal	
66	4460343	1	Connector	
67	4460267	7	Terminal	
68	4460225	1	Connector	
69	4460267	5	Terminal	
70	4460906	1	Terminal	
71	1001117081	1	Connector	
72	1001116723	4	Terminal	
73	1001118384	2	Terminal	
74	1001162886	1	Connector	
75	1001162887	7	Terminal	
76	1001163340	13	Plug, Terminal	
77	4460894	1	Connector	
78	4460465	3	Terminal	
79	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
80	4460539	3	Connector	
81	4460944	6	Terminal	
82	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
83	4460897	1	Connector	
84	4460464	2	Terminal	
85	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
86	4460884	1	Connector	
87	4460942	2	Terminal	
88	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
89	4460836	1	Connector	
90	4460942	3	Terminal	
91	4460465	8	Terminal	
92	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
93	4461095	1	Connector	
94	4460465	2	Terminal	
95	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
96	4460933	1	Connector	
97	4460465	9	Terminal	
98	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
99	1001112612	1	Connector	
100	4460464	6	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460539	2	Connector	
103	4460465	6	Terminal	
104	1001117079	1	Connector	
105	1001116723	6	Terminal	
106	1001118384	2	Terminal	
107	1001117081	3	Connector	
108	1001116723	6	Terminal	
109	1001118384	12	Terminal	
110	1001118684	1	Connector	
111	1001116754	2	Terminal	
112	1001117081	1	Connector	
113	1001116723	10	Terminal	
114	1001118384	1	Terminal	
115	1001117081	1	Connector	
116	1001116723	6	Terminal	
117	1001118384	5	Terminal	
118	1001117081	1	Connector	
119	1001116723	6	Terminal	
120	1001118384	4	Terminal	
121	1001117081	1	Connector	
122	1001223455	1	Terminal	
123	1001118384	7	Terminal	
124	8220051	8	Connector	
125	1001117081	1	Connector	
126	1001116723	8	Terminal	
127	1001118384	2	Terminal	
128	1001117081	2	Connector	
129	1001223455	8	Terminal	
130	1001118384	6	Terminal	
131	1001150735	1	Connector	
132	1001150737	7	Terminal	
133	1001116995	1	Connector	
134	1001118379	2	Terminal	
135	4460994	1	Connector	
136	1001118384	1	Terminal	
137	1001116723	2	Terminal	
138	4460994	1	Connector	
139	1001118384	2	Terminal	
140	1001116997	1	Connector	
141	1001118384	5	Terminal	
142	1001117064	1	Connector	
143	1001116748	6	Terminal	
144	4461118	1	Connector	
145	1001107854	2	Terminal	
146	1001214687	1	Connector	
147	1001116753	3	Terminal	
148	1001214686	1	Connector	
149	1001116753	5	Terminal	
150	1001176333	1	Connector	
151	4460465	3	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460944	2	Terminal	
153	4460466	13	Plug, Terminal	
154	4460930	1	Connector	
155	4460465	2	Terminal	
156	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
157	4460894	1	Connector	
158	4460465	3	Terminal	
159	4460944	2	Terminal	
160	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
161	4460884	3	Connector	
162	4460942	12	Terminal	
163	1001117081	1	Connector	
164	1001116723	2	Terminal	
165	1001118384	4	Terminal	
166	1001117081	1	Connector	
167	1001116723	12	Terminal	
168	1001118384	1	Terminal	
169	1001184473	1	Connector	
170	1001184479	3	Terminal	
171	1001117081	1	Connector	
172	1001116723	6	Terminal	
173	1001118384	1	Terminal	
174	1001136999	1	Connector	
175	1001126011	15	Terminal	
176	4460518	6	Plug, Terminal	
177	1001116986	2	Connector	
178	1001118384	8	Terminal	
179	1001137000	1	Connector	
180	1001126008	15	Terminal	
181	4460518	6	Plug, Terminal	
182	1001112612	1	Connector	
183	4460464	7	Terminal	
184	4460943	2	Terminal	
185	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
186	1001116998	4	Connector	
187	1001118387	4	Terminal	
188	1001116985	1	Connector	
189	1001118386	3	Terminal	
190	1001116984	1	Connector	
191	1001118386	4	Terminal	
192	4461262	1	Connector	
193	1001107854	15	Terminal	
194	1001116698	6	Terminal	
195	4460891	2	Connector	
196	4460465	4	Terminal	
197	1001264844	1	Connector	
198	1001264861	4	Terminal	
199	1001116986	1	Connector	
200	1001118384	1	Terminal	
201	1001116723	2	Terminal	
202	4461115	4	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	1001116728	8	Terminal	
204	4460994	1	Connector	
205	1001118384	2	Terminal	
206	1001231400	1	Terminal	
207	1001231404	2	Seal	
208	1001194421	1	Terminal	
209	1001104498	2	Seal	
210	1001116995	1	Connector	
211	1001236622	1	Terminal	
212	1001116998	2	Connector	
213	1001118387	2	Terminal	
301	4460931	1	Connector	
302	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way Tee	
303	4461070	1	Connector with Resistor	
304	8220375	1	Cap	
305	8229234	1	Fuse 10 Amp	
306	1001116815	1	Connector, Plug	
307	1001125677	1	Bussbar	
308	1001144296	3	Cap	
309	1001177597	2	Model, Diode	
310	1001201070	1	Connector, Resistor	

FIGURE 10-12. CAB HARNESS (SN 0160129581 to Present)

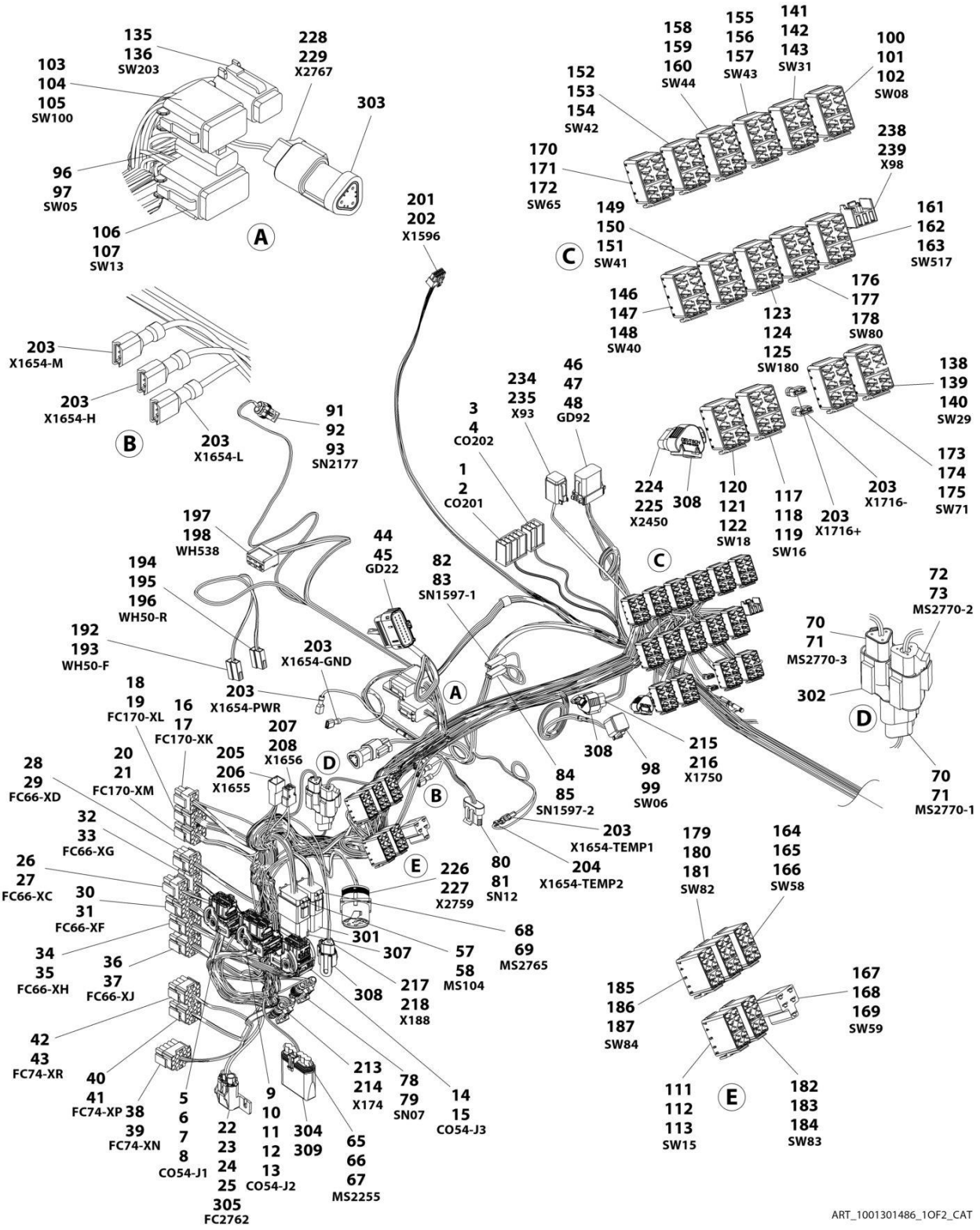


FIGURE 10-13. CAB HARNESS (SN 0160129581 to Present)

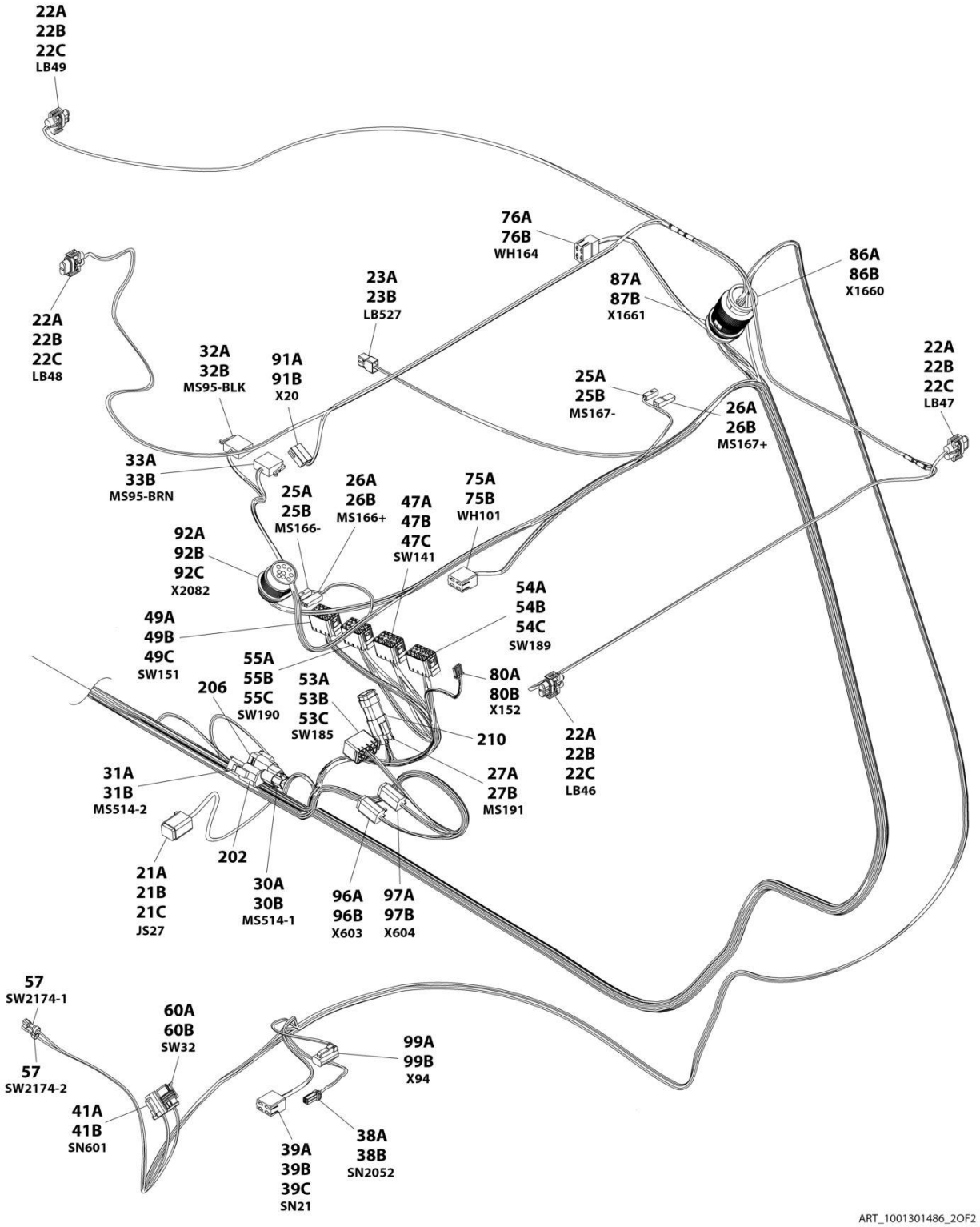


FIGURE 10-13. CAB HARNESS (SN 0160129581 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301486	Ref	CAB HARNESS	A
1A	1001214686	1	Connector 5 Position	
1B	1001116753	4	Terminal	
2A	1001214687	1	Connector 3 Position	
2B	1001116753	3	Terminal	
3A	1001160498	1	Connector 32 Position	
3B	1001161095	24	Terminal	
3C	1001161098	6	Terminal	
3D	1001161099	1	Terminal	
4A	1001160502	1	Connector 48 Position	
4B	1001161095	23	Terminal	
4C	1001161098	5	Terminal	
4D	1001161099	1	Terminal	
4E	1001161097	1	Terminal	
5A	1001161959	1	Connector 32 Position	
5B	1001161095	30	Terminal	
6A	4460225	1	Connector 6 Position	
6B	4460267	6	Terminal	
7A	4460343	1	Connector 12 Position	
7B	4460268	10	Terminal	
8A	4460343	1	Connector 12 Position	
8B	4460267	7	Terminal	
9A	1001231397	1	Connector 2 Position	
9B	1001231399	1	Terminal	
9C	1001231400	1	Terminal	
9D	1001231404	2	Seal	
10A	4460225	1	Connector 6 Position	
10B	4460267	3	Terminal	
11A	4460265	1	Connector 9 Position	
11B	4460268	6	Terminal	
12A	4460434	1	Connector 15 Position	
12B	4460268	15	Terminal	
13A	4460225	1	Connector 6 Position	
13B	4460268	5	Terminal	
14A	4460343	1	Connector 12 Position	
14B	4460268	9	Terminal	
15A	4460343	1	Connector 12 Position	
15B	4460267	10	Terminal	
16A	4460434	1	Connector 15 Position	
16B	4460268	7	Terminal	
17A	4460343	1	Connector 12 Position	
17B	4460268	6	Terminal	
18A	4460343	1	Connector 12 Position	
18B	4460267	4	Terminal	
19A	1001162886	1	Connector 20 Position	
19B	1001162887	7	Terminal	
20A	1001176333	1	Connector 18 Position	
20B	4460944	4	Terminal	
20C	4460465	3	Terminal	
21A	4460894	1	Connector 6 Position	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21B	4460944	2	Terminal	
21C	4460465	3	Terminal	
22A	4461115	4	Connector 2 Position	
22B	1001116728	8	Terminal	
22C	4460458	8	Seal	
23A	1001116991	1	Connector 2 Position	
23B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
24A	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
24B	4460465	12	Terminal	
25A	1001116998	2	Connector 1 Position	
25B	1001118387	2	Terminal	
26A	1001116995	2	Connector 1 Position	
26B	1001118387	2	Terminal	
27A	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
27B	4460465	4	Terminal	
28A	4460744	1	Connector 4 Position	
28B	4460746	4	Terminal	
28C	4460458	4	Seal	
29A	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
29B	4460465	8	Terminal	
30A	1001116812	3	Connector 3 Position	
30B	4460944	6	Terminal	
31A	4460539	2	Connector 3 Position	
31B	4460944	4	Terminal	
32A	1001116985	1	Connector 8 Position	
32B	1001118386	3	Terminal	
33A	1001116984	1	Connector 8 Position	
33B	1001118386	4	Terminal	
34A	1001103012	1	Connector 4 Position	
34B	1001116697	2	Terminal	
35A	1001117064	1	Connector 6 Position	
35B	1001116748	6	Terminal	
36A	1001116995	1	Connector 1 Position	
36B	1001236622	1	Terminal	
37A	1001116995	1	Connector 1 Position	
37B	1001118379	2	Terminal	
38A	1001264844	1	Connector 2 Position	
38B	1001264861	1	Terminal	
39A	1001116986	1	Connector 4 Position	
39B	1001118384	2	Terminal	
39C	1001116723	2	Terminal	
40A	4461118	1	Connector 2 Position	
40B	1001107854	2	Terminal	
40C	1001104498	2	Seal	
41A	4460891	1	Connector 2 Position	
41B	4460465	2	Terminal	
42A	4460897	1	Connector	
42B	4460464	1	Terminal	
43A	4460894	1	Connector 6 Position	
43B	4460465	3	Terminal	
44A	1001117079	1	Connector 10 Position	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44B	1001116723	6	Terminal	
44C	1001118384	2	Terminal	
45A	4460836	1	Connector 12 Position	
45B	4460465	8	Terminal	
45C	4460942	3	Terminal	
46A	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
46B	4460465	9	Terminal	
47A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
47B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
47C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
48A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
48B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
48C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
49A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
49B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
49C	1001116723	10	Terminal	
50A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
50B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
50C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
51A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
51B	1001118384	5	Terminal	
51C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
52A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
52B	1001118384	3	Terminal	
52C	1001116723	4	Terminal	
53A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
53B	1001118384	4	Terminal	
53C	1001116723	2	Terminal	
54A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
54B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
54C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
55A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
55B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
55C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
56A	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
56B	4460942	2	Terminal	
57	8220108	2	Terminal	
58A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
58B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
58C	1001116723	10	Terminal	
59A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
59B	1001118384	7	Terminal	
59C	1001223455	1	Terminal	
60A	4461262	1	Connector 3 Position	
60B	1001107854	2	Terminal	
61A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
61B	1001118384	4	Terminal	
61C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
62A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
62B	1001118384	3	Terminal	
62C	1001116723	4	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
63A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
63B	1001118384	2	Terminal	
63C	1001116723	4	Terminal	
64A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
64B	1001118384	2	Terminal	
64C	1001116723	4	Terminal	
65A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
65B	1001118384	2	Terminal	
65C	1001116723	4	Terminal	
66A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
66B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
66C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
67A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
67B	1001118384	2	Terminal	
67C	1001116723	4	Terminal	
68A	1001173411	1	Connector 5 Position	
68B	1001104519	5	Terminal	
68C	1001116716	2	Terminal	
69A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
69B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
69C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
70A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
70B	1001118384	2	Terminal	
70C	1001116723	8	Terminal	
71A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
71B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
71C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
72A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
72B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
72C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
73A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
73B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
73C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
74A	1001117081	1	Connector 10 Position	
74B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
74C	1001116723	6	Terminal	
75A	1001116986	1	Connector 4 Position	
75B	1001118384	4	Terminal	
76A	1001116986	1	Connector 4 Position	
76B	1001118384	4	Terminal	
77A	4460994	1	Connector 2 Position	
77B	1001118384	2	Terminal	
78A	4460994	1	Connector 2 Position	
78B	1001118384	1	Terminal	
78C	1001116723	2	Terminal	
79A	1001116997	1	Connector 6 Position	
79B	1001118384	5	Terminal	
80A	1001184473	1	Connector 4 Position	
80B	1001184479	3	Terminal	
81A	1001150735	1	Connector 10 Position	
81B	1001150737	7	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
82	8220051	8	Terminal	
83	1001194421	1	Terminal	
84A	1001116999	1	Connector 1 Position	
84B	1001116700	4	Terminal	
85A	1001116991	1	Connector 2 Position	
85B	1001118384	2	Terminal	
86A	1001136999	1	Connector 1 Position	
86B	1001126011	16	Terminal	
87A	1001137000	1	Connector 21 Position	
87B	1001126008	16	Terminal	
88A	4461262	1	Connector 3 Position	
88B	1001107854	3	Terminal	
89A	4460539	1	Connector 3 Position	
89B	4460465	3	Terminal	
90A	1001116812	1	Connector 3 Position	
90B	4460944	2	Terminal	
91A	4460994	1	Connector 2 Position	
91B	1001118384	2	Terminal	
92A	1001112612	1	Connector 9 Position	
92B	4460943	2	Terminal	
92C	4460464	7	Terminal	
93A	4460539	1	Connector 3 Position	
93B	4460465	3	Terminal	
94A	1001112612	1	Connector 9 Position	
94B	4460464	6	Terminal	
95A	4461095	1	Connector 3 Position	
95B	4460465	2	Terminal	
96A	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
96B	4460465	4	Terminal	
97A	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
97B	4460465	4	Terminal	
98A	4460930	1	Connector 8 Position	
98B	4460465	2	Terminal	
99A	4460891	1	Connector 2 Position	
99B	4460465	2	Terminal	
100A	1001118684	1	Connector 3 Position	
100B	1001116754	2	Terminal	
201	4460984	1	Connector 8 Position	
202	4460945	2	Connector Tee	
203	4461070	1	Connector 3 Position Resistor	
204	8220375	1	Cap	
205	8229234	1	Fuse 10A	
206	1001116815	1	Connector 3 Position	
207	1001125677	1	Bussbar	
208	1001144296	3	Cap	
209	1001177597	2	Diode Asssembly	
210	1001201070	1	Connector 2 Position Resistor	

FIGURE 10-14. CAB STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

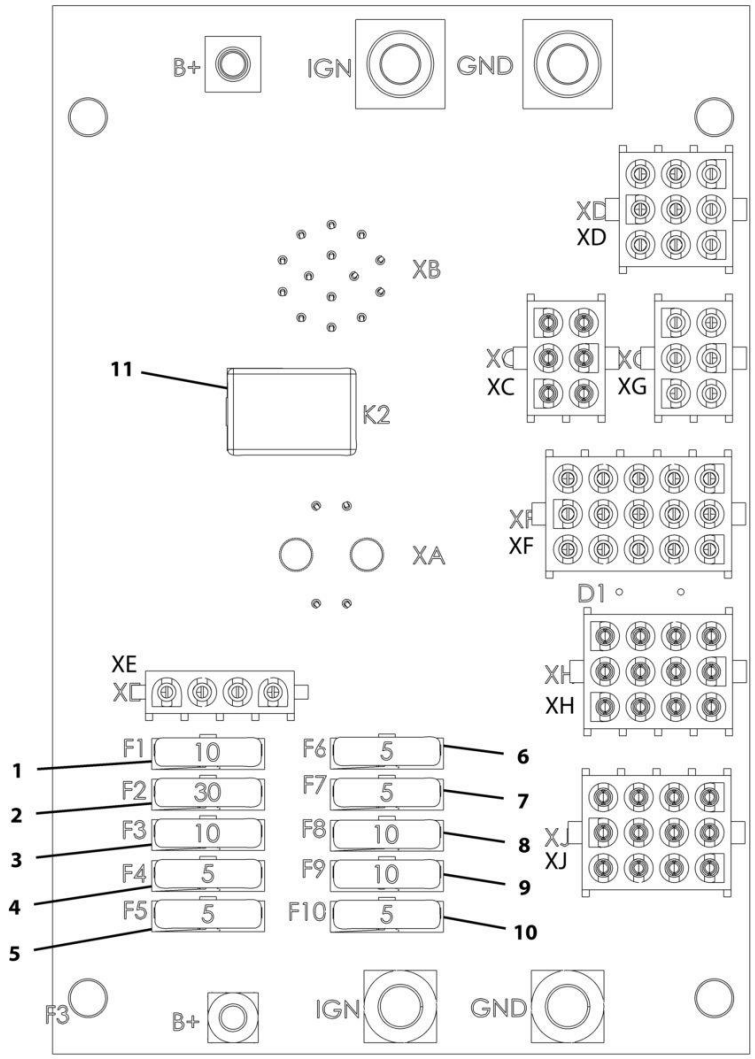


FIGURE 10-14. CAB STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-15. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

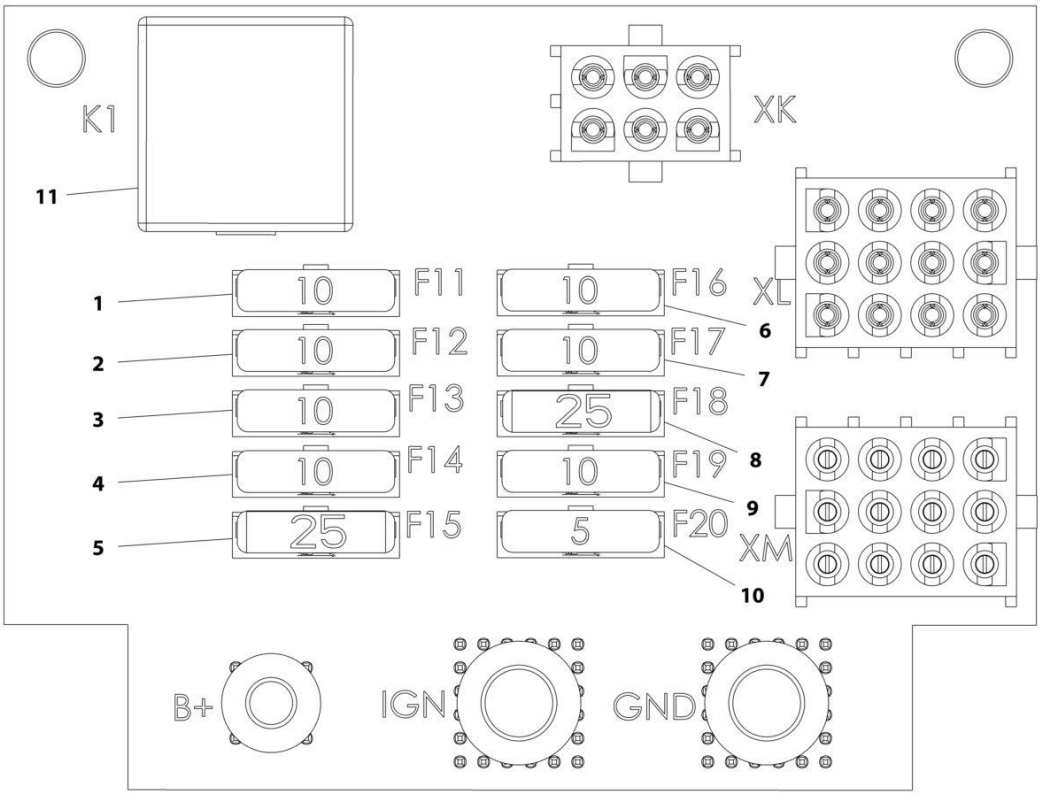
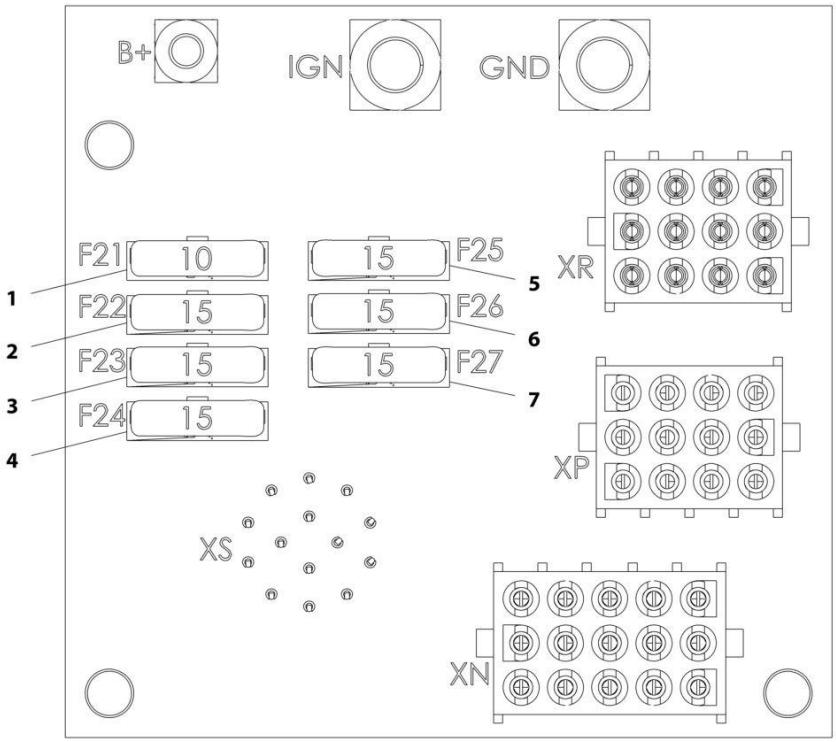


FIGURE 10-15. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

FIGURE 10-16. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161771-B

FIGURE 10-16. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

FIGURE 10-17. CAB OPTION HARNESS

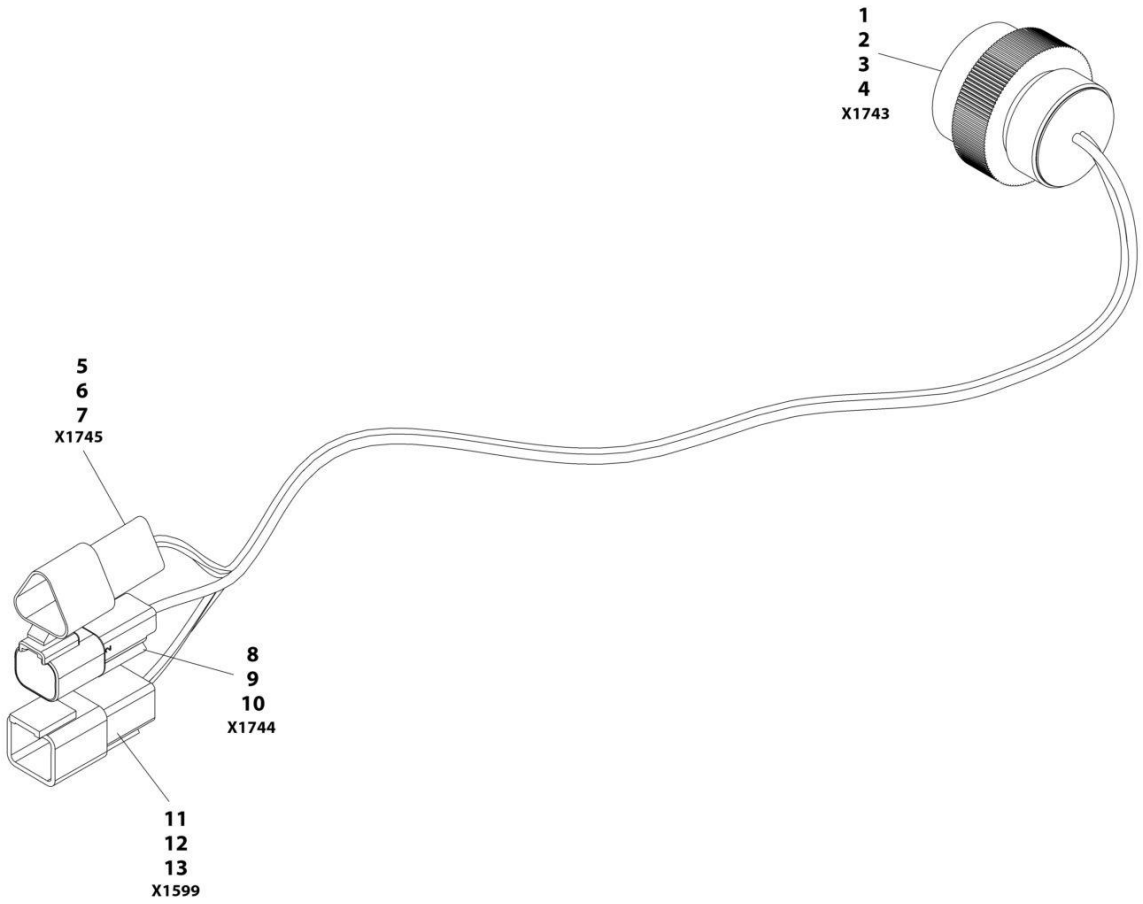


FIGURE 10-17. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265358	Ref	CAB OPTION HARNESS	A
1	4461015	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460942	1	Terminal	
4	4460466	8	Plug	
5	1001144147	1	Connector	
6	4460943	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460941	1	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	1001097051	1	Connector	
12	4460929	3	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-18. DASH ELECTRICS INSTALLATION (ULS)

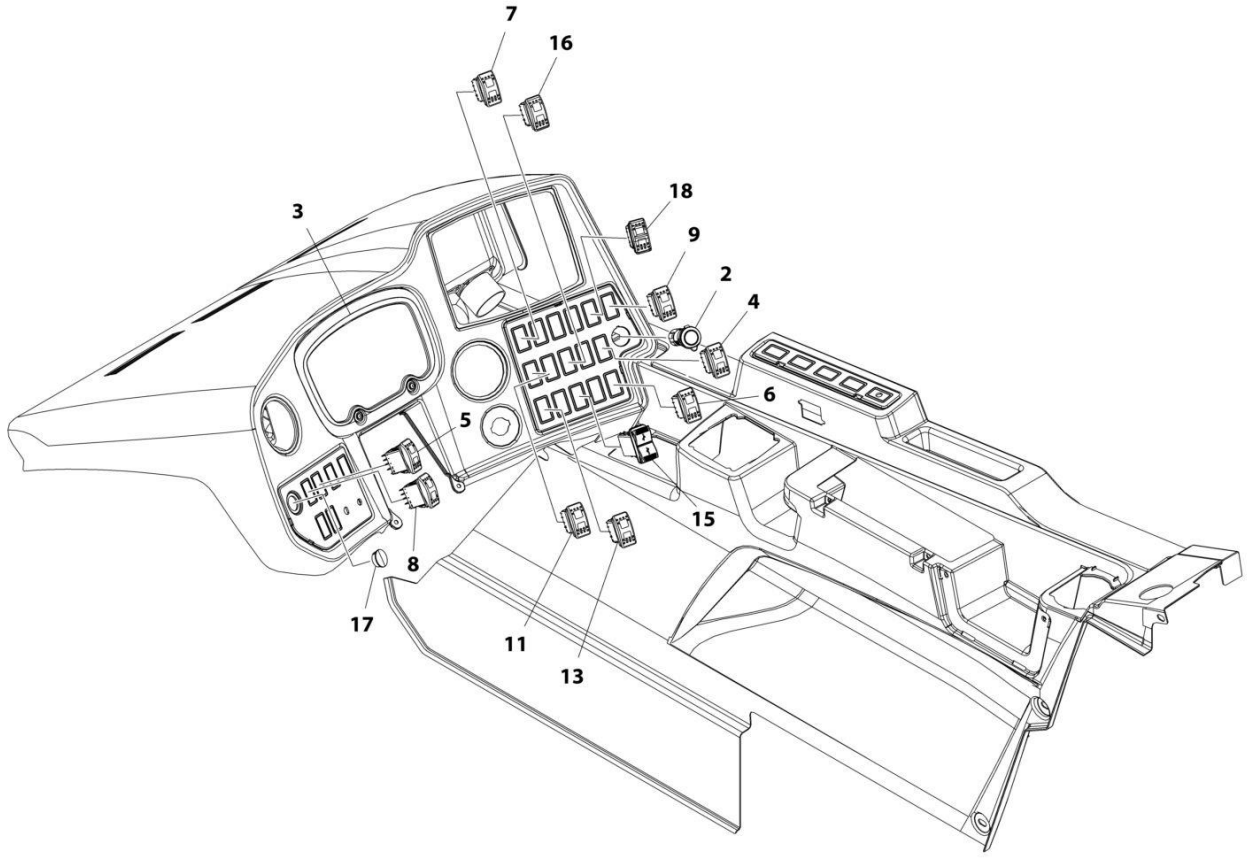


FIGURE 10-18. DASH ELECTRICS INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185809	Ref	DASH ELECTRICS INSTALLATION (ULS)	G
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
3	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
5	1001159741	1	Switch, Constanst AUX	
6	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	
7	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
8	1001189898	1	Switch, Framer/Loader	
9	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
13	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
15	1001174712	1	Switch, USB Charger	
16	1001159748	1	Switch, Bucket Mode	
17	1001190589	1	Plug, Blanking	
18	1001285715	1	Switch, Beacon	

FIGURE 10-19. CAB HEATER HARNESS INSTALLATION

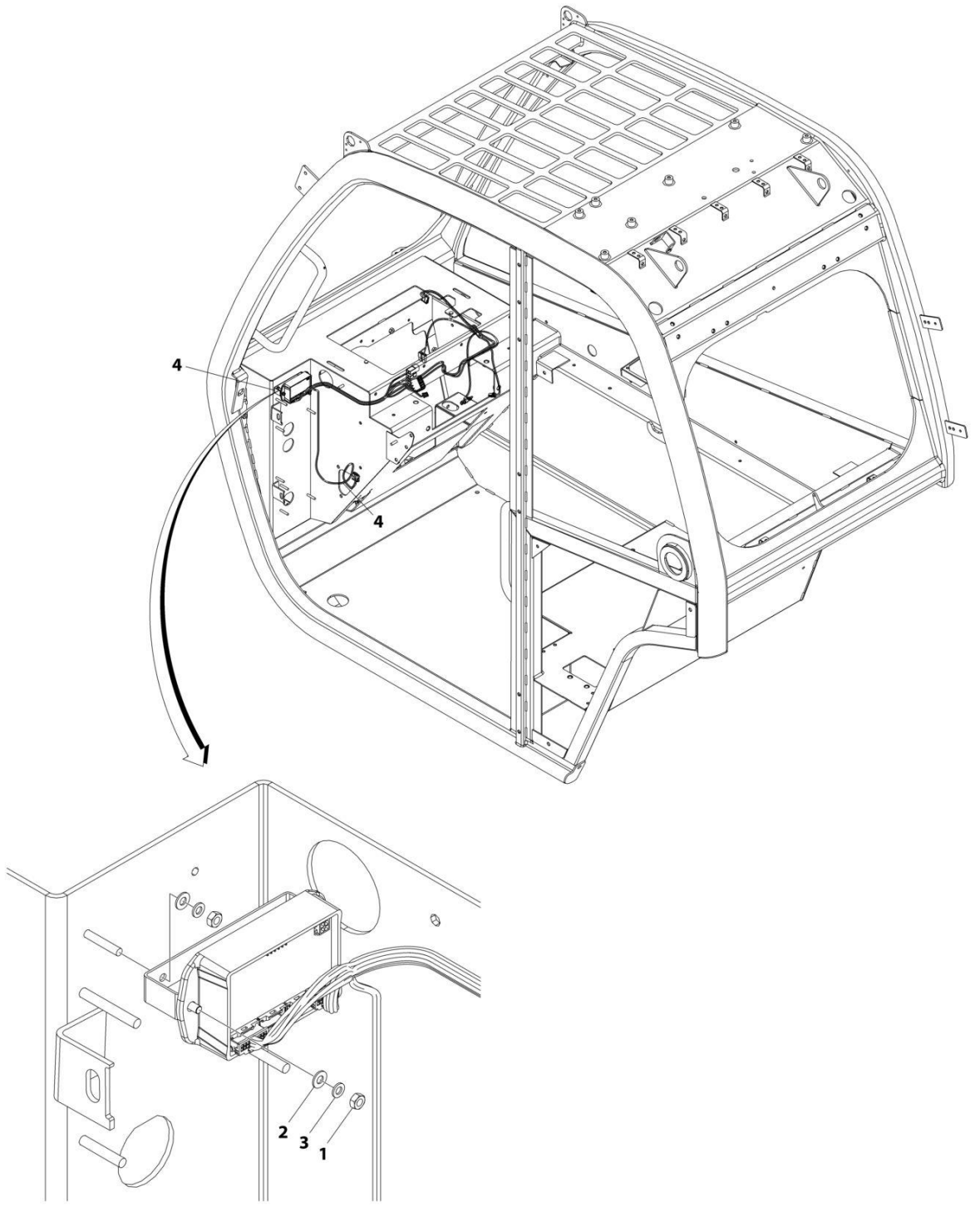


FIGURE 10-19. CAB HEATER HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201340	Ref	CAB HEATER HARNESS INSTALLATION	E
1	3290401	4	Nut M4	
2	4811400	4	Washer M4	
3	4831400	4	Washer, Lock M4	
4	1001271803	1	Harness, Cab Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-20. CAB HEATER HARNESS

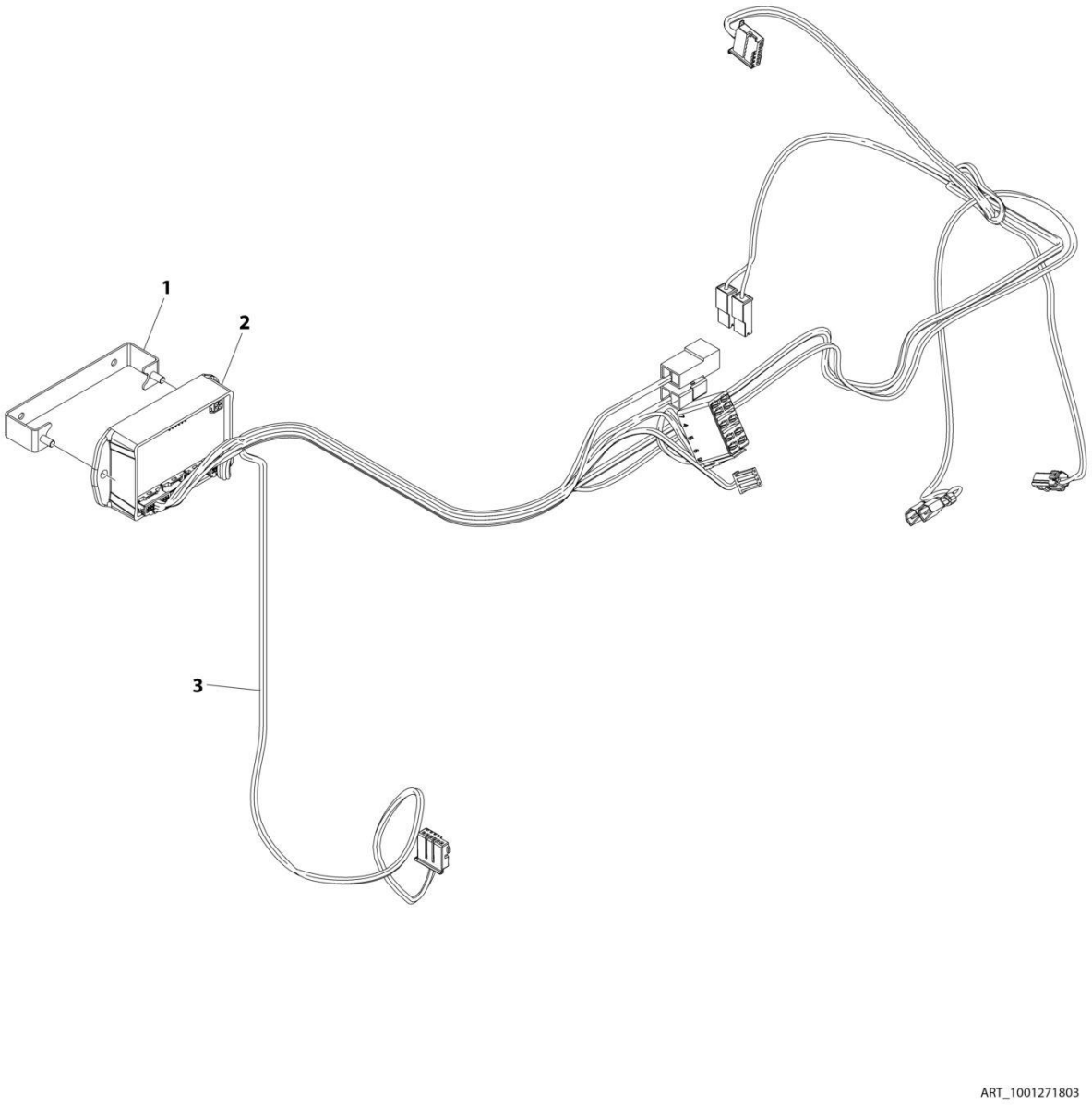


FIGURE 10-20. CAB HEATER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271803	Ref	CAB HEATER HARNESS	B
1	1001264976	1	Bracket	
2	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC (Sold as Assembly Only)	
3	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Cab Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-21. CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

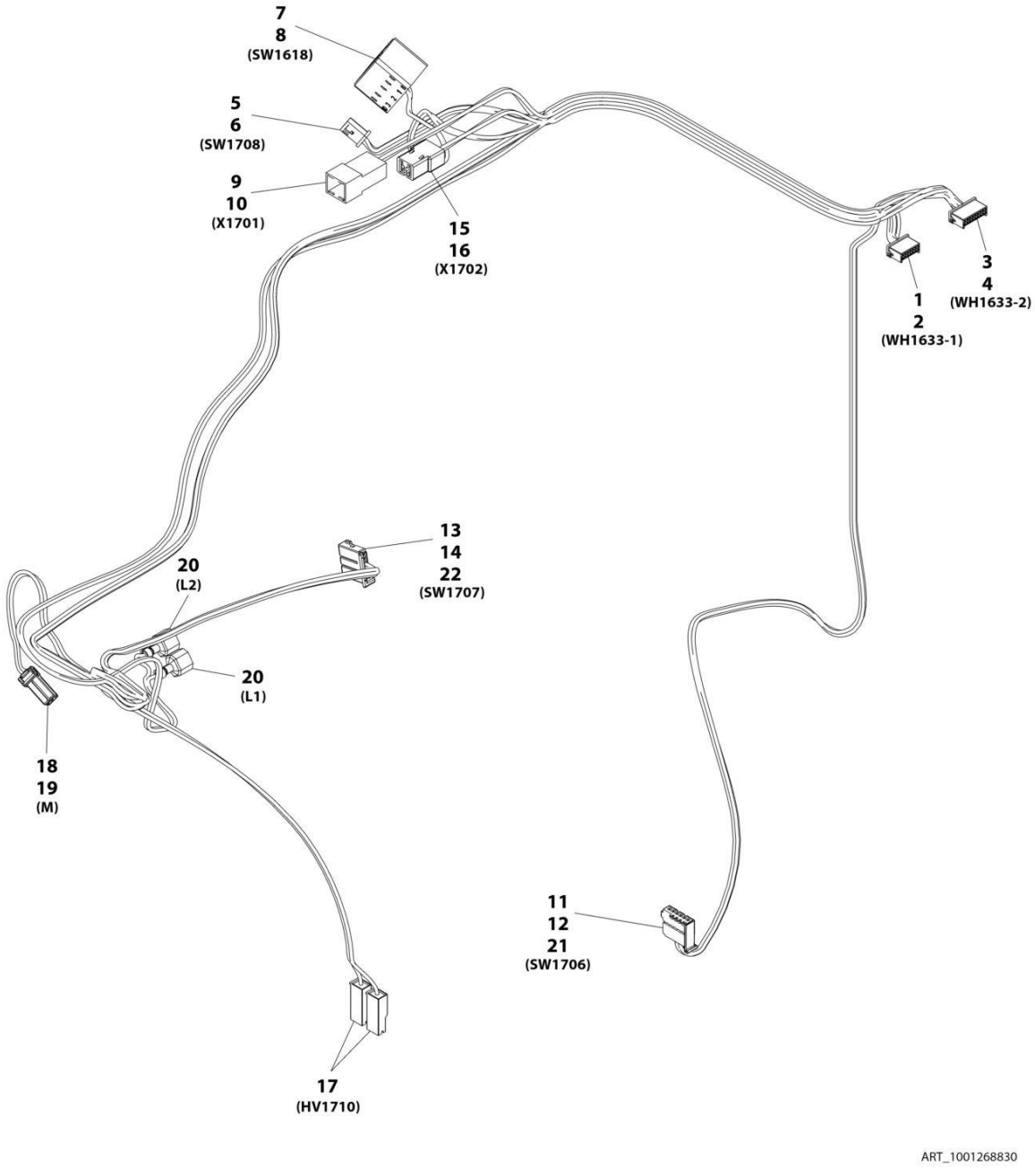


FIGURE 10-21. CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268830	Ref	CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	B
1	1001274536	1	Connector	
2	1001274543	10	Terminal	
3	1001274537	1	Connector	
4	1001274543	8	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6	1001184479	3	Terminal	
7	1001274533	1	Connector	
8	1001274539	4	Terminal	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	1001274540	2	Terminal	
11	1001274534	1	Connector	
12	1001274541	2	Terminal	
13	1001274534	1	Connector	
14	1001274541	5	Terminal	
15	1001116991	1	Connector	
16	1001116720	2	Terminal	
17	1001274535	2	Connector	
18	1001274538	1	Connector	
19	1001274544	2	Terminal	
20	8220050	2	Terminal	
21	1001274553	1	Retainer	
22	1001274553	1	Retainer	

FIGURE 10-22. CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

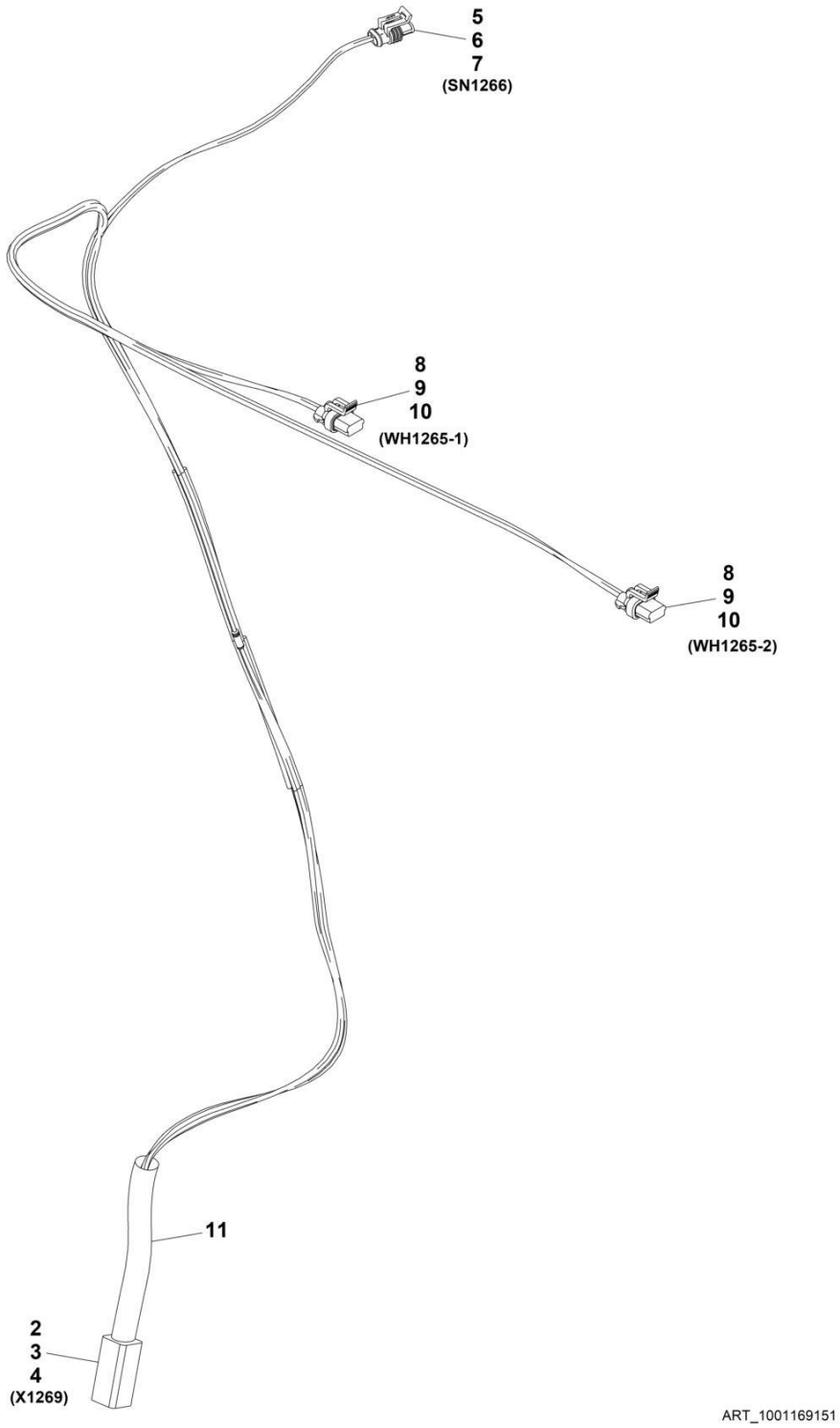


FIGURE 10-22. CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	G
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

FIGURE 10-23. CAB - MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

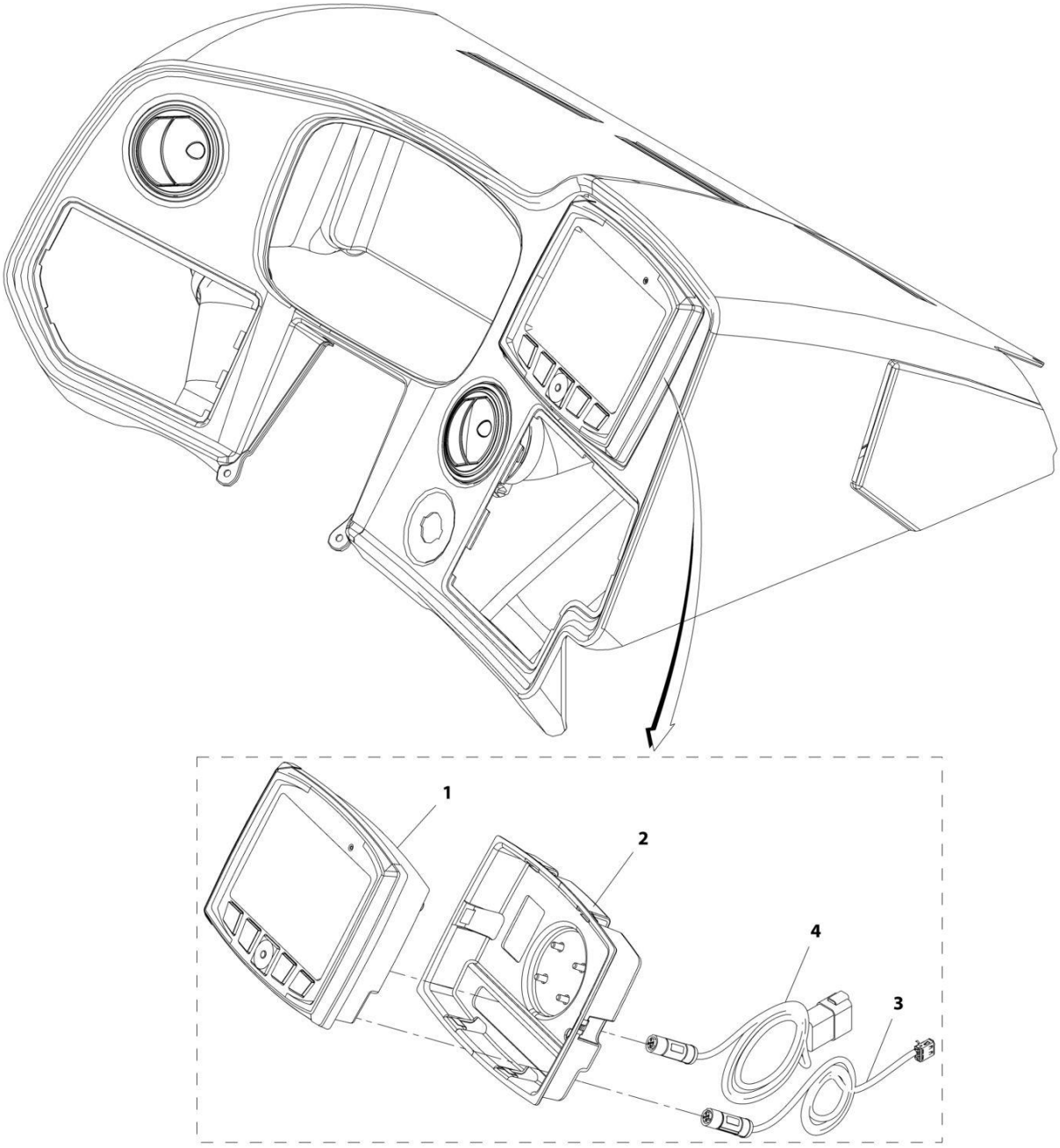


FIGURE 10-23. CAB - MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	B
1	1001211357	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable, Display Programming	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Display Video	

FIGURE 10-24. CAB SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS (PREMIUM SEAT)

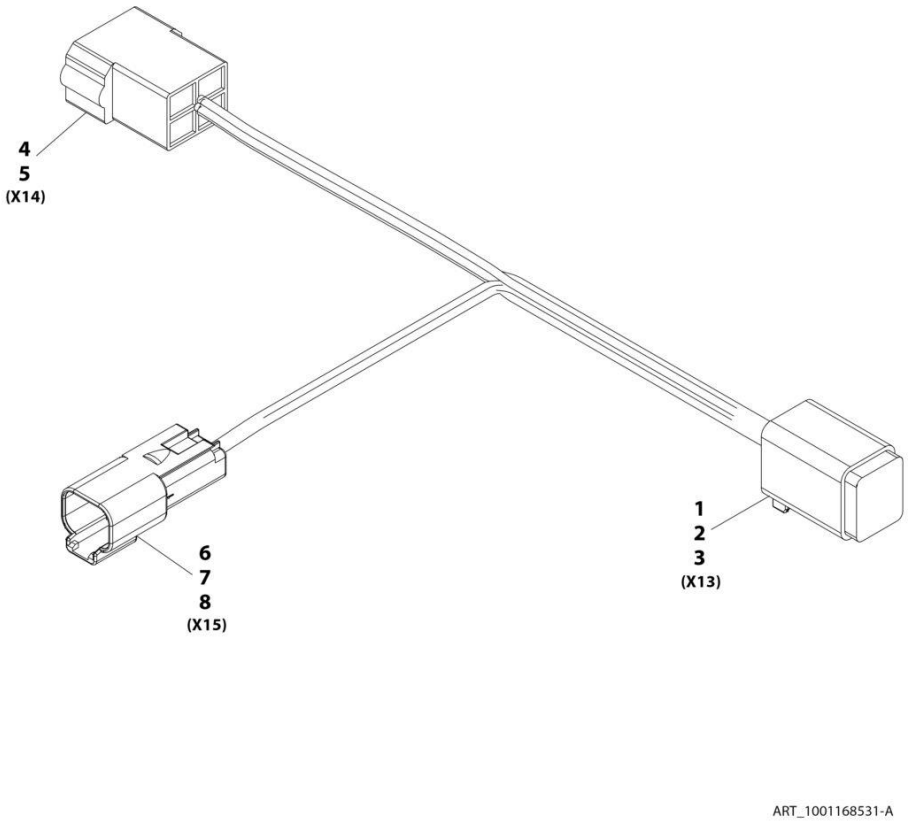


FIGURE 10-24. CAB SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS (PREMIUM SEAT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168531	Ref	Seat Adaptor Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	1001117011	1	Connector	
5	1001116700	3	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
7	80604017	1	Lock, Connector	
8	4460943	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-25. CAB SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS

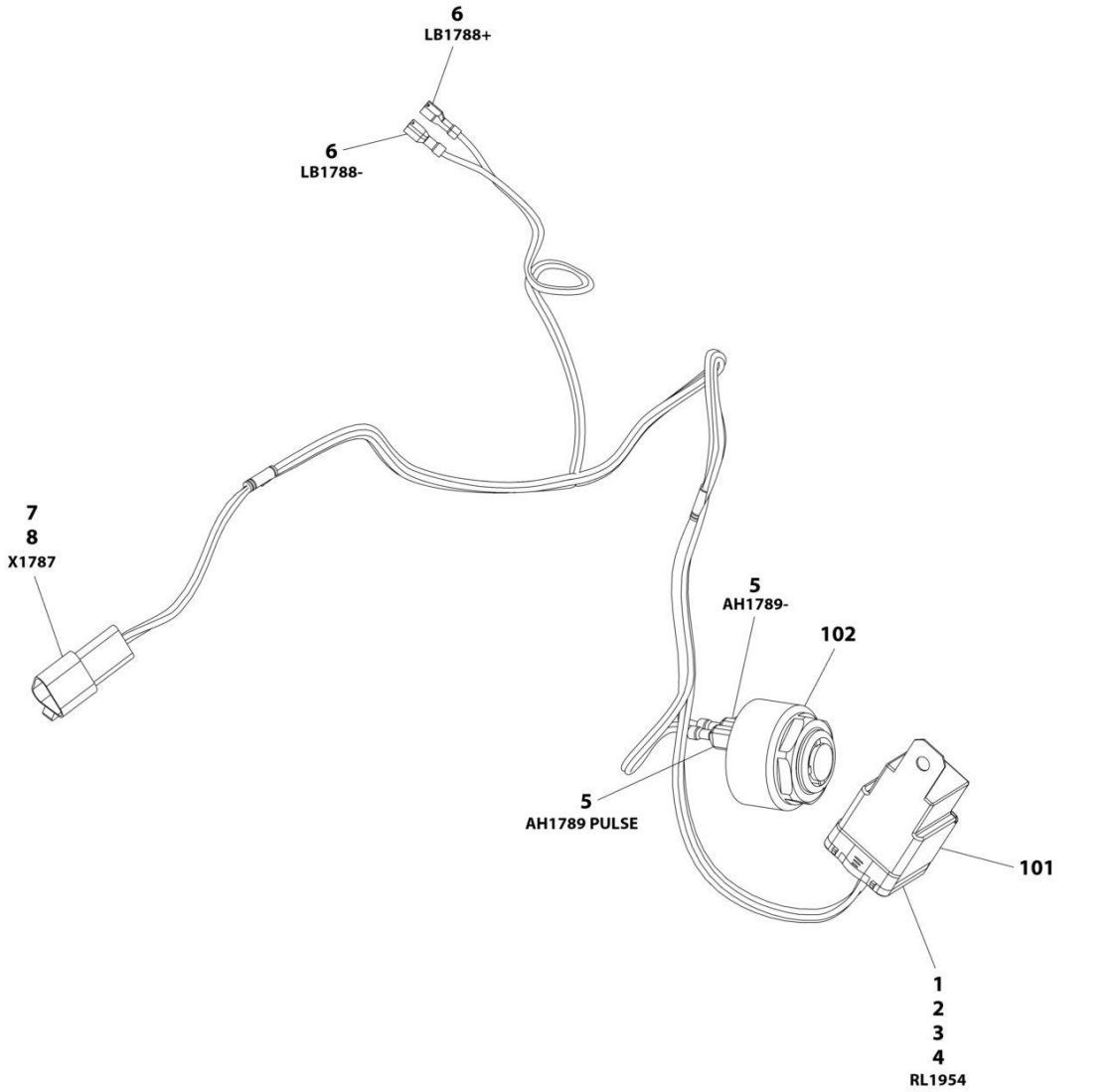


FIGURE 10-25. CAB SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268744	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARAM HARNESS	B
1	1001231398	1	Connector	
2	1001231400	4	Terminal	
3	1001231406	1	Terminal	
4	1001231404	4	Plug	
5	1001194421	2	Terminal	
6	1001201885	2	Terminal	
7	4460536	1	Connector	
8	4460464	3	Terminal	
101	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
102	1001091751	1	Buzzer Alarm	

FIGURE 10-26. CLEARSKY 4G CANBUS INSTALLATION

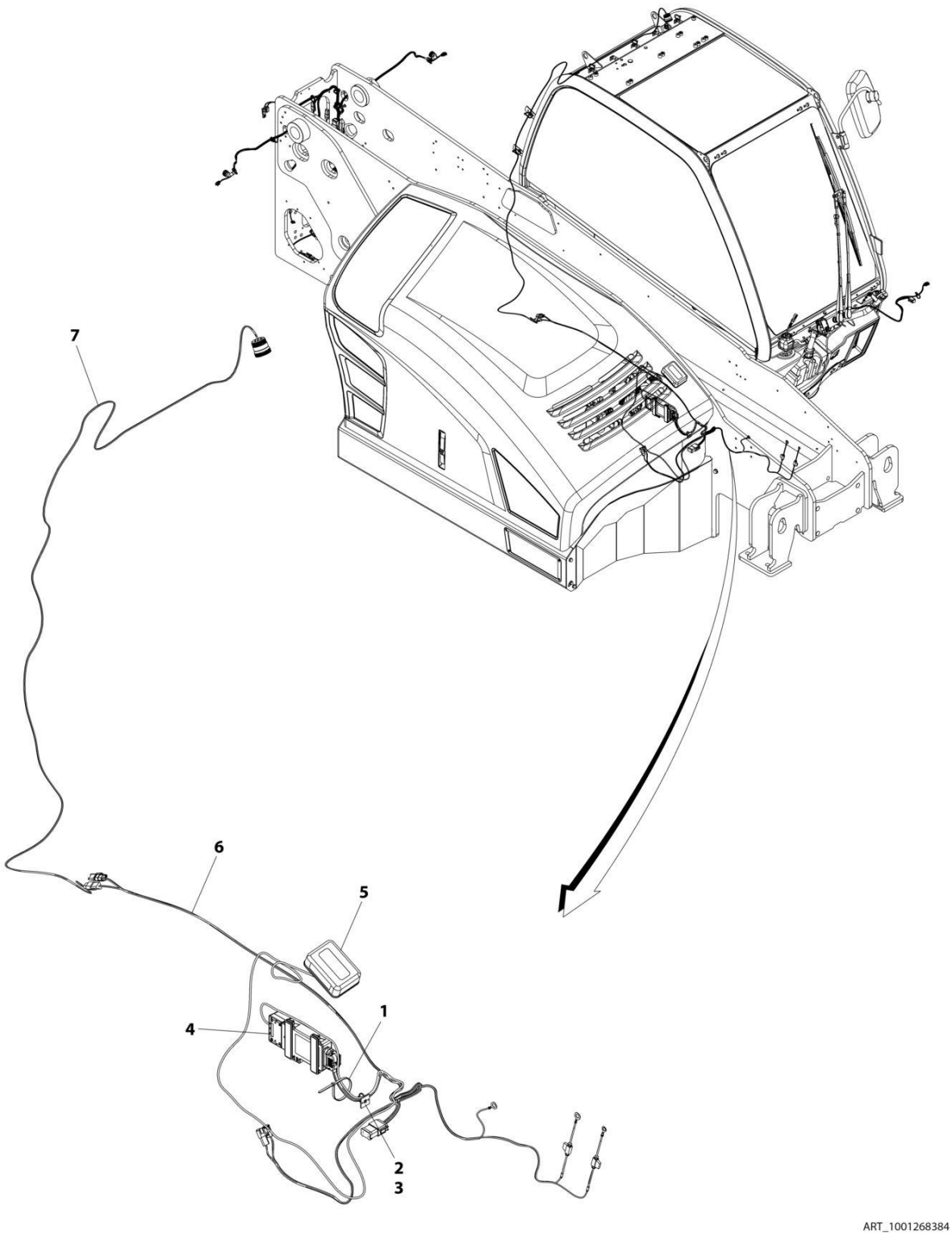


FIGURE 10-26. CLEARSKY 4G CANBUS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268384	Ref	CLEARSKY 4G CANBUS INSTALLATION	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Terminal Mount	
4	1001262322	1	Module, ClearSky Telematics Canbus	
5	1001262326	1	Antenna	
6	1001268553	1	Harness, 4Ward Telematics Clearsky Can (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-27. DECLUTCH SWITCH INSTALLATION

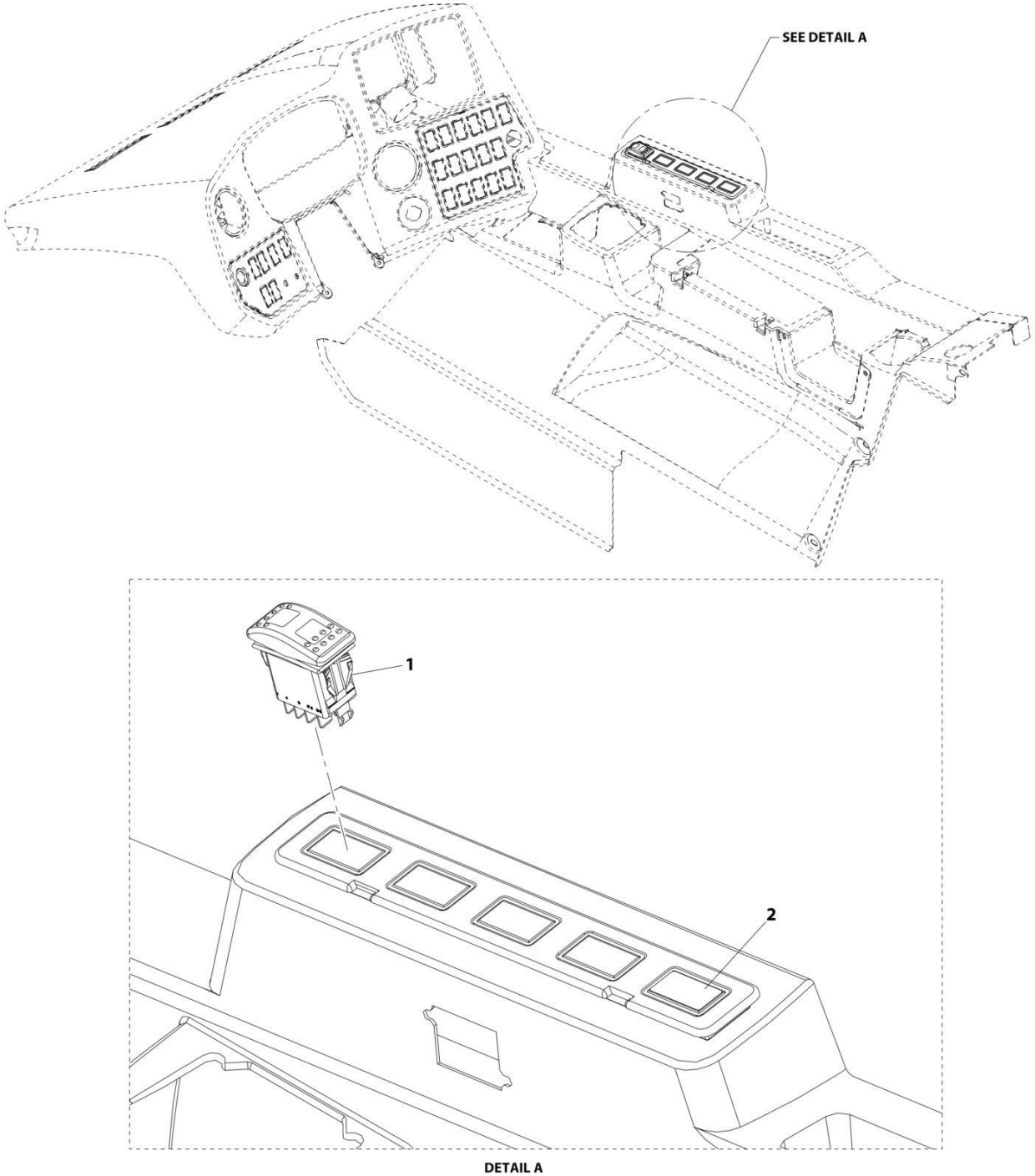


FIGURE 10-27. DECLUTCH SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202430	Ref	Declutch Switch Installation	B
1	1001202421	1	Switch, Transmission Disconnect	
2	1001226481	1	Decal, Blank	

FIGURE 10-28. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

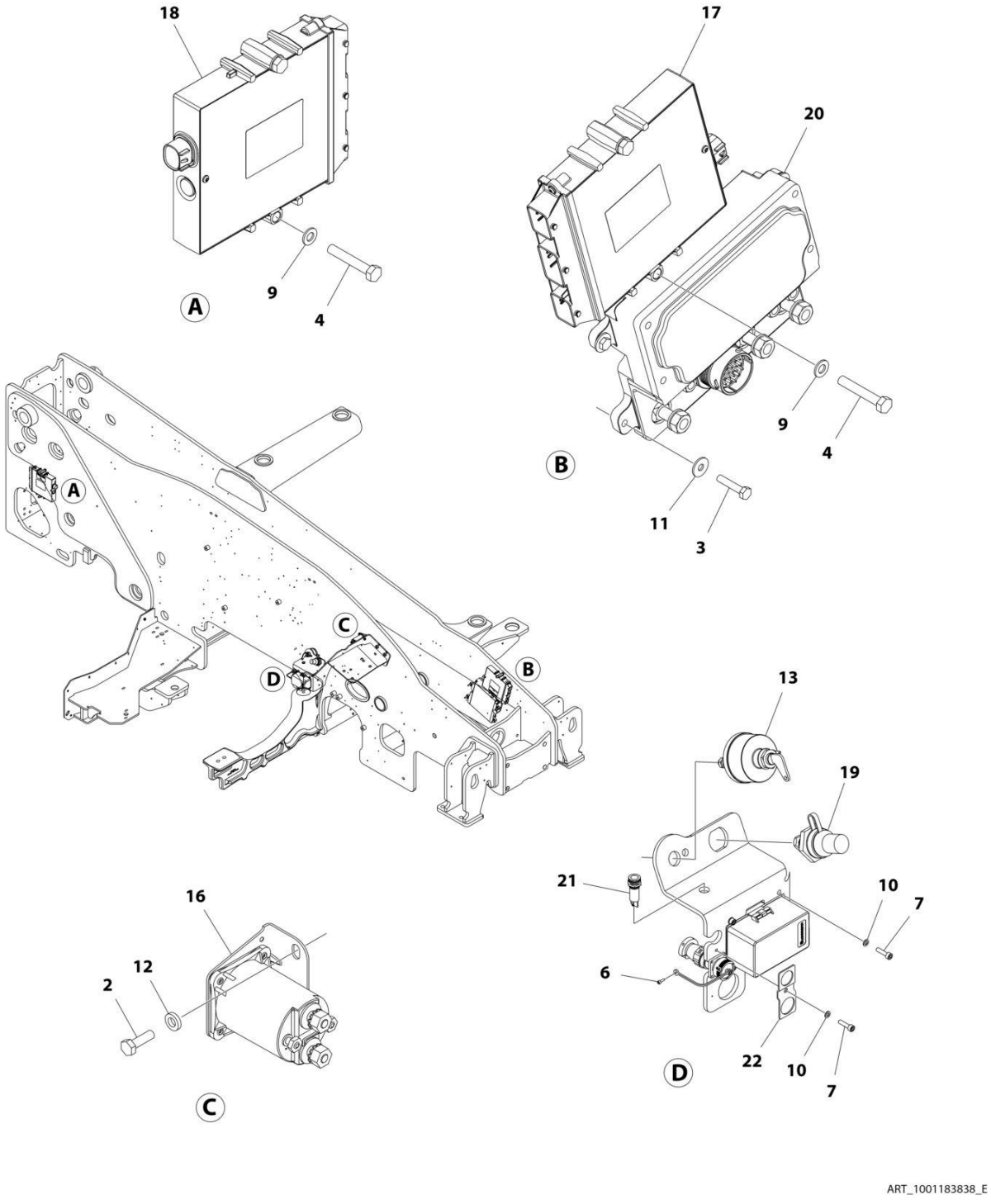
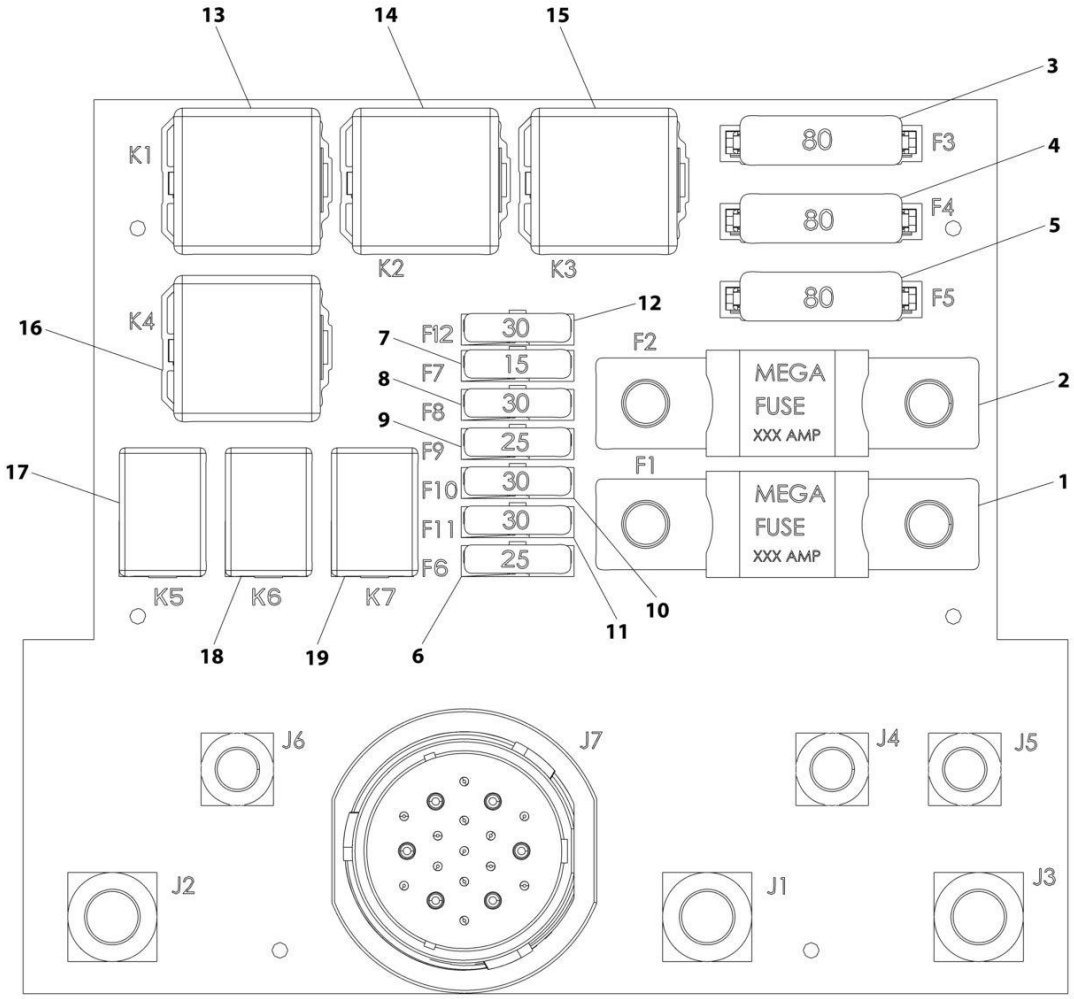


FIGURE 10-28. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183838	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	E
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
4	0700818	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
6	3900349	1	Screw M2.5 x 0.45	
7	4031608	5	Screw M5 x 20	
9	4811900	4	Washer M8	
10	4831600	5	Washer M5	
11	4811702	4	Washer M6	
12	5240600	2	Washer M6	
13	1001008926	NLA	Switch, Disconnect (no longer available, use 1001192142 for replacement)	
13	1001192142	1	Switch, Battery Disconnect	
16	1001117308	1	Relay, 200 AMP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001270467	1	Module, Rear Frame (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
18	1001270468	1	Module, Front Frame (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
19	1001193993	1	Stud, Battery Jump Start	
20	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001169825	1	Light, DEF Purge Indicator	
22	1001186693	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-29. ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

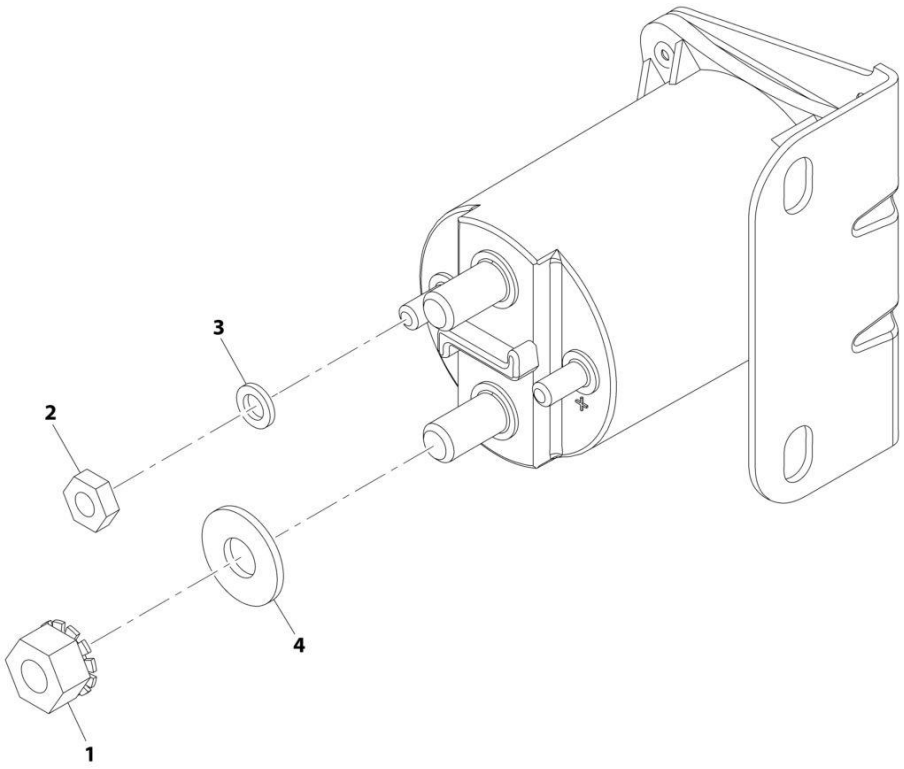


ART_1001164402-G

FIGURE 10-29. ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-30. ELECTRICAL RELAY INSTALLATION - 200 AMP



ART_1001117308-C

FIGURE 10-30. ELECTRICAL RELAY INSTALLATION - 200 AMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117308	Ref	200 AMP Relay Installation	C
1	3300220	2	Nut, Washer	
2	3321001	2	Nut	
3	4761000	2	Washer, Lock	
4	1001111424	2	Washer	

FIGURE 10-31. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

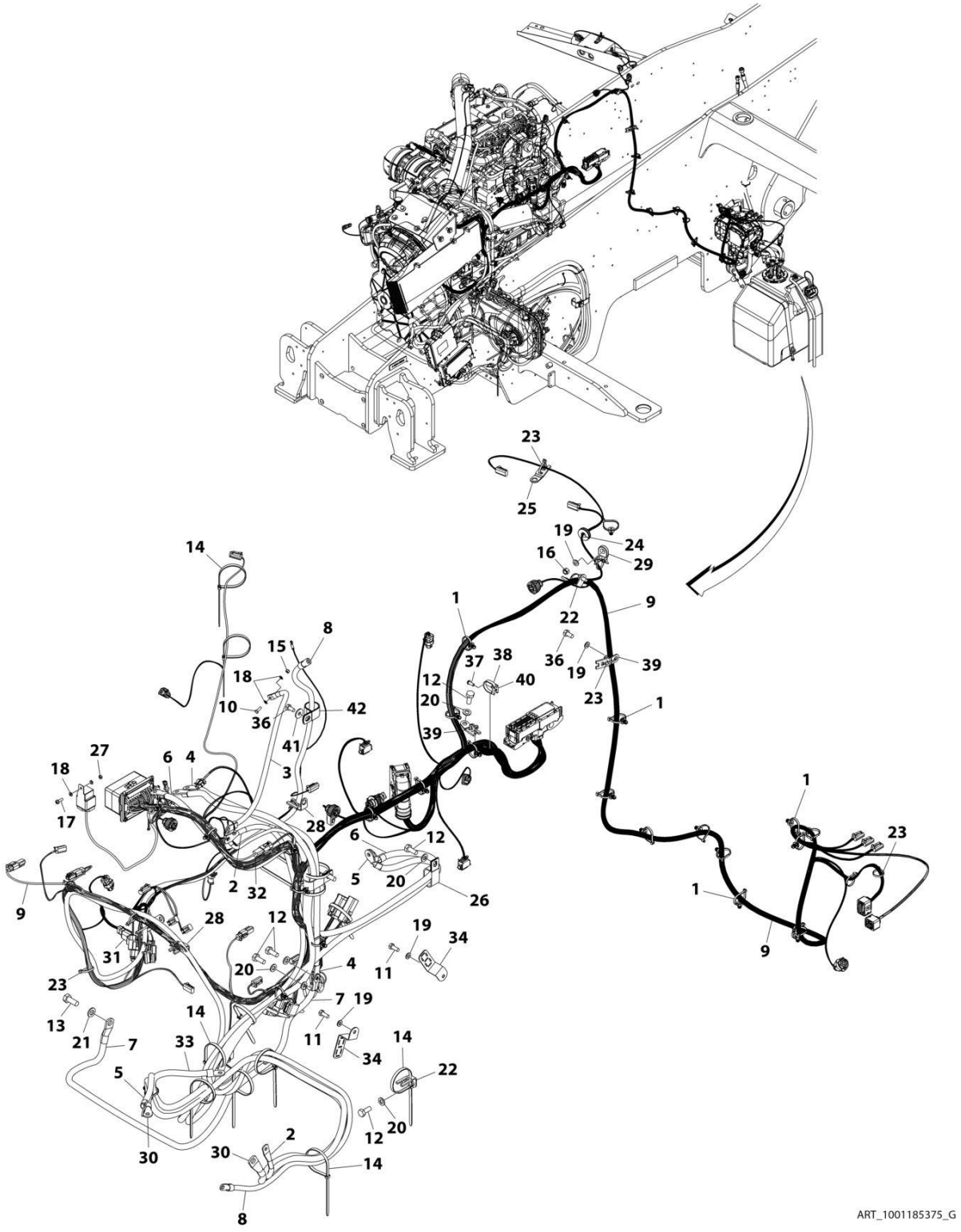


FIGURE 10-31. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185375	Ref	ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)	G
1	1001146588	24	Strap, Tie	
2	1001182218	1	Cable, PDM to Glow Plug Relay	
3	1001182219	1	Cable, Glow Plug to Relay	
4	1001182654	1	Cable, Disonnect to Ground Buss	
5	1001182650	1	Cable, Starter to Battery +	
6	1001182651	1	Cable, Starter to Jump Start Stud	
7	1001182652	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Engine Ground	
8	1001283711	1	Cable, Alternator	
9	1001256834	1	Harness, Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	0760507	1	Bolt M5 x 14	
11	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
12	0761012	7	Bolt M10 x 25	
13	0761214	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
14	1062255	13	Strap, Tie	
15	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5 x 0.8 Grade 8	
16	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25 Grade 8	
17	3900381	1	Screw M5 x 16	
18	4811600	4	Washer M5	
19	4811900	5	Washer M8	
20	4812000	7	Washer M10	
21	4812100	1	Washer M12	
22	1001003305	4	Clip	
23	1001008559	14	Strap, Tie	
24	1001009375	1	Grommet	
25	1001025750	1	Clip, Ladder	
26	1001008720	2	Clip	
27	3290501	1	Nut M5 x 0.8	
28	1001130198	3	Clip, Ladder	
29	1001169146	1	Mount	
30	1001182217	1	Cable, Batt + to PDM	
31	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001203015	1	Cable, Batt (-) to Batt Disc	
34	1001203882	2	Bracket, Harness Tie Wrap	
36	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
37	3900357	1	Screw M6 x 16	
38	8881800	1	Strap, Tie	
39	1001008593	2	Clip	
40	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
41	4811902	1	Washer M8	
42	8406302	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 10-32. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

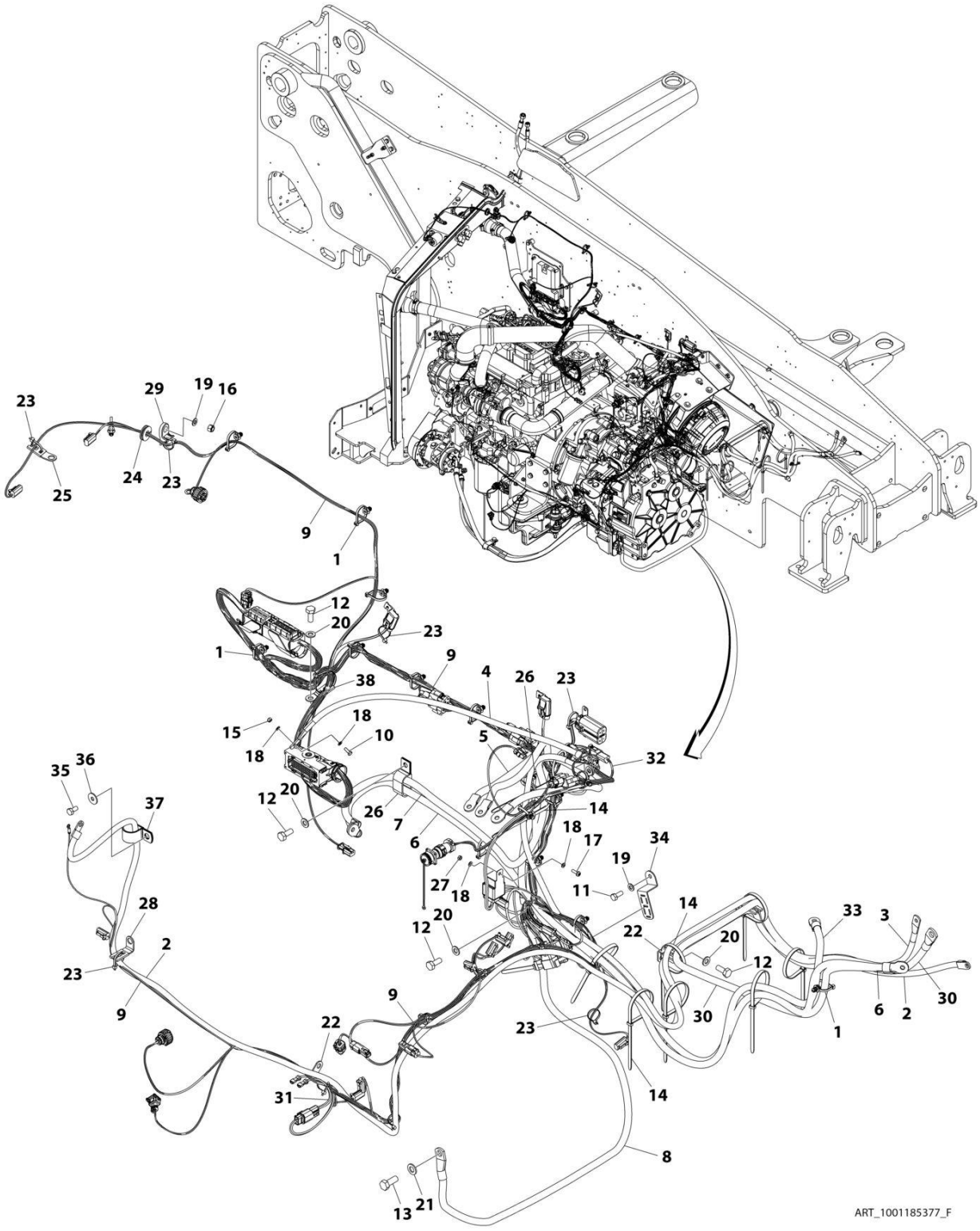


FIGURE 10-32. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185377	Ref	ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)	F
1	1001146588	16	Strap, Cable Tie	
2	1001283711	1	Cable	
3	1001182218	1	Cable	
4	1001182219	1	Cable	
5	1001182654	1	Cable	
6	1001182650	1	Cable	
7	1001182651	1	Cable	
8	1001182652	1	Cable	
9	1001184503	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	0760507	1	Bolt M5 x 14	
11	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
12	0761012	7	Bolt M10 x 25	
13	0761214	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
14	1062255	10	Strap, Tie	
15	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5 x 0.8	
16	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8 x 1.25	
17	3900381	1	Screw M5 x 16	
18	4811600	4	Washer M5	
19	4811900	2	Washer M8	
20	4812000	7	Washer M10	
21	4812100	1	Washer M12	
22	1001003305	3	Clip	
23	1001008559	13	Strap, Cable	
24	1001009375	1	Grommet	
25	1001025750	1	Clip	
26	1001008720	2	Clip	
27	1001128972	1	Nut M5 x 0.8	
28	1001130198	2	Clip	
29	1001169146	1	Mount	
30	1001182217	1	Cable	
31	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001203015	1	Cable	
34	1001203882	1	Bracket	
35	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
36	4811902	1	Washer M8	
37	8406302	1	Clamp	
38	1001008593	1	Clip	

FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LRC) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

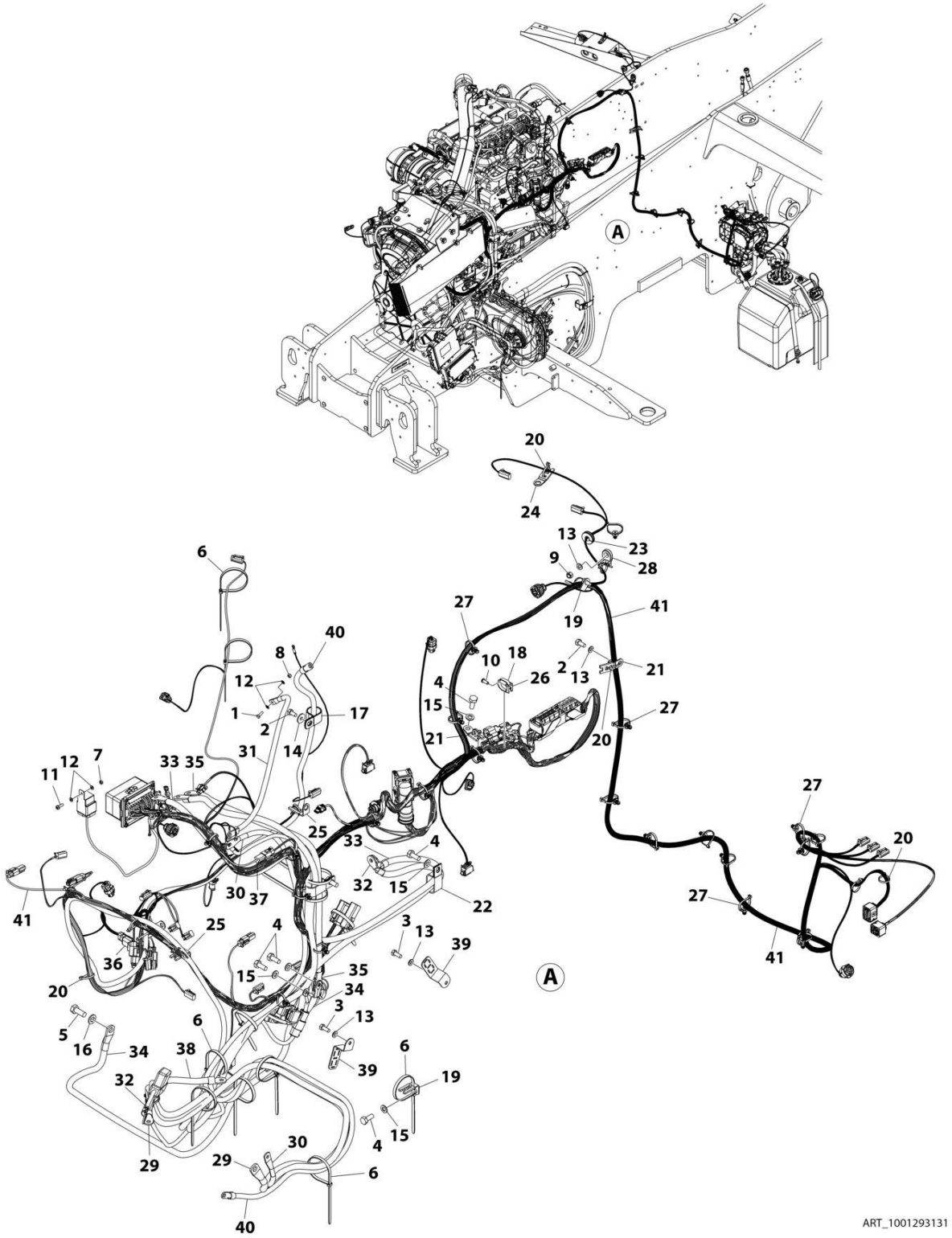
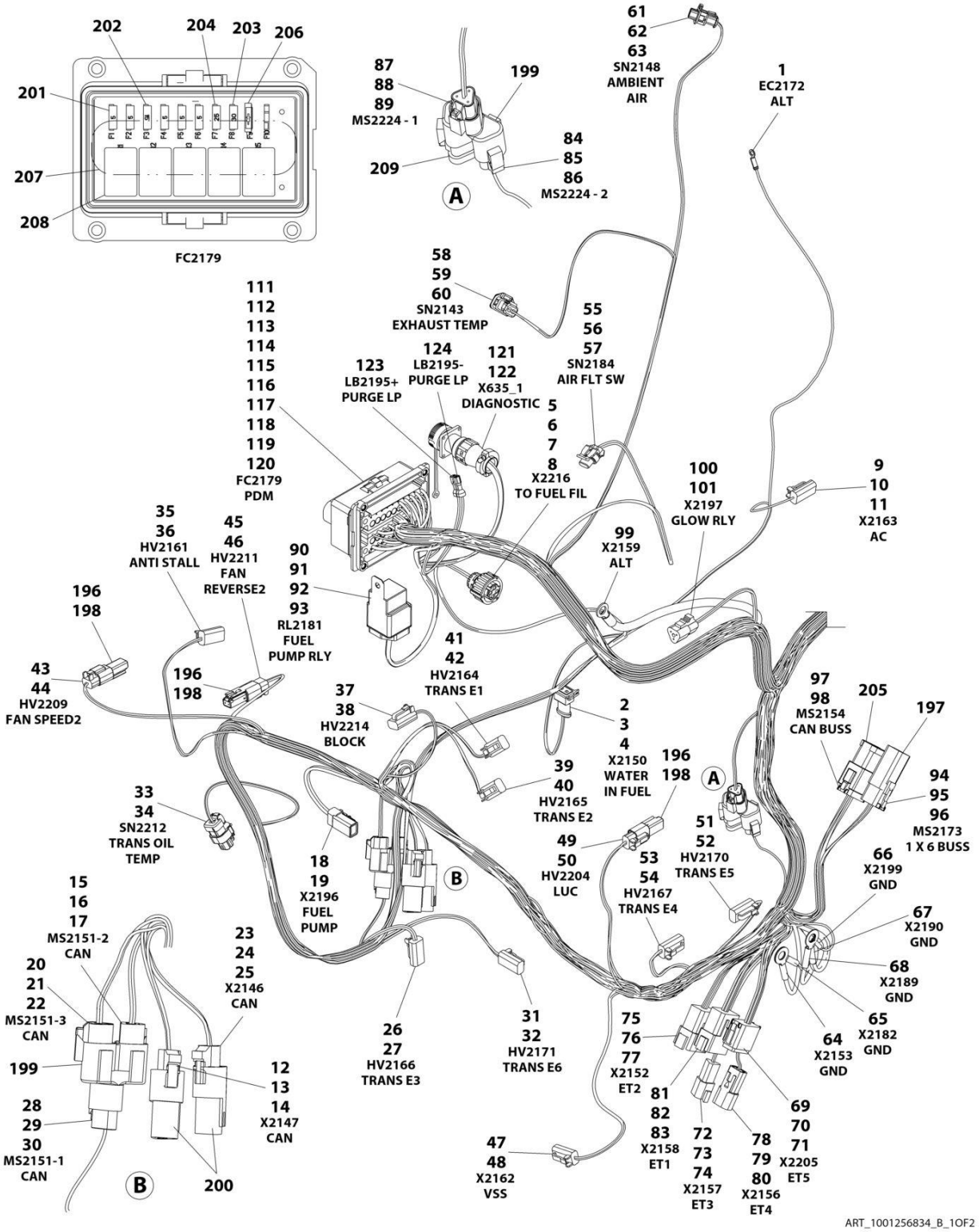
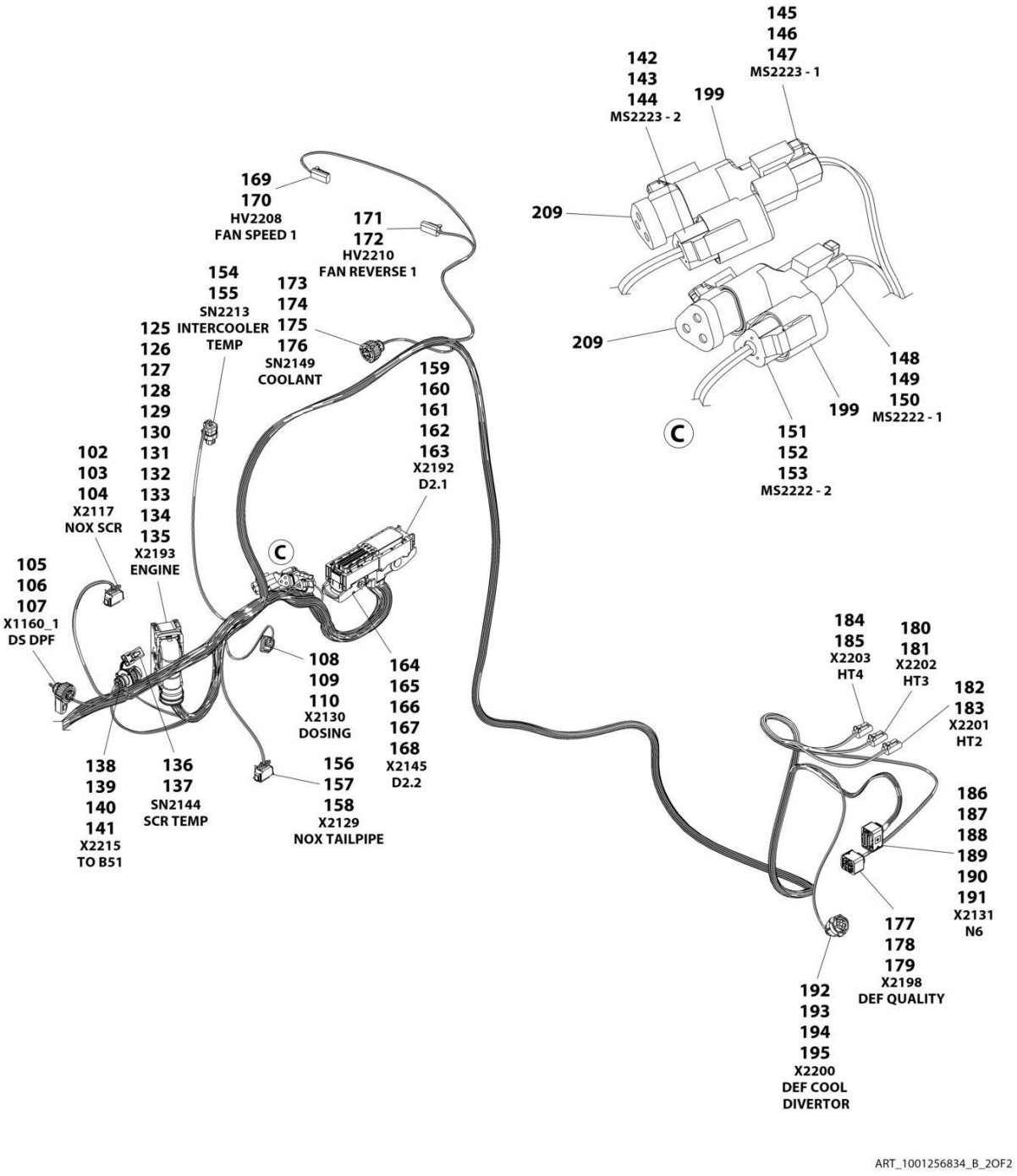


FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LRC) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293131	Ref	ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	1	Bolt M5 x 14	
2	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0761012	7	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	0761214	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
6	1062255	13	Tie-Strap	
7	3290501	1	Nut M5	
8	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5	
9	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8	
10	3900357	1	Capscrew M6 x 16	
11	3900381	1	Capscrew M5 x 16	
12	4811600	4	Washer M5	
13	4811900	5	Washer M8	
14	4811902	1	Washer M8	
15	4812000	7	Washer M10	
16	4812100	1	Washer M12	
17	8406302	1	Clamp	
18	8881800	1	Tie-Strap	
19	1001003305	4	Clip	
20	1001008559	14	Cable	
21	1001008593	2	Clip	
22	1001008720	2	Clip-Loop	
23	1001009375	1	Grommet	
24	1001025750	1	Clip	
25	1001130198	3	Clip	
26	1001138645	1	Cable Tie	
27	1001146588	24	Fir Tree Cable Tie	
28	1001169146	1	Mount	
29	1001182217	1	Cable	
30	1001182218	1	Cable	
31	1001182219	1	Cable	
32	1001182650	1	Cable	
33	1001182651	1	Cable	
34	1001182652	1	Cable	
35	1001182654	1	Cable	
36	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001203015	1	Cable	
39	1001203882	2	Bracket	
40	1001283711	1	Cable	
41	1001292201	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001294690	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-34. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)





ART_1001256834_B_2OF2

FIGURE 10-34. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256834	Ref	Engine Harness (ULS)	B
1	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001167636	1	Connector	
3	1001166707	2	Terminal	
4	4461006	2	Seal	
5	1001133714	1	Connector	
6	1001133715	3	Terminal	
7	1001135650	3	Seal	
8	1001135651	1	Plug	
9	4460891	1	Connector	
10	4460465	1	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug	
12	4461095	1	Connector	
13	4460465	2	Terminal	
14	4460466	1	Plug	
15	4460539	1	Connector	
16	4460944	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4461018	1	Connector	
19	4460509	2	Terminal	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	4460944	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	4461095	1	Connector	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	1001116812	1	Connector	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460466	1	Plug	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	4460465	2	Terminal	
33	1001116950	1	Connector	
34	4460465	2	Terminal	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	4460891	1	Connector	
38	4460465	2	Terminal	
39	4460891	1	Connector	
40	4460465	2	Terminal	
41	4460891	1	Connector	
42	4460465	2	Terminal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460891	1	Connector	
46	4460465	2	Terminal	
47	4460891	1	Connector	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	
49	4460891	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	2	Terminal	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	4460465	2	Terminal	
53	4460891	1	Connector	
54	4460465	2	Terminal	
55	1001209097	1	Connector	
56	8220124	2	Terminal	
57	4460608	2	Seal	
58	1001126487	1	Connector	
59	1001167634	2	Terminal	
60	1001126485	2	Seal	
61	1001126487	1	Connector	
62	1001167634	2	Terminal	
63	1001126485	2	Seal	
64	1001117110	1	Terminal, Ring	
65	1001117110	1	Terminal, Ring	
66	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
67	1001117109	1	Terminal, Ring	
68	1001117110	1	Terminal, Ring	
69	4460933	1	Connector	
70	4460465	7	Terminal	
71	4460466	5	Plug	
72	1001144147	1	Connector	
73	4460464	2	Terminal	
74	4460466	1	Plug	
75	4460950	1	Connector	
76	4460464	8	Terminal	
77	4460466	4	Plug	
78	1001116811	1	Connector	
79	4460508	3	Plug	
80	4460466	1	Plug	
81	4460970	1	Connector	
82	4460464	8	Terminal	
83	4460466	4	Plug	
84	4460539	1	Connector	
85	4460944	2	Terminal	
86	4460466	1	Plug	
87	1001116812	1	Connector	
88	4460944	2	Terminal	
89	4460466	1	Plug	
90	1001118282	1	Connector	
91	1001116734	2	Terminal	
92	1001116732	2	Terminal	
93	1001128128	1	Plug	
94	4460894	1	Connector	
95	4460465	5	Terminal	
96	4460466	1	Plug	
97	4460933	1	Connector	
98	4460944	12	Terminal	
99	8220115	1	Terminal, Ring	
100	4460539	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	1001167631	1	Connector	
103	1001167630	4	Terminal	
104	1001126485	4	Seal	
105	1001138116	1	Connector	
106	1001133715	3	Terminal	
107	1001135650	4	Seal	
108	1001126487	1	Connector	
109	1001167635	2	Terminal	
110	1001126485	2	Seal	
111	1001167616	1	Box, Fuse	
112	8220097	19	Terminal	
113	8220098	9	Terminal	
114	1001116725	3	Terminal	
115	1001116726	9	Terminal	
116	1001175265	19	Seal	
117	4460458	9	Seal	
118	4460789	6	Seal	
119	80963067	4	Seal	
120	4460748	5	Plug	
121	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
122	4461071	6	Terminal	
123	8220108	1	Terminal, Blade	
124	8220108	1	Terminal, Blade	
125	1001126362	1	Connector	
126	1001166556	26	Terminal	
127	1001166701	26	Seal	
128	1001166774	10	Terminal	
129	1001126393	10	Seal	
130	1001166543	2	Terminal	
131	4461054	2	Seal	
132	1001166541	2	Terminal	
133	4461006	2	Seal	
134	1001126391	20	Plug	
135	4461008	2	Plug	
136	1001126245	1	Connector	
137	1001126008	2	Terminal	
138	1001148842	1	Connector	
139	1001148841	3	Terminal	
140	1001135650	3	Seal	
141	1001135651	1	Plug	
142	4460539	1	Connector	
143	4460944	2	Terminal	
144	4460466	1	Plug	
145	1001116812	1	Connector	
146	4460944	2	Terminal	
147	4460466	1	Plug	
148	1001116812	1	Connector	
149	4460944	2	Terminal	
150	4460466	1	Plug	
151	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460944	2	Terminal	
153	4460466	1	Plug	
154	1001116950	1	Connector	
155	4460465	2	Terminal	
156	1001167629	1	Connector	
157	1001167630	4	Terminal	
158	1001126485	4	Seal	
159	1001167625	1	Connector	
160	1001166555	13	Terminal	
161	1001167621	50	Terminal	
162	1001167623	5	Plug	
163	1001167622	37	Terminal	
164	1001167615	1	Connector	
165	1001166551	6	Terminal	
166	1001126353	6	Seal	
167	1001167621	21	Terminal	
168	1001167622	64	Plug	
169	4460891	1	Connector	
170	4460465	2	Terminal	
171	4460891	1	Connector	
172	4460465	2	Terminal	
173	1001133714	1	Connector	
174	1001133715	3	Terminal	
175	1001135650	3	Seal	
176	1001135651	1	Plug	
177	1001167528	1	Connector	
178	1001166704	4	Terminal	
179	1001137578	4	Seal	
180	4460891	1	Connector	
181	4460942	2	Terminal	
182	4460891	1	Connector	
183	4460942	2	Terminal	
184	4460891	1	Connector	
185	4460942	2	Terminal	
186	1001165194	1	Connector	
187	1001166556	8	Terminal	
188	1001116701	8	Seal	
189	1001166774	2	Terminal	
190	1001126393	2	Seal	
191	1001126391	2	Plug	
192	1001167620	1	Connector	
193	1001176004	2	Terminal	
194	1001176002	2	Seal	
195	1001167624	2	Plug	
196	4460466	6	Seal	
197	4460892	1	Terminal	
198	4460897	3	Connector	
199	4460945	4	Receptacle, 3-Way	
200	4461070	2	Connector	
201	8229242	5	Fuse, 5A	
202	8229244	1	Fuse, 15A	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	8229245	1	Fuse, 30A	
204	8229247	1	Fuse, 25A	
205	1001125677	1	Connector	
206	1001177597	1	Fuse, 6A	
207	1001190921	1	Seal, Fuse Box	
208	1001205172	5	Fuse, 35A	
209	1001116815	3	Connector	

FIGURE 10-35. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)

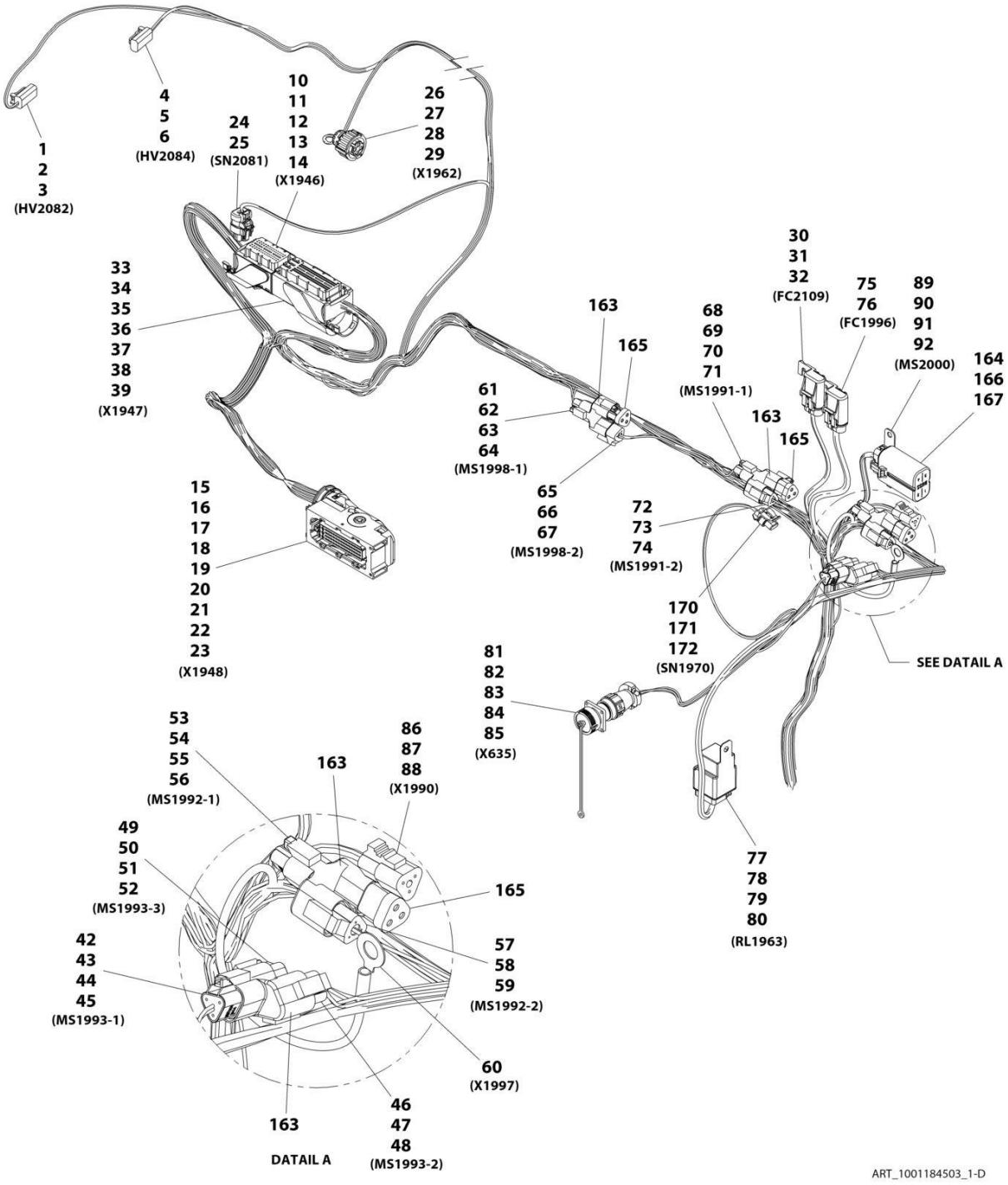


FIGURE 10-36. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)

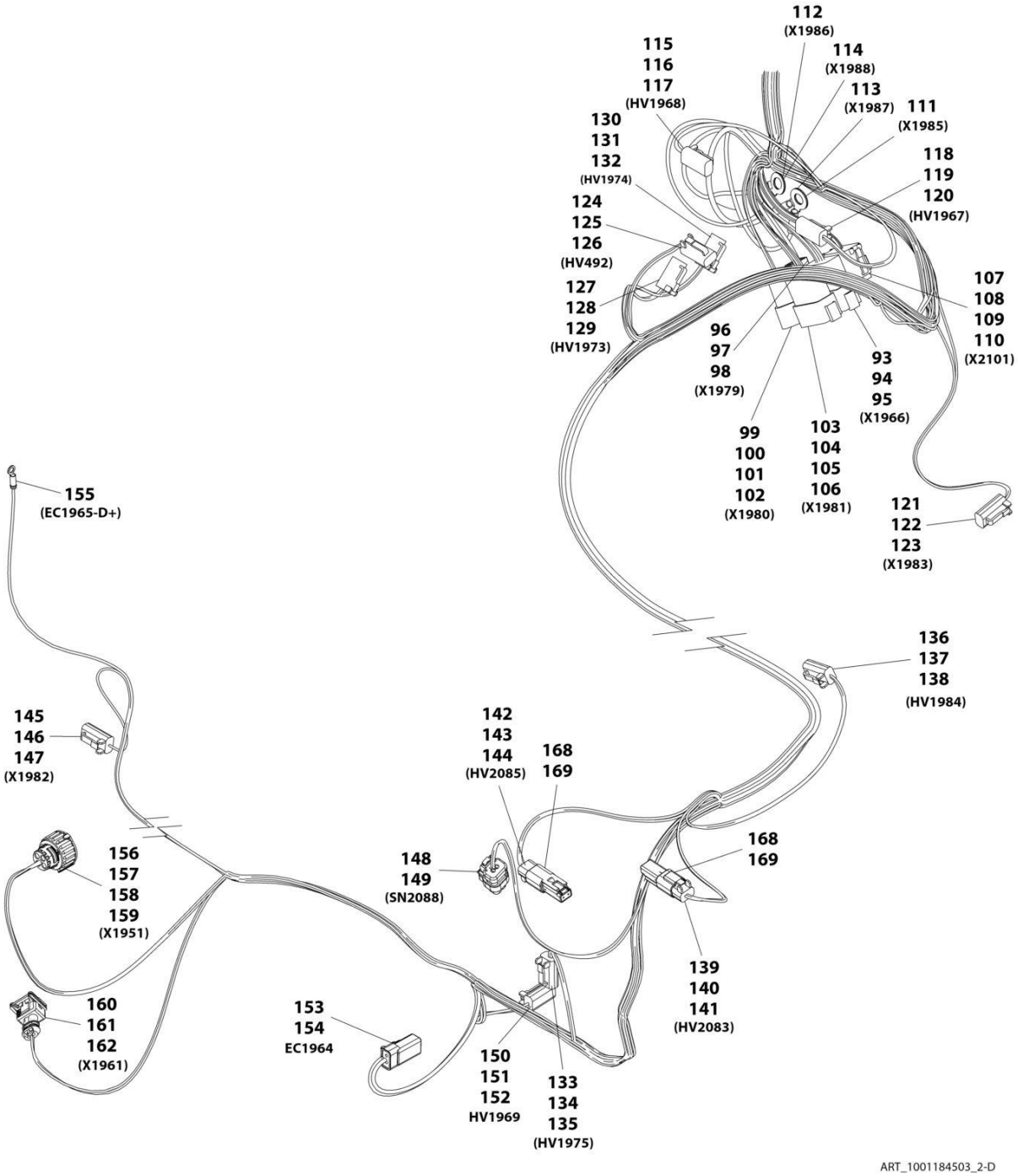


FIGURE 10-36. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184503	Ref	Engine Harness (LS)	D
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	1001126360	1	Connector	
11	1001126351	13	Terminal	
12	1001126384	17	Terminal	
13	1001126357	11	Plug	
14	1001126356	19	Plug	
15	1001126362	1	Connector	
16	1001166556	24	Terminal	
17	1001166701	24	Seal	
18	1001166774	10	Terminal	
19	1001126393	10	Seal	
20	1001166543	2	Terminal	
21	4461054	2	Seal	
22	1001126391	22	Plug	
23	1001116696	4	Plug	
24	1001116950	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	1001133714	1	Connector	
27	1001133715	3	Terminal	
28	1001135650	3	Seal	
29	1001135651	1	Plug	
30	1001117018	1	Connector (includes 25 amp auto fuse)	
31	1001116734	1	Terminal	
32	1001116735	1	Terminal	
33	1001126349	1	Connector	
34	1001126352	6	Terminal	
35	1001126353	6	Seal	
36	1001126384	19	Terminal	
37	1001126351	2	Terminal	
38	1001126356	65	Terminal	
39	1001126357	2	Plug	
42	1001116812	1	Connector	
43	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
44	4460944	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	
46	4460539	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	4460466	1	Plug	
49	1001116812	1	Connector	
50	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
51	4460944	2	Terminal	
52	4460466	1	Plug	
53	1001116812	1	Connector	
54	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	4460944	2	Terminal	
56	4460466	1	Plug	
57	4460539	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001117110	1	Ring, Terminal	
61	1001116812	1	Connector	
62	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
63	4460944	2	Terminal	
64	4460466	1	Plug	
65	4460539	1	Connector	
66	4460944	2	Terminal	
67	4460466	1	Plug	
68	1001116812	1	Connector	
69	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
70	4460944	2	Terminal	
71	4460466	1	Plug	
72	4460539	1	Connector	
73	4460944	2	Terminal	
74	4460466	1	Plug	
75	1001117018	1	Connector (includes 25 amp auto fuse)	
76	1001116734	2	Terminal	
77	1001118282	1	Connector	
78	1001116734	3	Terminal	
79	1001116732	1	Terminal	
80	1001128128	1	Plug	
81	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
82	4461071	6	Terminal	
83	4461072	1	Housing, Flange Mount Receptacle Inner	
84	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
85	4461074	1	Housing, Receptacle Outer	
86	4460539	1	Connector	
87	4460465	2	Terminal	
88	4460942	1	Terminal	
89	1001184551	1	Connector	
90	1001116728	7	Terminal	
91	1001116747	1	Terminal	
92	1001175265	8	Seal	
93	4460970	1	Connector	
94	4460464	7	Terminal	
95	4460466	5	Plug	
96	1001116811	1	Connector	
97	4460508	3	Terminal	
98	4460466	1	Plug	
99	1001144147	1	Connector	
100	91554022	1	Lock, Connector	
101	4460464	2	Terminal	
102	4460466	1	Plug	
103	4460950	1	Connector Housing	
104	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
105	4460464	9	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106	4460466	3	Plug	
107	4460933	1	Connector	
108	80604016	1	Lock, Connector	
109	4460465	7	Terminal	
110	4460466	5	Plug	
111	1001117110	1	Ring, Terminal	
112	1001117109	1	Ring, Terminal	
113	1001117110	1	Ring, Terminal	
114	1001117110	1	Ring, Terminal	
115	4460891	1	Connector	
116	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
117	4460465	2	Terminal	
118	4460891	1	Connector	
119	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
120	4460465	2	Terminal	
121	4460891	1	Connector	
122	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
123	4460465	2	Terminal	
124	4460891	1	Connector	
125	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
126	4460465	2	Terminal	
127	4460891	1	Connector	
128	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
129	4460465	2	Terminal	
130	4460891	1	Connector	
131	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
132	4460465	2	Terminal	
133	4460891	1	Connector	
134	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
135	4460465	2	Terminal	
136	4460891	1	Connector	
137	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
138	4460465	2	Terminal	
139	4460891	1	Connector	
140	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
141	4460465	2	Terminal	
142	4460891	1	Connector	
143	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
144	4460465	2	Terminal	
145	4460891	1	Connector	
146	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
147	4460465	2	Terminal	
148	1001116950	1	Connector	
149	4460465	2	Terminal	
150	4460891	1	Connector	
151	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
152	4460465	2	Terminal	
153	4461018	1	Connector	
154	4460509	2	Belgium Built Machines - Use Terminal	
155	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
156	1001133714	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
157	1001133715	3	Terminal	
158	1001135650	3	Seal	
159	1001135651	1	Plug	
160	1001116983	1	Connector	
161	1001116710	2	Terminal	
162	4461006	2	Seal	
163	4460945	4	Connector	
164	8229242	1	Fuse, 5A	
165	1001116815	3	Connector	
166	1001177597	1	Diode, 6A	
167	1001197719	2	Resistor	
168	4460466	4	Plug	
169	4460897	2	Connector	
170	4461118	1	Connector	
171	8220124	2	Terminal	
172	1001189877	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-37. ENGINE HARNESS (HRC)

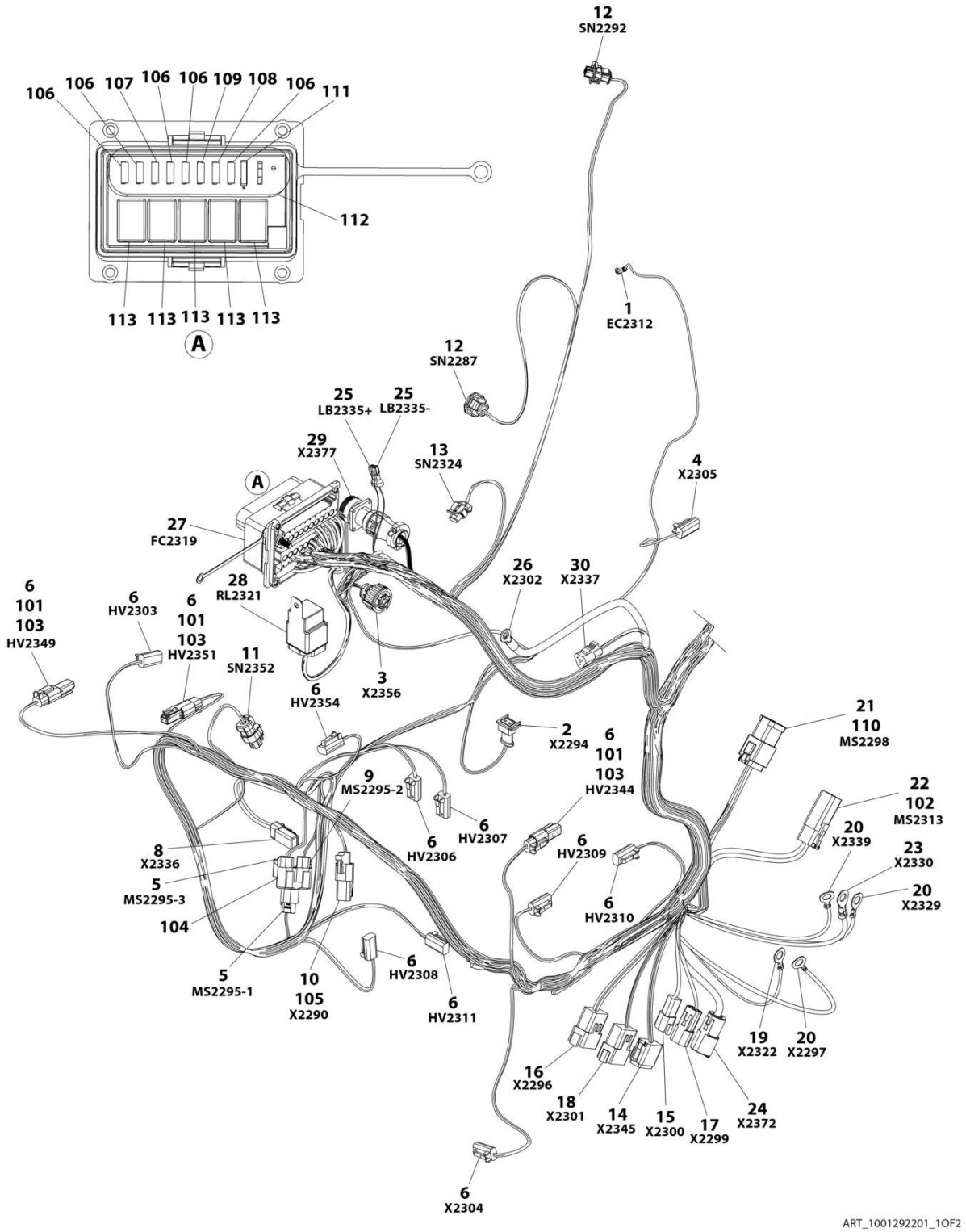


FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE HARNESS (HRC)

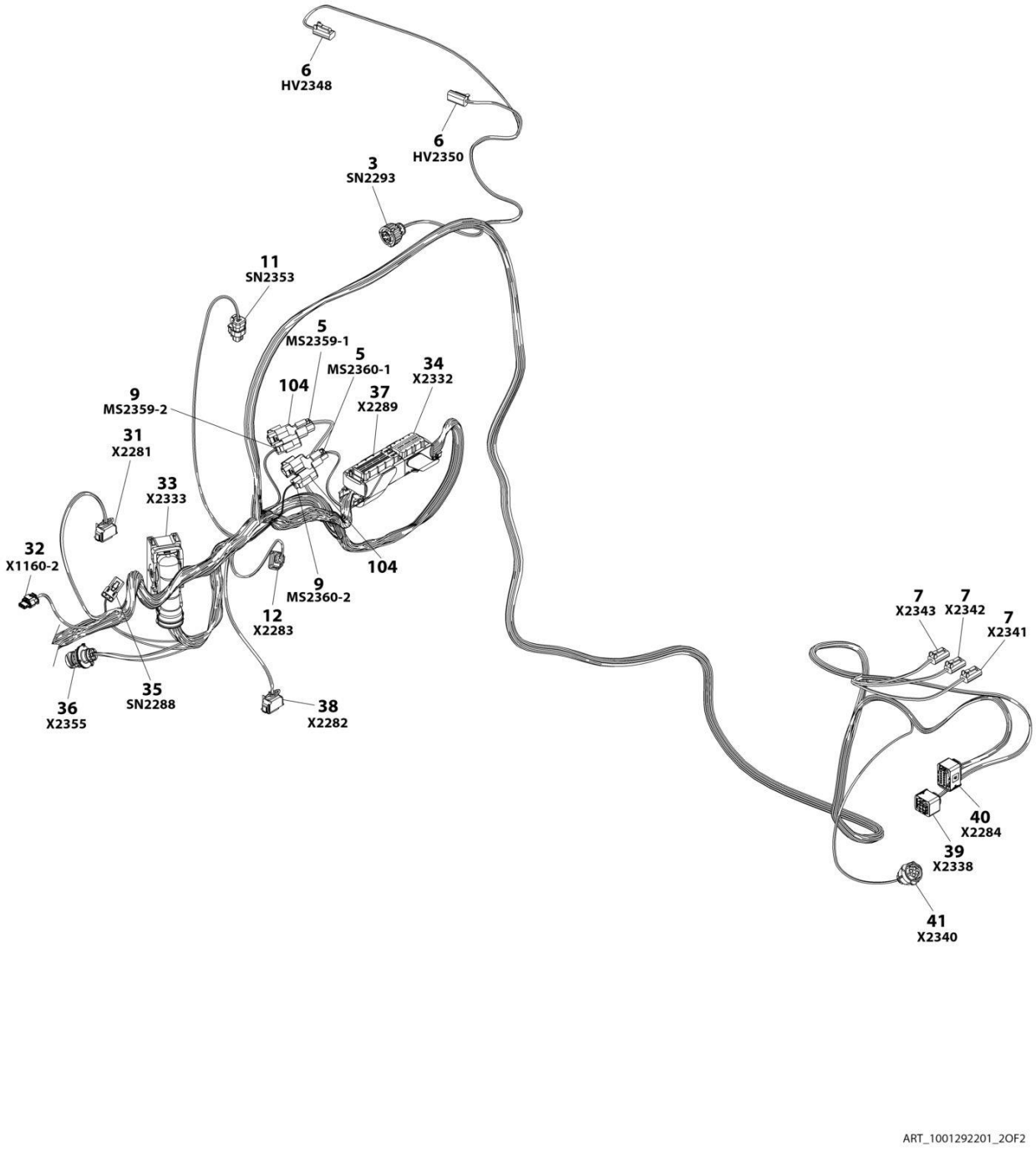


FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE HARNESS (HRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001292201	Ref	ENGINE DEUTZ HRC HARNESS	A
1	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001167636	1	Connector	
2	1001166707	2	Socket	
2	4461006	2	Seal	
3	1001133714	2	Connector	
3	1001133715	6	Socket	
	1001135250	6	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
4	4460465	1	Socket	
5	1001116812	4	Connector	
5	4460944	8	Socket	
6	4460891	14	Connector	
6	4460465	28	Socket	
7	4460891	3	Connector	
7	4460942	6	Socket	
8	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Socket	
9	4460539	3	Connector	
9	4460944	6	Socket	
10	4461095	1	Connector	
10	4460944	2	Socket	
11	1001116950	2	Connector	
11	1001118390	4	Socket	
12	1001126487	3	Connector	
12	1001167635	6	Socket	
12	1001126485	6	Seal	
13	1001209097	1	Connector	
13	8220124	2	Socket	
13	4460608	2	Seal	
14	4460933	1	Connector	
14	4460465	7	Socket	
15	1001144147	1	Connector	
15	4460464	2	Pin	
16	4460950	1	Connector	
16	4460464	8	Pin	
17	1001116811	1	Connector	
17	4460508	1	Pin	
18	4460970	1	Connector	
18	4460464	8	Pin	
19	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	1001187080	3	Terminal, Ring	
21	4460933	1	Connector	
21	4460465	12	Socket	
22	4460894	1	Connector	
22	4460465	6	Socket	
23	1001187076	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	1001293903	1	Connector	
24	91013191	1	Pin	
25	8220108	2	Socket	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
26	8220115	1	Terminal, Ring	
27	1001167616	1	Connector	
27	8220097	19	Socket (18AWG)	
27	1001116726	9	Socket (16AWG)	
27	8220098	9	Socket (14AWG)	
27	1001116725	3	Socket (10-12AWG)	
27	1001175265	19	Seal	
27	4460458	18	Seal	
27	80963067	3	Seal	
28	1001118282	1	Connector	
28	1001116732	2	Socket (18-20AWG)	
28	1001116734	2	Socket (12AWG)	
29	2902443	1	Connector	
29	4461071	6	Socket	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
30	4460465	3	Socket	
31	1001167631	1	Connector	
31	1001167630	4	Socket	
31	1001126485	4	Seal	
32	1001247948	1	Connector	
32	1001247955	3	Socket	
32	1001247969	3	Seal	
33	1001126362	1	Connector	
33	1001166556	36	Socket (18-22AWG)	
33	1001166774	12	Socket (16-18AWG)	
33	1001166543	2	Socket (14-16AWG)	
33	1001126393	48	Seal	
33	4461054	2	Seal	
34	1001126360	1	Connector	
34	1001126351	13	Socket (15-18AWG)	
34	1001126384	27	Socket (18-20AWG)	
35	1001126245	1	Connector	
35	1001126008	2	Socket	
36	1001148842	1	Connector	
36	1001148841	3	Socket	
37	1001126349	1	Connector	
37	1001126352	6	Socket (13-17AWG)	
37	1001126351	3	Socket (15-18AWG)	
37	1001126384	45	Socket (18-20AWG)	
37	1001126353	6	Seal	
38	1001167629	1	Connector	
38	1001167630	4	Socket	
38	1001126485	4	Seal	
39	1001167528	1	Connector	
39	1001166704	4	Socket	
39	1001137548	4	Seal	
40	1001165194	1	Connector	
40	1001166556	8	Socket (18-22AWG)	
40	1001166774	1	Socket (16-18AWG)	
40	1001126393	9	Seal	
41	1001167620	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	1001176004	2	Socket	
41	1001176002	2	Seal	
101	4460466	6	Plug	
102	4460892	1	Terminal	
103	4460897	3	Connector	
104	4460945	3	Receptacle, 3-Way	
105	4461070	1	Connector	
106	8229242	5	Fuse, 5A	
107	8229244	1	Fuse, 15A	
108	8229245	1	Fuse, 30A	
109	8229247	1	Fuse, 25A	
110	1001125677	1	Connector	
111	1001177597	1	Model, Diode	
112	1001190921	1	Seal, Fuse Box	
113	1001205172	5	Fuse, 35A	
114	1001293903	1	Connector (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE ECU INSTALLAITON (LS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

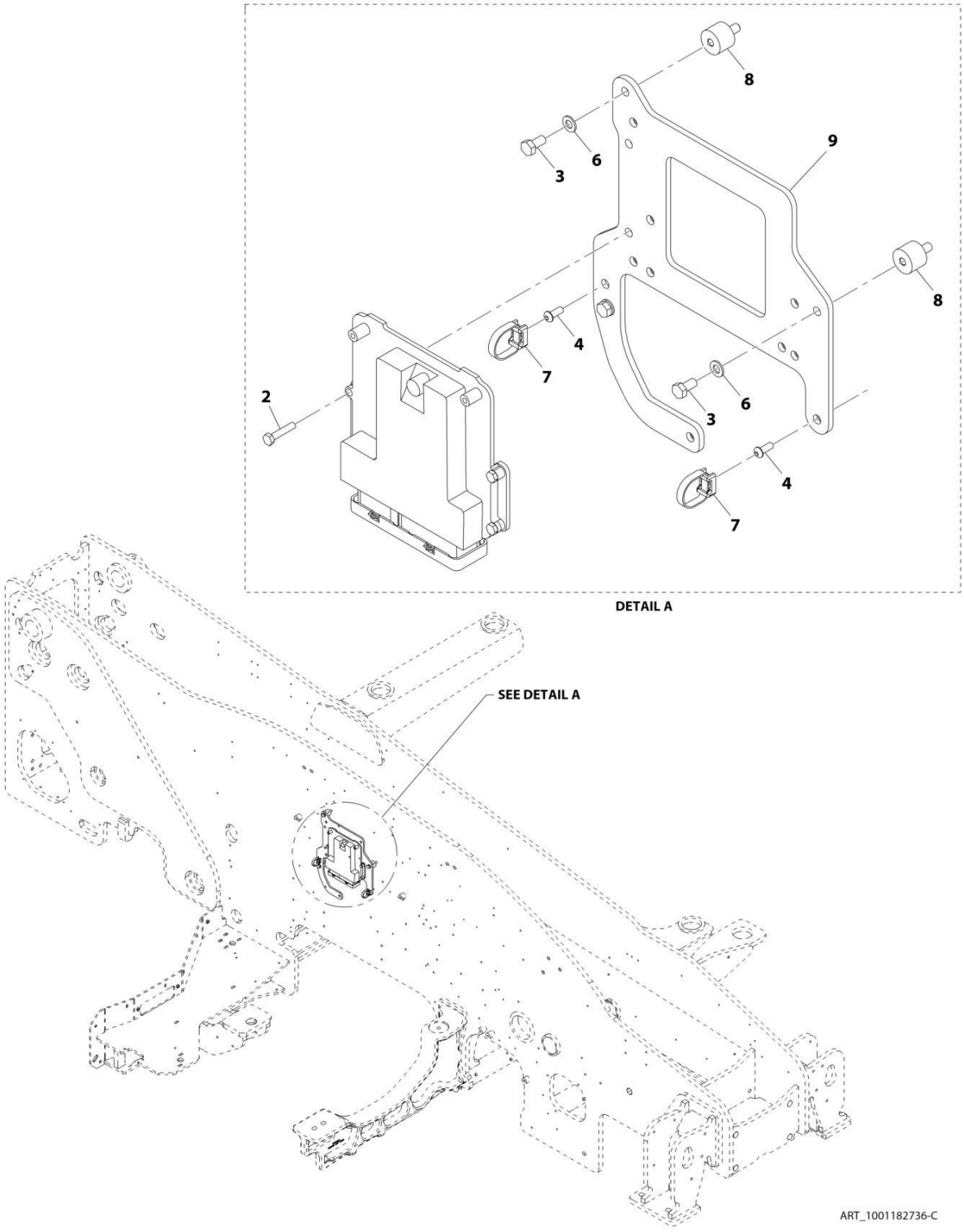


FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE ECU INSTALLAITON (LS) (Prior to SN 0160125171)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182736	Ref	Engine ECU Installation (LS)	C
2	0700614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
3	0760808	3	Bolt, M8X16	
4	3900357	2	Capscrew, M6X16	
6	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
7	1001138645	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
8	1001179907	3	Mount, Isolator	
9	1001183347	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE ECU INSTALLAITON (HRC) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

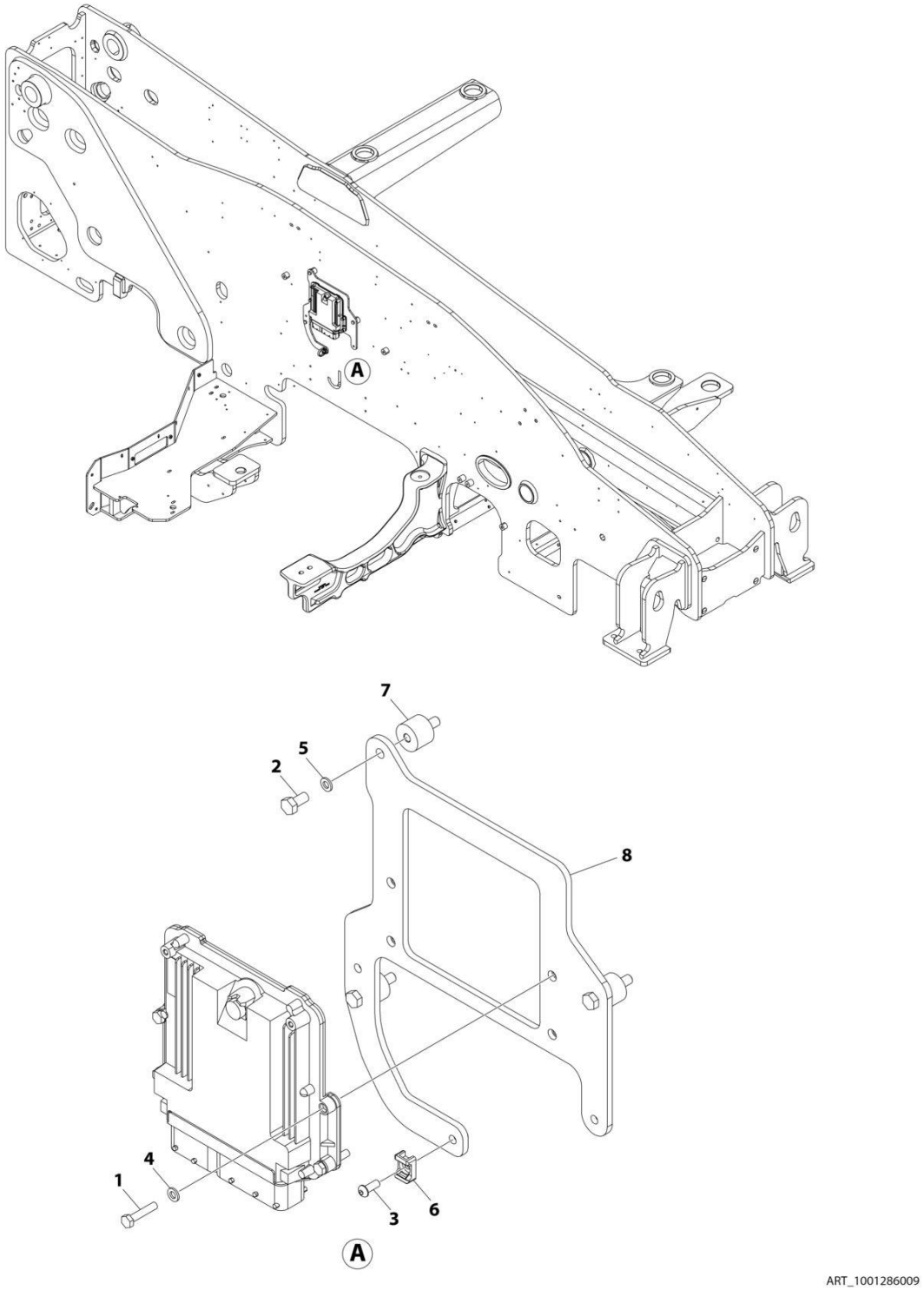
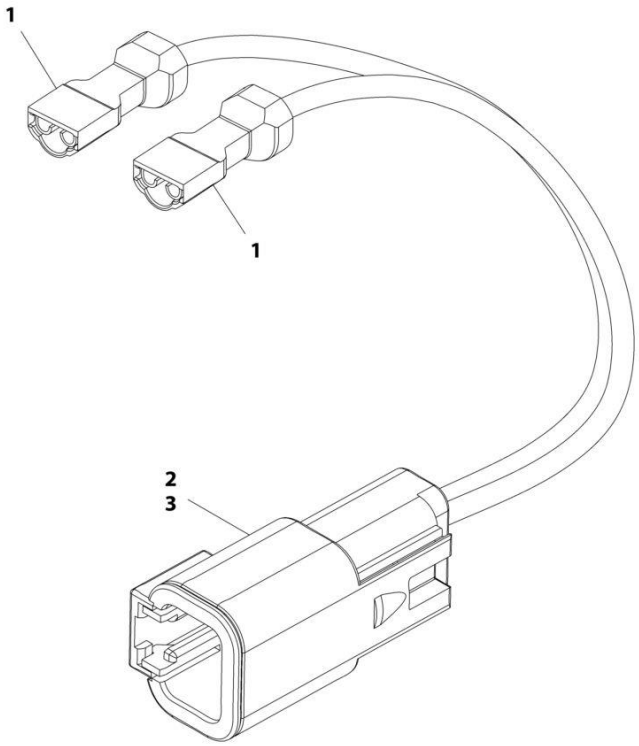


FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE ECU INSTALLAITON (HRC) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286009	Ref	ENGINE EUC INSTALLATION	A
1	0760614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	0760808	3	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3900357	1	Capscrew, M6X16	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
7	1001179907	3	Mount, Isolator	
8	1001286598	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE FUEL PUMP HARNESS

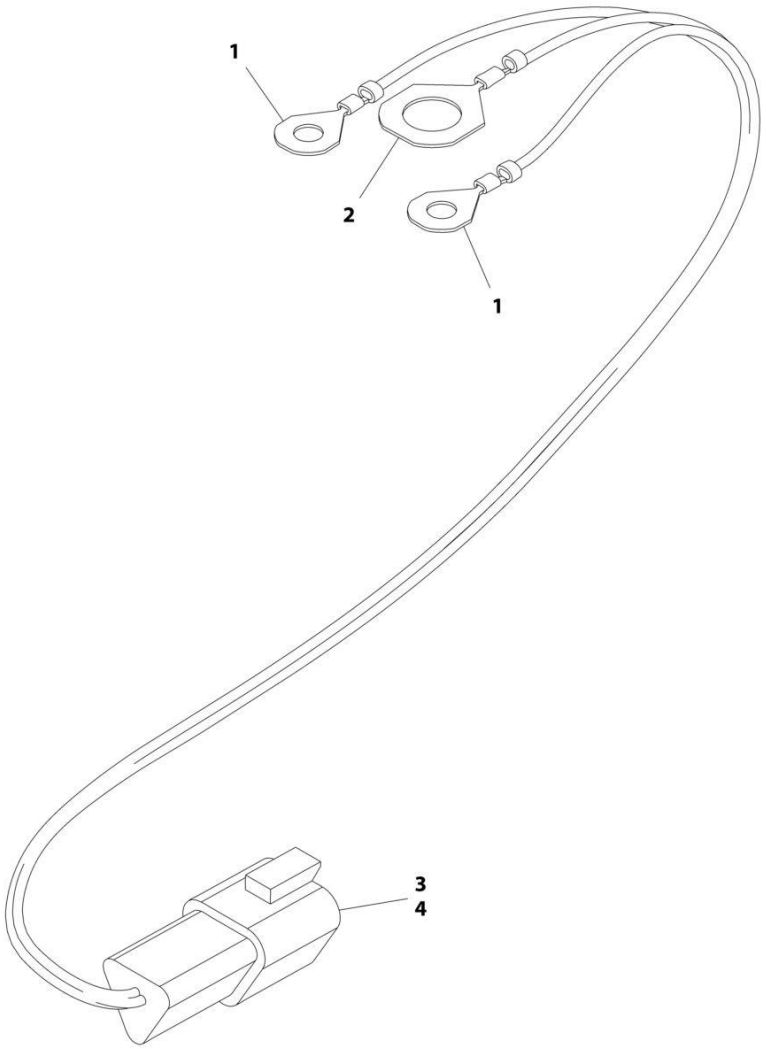


ART_1001182929-E

FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE FUEL PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182929	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness	E
1	8220043	2	Connector	
2	4461017	1	Connector	
3	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

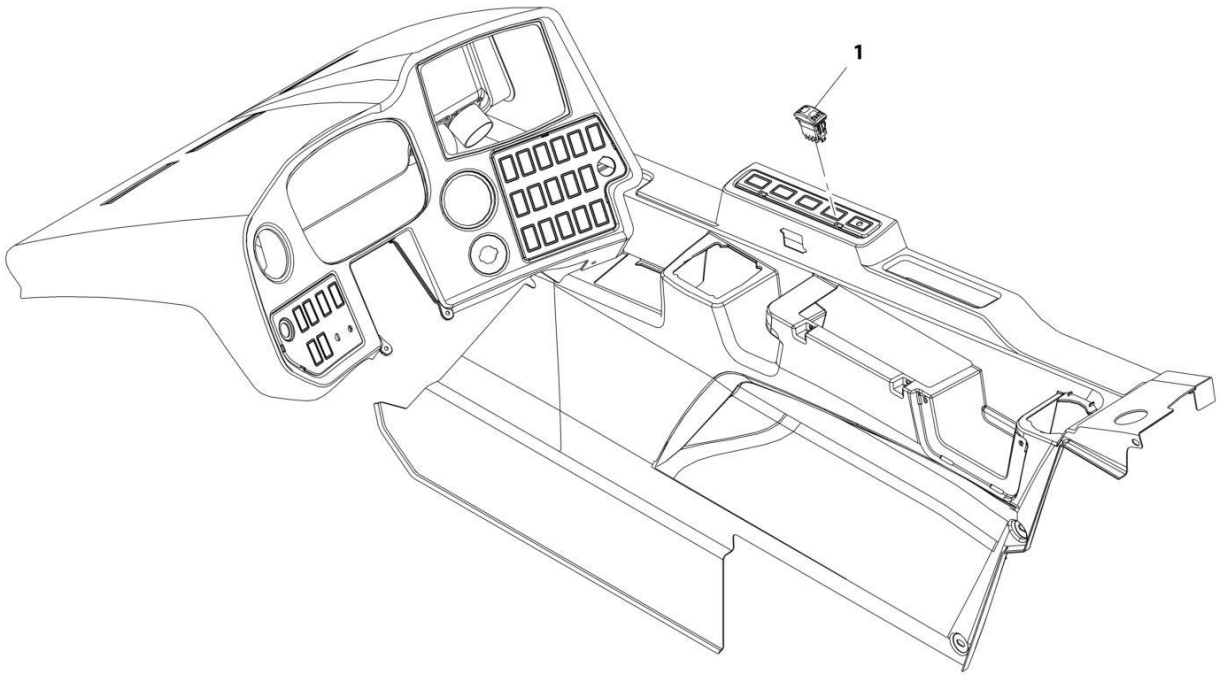


ART_1001182930-C

FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182930	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness	C
1	1001187070	2	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460536	1	Connector	
4	4460464	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE SPEED SET SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001197639-B

FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE SPEED SET SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197639	1	Engine Speed Set Switch Installation	B
1	1001198932	1	Switch, Engine Speed Set	

FIGURE 10-44. FRAME MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

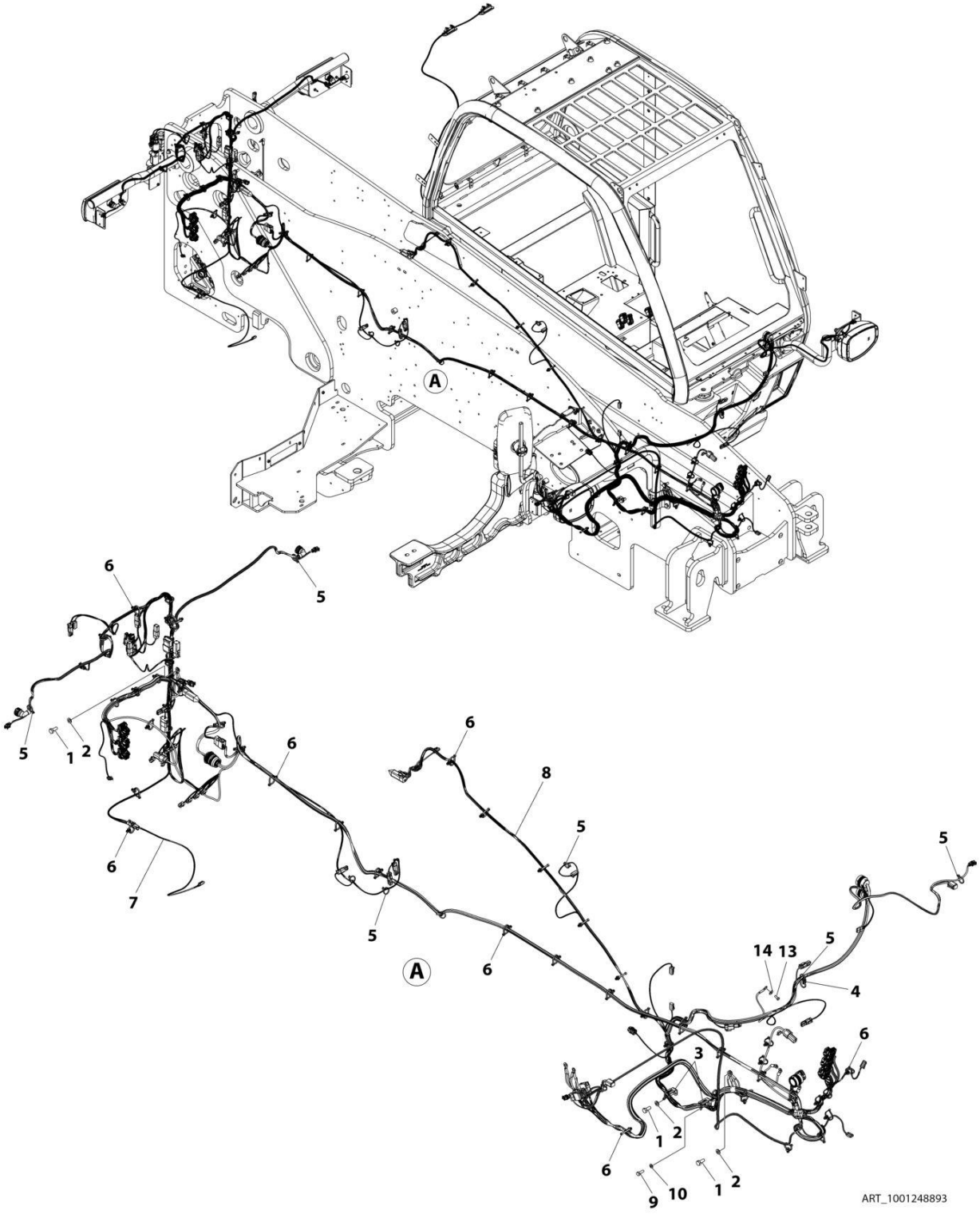
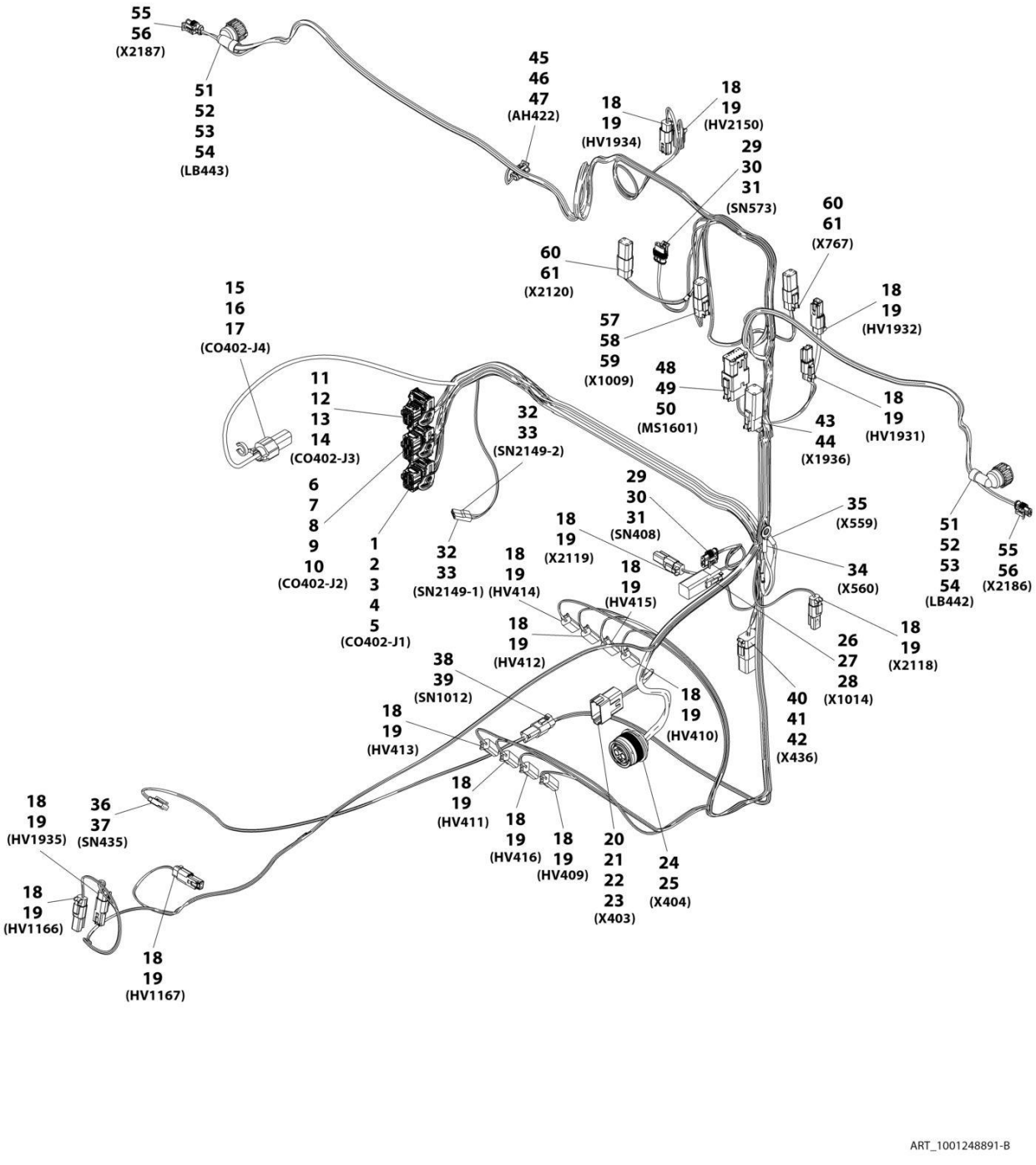


FIGURE 10-44. FRAME MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248893	Ref	MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	D
1	0761012	3	Bolt, M10 x 25	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001003305	2	Clip	
4	1001004723	1	Saddle	
5	1001008559	14	Strap, Cable	
6	1001146588	50	Strap, Cable Tie	
7	1001248891	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001268851	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700812	1	Capscrew M8 x 25	
10	4811900	1	Washer M8	
13	0760608	1	Capscrew M6 x 16	
14	4811702	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-45. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (SN 0160124751 to Present)



ART_1001248891-B

FIGURE 10-45. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (SN 0160124751 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248891	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	B
1	1001161958	1	Connector	
2	1001161095	11	Terminal	
3	1001161100	13	Terminal	
4	1001161101	4	Terminal	
5	1001161099	4	Terminal	
6	1001161964	1	Connector	
7	1001161095	29	Terminal	
8	1001161100	11	Plug	
9	1001161099	7	Terminal	
10	1001161101	1	Plug	
11	1001160499	1	Connector	
12	1001161100	20	Plug	
13	1001161095	5	Terminal	
14	1001161099	7	Terminal	
15	1001160509	1	Connector	
16	1001160510	1	Terminal	
17	1001175266	1	Seal	
18	4460891	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460970	1	Connector	
21	4460464	4	Terminal	
22	1001157891	1	Terminal	
23	4460466	7	Plug	
24	1001165311	1	Connector	
25	91013191	2	Terminal	
26	4460894	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	4	Plug	
29	4461262	1	Connector	
30	1001107854	3	Terminal	
31	1001104498	3	Seal	
32	1001116995	1	Connector	
33	1001118379	1	Terminal	
34	1001117110	1	Connector	
35	1001117108	1	Connector	
36	4460911	1	Connector	
37	1001126008	3	Terminal	
38	4460539	1	Connector	
39	4460465	3	Terminal	
40	4460931	1	Connector	
41	4460465	6	Terminal	
42	4460466	2	Plug	
43	4460894	1	Connector	
44	4460942	6	Terminal	
45	4461118	1	Connector	
46	1001107854	2	Terminal	
47	1001104498	2	Seal	
48	4460933	1	Connector	
49	4460465	10	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	2	Plug	
51	1001116996	1	Connector	
52	1001118392	6	Terminal	
53	4461054	6	Seal	
54	1001116696	1	Plug	
55	4461118	1	Connector	
56	1001107854	2	Terminal	
57	4460884	1	Connector	
58	4460465	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	2	Plug	
60	4460884	1	Connector	
61	4460465	4	Plug	

FIGURE 10-46. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (Prior to SN 0160124013)

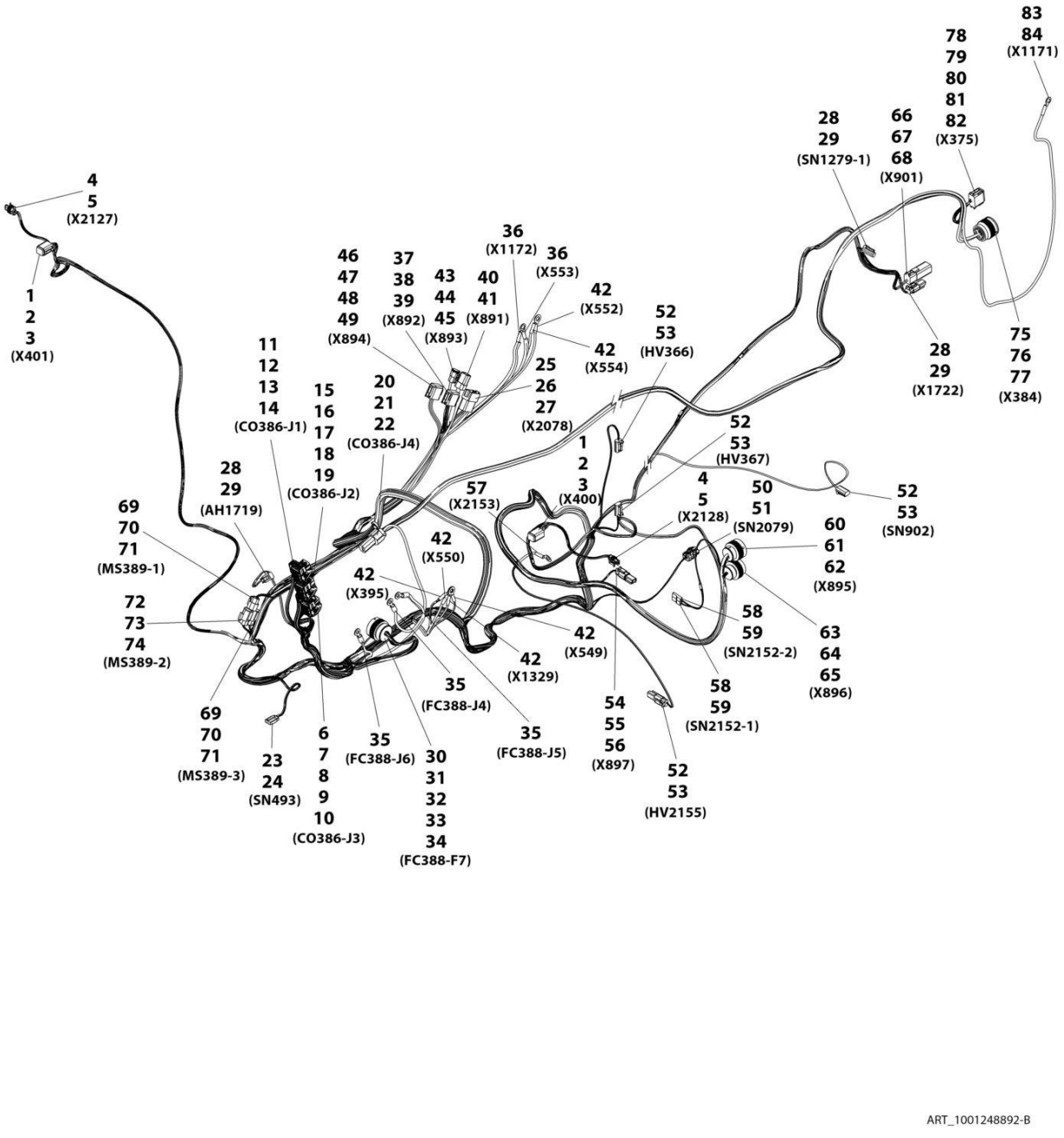


FIGURE 10-46. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (Prior to SN 0160124013)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248892	Ref	Front Frame Harness	B
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460942	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4461118	1	Connector	
5	1001107854	3	Terminal	
6	1001160500	1	Connector	
7	1001161100	13	Plug	
8	1001161095	11	Terminal	
9	1001161101	1	Plug	
10	1001161099	7	Terminal	
11	1001161957	1	Connector	
12	1001161095	11	Terminal	
13	1001161100	18	Plug	
14	1001161098	3	Terminal	
15	1001161963	1	Connector	
16	1001161095	18	Terminal	
17	1001161100	22	Plug	
18	1001161099	6	Terminal	
19	1001161101	2	Plug	
20	1001160509	1	Connector	
21	1001160510	1	Terminal	
22	1001175266	1	Seal	
23	4460911	1	Connector	
24	1001126008	3	Terminal	
25	4460970	1	Connector	
26	4460464	7	Terminal	
27	4460466	5	Plug	
28	4460891	1	Connector	
29	4460942	2	Terminal	
30	1001165309	1	Connector	
31	4460466	2	Plug	
32	4460465	7	Terminal	
33	4460509	7	Terminal	
34	1001150611	4	Terminal	
35	8220114	1	Connector	
36	1001128127	1	Connector	
37	4460933	1	Connector	
38	4460465	9	Terminal	
39	4460466	3	Plug	
40	1001116810	1	Connector	
41	4460509	4	Terminal	
42	1001117110	1	Connector	
43	1001116812	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Terminal	
46	4460836	1	Connector	
47	4460942	1	Terminal	
48	4460465	9	Terminal	
49	4460466	2	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001116950	1	Connector	
51	4460465	2	Terminal	
52	4460891	1	Connector	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	1001157890	1	Terminal	
56	4460466	1	Plug	
57	1001117109	1	Connector	
58	1001116995	1	Connector	
59	1001118379	1	Terminal	
60	1001118323	1	Connector	
61	4460942	4	Terminal	
62	91013192	2	Terminal	
63	4461015	1	Connector	
64	4460465	7	Terminal	
65	4460466	7	Plug	
66	4460894	1	Connector	
67	4460942	4	Terminal	
68	4460465	2	Terminal	
69	1001116812	1	Connector	
70	4460944	2	Terminal	
71	4460466	1	Plug	
72	4460539	1	Connector	
73	4460944	2	Terminal	
74	4460466	1	Plug	
75	1001165310	1	Connector	
76	1001116686	4	Terminal	
77	91013192	2	Terminal	
78	4460933	1	Connector	
79	4460465	3	Terminal	
80	4460942	1	Terminal	
81	1001157890	2	Terminal	
82	4460466	6	Plug	
83	1001117108	1	Connector	
84	1001117109	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-47. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT

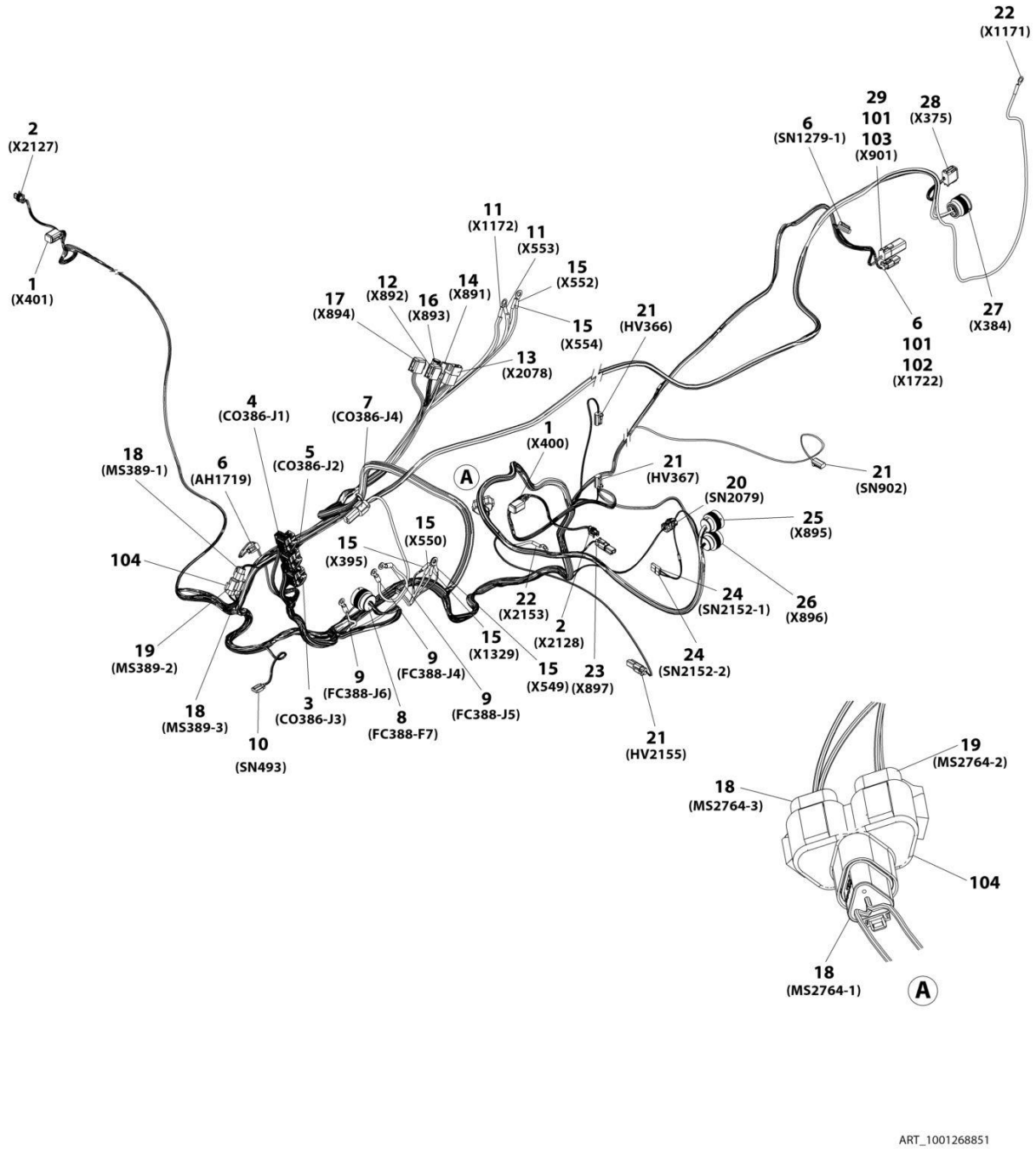


FIGURE 10-47. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268851	Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS	A
1	4460894	2	Connector	
1	4460942	10	Socket	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4461118	2	Connector	
2	1001107854	4	Socket	
3	1001160500	1	Connector	
3	1001161095	11	Socket (18AWG)	
3	1001161099	7	Socket (16-14AWG)	
3	1001161100	14	Plug	
4	1001161957	1	Connector	
4	1001161095	11	Socket (18AWG)	
4	1001161098	3	Socket (20-16AWG)	
4	1001161100	17	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
5	1001161095	18	Socket (18AWG)	
5	1001161099	6	Socket (16-14AWG)	
5	1001161101	23	Plug	
6	4460891	3	Connector	
6	4460742	6	Socket	
7	1001160509	1	Connector	
7	1001160510	1	Socket	
7	1001175266	1	Seal	
8	1001165309	1	Connector	
8	4460465	7	Socket (16-20AWG)	
8	1001150611	4	Socket (10-12AWG)	
8	4460509	6	Socket (12-14AWG)	
8	4460466	2	Plug	
9	8220114	3	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460911	1	Connector	
10	1001126008	3	Socket	
11	1001128127	2	Terminal, Ring	
12	4460933	1	Connector	
12	4460465	9	Socket	
12	4460466	3	Plug	
13	4460970	1	Connector	
13	4460464	7	Socket	
13	4460466	5	Plug	
14	1001116810	1	Connector	
14	4460509	4	Socket	
15	1001117110	6	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Socket	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460836	1	Connector	
17	4460942	1	Socket (14-16AWG)	
17	4460465	9	Socket (16-20AWG)	
17	4460466	2	Plug	
18	1001116812	4	Connector	
18	4460944	8	Socket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
18	4460466	4	Plug	
19	4460539	2	Connector	
19	4460944	4	Socket	
19	4460466	2	Plug	
20	1001116950	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Socket	
21	4460891	4	Connector	
21	4460465	8	Socket	
22	1001119109	2	Terminal, Ring	
23	4460891	1	Connector	
23	1001157890	1	Socket	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116995	2	Connector	
24	1001118379	2	Socket	
25	1001118323	1	Connector	
25	4460942	4	Socket (14-16AWG)	
25	91013192	2	Socket (6AWG)	
26	4461015	1	Connector	
26	4460465	9	Socket	
26	4460466	5	Plug	
27	1001165310	1	Connector	
27	91013192	2	Socket	
27	1001116686	4	Plug	
28	4460933	1	Connector	
28	4460465	3	Socket (16-20AWG)	
28	4460942	1	Socket (14-16AWG)	
28	1001157890	2	Socket (12-16AWG)	
28	4460466	6	Plug	
29	4460894	1	Connector	
29	4460942	4	Socket (14-16AWG)	
29	4460465	2	Socket (16-20AWG)	

FIGURE 10-48. IGNITION SWITCH INSTALLATION

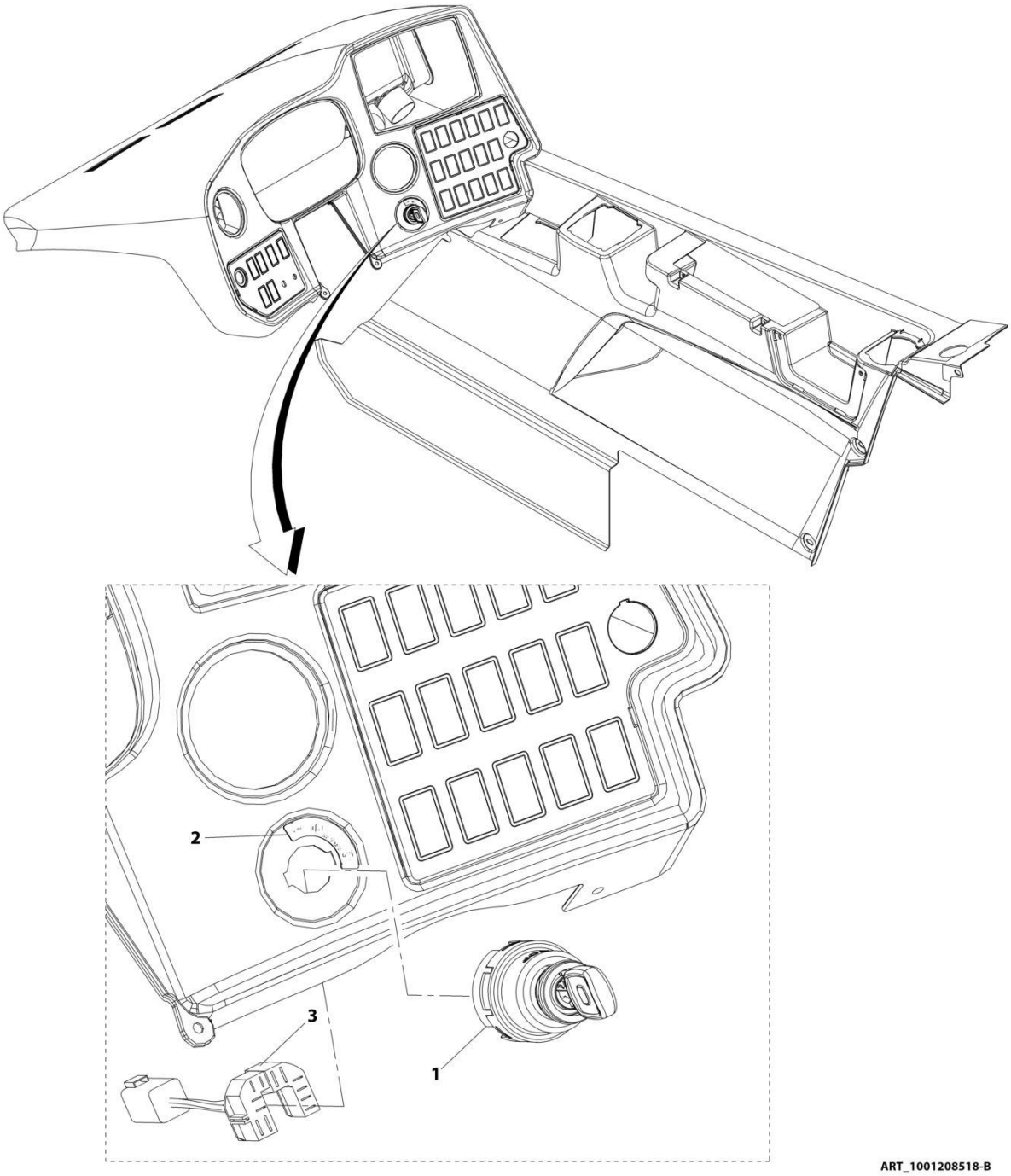


FIGURE 10-48. IGNITION SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208518	Ref	Ignition Switch Installation	B
1	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
1	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
2	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
3	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch	

FIGURE 10-49. LIGHTS - DIP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (RH)

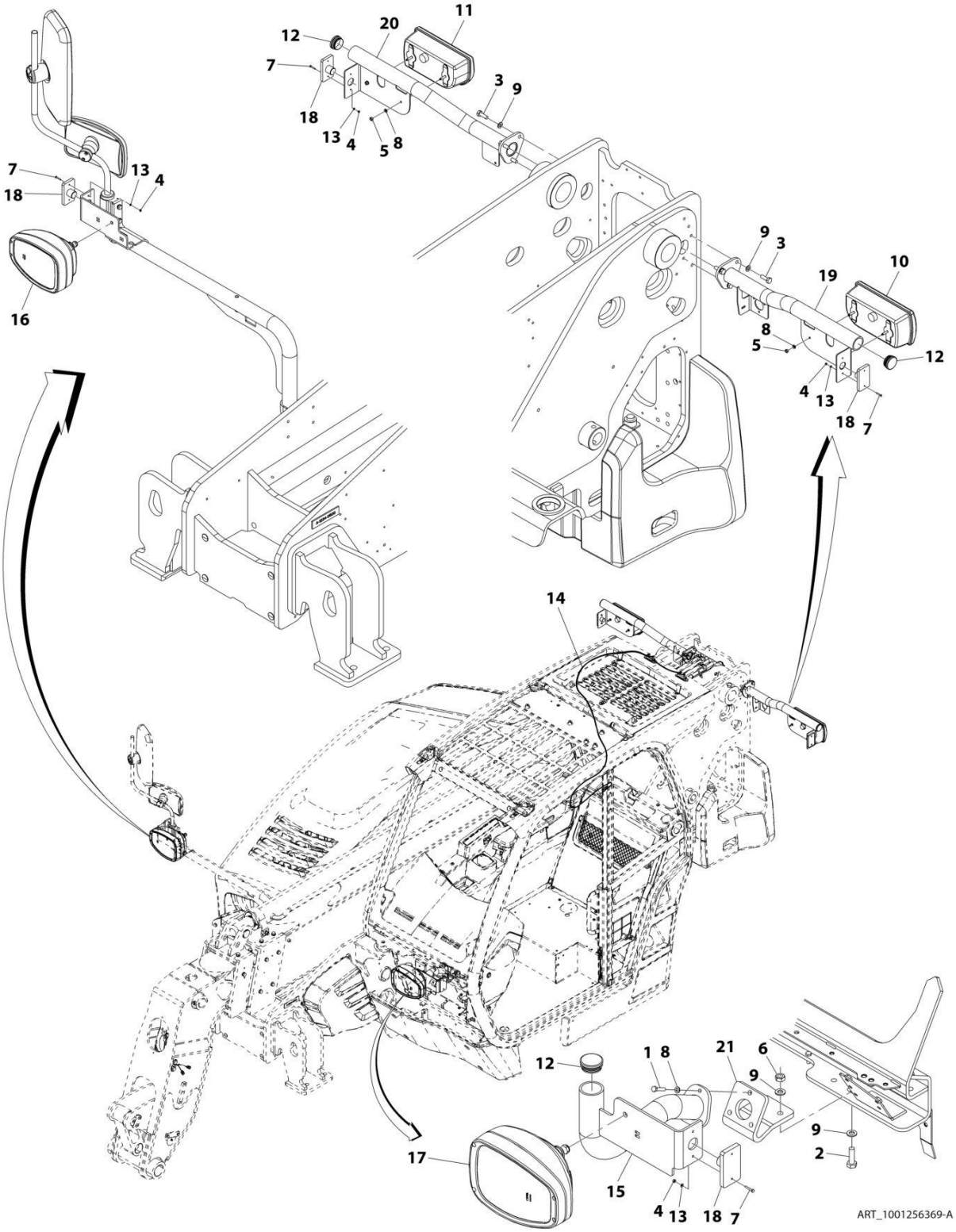


FIGURE 10-49. LIGHTS - DIP LIGHTS INSTALLATION (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256369	Ref	Dip Lights Installation (RHD - No Outriggers)	B
1	0700614	3	Bolt M6 X 30	
2	0701015	2	Bolt M10 X 35	
3	0761012	1	Bolt M10 X 25	
4	3290305	8	Nut, Lock M3 X 0.5	
5	3290601	4	Nut M6 X 1	
6	3291001	2	Nut M10 X 1.5	
7	4010310	8	Screw M3 X 20	
8	4811700	7	Washer M6	
9	4812000	10	Washer M10	
10	1001091715	1	Taillight (LH)	
11	1001091716	1	Taillight (RH)	
12	1001096913	3	Bracket	
13	1001110544	8	Washer	
14	1001189569	1	Installation, License Plate Lamp (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001242650	1	Bracket	
16	1001244593	1	Headlight (RH)	
17	1001244594	1	Headlight (LH)	
18	1001248416	4	Light, Side Marker	
19	1001248899	1	Bracket	
20	1001248901	1	Bracket	
21	1001248902	1	Mount	

FIGURE 10-50. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LAMP INSTALLATION

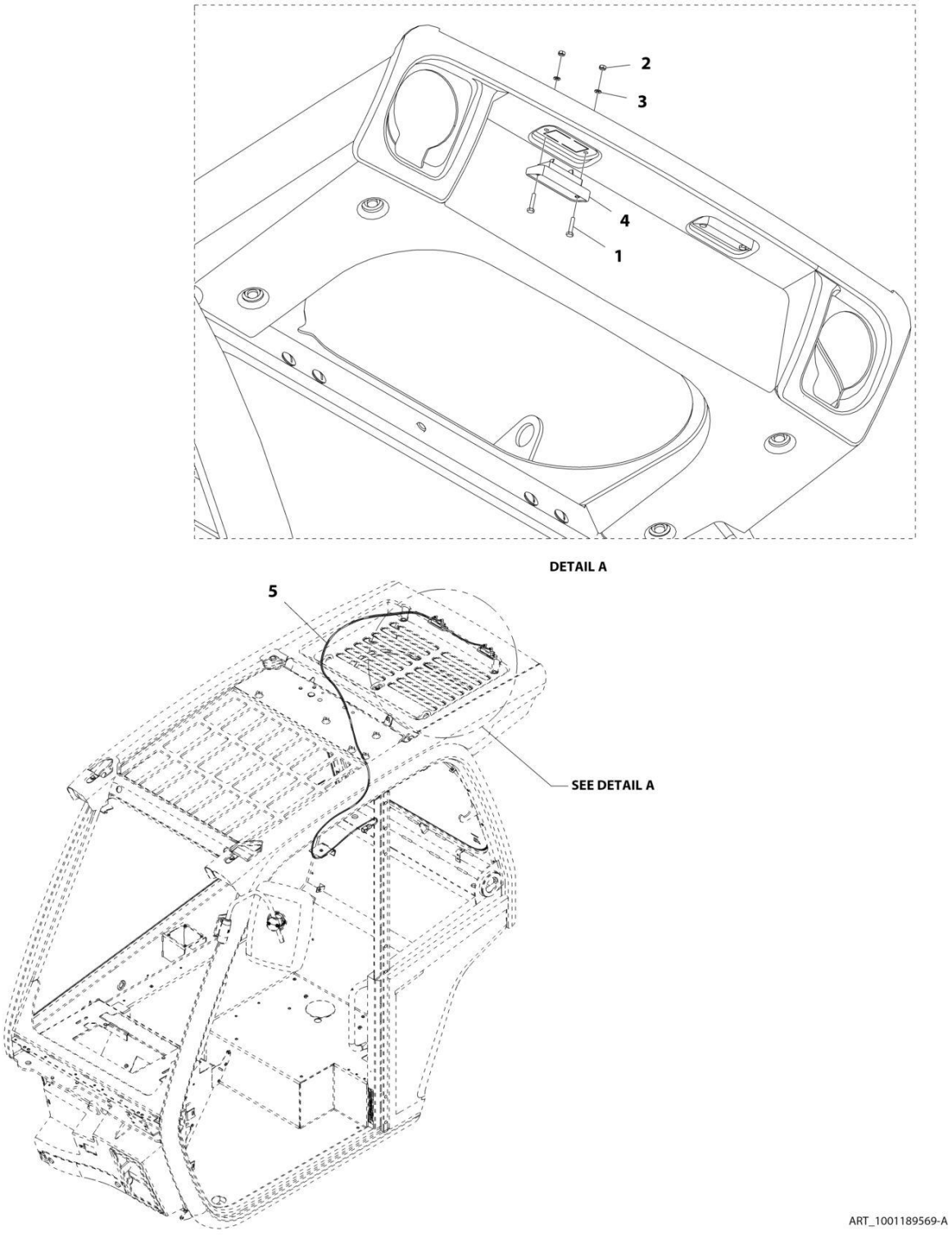


FIGURE 10-50. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LAMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189569	Ref	License Plate Lamp Installation	A
1	0760410	4	Bolt, M4X20	
2	3290401	4	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
3	4831400	4	Washer, Lock M4	
4	1001173829	2	Lamp, License Plate	
5	1001178053	1	Harness, License Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-51. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LAMP HARNESS

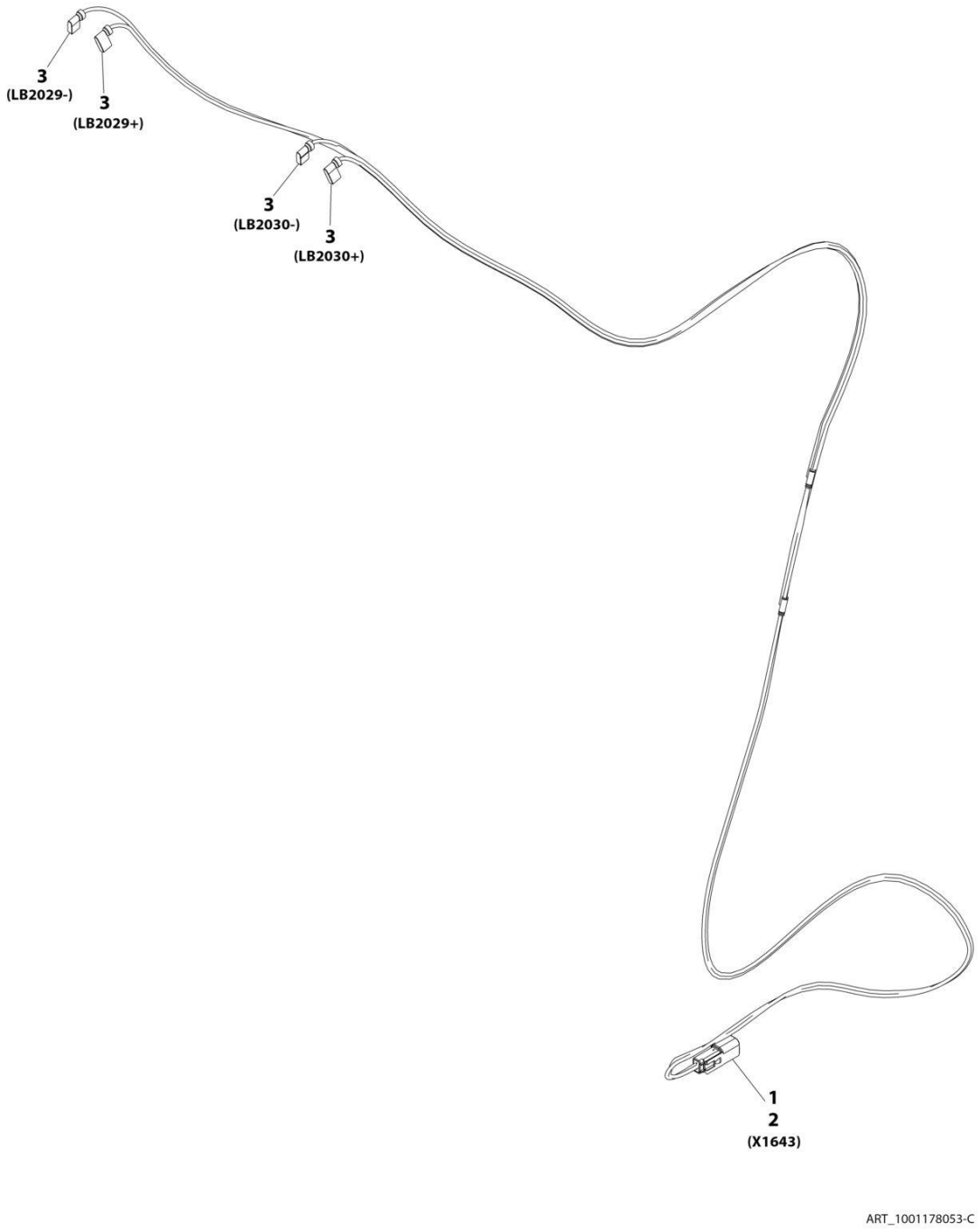


FIGURE 10-51. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LAMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178053	Ref	License Light Harness	C
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	1001190396	4	Connector	

FIGURE 10-52. LIGHTS - NO ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

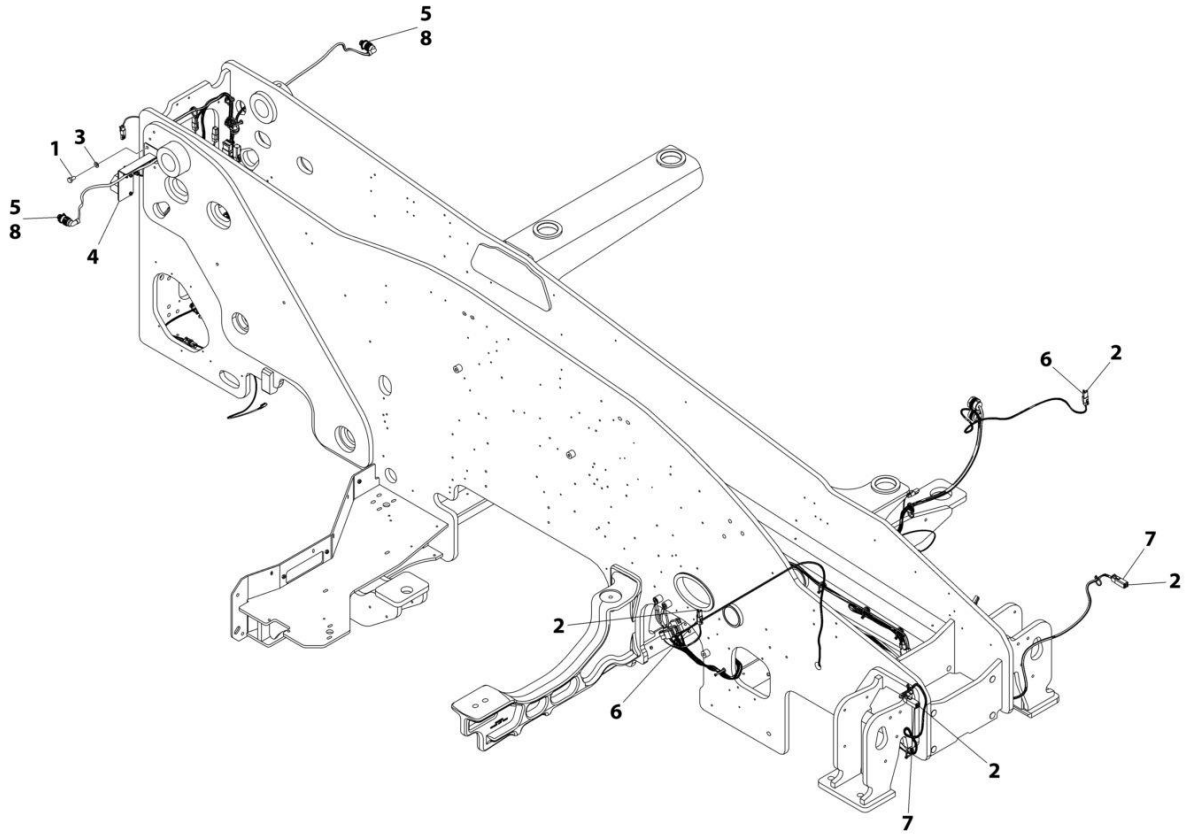


FIGURE 10-52. LIGHTS - NO ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225382	Ref	No Road Lights Installation	A
1	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
2	4460466	18	Plug	
3	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
4	1001225386	1	Mount, Reverse Alarm	
5	1001225658	2	Connector	
6	4460536	2	Connector	
7	4460899	2	Connector	
8	4461008	14	Plug	

FIGURE 10-53. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (BOOM MOUNTED)

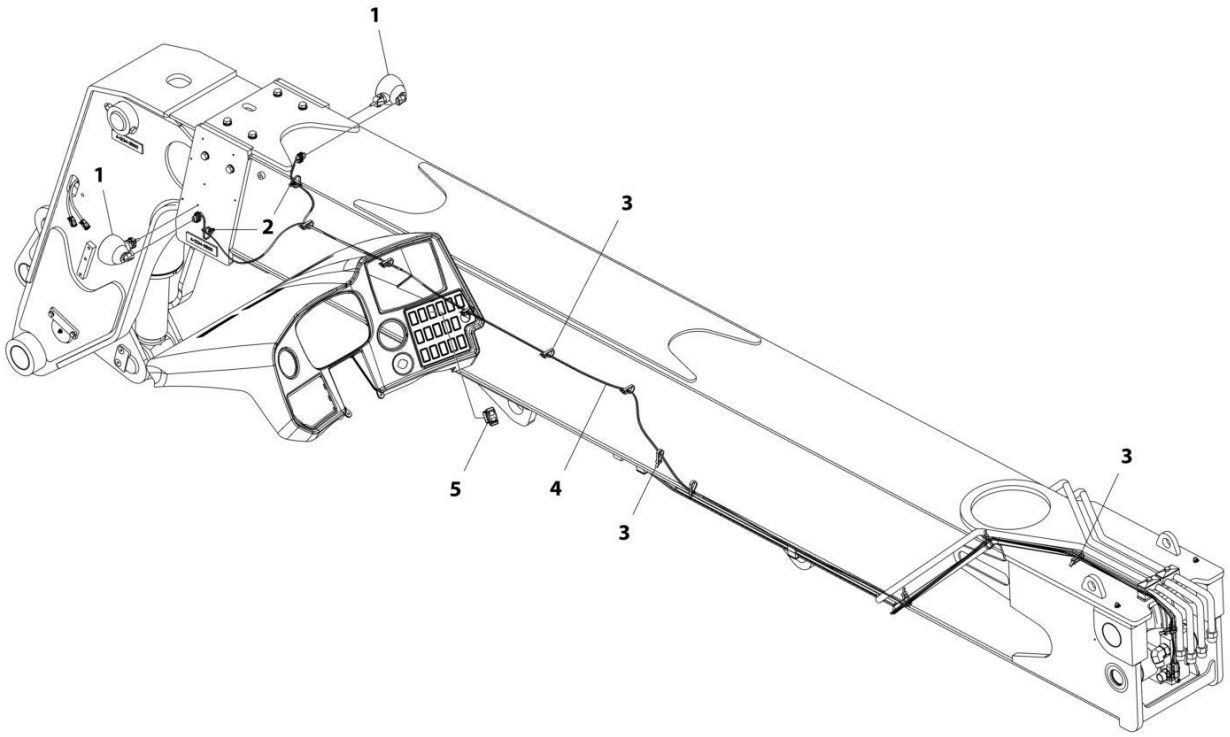


FIGURE 10-53. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (BOOM MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180529	Ref	Boom Worklights Installation	D
1	2920206	2	Worklight	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable	
3	1001008923	11	Strap, Cable	
4	1001183297	1	Harness, Boom Worklights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	

FIGURE 10-54. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION - LED (BOOM MOUNTED)

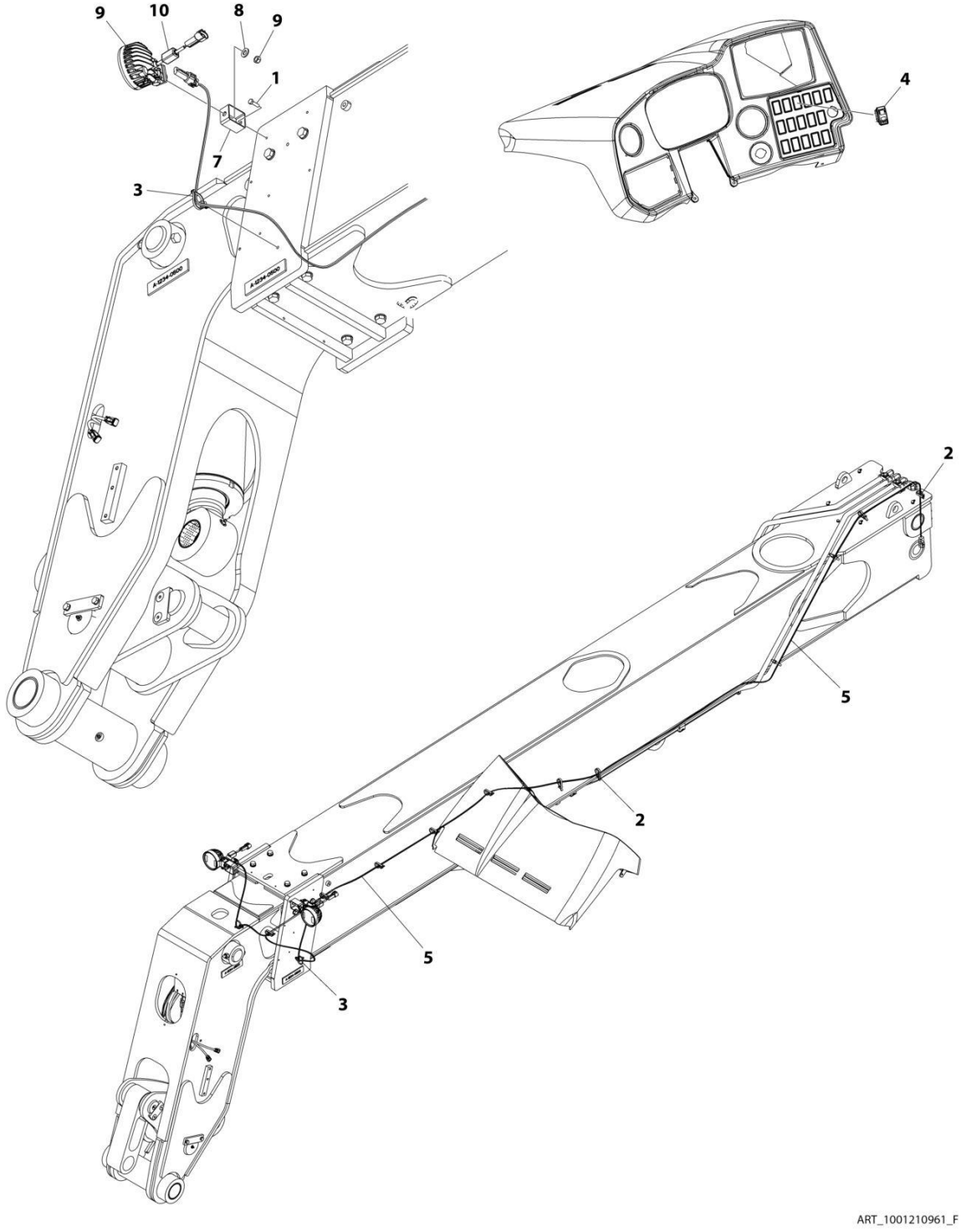


FIGURE 10-54. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION - LED (BOOM MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210961	Ref	BOOM LED WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION	F
1	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1001008923	11	Strap, Cable	
3	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
4	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
5	1001183297	1	Harness, Boom Worklights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001210962	2	Bracket	
8	4812000	2	Washer M10	
9	1001273635	2	Worklights	
10	1001228989	2	Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-55. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS HARNESS (BOOM MOUNTED LIGHTS)

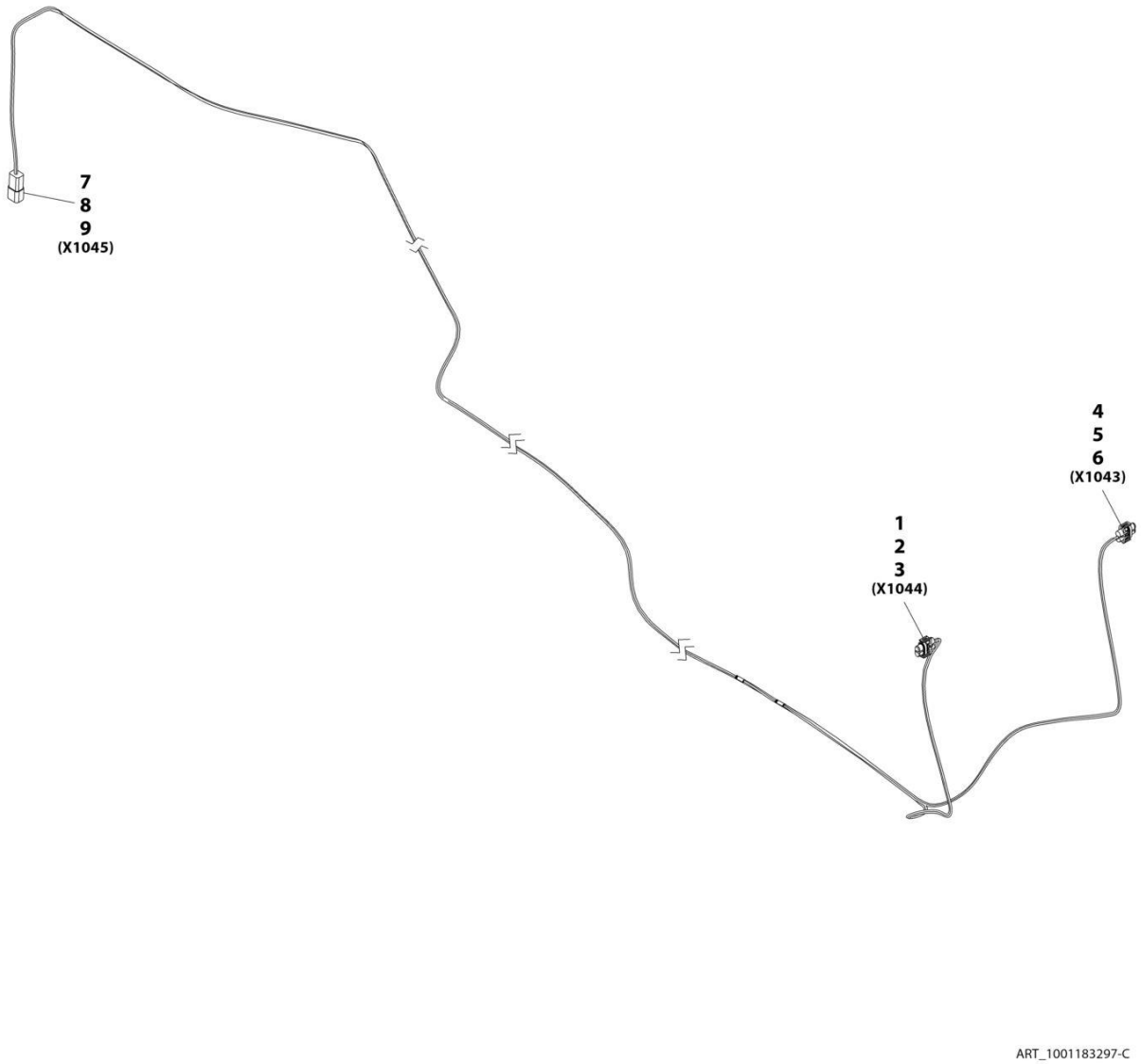


FIGURE 10-55. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS HARNESS (BOOM MOUNTED LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183297	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	C
1	4461115	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4461115	1	Connector	
5	1001116728	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Seal	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	2	Terminal	
9	4460466	2	Plug	

FIGURE 10-56. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (NO A/C)

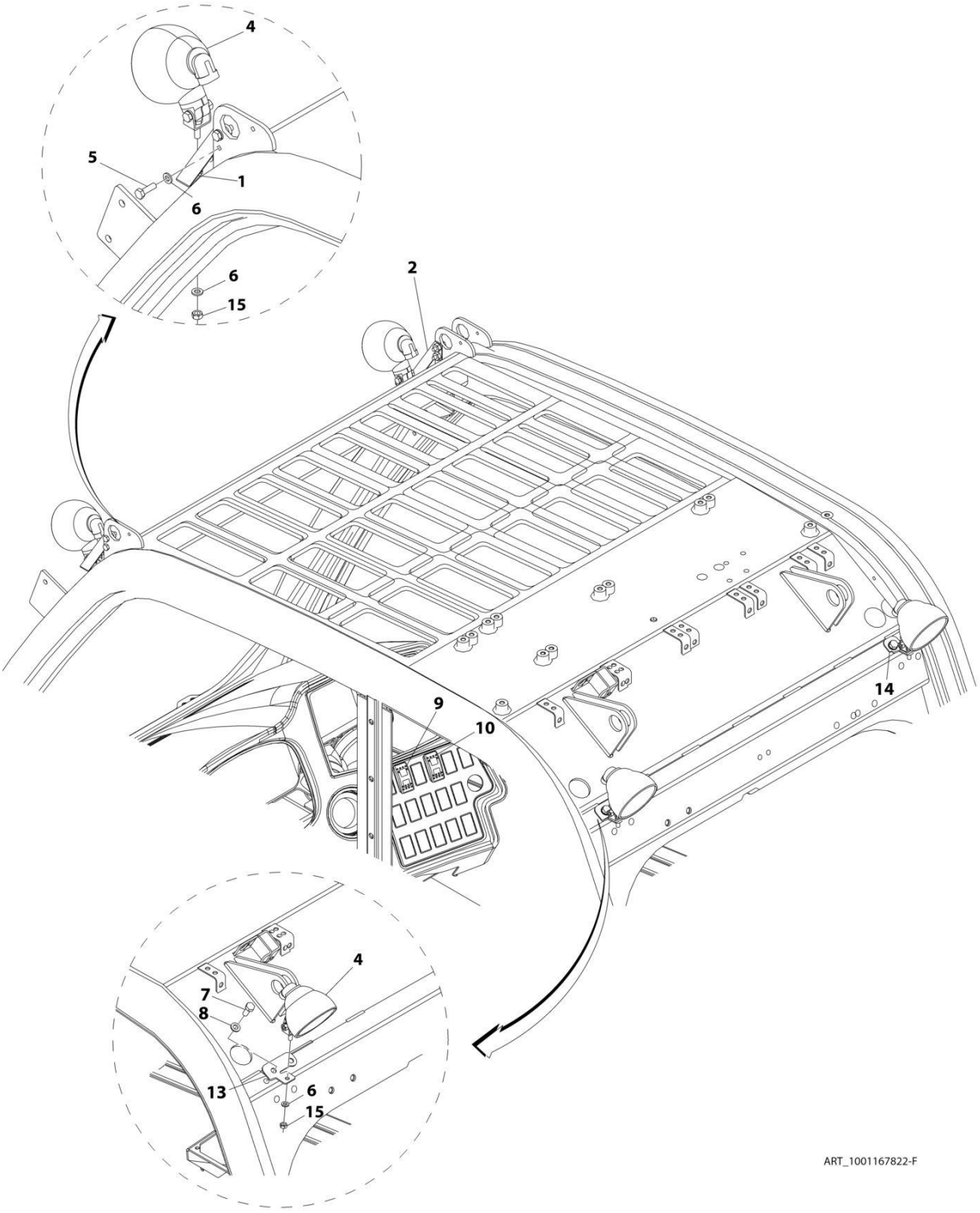
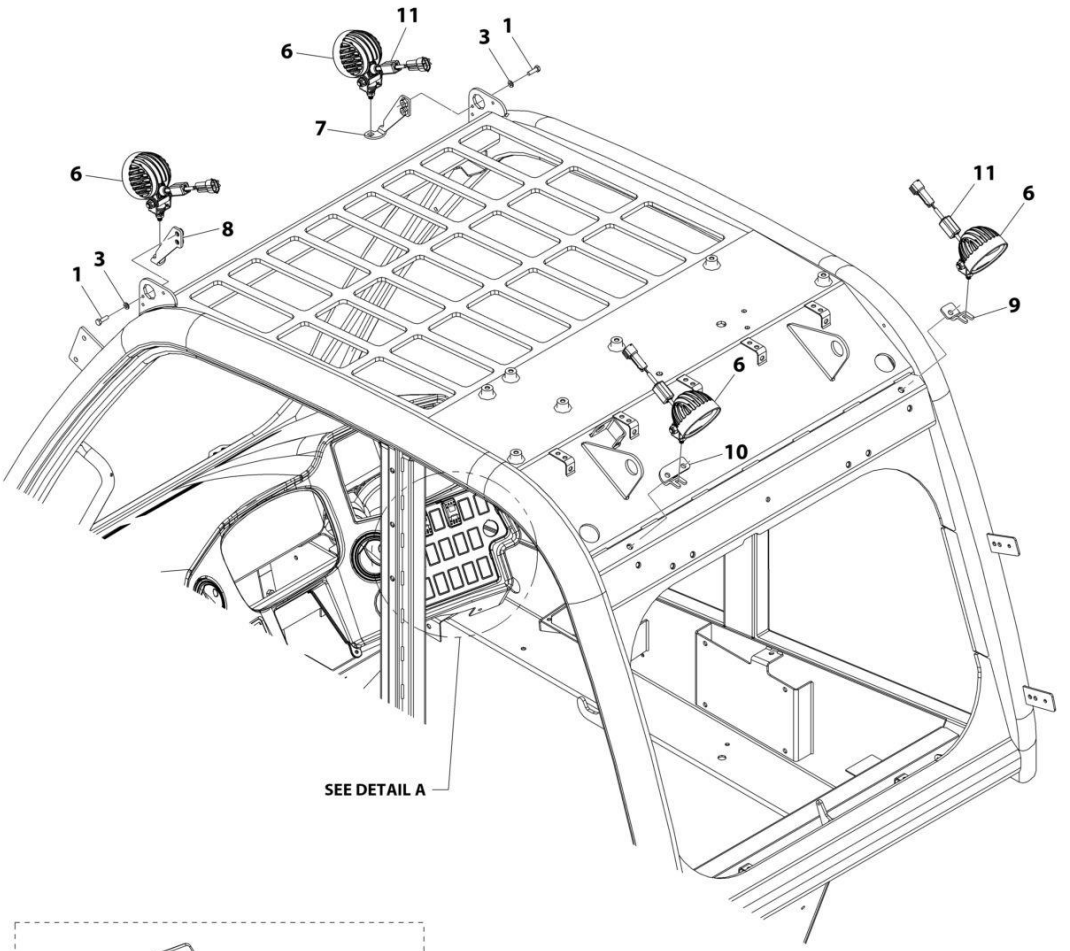
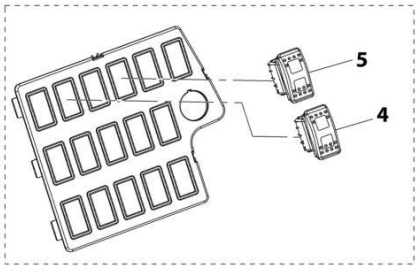


FIGURE 10-56. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167822	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C)	F
1	1001186567	1	Bracket, Work Light LH	
2	1001186565	1	Bracket, Work Light RH	
4	2920206	4	Worklight	
5	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
6	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
7	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
8	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
9	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
10	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
13	1001183888	1	Bracket, Work Light LH	
14	1001183890	1	Bracket, Work Light RH	
15	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	

FIGURE 10-57. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION - LED (CAB MOUNTED) (NO A/C)





DETAIL A

ART_1001200538-D

FIGURE 10-57. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION - LED (CAB MOUNTED) (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-58. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (WITH A/C)

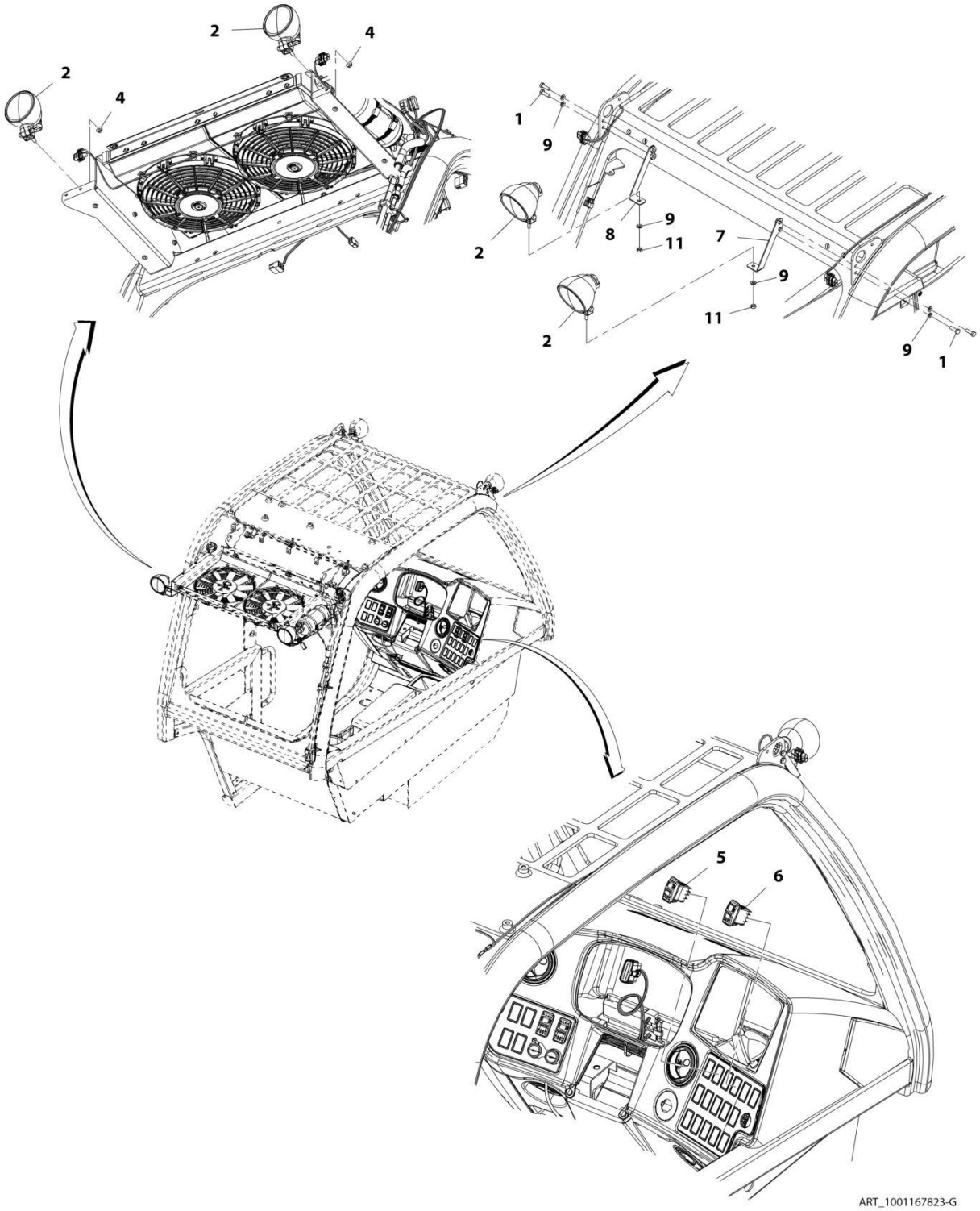


FIGURE 10-58. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (WITH A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167823	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C)	G
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	2920206	4	Worklight	
4	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
5	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
6	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
7	1001186567	1	Bracket, Work Light LH	
8	1001186565	1	Bracket, Work Light RH	
9	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
11	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	

FIGURE 10-59. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION -LED (CAB MOUNTED) (WITH A/C)

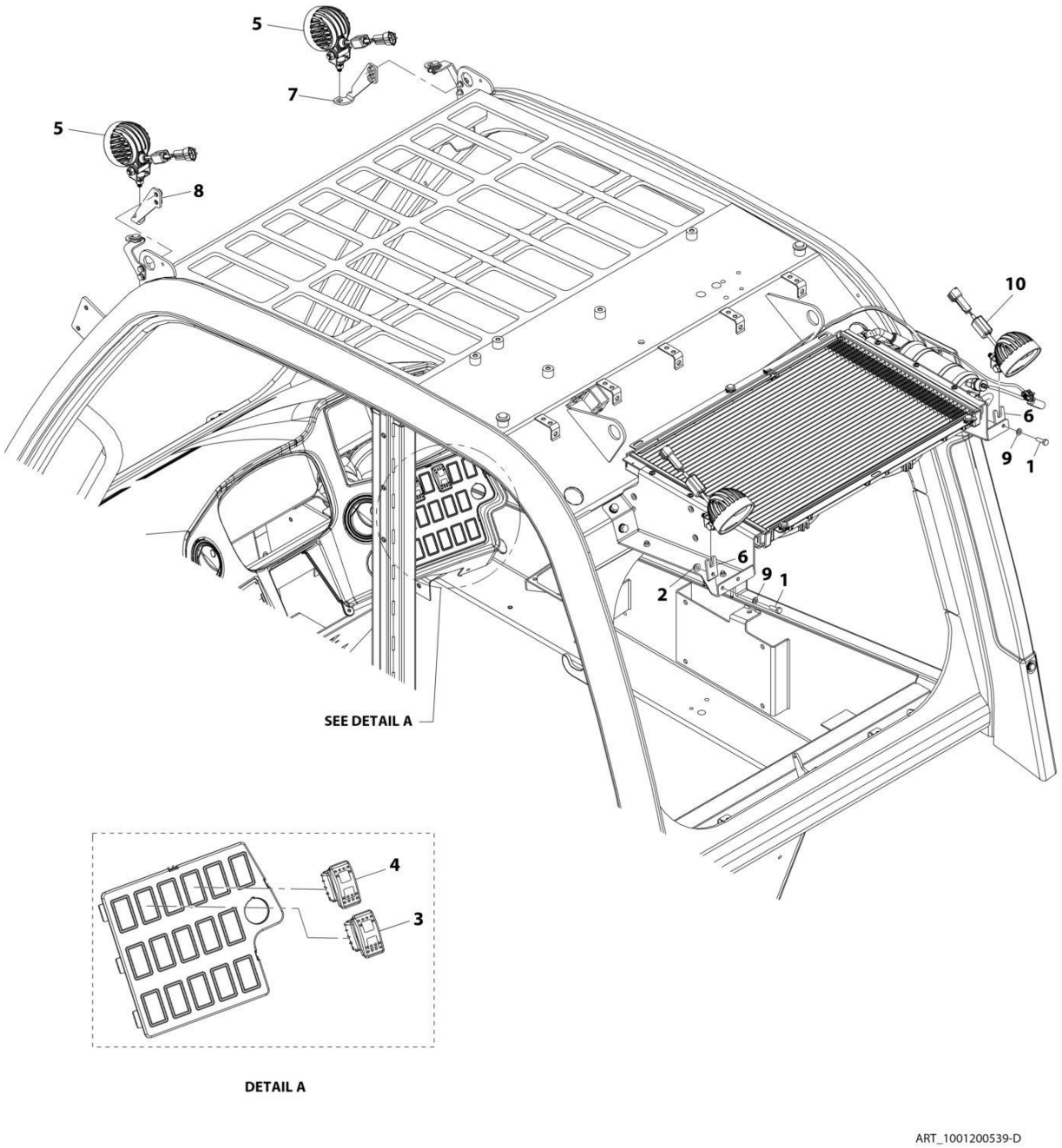


FIGURE 10-59. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION -LED (CAB MOUNTED) (WITH A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-60. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

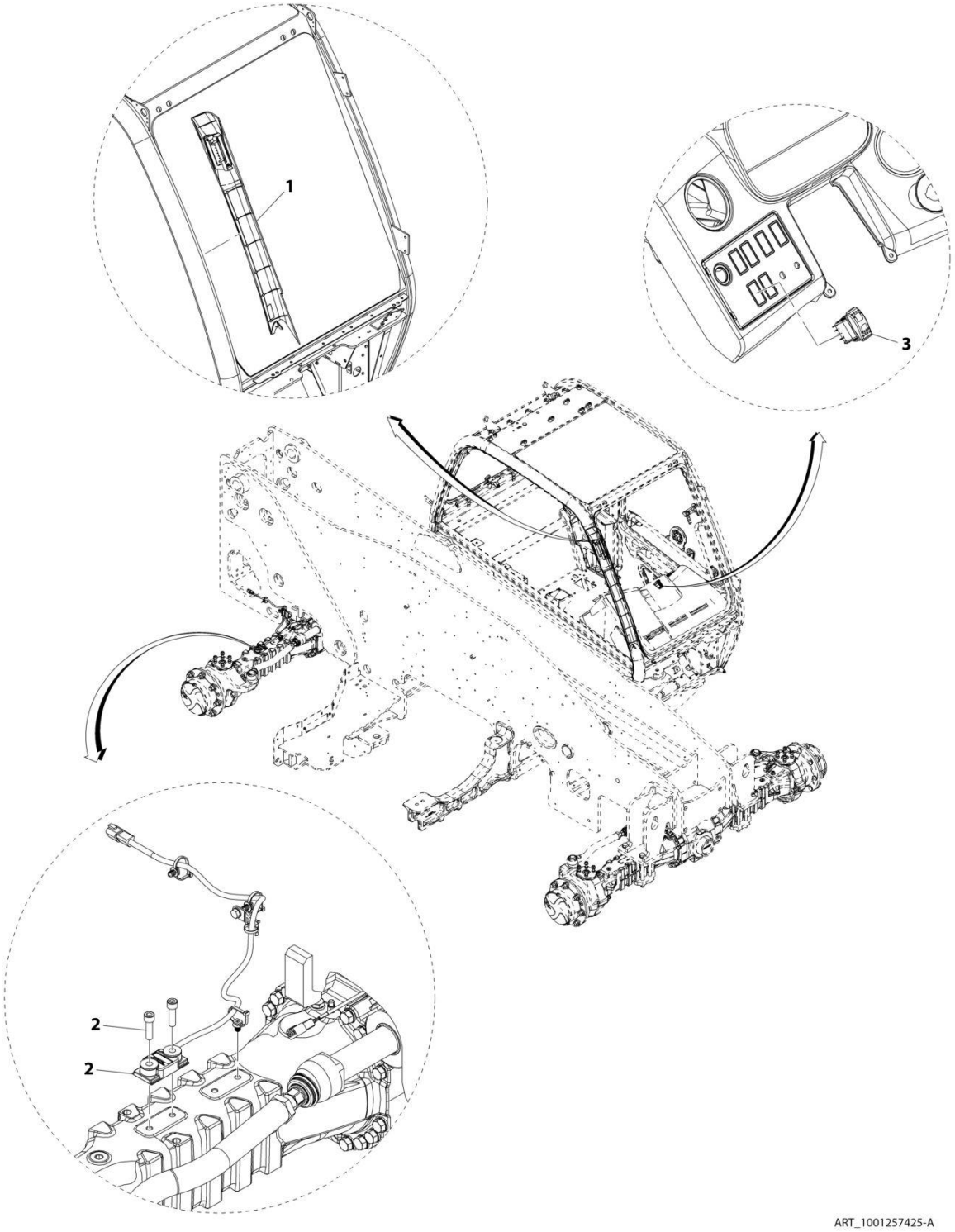


FIGURE 10-60. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257425	Ref	LSI Sensor Installation (24IN Wheel)	A
1	1001207594	1	Installation, LSI Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001199935	1	Installation, LSI Sensor (24IN Wheel) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001257426	1	Installation, LSI Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-61. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

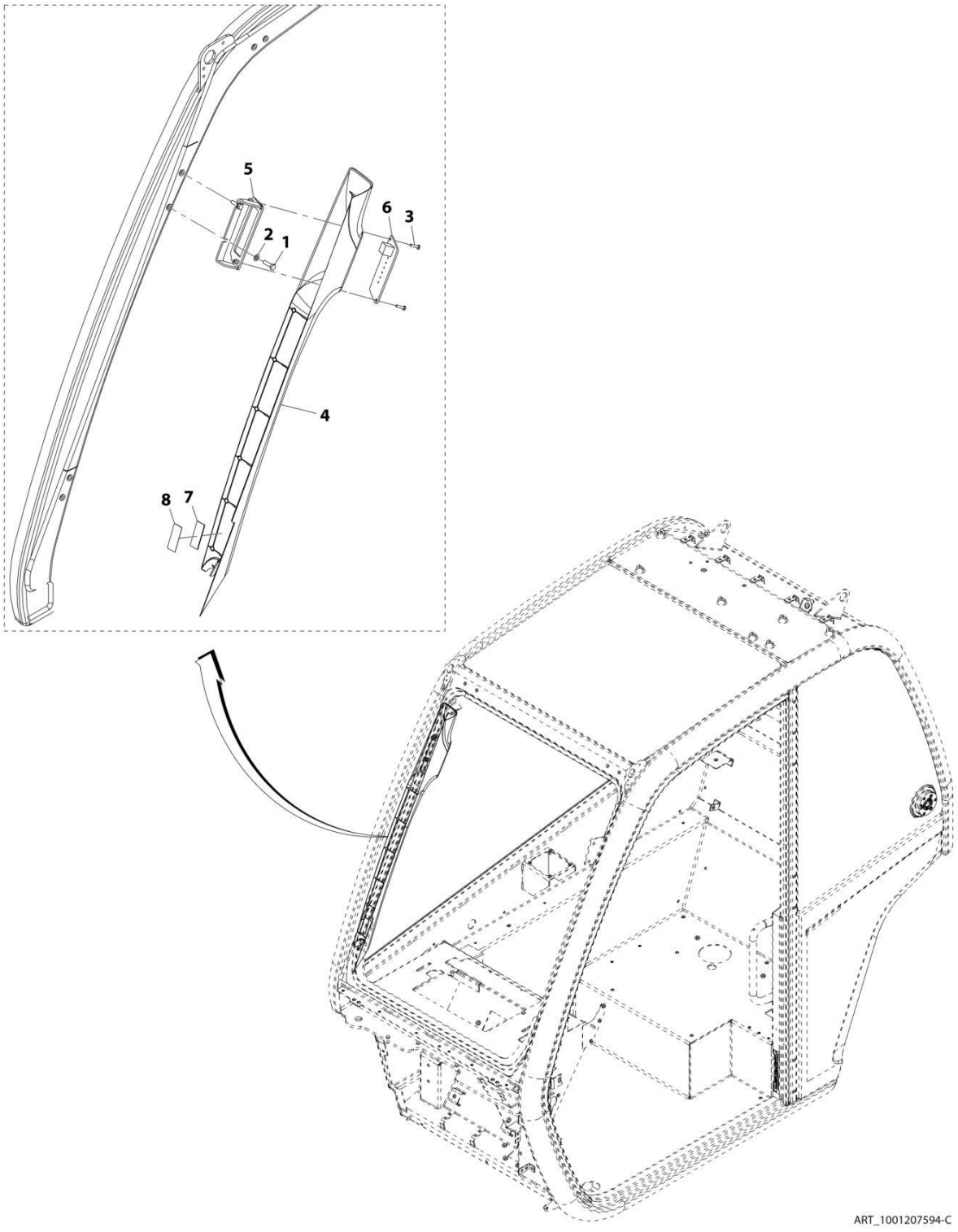


FIGURE 10-61. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

FIGURE 10-62. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

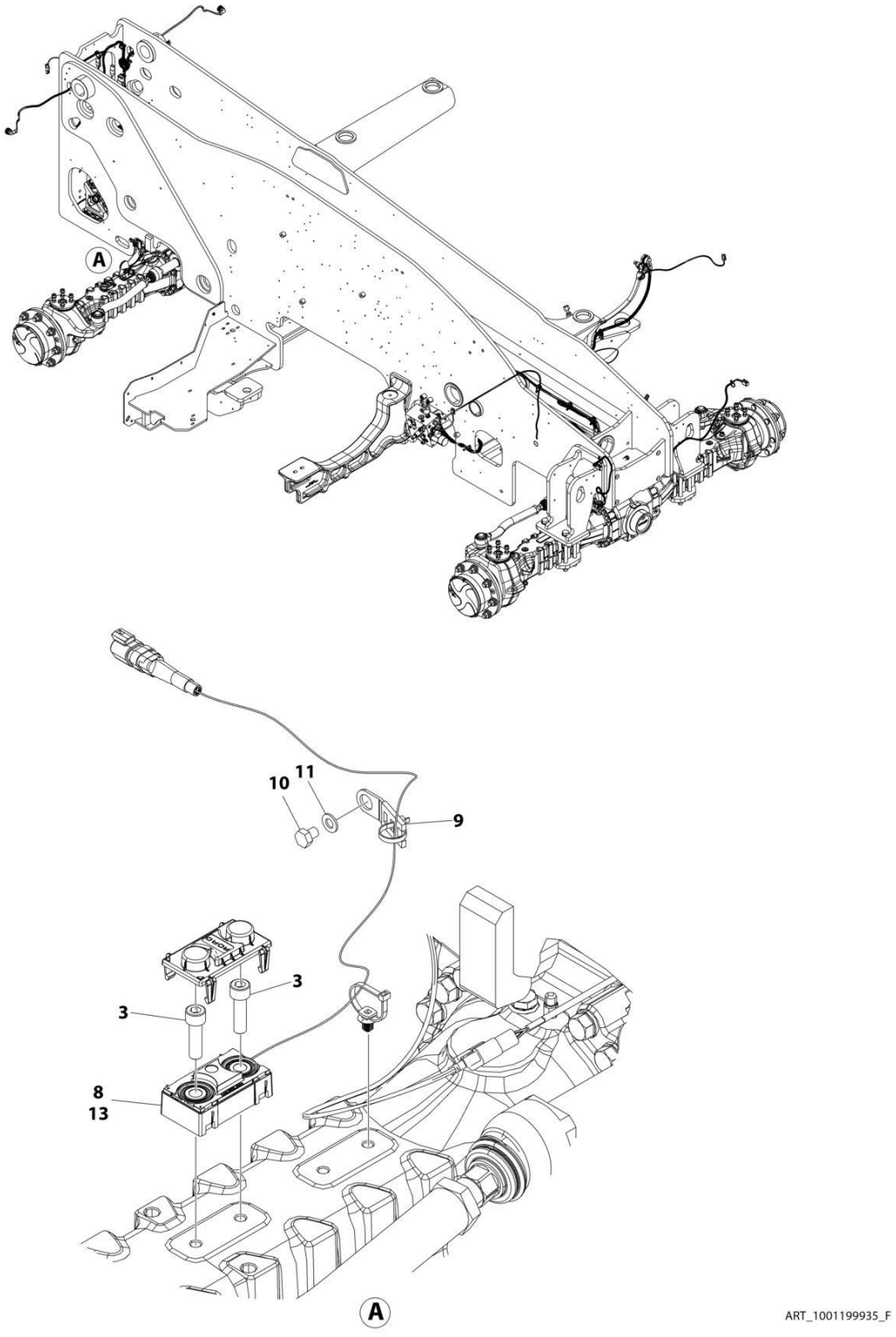
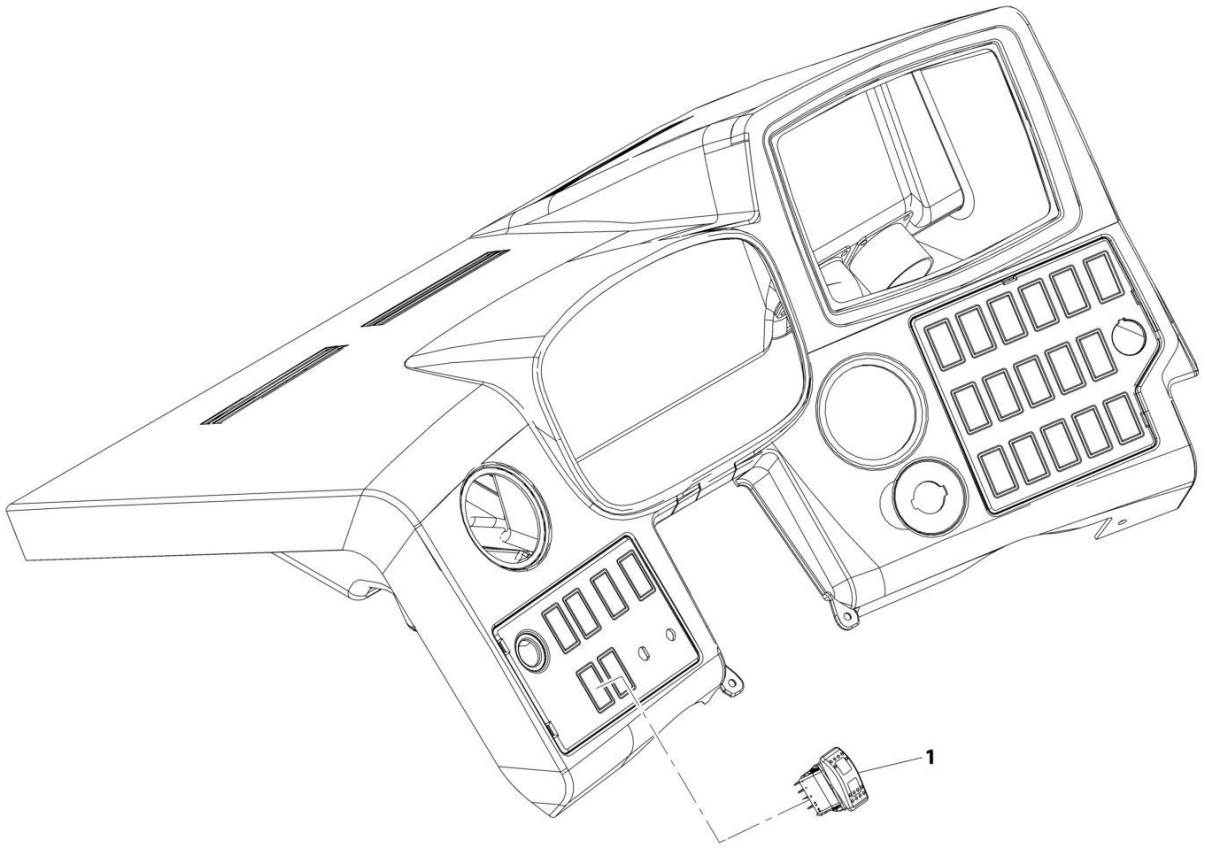


FIGURE 10-62. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199935	Ref	LSI SENSOR	F
3	5272011	2	Capscrew M10 x 35	
4	1001116128	1	Sealant, Polysiloxane	
5	1001146588	AR	Tie-Strap with Anchor (Not Shown)	
8	1001289105	1	Sensor, Rear Axle LSI	
9	1001025750	AR	Clip	
10	0760805	1	Bolt M8 x 10	
11	4811900	1	Washer M8	
12	1001008559	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
13	1001289296	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 10-63. LSI SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001257426-A

FIGURE 10-63. LSI SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257426	Ref	LSI Switch Installation	A
1	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	

FIGURE 10-64. LSI SENSOR COVER INSTALLATION

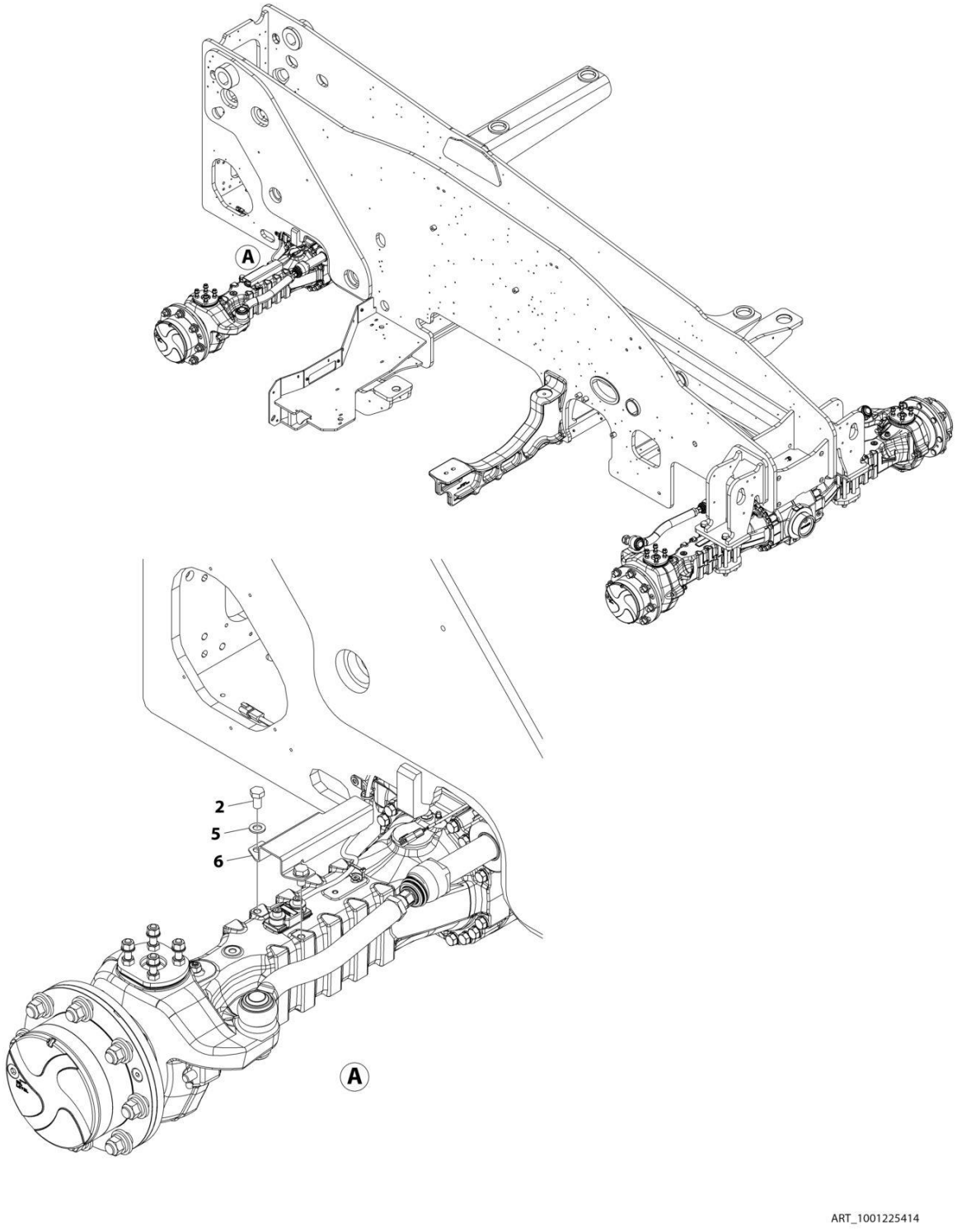
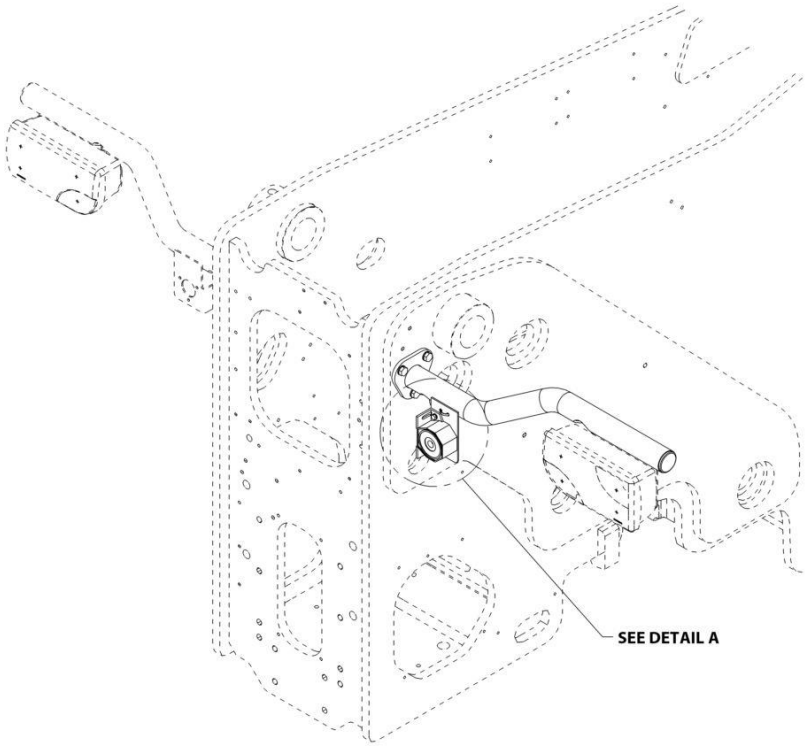
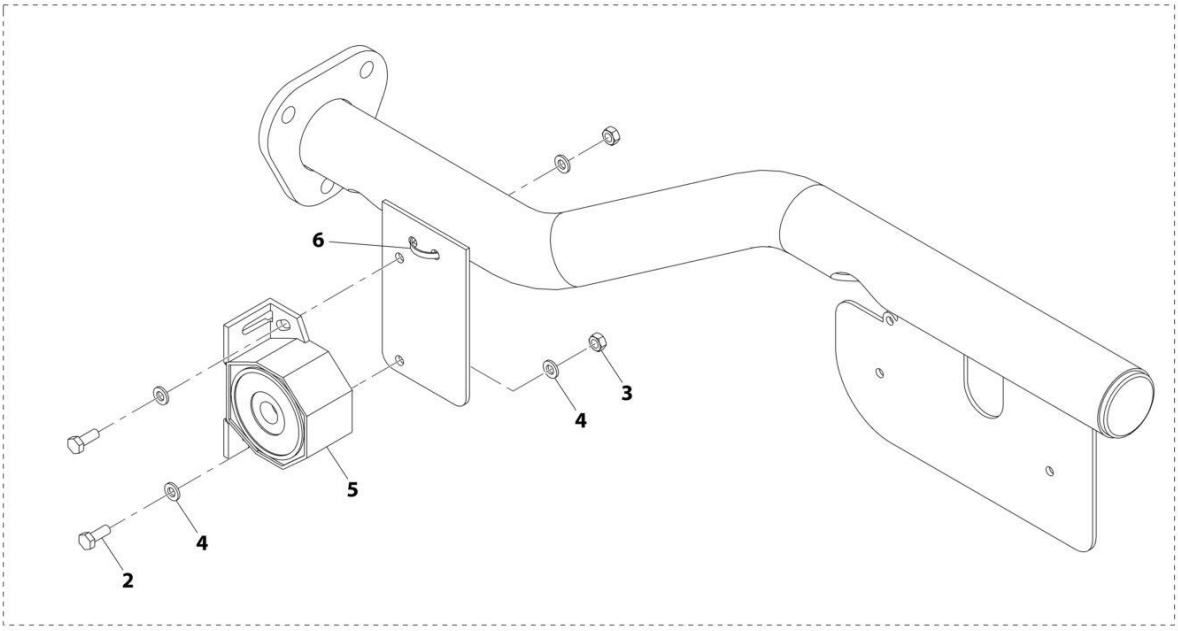


FIGURE 10-64. LSI SENSOR COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225414	Ref	LSI SENSOR COVER INSTALLATION	D
2	0761412	2	Bolt M14 x 25	
5	4812200	2	Washer M14	
6	1001290666	1	Shield, LSI Sensor	

FIGURE 10-65. REVERSE ALARM INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001183596-D

FIGURE 10-65. REVERSE ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183596	Ref	Reverse Alarm Installation	D
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001147060	1	Alarm, Reverse	
6	1001008559	1	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-66. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

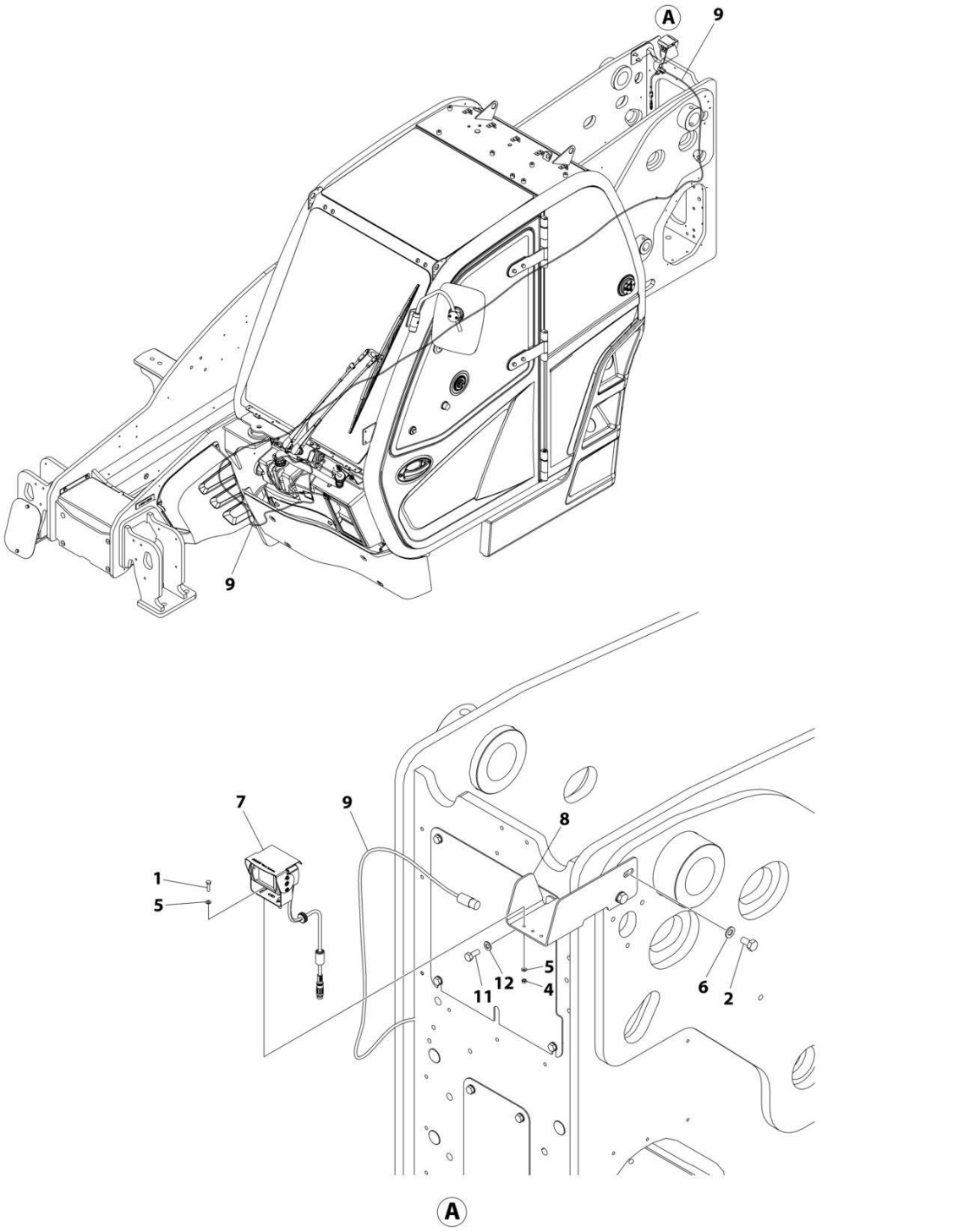


FIGURE 10-66. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190225	Ref	REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION (TRAILER BRAKES)	D
1	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	3290401	2	Nut M4 x 0.7	
5	4811400	4	Washer M4	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	1001167017	1	Camera	
8	1001202293	1	Bracket	
9	1001265375	1	Cable, Reverse Camera	
11	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
12	4811900	1	Washer M8	

FIGURE 10-67. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALATION (WITHOUT HED)

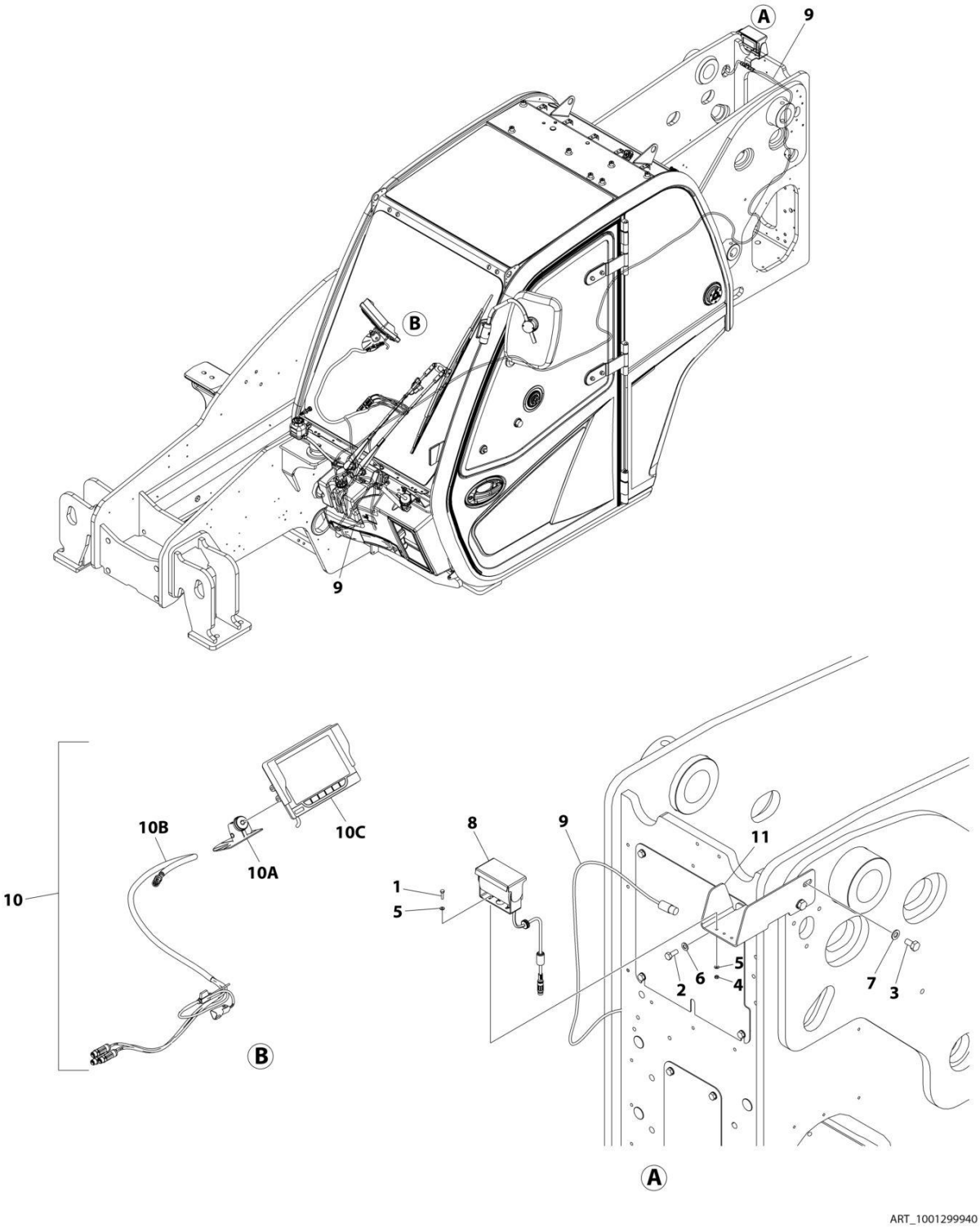
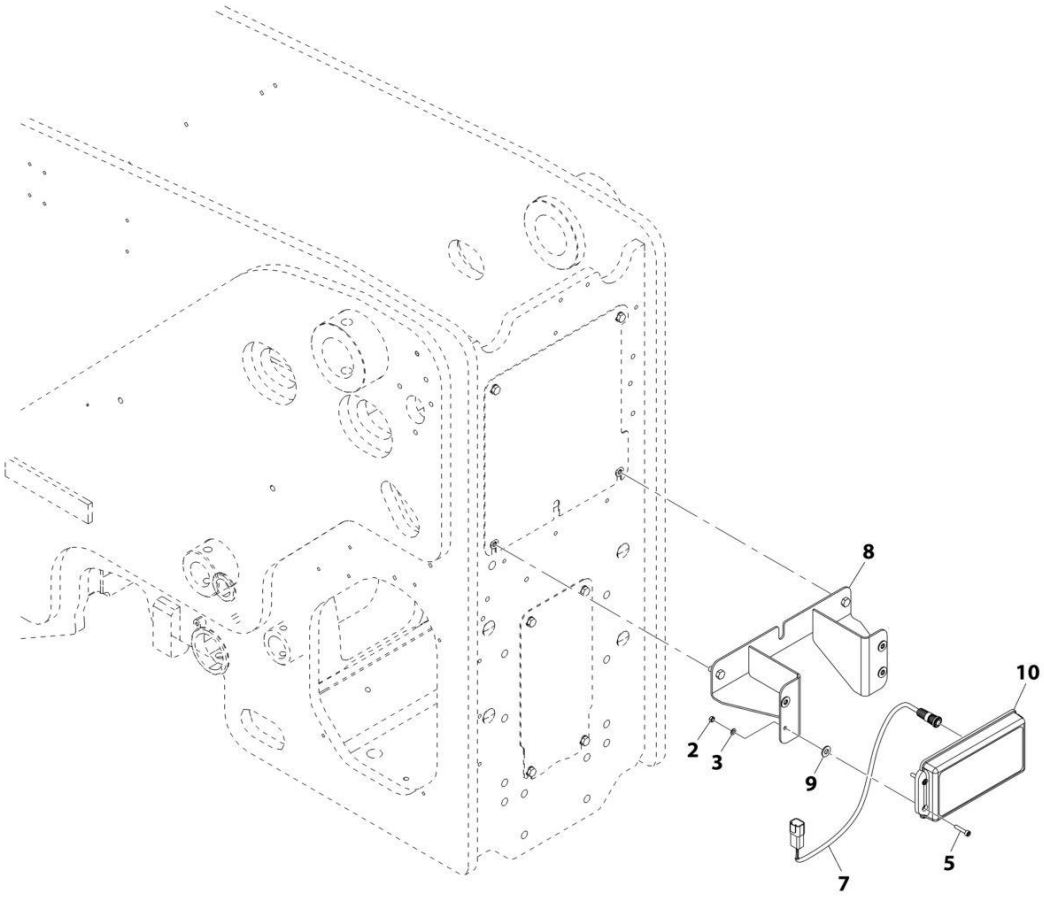


FIGURE 10-67. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALATION (WITHOUT HED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299940	Ref	REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	3290401	2	Nut M4	
5	4811400	4	Washer M4	
6	4811900	1	Washer M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
9	1001233434	1	Extension Cable Camera Harness	
10	1001289479	1	Quad View Monitor Assembly	
10A	1001233217	1	Bracket	
10B	1001294608	1	Quad View Monitor Harness	
10C	1001302410	1	Monitor, LED Display	
11	1001300078	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-68. REVERSE SENSING INSTALLATION

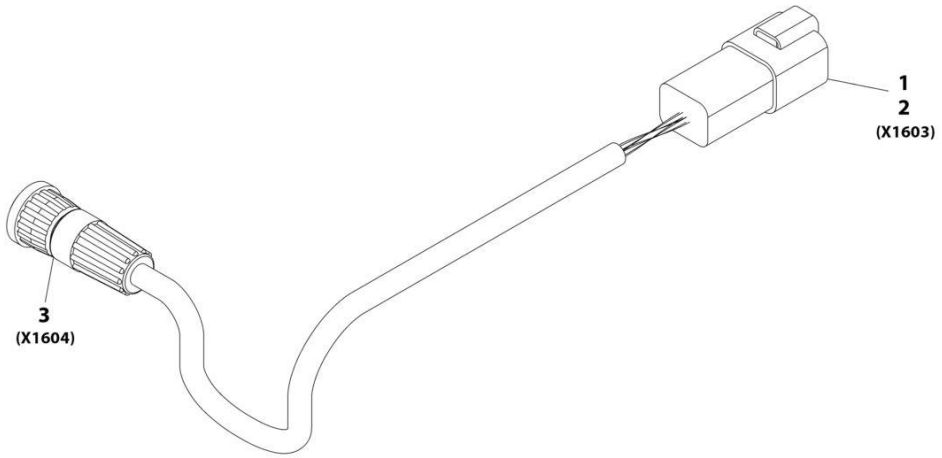


ART_1001190227-C

FIGURE 10-68. REVERSE SENSING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190227	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation (No Hydraulic Hitch)	C
2	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
5	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
7	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202288	1	Bracket	
9	1001181921	4	Washer, Rubber M8	
10	1001189997	1	Sensor, Reverse	

FIGURE 10-69. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

FIGURE 10-69. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-70. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY CAN 4WARD HARNESS

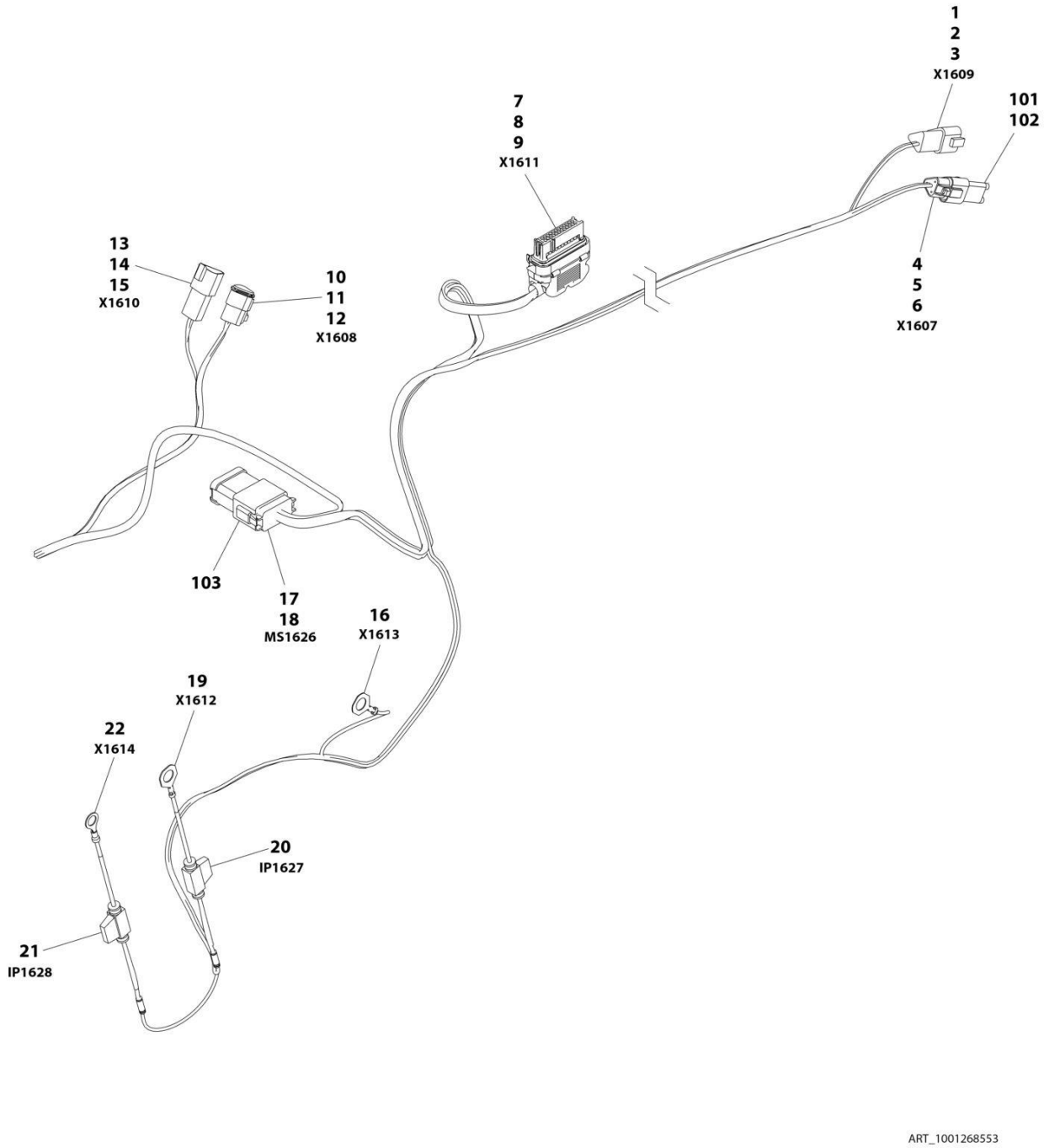


FIGURE 10-70. TELEMATICS CLEARSKY CAN 4WARD HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268553	Ref	TELEMATICS CLEARSKY CAN 4WARD HARNESS	A
1	1001144147	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001116812	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	1001226636	1	Connector	
8	1001226637	7	Terminal	
9	1001116731	17	Plug	
10	1001116812	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	1001144147	1	Connector	
14	4460464	2	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
16	1001187081	1	Ring, Terminal	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	12	Terminal	
19	1001187078	1	Ring, Terminal	
20	2400060	1	Fuse, Holder	
21	2400060	1	Fuse, Holder	
22	4460670	1	Ring, Terminal	
101	4460466	3	Plug	
102	1001144147	1	Connector	
103	1001200206	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-71. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

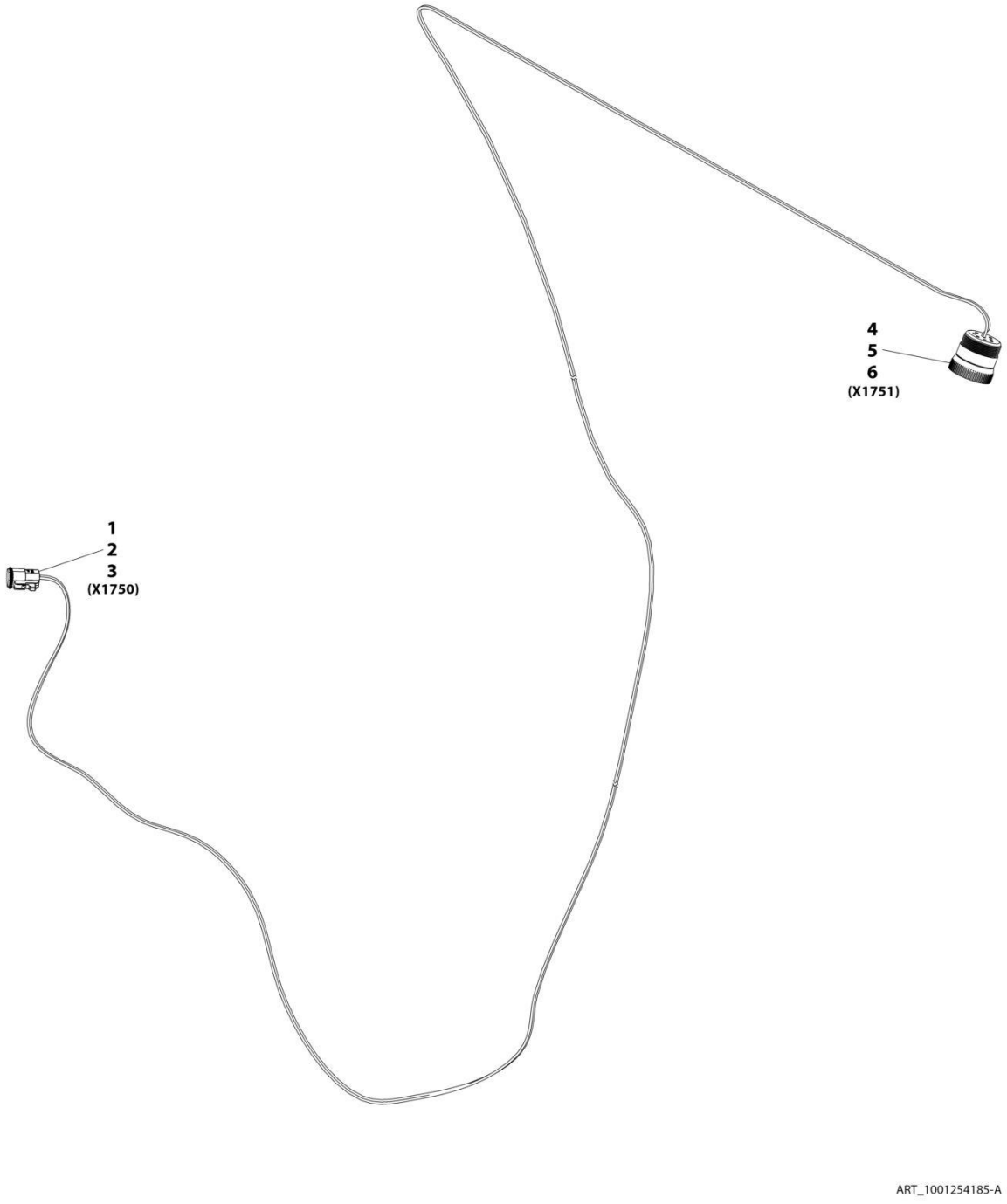


FIGURE 10-71. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254185	Ref	TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001112796	1	Connector	
5	4460944	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	7	Plug	

FIGURE 10-72. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

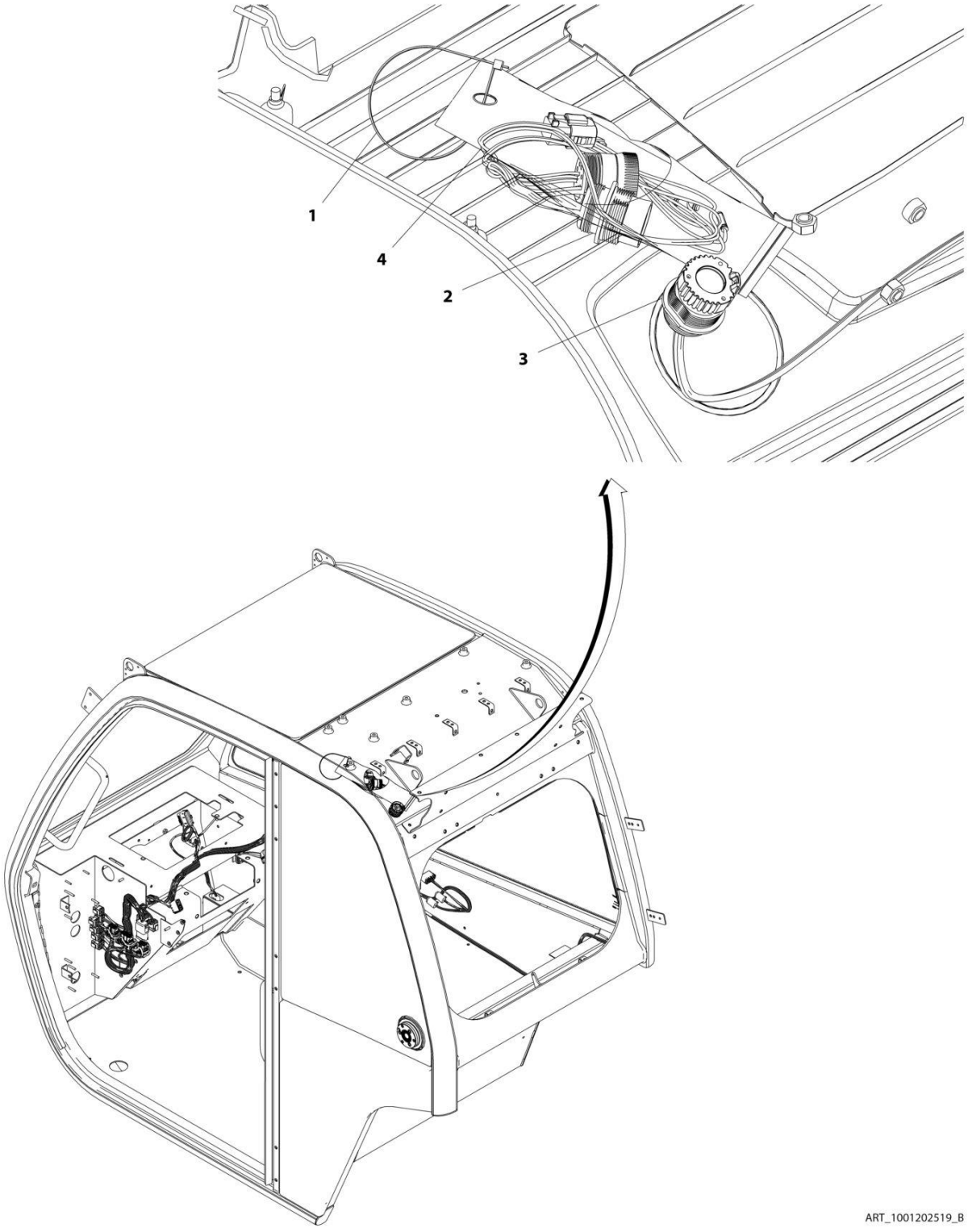


FIGURE 10-72. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION	B
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001291182	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

FIGURE 10-73. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

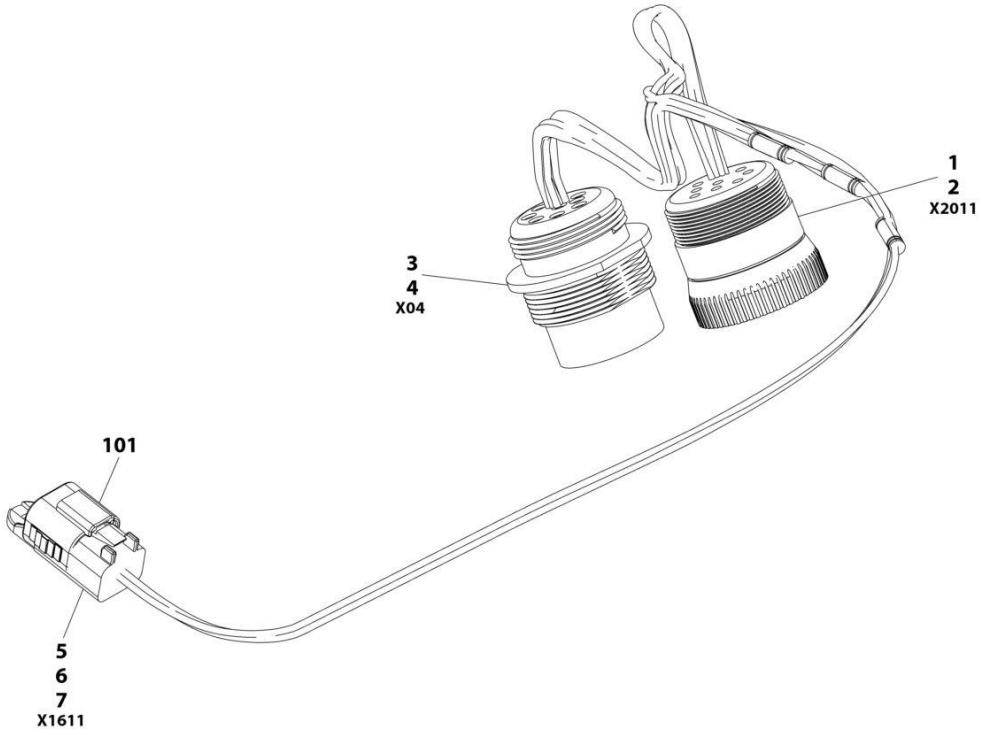


FIGURE 10-73. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291182	Ref	TELEMATICS READY HARNESS	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	9	Terminal	
3	1001112612	1	Connector	
4	4460464	9	Terminal	
5	4460884	1	Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
101	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

FIGURE 10-74. TRAILER ELECTRICS INSTALLATION

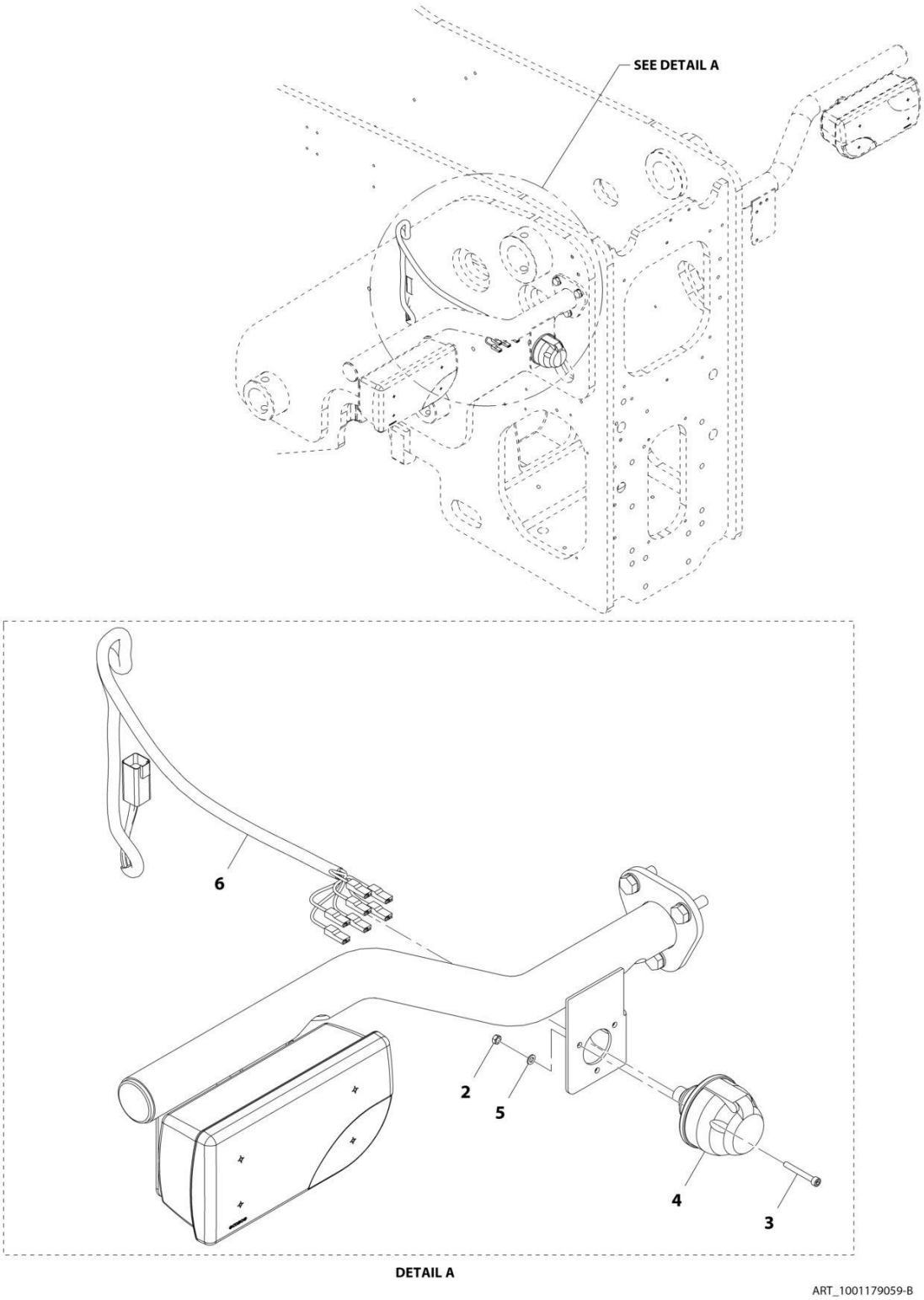


FIGURE 10-74. TRAILER ELECTRICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179059	Ref	TRAILER ELECTRICS INSTALLATION	B
2	3290501	3	Nut M5	
3	4031612	3	Bolt M5 X 40	
4	4461170	1	Connector	
5	4811600	3	Washer M5	
6	1001184839	1	Harness,Trailer Connector (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-75. TRAILER CONNECTOR HARNESS

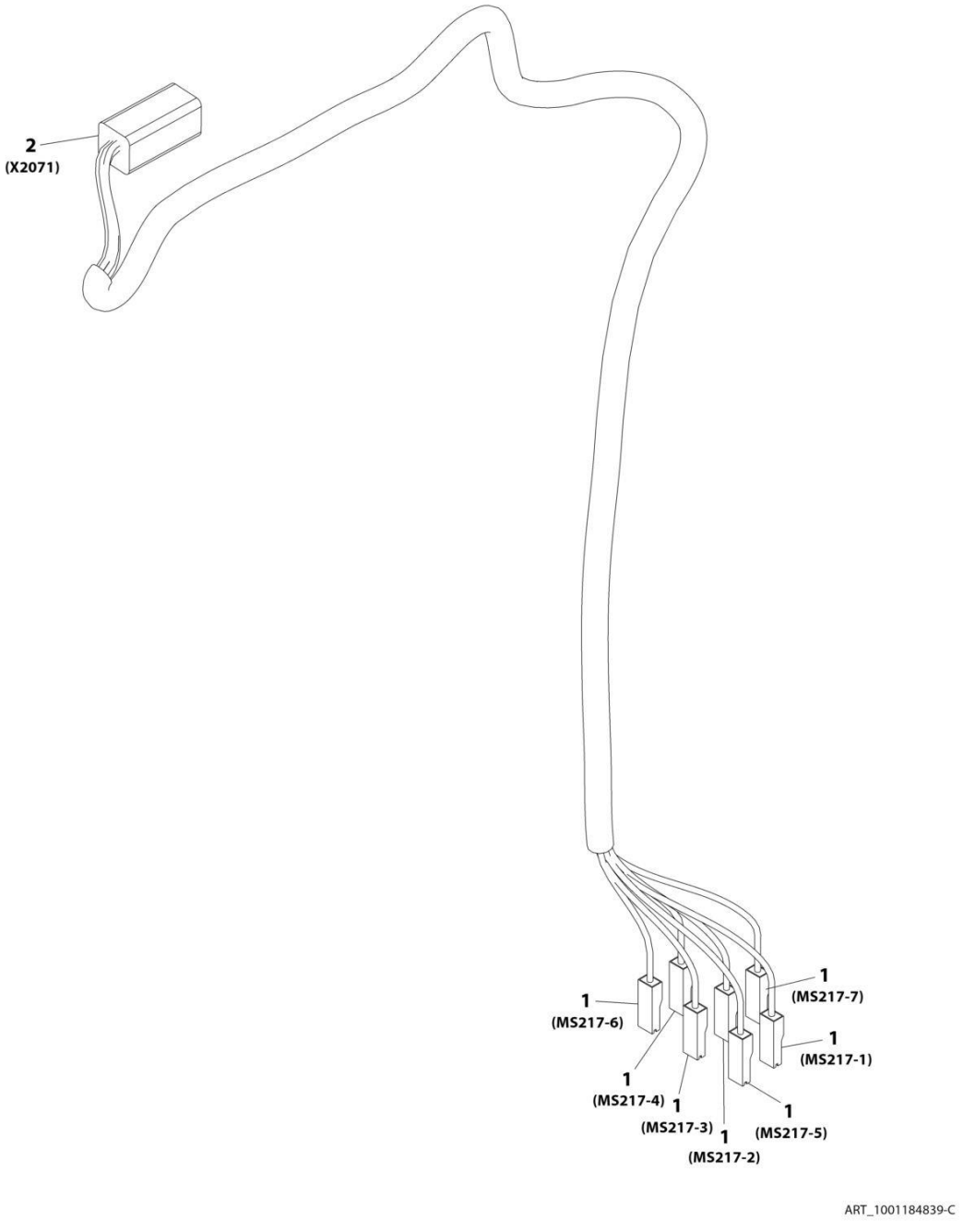


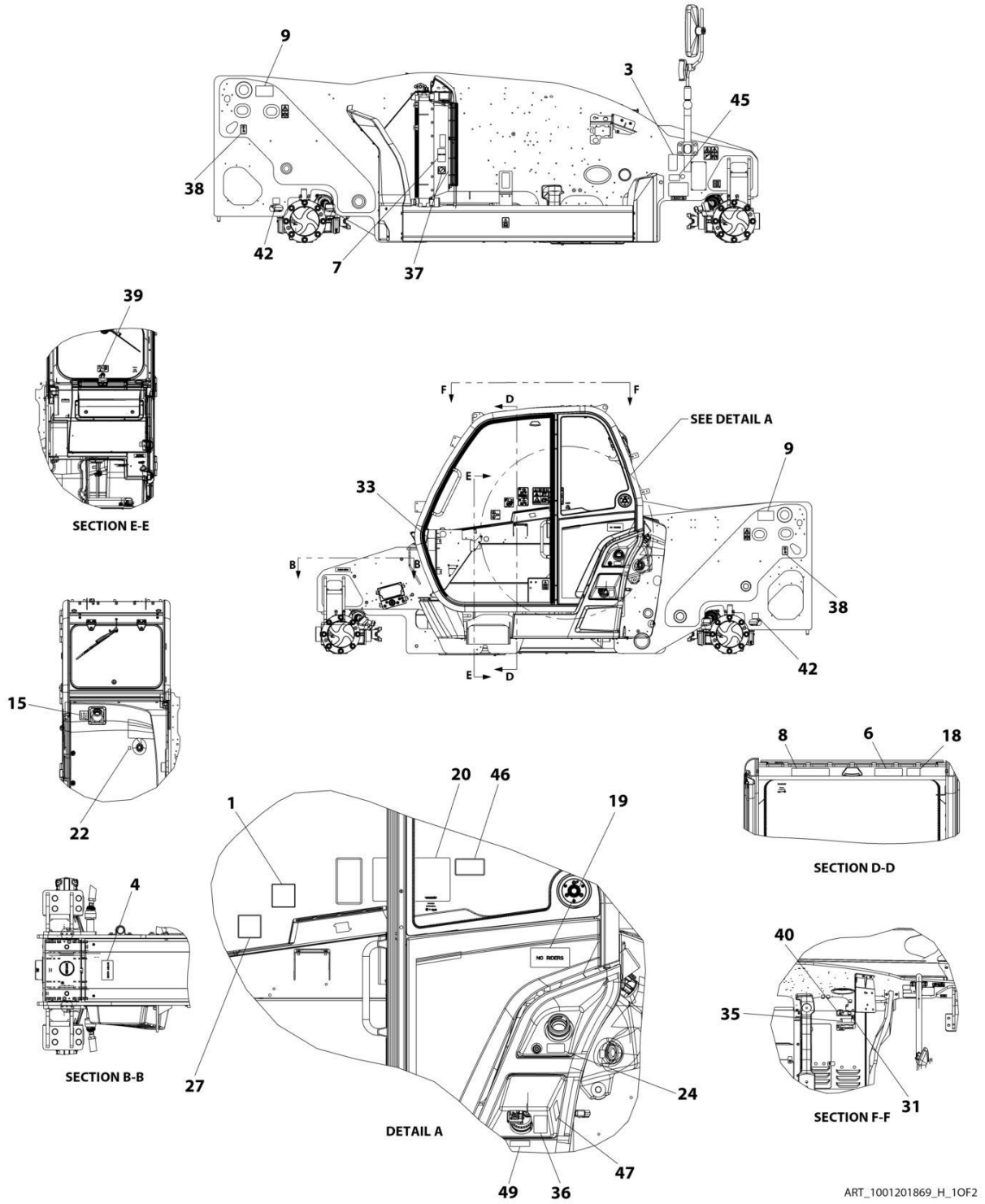
FIGURE 10-75. TRAILER CONNECTOR HARNESS

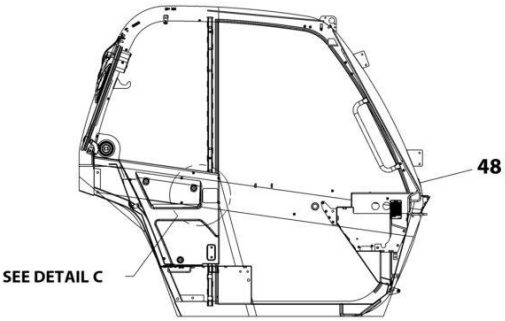
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184839	Ref	TRAILER CONNECTOR HARNESS	C
1	1001116995	7	Connector	
2	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460941	6	Pin	

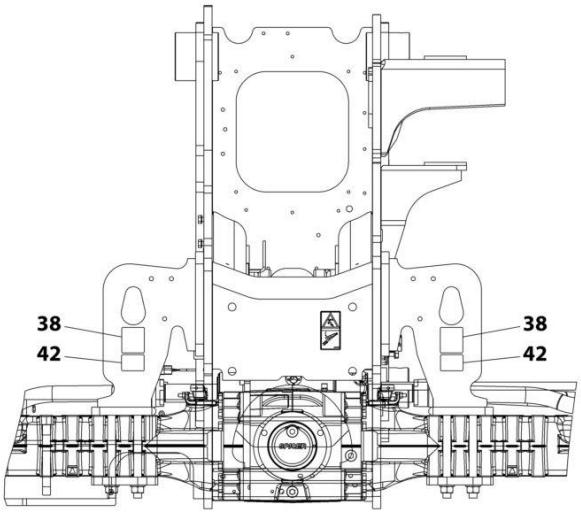
SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

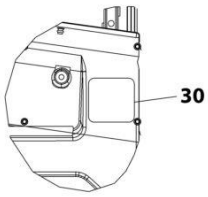
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI)



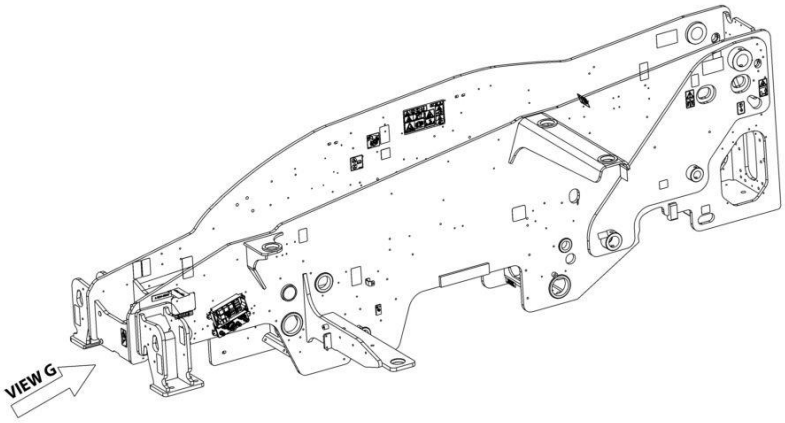


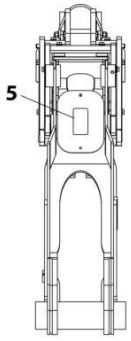


VIEW G



DETAIL C





ART_1001201869_H_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201869	Ref	Decals Installation (ULS)	H
1	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual Location	
3	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1001102750	1	Decal, No Standing On Forks	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
9	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
15	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
18	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
19	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
20	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
24	1001125387	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
27	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
30	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
31	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
33	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
35	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
36	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
37	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
38	1701500	1	Decal, Lift	
39	8005870	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
40	1001008540	1	Plate, Battery	
42	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
45	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
46	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65	
47	1001247646	1	Decal, Def Min Refill Volume	
48	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
49	1001219212	1	Decal, Def Fluid Only	

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - JLG

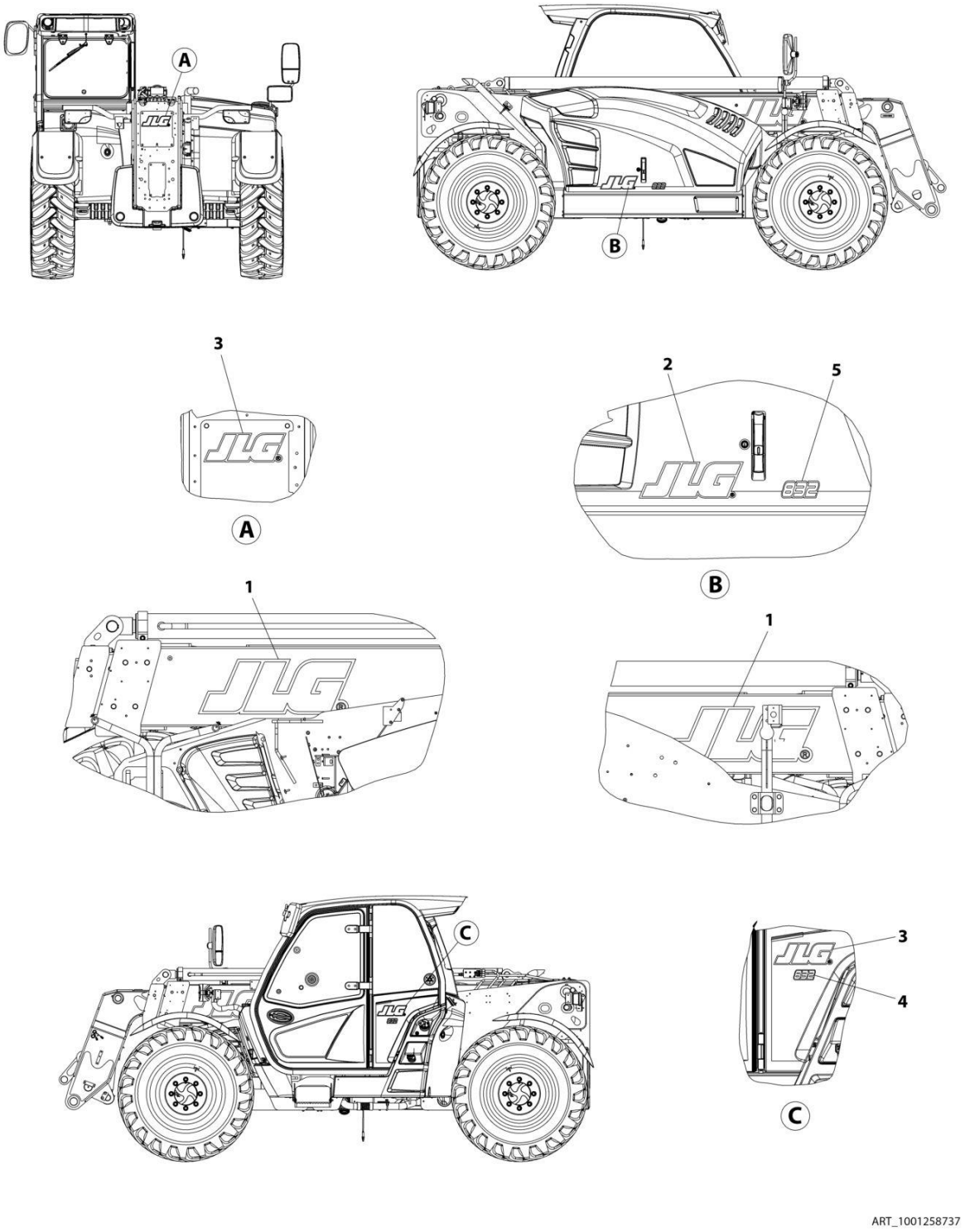


FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - JLG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258737	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION	B
1	1001159728	2	Decal, JLG Logo	
2	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG - 5" Black	
3	1001169674	2	Decal, JLG M100X285	
4	1001276753	1	Decal, JLG 832 Cab	
5	1001276754	1	Decal, JLG 832 Hood	

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - JLG AG

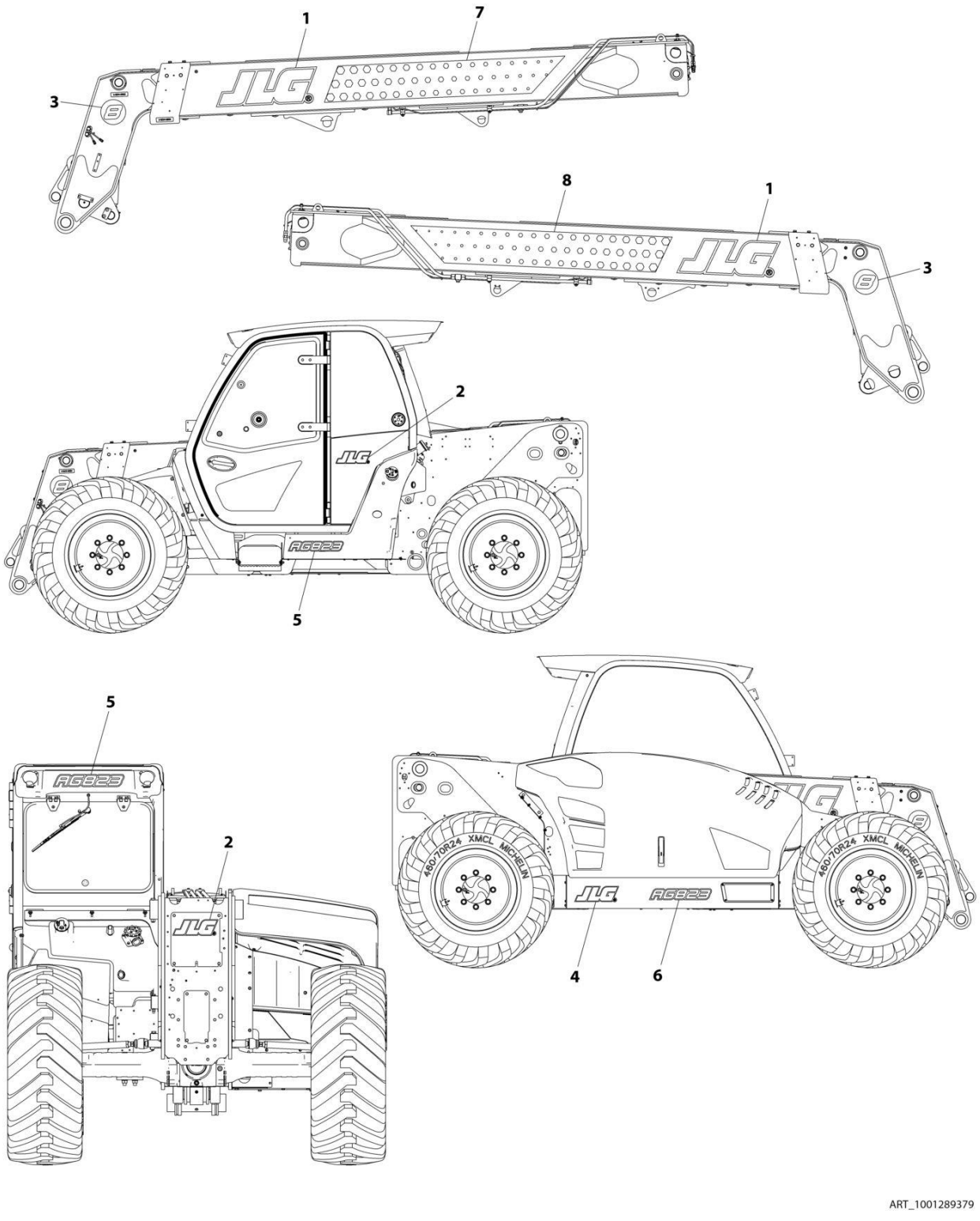
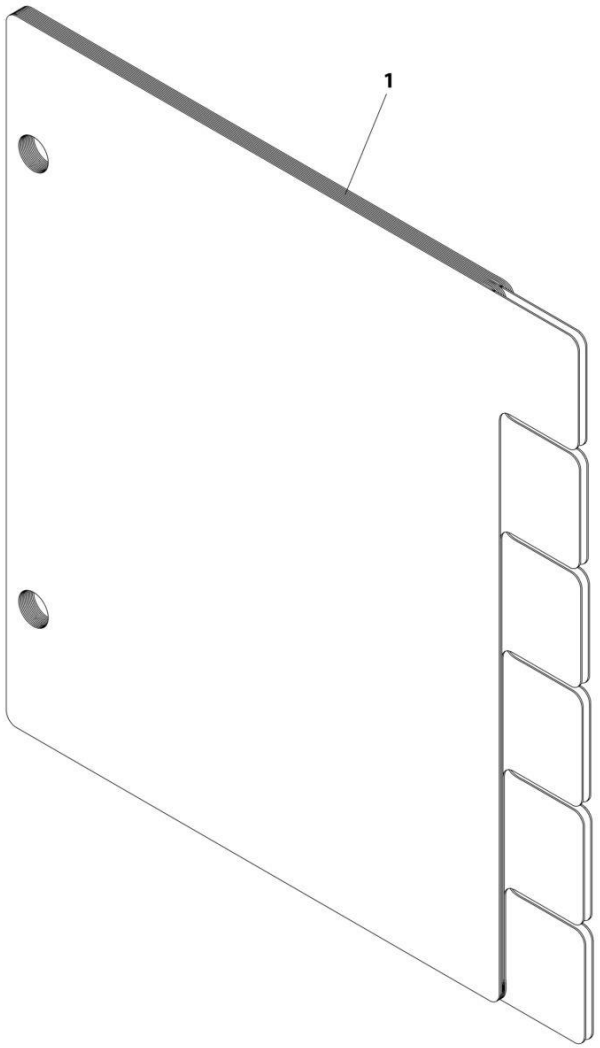


FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - JLG AG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289379	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - JLG AG	A
1	1001159728	2	Decal, JLG Logo	
2	1001169674	2	Decal, JLG M100 x 285	
3	1001279165	2	Decal, Boom Head	
4	1001288631	1	Decal, JLG	
5	1001289380	2	Decal, AG823 18"	
6	1001289381	1	Decal, AG823 20"	
7	1001289382	1	Decal, AG823 Boom - Cab Side	
8	1001289383	1	Decal, AG823 Boom - Eng Side	

FIGURE 11-4. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI)

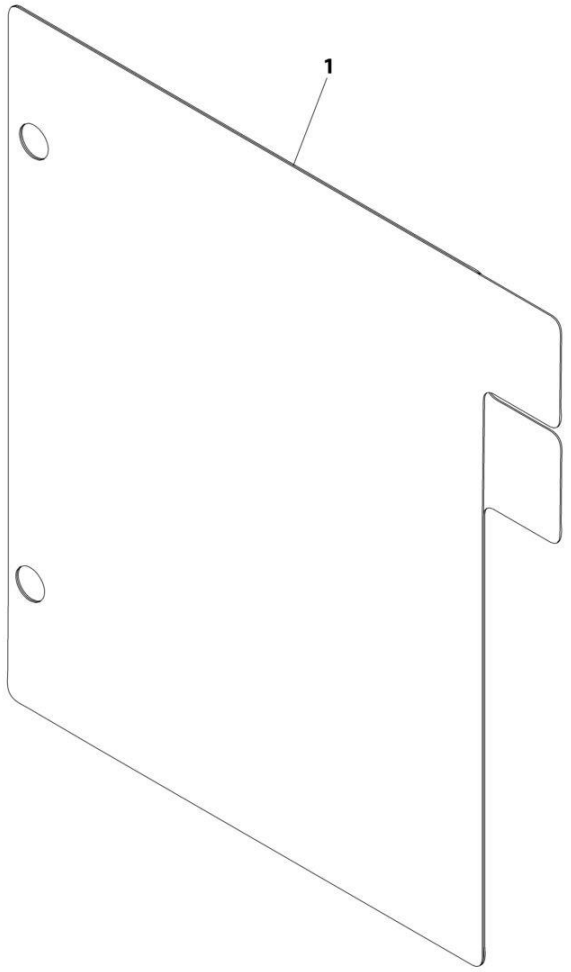


ART_1001263702

FIGURE 11-4. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001263702	Ref	CAPACITY CHART (ANSI)	

FIGURE 11-5. CAPACITY CHARTS (CAT COUPLER) (ANSI)

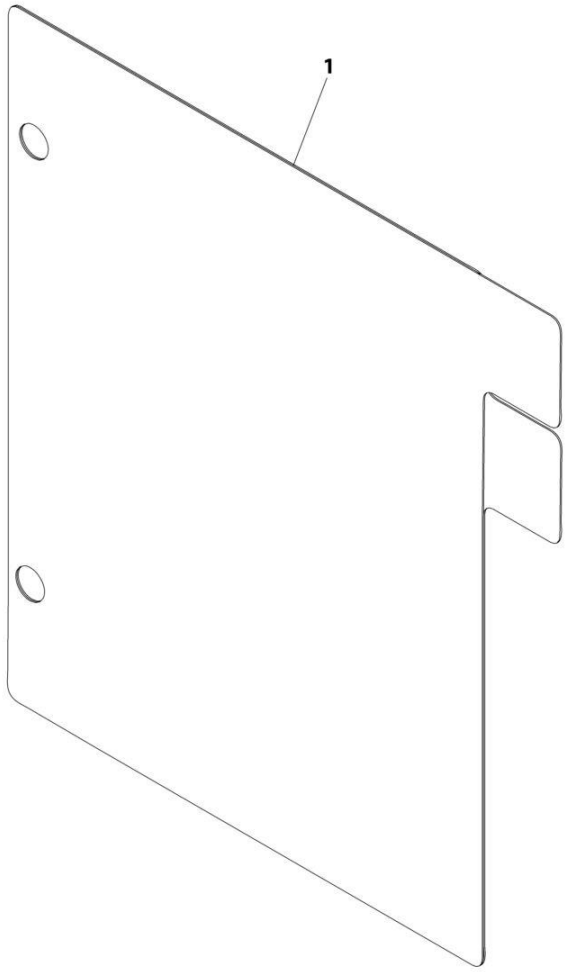


ART_1001296279

FIGURE 11-5. CAPACITY CHARTS (CAT COUPLER) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001296279	Ref	CAPACITY CHARTS - COMPETITOR COUPLERS	B

FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHARTS (CAT COUPLER) (METRIC)



ART_1001306293

FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHARTS (CAT COUPLER) (METRIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001306293	Ref	CAPACITY CHARTS - COMPETITOR COUPLERS	B

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

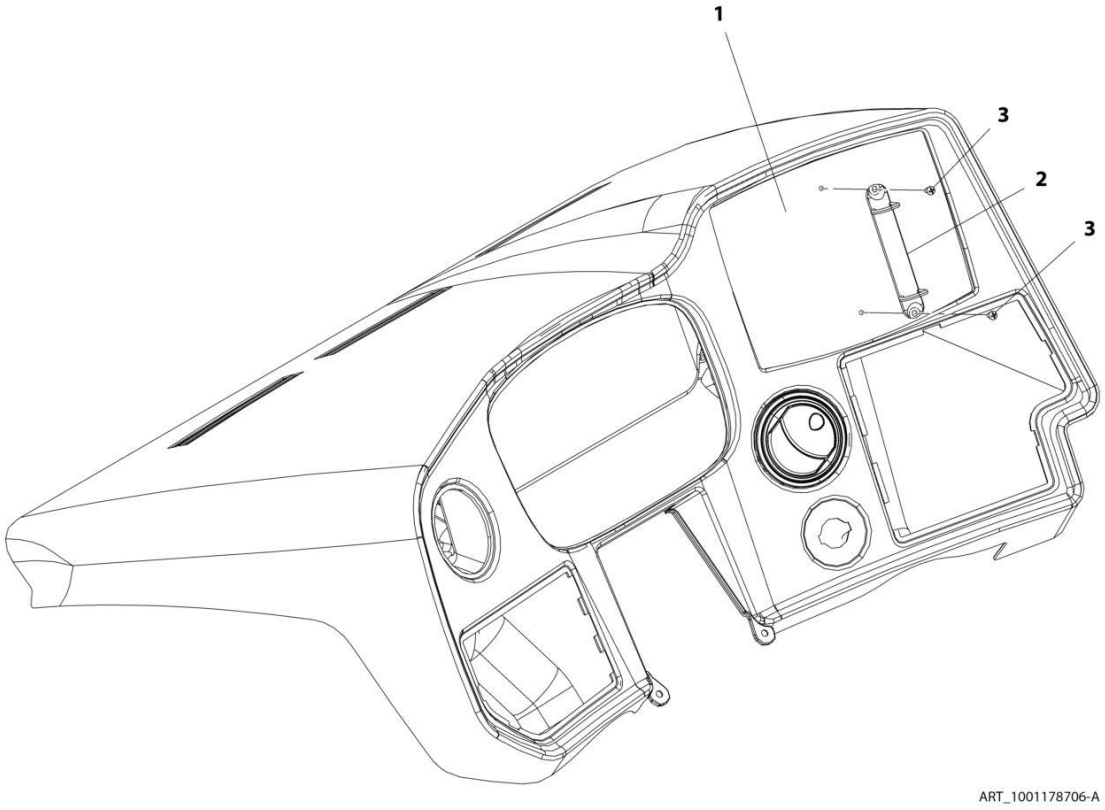


FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

FIGURE 11-8. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

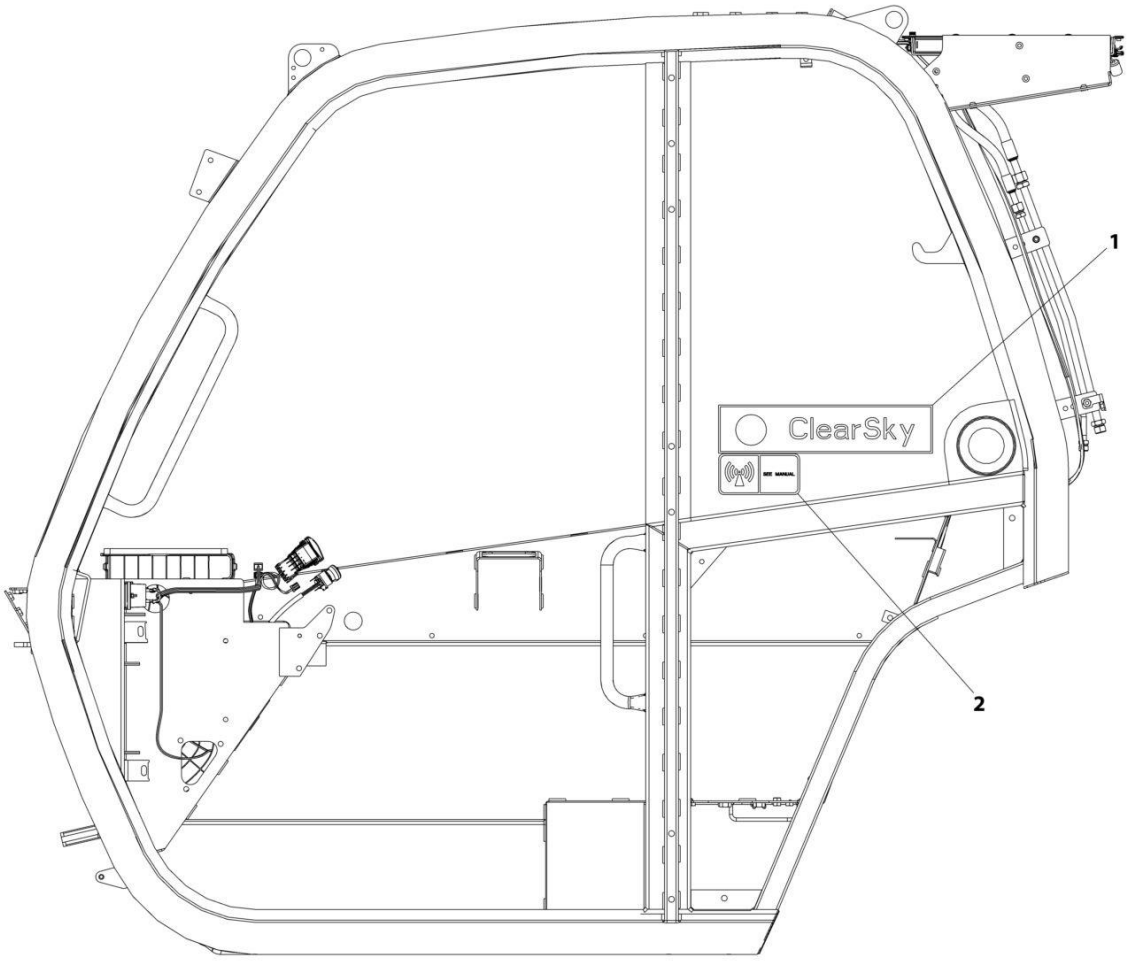


FIGURE 11-8. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

FIGURE 11-9. TRIANGLE INSTALLATION - SLOW MOVING VEHICLE

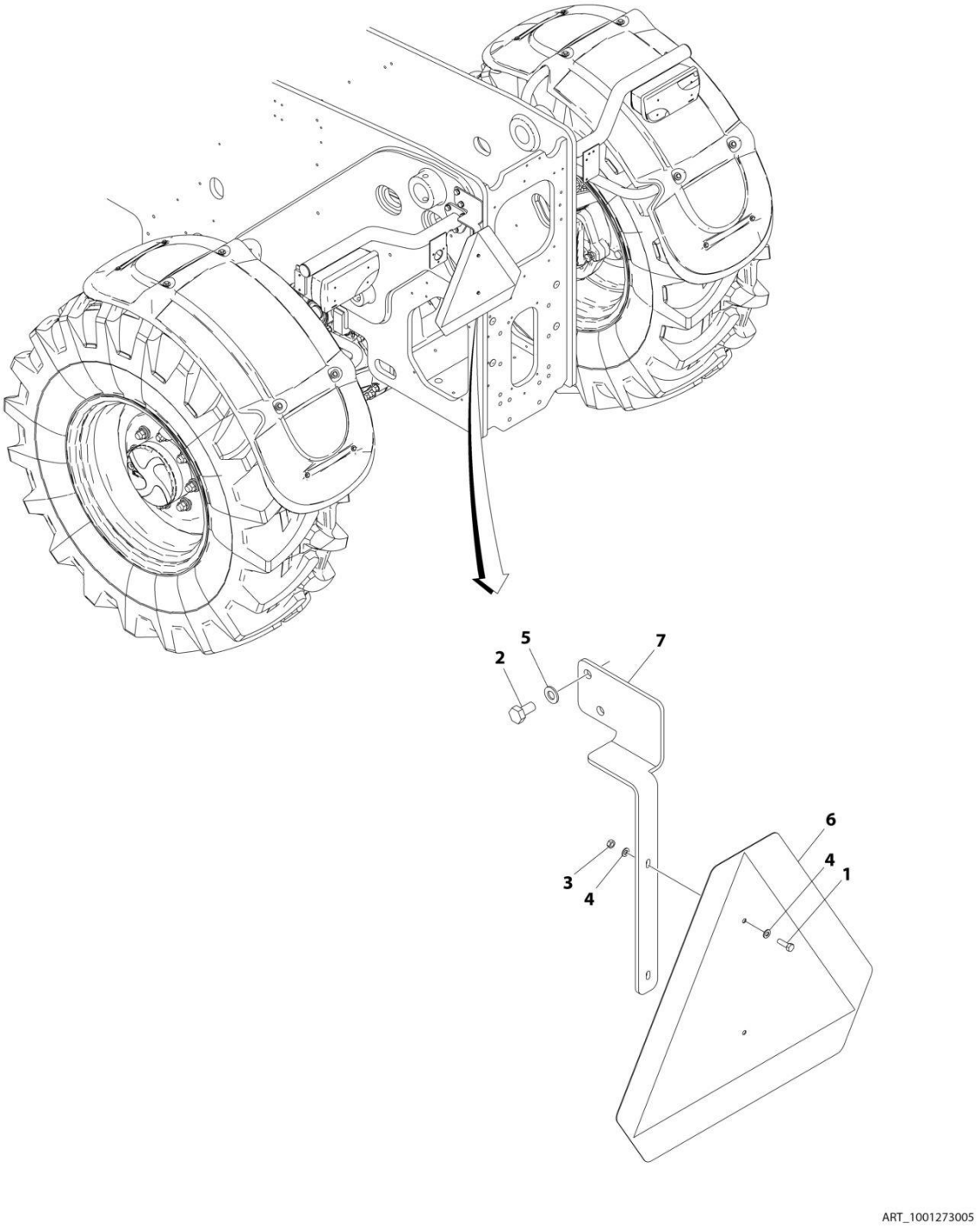


FIGURE 11-9. TRIANGLE INSTALLATION - SLOW MOVING VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273005	Ref	TRIANGLE INSTALLATION - SLOW MOVING VEHICLE	A
1	0760508	2	Bolt M5 x 16	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3290501	2	Nut M5	
4	4811600	4	Washer M5	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	1001272882	1	Reflector, Red Triangle	
7	1001273004	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 11-10. TRIANGLE INSTALLATION - SLOW MOVING VEHICLE (WITH HITCH) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

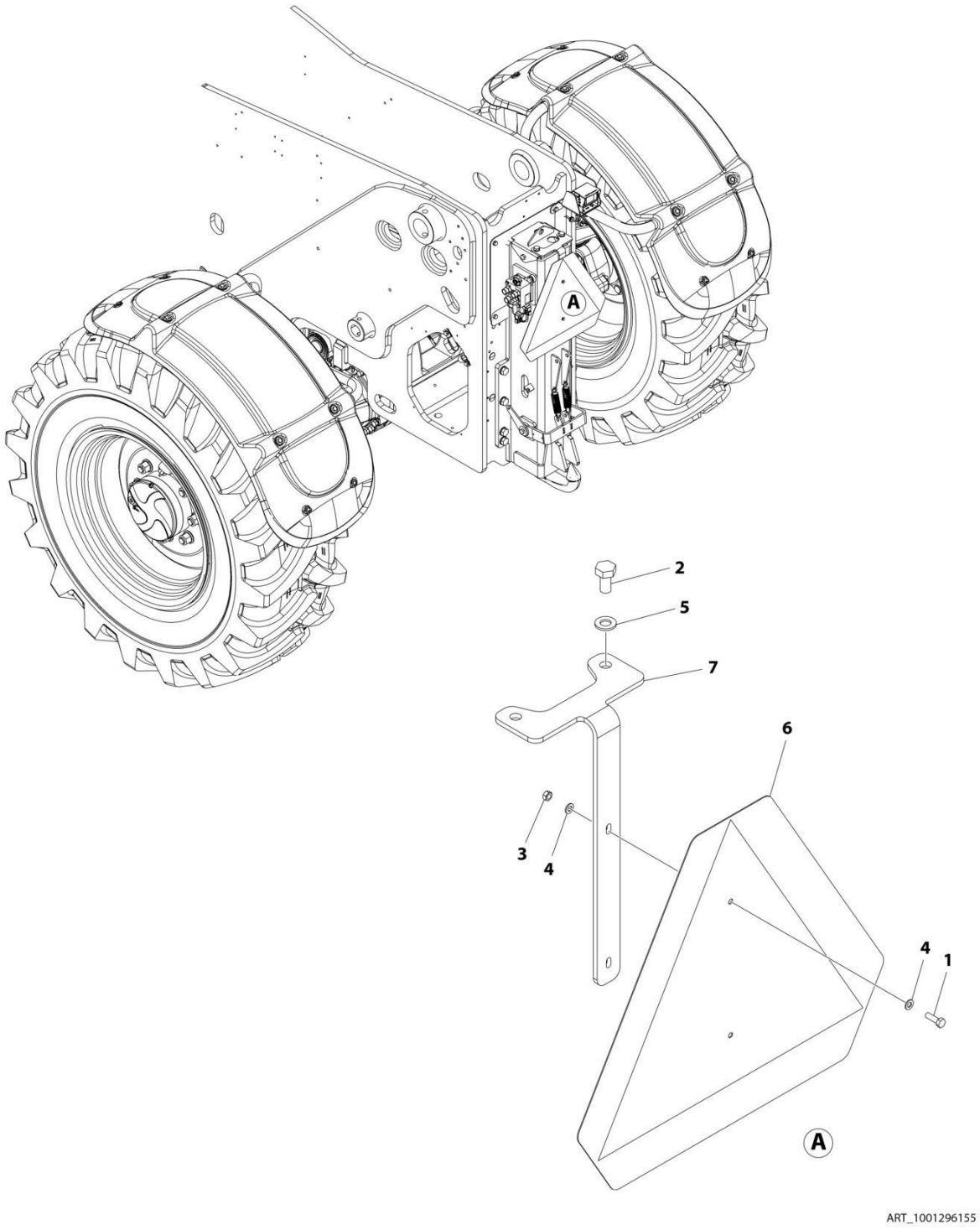


FIGURE 11-10. TRIANGLE INSTALLATION - SLOW MOVING VEHICLE (WITH HITCH) (SN 0160125996 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296155	Ref	TRIANGLE INSTALLATION - SLOW MOVING VEHICLE (WITH HTICH)	A
1	0760508	2	Bolt M5 x 16	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3290501	2	Nut M5	
4	4811600	4	Washer M5	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	1001272882	1	Reflector, Red Triangle	
7	1001296156	1	Bracket	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70024455	1	Coil (Concrete Bucket)	
	70027269	1	Coil (Divertor Valve)	
	70020764	1	Coil (Divertor Valve)	
	70002971	1	Coil (Fan Motor Control)	
	70003788	1	Coil (Fan Motor Control)	
	70026967	1	Coil (Hydraulic Hitch Control)	
	70002386	1	Coil (Priority Flow Manifold)	
	70026582	1	Coil (Steering Select Valve)	
	70028870	1	Coil (Trailer Brake Valve)	
	70025456	1	Coil, Solenoid (Solenoid Valve)	
	1001270467	1	Control, TMH Front Frame Module LBP	
	1001270468	1	Control, TMH Rear Frame Module LBP	
	1001159028	1	Controller, Accelerator Pedal	
	70024859	1	Controller, Backrest Actuator (Seat Assembly Air Suspension - Premium)	
	1001187413	1	Controller, Brake Pedal	
	1001222603	1	Controller, Joystick 3R4B	
	1001242098	1	Controller, Joystick Fingertip Control	
	1001201951	1	Controller, Parking Brake (Mechanical)	
		Ref	Engine (90KW ULS)	
	70004511	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70025153	12	Filter, Fuel Prefilter	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil	
	70025850	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025851	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
		Ref	Engine (100KW ULS)	
	70027417	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70025153	12	Filter, Fuel Prefilter	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil	
	70025850	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025851	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
	1001162662	12	Filter, Breather Hydraulic (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001162659	12	Filter, Hydraulic (Hydraulic Tank)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A (Electrical & OPT 1 Board, Engine Harness)	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10A (Electrical, OPT 1 & OPT 2 Board)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (Cab Harness)	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A (OPT 2 Board, Power Distribution Box & Engine Harness)	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25A (OPT 1 Board, Power Distribution Box & Engine Harness)	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30A (Electrical Board, Power Distribution Box & Engine Harness)	
	1001205172	2	Fuse, 35A (Engine Harness)	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80A (Power Distribution Box)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150A (Power Distribution Box)	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200A (Power Distribution Box)	
	1001177597	2	Fuse, Mini Diode 6A (Engine Harness)	
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Platform)	
	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control	
	1001262322	1	Module, ClearSky Telematics CANBUS	
	70026292	1	Relay, 35Amp (Electrical Board)	
	70026295	1	Relay, 35Amp (Power Distribution Box)	
	70026293	1	Relay, 50Amp (OPT 1 Board)	
	70026294	1	Relay, 70Amp (Power Distribution Box)	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp (Electrical Relay Installation)	
	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle (Boom Angle Sensor)	
	1001149376	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (Expansion Tank)	
	70025539	1	Sensor, Pad (Upper Seat Assembly)	
	1001160730	1	Sensor, Rear Axle LSI	
	1001189997	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	70026808	1	Sensor, Steering (Rear Axle)	
	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature (CAC & Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001269578	1	Sensor, Temperature (Heat & A/C)	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key (Ignition Switch)	
	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp (Dash Electrical)	
	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon (Beacon Install)	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride (Boom Raise Hoses Install (With Ride Control)	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
	4360658	1	Switch, Brake Light (Switch Plate)	
	1001159748	1	Switch, Bucket Mode (Dash Electrical)	
	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX (Dash Electrical)	
	1001202421	1	Switch, Declutch (Declutch Switch Installation)	
	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect (Electrical Components)	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights (Dash Electrical)	
	1001198932	1	Switch, Engine Speed Set (Engine Speed Set Installation)	
	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights (Dash Electrical)	
	1001189898	1	Switch, Framer/Loader (Dash Electrical)	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights (Cab Worklights)	
	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard (Dash Electrical)	
	70024107	1	Switch, Heater (Premium Air Suspension Seat)	
	1001198836	1	Switch, Hitch (Hitch Installation)	
	1001169268	1	Switch, Horn (Horn Button Installation)	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater & AC)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater & AC)	
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater & AC)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001200633	1	Switch, Pushbutton (Brake Installation - Trailer)	
	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Switch (Hydraulic Coupler)	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper (Dash Electrical)	
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights (Cab Worklights)	
	1001145204	1	Switch, Reversing Fan (Cooling Package)	
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode (Dash Electrical)	
	1001214280	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper (Wiper - Turn Switch (0 Speed -FNR) & (No Speed)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174712	1	Switch, USB Charger (Dash Electrical)	
	1001257348	1	Switch, Zero Speed (Wiper - Turn Switch (0 Speed -FNR)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001264937	Ref	Boom Assembly Kit	
	1001264916	Ref	Boom Brush Kit	
	1001264918	Ref	Boom Kit	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Front & Top Kit	
	1001199381	Ref	Cab Guard Front Kit	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Top Kit	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera (Rear View) Add-on Kit(Dealer Installed)	
	1001264727	Ref	ClearSky Kit	
	70024168	Ref	Coupler Locking Cylinder Seal Kit	
	1001264873	Ref	Filter Kit - Without HVAC (Level 1)	
	1001264874	Ref	Filter Kit - With HVAC (Level 2)	
	1001274892	1	Forward/Reverse Lever Kit - 0 Speed	
	1001265291	Ref	Service Kits	C
	1001264921	Ref	Wear Pad Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0240063.....245
0240117.....141
0240118.....145
0400075.....773
0498748.....493
0630576.....29, 345
0641405.....155
0641510.....241
0642032.....203
0700408.....641, 933, 935
0700510.....375
0700608.....311
0700610 25, 29, 345, 349, 355, 379, 527, 645, 839, 913, 915, 917, 919
0700612.....345, 473, 475, 477, 479, 611
0700614 79, 81, 241, 297, 299, 349, 584, 839, 873, 899
0700618.....788, 792
0700620.....73
0700810.....685
0700812.....883
0700814.....51
0700815.....711
0700816.....335, 339
0700817.....361, 685
0700818.....839
0700819.....675
0700820.....351, 601, 603, 605
0700821.....345
0700823.....359
0700824.....653
0700826.....311
0701011.....685
0701012.....331, 351, 685, 699
0701014.....25, 293, 295, 379, 619, 699
0701015.....899
0701016.....313, 315, 335, 339, 381, 671, 673
0701018.....351, 379
0701020.....363, 367, 369, 371
0701021.....671, 673
0701024.....49
0701029.....215
0701030.....379
0701214.....293, 295, 297, 299, 331
0701229.....111, 113, 115, 117
0701232.....111, 113, 115, 117
0701616.....57, 59, 65
0701617.....69
0701626.....265
0701628.....265
0701630.....93, 265
0711215.....103
0711216.....101
0711217.....103
0711228.....99
0711616.....73
0711631..... 97
0712027..... 483
0712030..... 399
0712040..... 387
0750804..... 491
0760410..... 901
0760507... 111, 113, 337, 845, 847, 849
0760508..... 973, 975
0760512..... 549
0760605... 323, 493, 633, 639
0760607... 297, 299, 307, 309, 359, 493
0760608..... 87, 121, 313, 341, 527, 543, 549, 611, 617, 633, 639, 653, 883, 931
0760610..... 909, 923
0760612..... 29, 297
0760614.... 285, 785, 875
0760619..... 283
0760805..... 925
0760807.... 679, 681, 687
0760808... 111, 113, 115, 117, 283, 285, 513, 613, 845, 847, 849, 873, 875
0760810... 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 73, 99, 293, 295, 297, 299, 307, 309, 311, 355, 359, 515, 553, 561, 565, 567, 579, 584, 601, 605, 613, 633, 655, 675, 685, 695, 705, 845, 847, 849, 913, 933, 935
0760812... 49, 77, 93, 95, 105, 329, 331, 341, 345, 349, 359, 367, 371, 473, 475, 477, 479, 495, 655, 679, 681
0760814..... 359
0760815... 297, 299, 495, 675
0760816.... 375, 679, 681
0760817..... 675
0760823..... 45, 301, 303
0761008..... 709
0761009..... 773, 775
0761010... 25, 27, 73, 85, 87, 293, 295, 313, 315, 349, 375, 417, 419, 643, 683, 783, 905, 933, 935, 973, 975
0761011..... 359
0761012... 25, 29, 45, 77, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 307, 309, 313, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 381, 653, 671, 673, 739, 773, 775, 845, 847, 849, 883, 899
0761014... 293, 295, 297, 299, 685, 715
0761015..... 417, 419
0761210..... 349
0761214..... 25, 411, 845, 847, 849
0761215..... 45, 265, 701
0761216..... 265
0761217..... 25
0761228..... 95
0761412..... 929
0761619..... 265
0770810..... 329, 345
0770814..... 637
0771212..... 103, 105
0771618..... 55
0860520..... 155
0930003..... 173
0930004..... 163
0930006..... 167
1001001556..... 673
1001002946..... 495
1001002947..... 495
1001002953..... 495
1001002957..... 495
1001003043..... 507
1001003064..... 197
1001003301..... 51
1001003305..... 289, 291, 307, 309, 685, 709, 845, 847, 849, 883
1001003427..... 47
1001003439..... 21
1001003474..... 249
1001003475..... 249
1001003590 73, 345, 359, 699, 707
1001003596..... 655
1001003809..... 643
1001003934..... 331
1001004143..... 331
1001004617..... 197
1001004618..... 197
1001004619..... 197
1001004620..... 197
1001004640..... 653
1001004720..... 299
1001004723..... 883
1001005038..... 539, 541
1001005193..... 539
1001005262..... 689, 691, 693
1001005368..... 509
1001005904..... 671, 689, 691, 693
1001005960..... 969
1001005980..... 79, 81
1001005981..... 77, 79
1001006730..... 573
1001006731..... 575
1001006954..... 541
1001006955..... 541
1001008436..... 81, 83
1001008450..... 701
1001008462..... 387, 399
1001008469..... 645
1001008475..... 83
1001008540..... 956
1001008559 85, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 381, 413, 845, 847, 849, 883, 925, 931
1001008573.....363, 367, 369, 371
1001008574.....307, 309
1001008575.....49
1001008580.....349
1001008586.....685
1001008593.....307, 309, 381, 845, 847, 849
1001008626.....331, 685
1001008657.....331
1001008665.....197
1001008719.....467, 469
1001008720 73, 331, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 845, 847, 849
1001008742.....537
1001008761 73, 345, 359, 699, 707
1001008773.....683
1001008804.....351, 683, 687
1001008805 73, 675, 689, 691, 693, 695
1001008857.....495
1001008863.....675, 679, 681
1001008922.....351, 671, 673, 675, 679, 681
1001008923.....675, 785, 907, 909
1001008926.....839
1001008988.....493
1001009038.....87
1001009062.....83
1001009105.....197
1001009163 51, 353, 417, 419
1001009207.....73
1001009375.....845, 847, 849
1001009384.....331
1001010240.....351
1001010646.....573, 575
1001010647.....573, 575
1001010648.....573, 575
1001010649.....573, 575
1001010650.....573, 575
1001010838.....83
1001010938.....351
1001025750.....845, 847, 849, 925
1001026104.....289, 291, 381
1001028291.....21
1001028308.....21
1001032853.....73
1001033119.....73
1001033120.....331
1001047062.....493
1001080375.....689, 691, 979
1001090150.....101, 105

1001090343 ..... 507, 537, 595
1001091126 21
1001091313 217
1001091715 899
1001091716 899
1001091751 833
1001092008 467
1001092009 469
1001092122 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001092298 109
1001092481 149
1001092482 149
1001092771 319
1001093171 239
1001093277 345
1001093401 ..... 329, 345
1001093826 ..... 125, 167, 217, 243
1001093827 ..... 125, 167, 217, 243
1001094555 ..... 163, 167, 173, 209, 211, 213, 217
1001094556 ..... 163, 167, 173, 209, 211, 213, 217
1001094708 956
1001095301 ..... 671, 673, 739
1001095336 ..... 841, 979
1001095401 381
1001095650 ..... 473, 475, 477, 479, 529, 531
1001095804 819
1001095810 155
1001096019 151
1001096020 151
1001096021 153
1001096023 153
1001096024 151
1001096025 153
1001096365 495
1001096726 107
1001096870 ..... 99, 107
1001096913 899
1001097051 817
1001097205 239
1001097244 527
1001097287 ..... 167, 173
1001097540 ..... 29, 615
1001097586 507
1001098146 ..... 111, 113, 115, 117
1001098147 ..... 111, 113, 115, 117
1001098150 520
1001098457 99, 111, 113, 115, 117
1001098629 .... 57, 59, 61
1001098630 ..... 65, 67
1001100442 107
1001100845 ..... 473, 475
1001101041 ..... 125, 157, 243, 671, 673, 689, 691, 693, 695
1001101042 ..... 125, 157, 243, 671, 673, 689, 691, 693, 695
1001101063 681
1001101064 679
1001101563 413
1001102502 ..... 897, 979
1001102750 956
1001103012 ..... 796, 806
1001103156 783
1001103201 158
1001103300 783
1001103530 217
1001103531 157
1001103533 217
1001103640 695
1001104435 203
1001104437 655
1001104477 ..... 689, 743
1001104498 ..... 800, 806, 885
1001104519 ..... 797, 808
1001104646 ..... 671, 673
1001104654 ..... 819, 979
1001104685 ..... 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373
1001104934 711
1001104958 157
1001105260 103
1001105639 683
1001105643 683
1001106570 55
1001106930 157
1001107192 493
1001107336 201
1001107338 ..... 201, 205, 207
1001107581 201
1001107854 ..... 796, 798, 799, 806, 807, 809, 827, 885, 886, 889, 893
1001108918 ..... 689, 691, 693
1001110023 ..... 671, 689, 691, 693, 745
1001110115 689
1001110544 899
1001110849 ..... 69, 71
1001111076 617
1001111147 ..... 599, 617
1001111317 ..... 491, 501
1001111424 843
1001112612 ..... 797, 799, 809, 947
1001112796 ..... 943, 947
1001114787 ..... 115, 117, 723
1001114802 385
1001116128 ..... 599, 925
1001116686 ..... 890, 894
1001116696 ..... 861, 886
1001116697 ..... 796, 806
1001116698 ..... 796, 799
1001116700 ..... 797, 809, 831
1001116701 855
1001116710 864
1001116716 ..... 797, 808
1001116720 825
1001116723 ..... 797, 798, 799, 806, 807, 808
1001116725 ..... 854, 870
1001116726 ..... 854, 870
1001116727 796
1001116728 ..... 800, 806, 862, 911
1001116731 941
1001116732 ..... 853, 862, 870
1001116734 ..... 853, 861, 862, 870
1001116735 861
1001116747 ..... 827, 862
1001116748 ..... 798, 806
1001116753 ..... 798, 805
1001116754 ..... 798, 809
1001116763 827
1001116810 ..... 889, 893
1001116811 ..... 853, 862, 869
1001116812 ..... 796, 806, 809, 852, 853, 854, 861, 862, 869, 889, 890, 893, 941, 943
1001116815 ..... 800, 809, 856, 864
1001116950 ..... 852, 855, 861, 863, 869, 890, 894
1001116983 864
1001116984 ..... 799, 806
1001116985 ..... 799, 806
1001116986 ..... 799, 806, 808
1001116991 ..... 797, 806, 809, 825
1001116995 ..... 798, 800, 806, 885, 890, 894, 951
1001116996 886
1001116997 ..... 798, 808
1001116998 ..... 799, 800, 806
1001116999 ..... 797, 809, 825
1001117011 831
1001117018 ..... 861, 862
1001117021 827
1001117064 ..... 798, 806
1001117079 ..... 798, 806
1001117081 ..... 797, 798, 799, 807, 808
1001117108 ..... 885, 890
1001117109 ..... 853, 863, 890
1001117110 ..... 853, 862, 863, 885, 889, 893
1001117308 ..... 839, 843, 979
1001118282 ..... 853, 862, 870
1001118323 ..... 890, 894
1001118379 ..... 798, 806, 885, 890, 894
1001118384 ..... 797, 798, 799, 800, 806, 807, 808, 809
1001118386 ..... 799, 806
1001118387 ..... 799, 800, 806
1001118390 869
1001118392 886
1001118684 ..... 798, 809
1001119109 894
1001119220 379
1001119467 ..... 565, 567
1001120501 685
1001120989 971
1001121021 785
1001121127 709
1001125117 ..... 101, 103, 105
1001125387 956
1001125466 ..... 329, 345
1001125677 ..... 800, 809, 856, 871
1001126008 ..... 799, 809, 854, 870, 885, 889, 893
1001126011 ..... 799, 809
1001126245 ..... 854, 870
1001126349 ..... 861, 870
1001126351 ..... 861, 870
1001126352 ..... 861, 870
1001126353 ..... 855, 861, 870
1001126356 861
1001126357 861
1001126360 ..... 861, 870
1001126362 ..... 854, 861, 870
1001126384 ..... 861, 870
1001126391 ..... 854, 855, 861
1001126393 ..... 854, 855, 861, 870
1001126485 ..... 853, 854, 855, 869, 870
1001126487 ..... 853, 854, 869
1001126837 ..... 783, 923
1001127728 469
1001128127 ..... 889, 893
1001128128 ..... 853, 862
1001128478 51, 353, 417, 419, 979
1001128972 847
1001130198 ..... 289, 291, 845, 847, 849
1001130323 956
1001132564 520
1001133690 ..... 335, 339
1001133714 ..... 852, 855, 861, 863, 869
1001133715 ..... 852, 854, 855, 861, 864, 869
1001133793 ..... 335, 339
1001134274 783
1001135245 361
1001135250 869
1001135650 ..... 852, 854, 855, 861, 864

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001135651.....852, 854, 855, 861, 864
1001136999.....799, 809
1001137000.....799, 809
1001137512.....237
1001137548.....870
1001137578.....855
1001138116.....854
1001138645.....283, 285, 845, 849, 873, 875
1001139034.....329, 345
1001139551.....595
1001139552.....509
1001139568.....509
1001140296.....349
1001141246.....495
1001141281.....515
1001141311.....595
1001141312.....509
1001141313.....595
1001141596.....773
1001142285.....467
1001142286.....467
1001142287.....467
1001142288.....469
1001142289.....469
1001142290.....469
1001142658.....53
1001142659.....53
1001143200.....511
1001143857.....653
1001144147.....817, 853, 862, 869, 941
1001144296.....800, 809
1001144629J.....155
1001145204.....327, 979
1001145300.....773, 775
1001145444.....117, 723
1001145539.....584
1001146588 73, 289, 291, 349, 361, 689, 691, 693, 785, 788, 792, 845, 847, 849, 883, 907, 909, 925
1001146901.....599
1001146949.....663
1001147060.....931
1001147449.....520, 523
1001147657.....101, 103, 105
1001147731.....101, 103, 105
1001148103.....103, 105
1001148147.....103, 105
1001148841.....854, 870
1001148842.....854, 870
1001149278.....520, 523
1001149308.....357
1001149375.....355, 357
1001149376.....357, 979
1001149923.....111, 113
1001150294.....569
1001150611.....889, 893
1001150735.....798, 808
1001150737.....798, 808
1001151257.....685
1001152378.....287
1001152729..... 331
1001152915..... 491
1001152940..... 329, 345
1001152947..... 491
1001153748..... 713, 757
1001153862..... 99, 101
1001153863..... 99, 103
1001153864..... 99, 105
1001154174..... 101, 103
1001154176..... 103, 105
1001154688..... 25
1001155228..... 489, 493
1001155410..... 99
1001155441..... 109
1001155446..... 483
1001155447..... 487, 515
1001155486..... 595
1001155823..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001155958..... 99
1001155959..... 99
1001155960..... 99
1001156265..... 653
1001157890..... 890, 894
1001157891..... 885
1001158146..... 819
1001158596..... 553
1001158736C..... 561
1001158738C..... 565
1001159028..... 629, 631, 978
1001159728..... 959, 961
1001159734..... 819, 979
1001159735..... 819, 979
1001159736..... 595, 979
1001159737..... 819, 979
1001159738..... 777, 979
1001159739..... 907, 909, 979
1001159741..... 819, 979
1001159742..... 927, 979
1001159745..... 681, 979
1001159748..... 819, 979
1001159845..... 913, 915, 917, 919, 979
1001159846..... 913, 915, 917, 919, 979
1001159849..... 819, 979
1001159925..... 579, 584, 979
1001160326..... 584, 979
1001160496..... 601
1001160498..... 796, 805
1001160499..... 885
1001160500..... 889, 893
1001160502..... 796, 805
1001160503..... 601, 605
1001160506..... 603
1001160509..... 885, 889, 893
1001160510..... 885, 889, 893
1001160730..... 979
1001160775..... 959
1001161067..... 525
1001161068..... 520
1001161078..... 621
1001161080..... 621
1001161095..... 796, 805, 885, 889, 893
1001161097..... 796, 805
1001161098..... 796, 805, 889, 893
1001161099..... 796, 805, 885, 889, 893
1001161100..... 796, 885, 889, 893
1001161101..... 796, 885, 889, 893
1001161252..... 609
1001161253..... 607
1001161499..... 487, 629
1001161672..... 653
1001161769..... 788, 792, 811
1001161770..... 788, 792, 813
1001161771..... 788, 792, 815
1001161851..... 523
1001161855..... 520
1001161896..... 653
1001161897..... 653
1001161898..... 653
1001161957..... 889, 893
1001161958..... 885
1001161959..... 796, 805
1001161963..... 889, 893
1001161964..... 885
1001162636..... 111
1001162659..... 51, 978
1001162662..... 51, 978
1001162767..... 51
1001162886..... 797, 805
1001162887..... 797, 805
1001162920..... 633
1001162922..... 633
1001162953..... 584, 587
1001162974..... 727
1001162979..... 653
1001163103..... 103, 105
1001163340..... 797
1001163387..... 265
1001163639..... 819, 979
1001164053..... 413
1001164402..... 839, 841
1001164655..... 513
1001164726..... 493
1001165194..... 855, 870
1001165269..... 549, 551
1001165270..... 549
1001165273..... 551
1001165275..... 495
1001165276..... 501
1001165309..... 889, 893
1001165310..... 890, 894
1001165311..... 885
1001165327..... 551
1001165351..... 537
1001165416..... 537
1001165455..... 537
1001165458..... 527, 537
1001165637..... 515
1001165789.....335, 337, 339
1001166385.....617
1001166397.....313
1001166541.....854
1001166543.....854, 861, 870
1001166551.....855
1001166555.....855
1001166556.....854, 855, 861, 870
1001166565.....313, 315, 317
1001166634.....495, 501
1001166701.....854, 861
1001166704.....855, 870
1001166707.....852, 869
1001166715.....313, 315
1001166754.....483
1001166755.....483
1001166774.....854, 855, 861, 870
1001167004.....659
1001167015.....597, 599
1001167017.....933
1001167212.....775
1001167266.....587, 589
1001167356.....379
1001167408.....375
1001167528.....855, 870
1001167615.....855
1001167616.....854, 870
1001167620.....855, 870
1001167621.....855
1001167622.....855
1001167623.....855
1001167624.....855
1001167625.....855
1001167629.....855, 870
1001167630.....854, 855, 870
1001167631.....854, 870
1001167634.....853
1001167635.....854, 869
1001167636.....852, 869
1001167773.....375
1001167822.....913
1001167823.....917
1001167937.....499
1001167958.....493, 499
1001167981.....487, 520
1001168030.....331
1001168142.....653
1001168151.....653
1001168152.....487, 489
1001168272.....301, 303
1001168327.....584
1001168330.....584
1001168331.....584
1001168456.....584
1001168531.....561, 831
1001168727.....349
1001168758.....29
1001169048.....97
1001169049.....97
1001169135.....561, 563

1001169146 ..... 307, 309, 845, 847, 849
1001169151 ..... 584, 827
1001169216 265
1001169268 ..... 657, 979
1001169354 ..... 649, 651
1001169355 651
1001169367 651
1001169424 265
1001169454 45
1001169603 520
1001169604 ..... 520, 523
1001169674 ..... 959, 961
1001169751 649
1001169763 657
1001169825 839
1001169880 501
1001169883 503
1001169885 503
1001169918 ..... 297, 299
1001170106 47
1001170113 503
1001170113J 501
1001170114 ..... 493, 501
1001170231 633
1001170326 547
1001170366 ..... 485, 543
1001170504 520
1001170514 525
1001170518 520
1001170519 ..... 520, 525
1001170601J 493
1001170603 ..... 489, 511
1001170716 597
1001170718 597
1001170944 495
1001170984 115
1001170985 ..... 113, 117
1001170993 545
1001171000 379
1001171037 503
1001171390 ..... 111, 115
1001171392 115
1001171393 117
1001171635 503
1001171756 549
1001171767 545
1001171782 29
1001171874 633
1001171913 297
1001171959 297
1001172035 956
1001172088 633
1001172094 633
1001172146 49
1001172147 49
1001172193 ..... 491, 501
1001172321J 101
1001172401 ..... 487, 517
1001172402 103
1001172547 ..... 579, 584, 979
1001172550 ..... 579, 584
1001172553 ..... 579, 584
1001172693 47
1001172774 605
1001172886 ..... 111, 113, 115, 117
1001172894 ..... 668, 713
1001172900 ..... 668, 699
1001172909 ..... 668, 683
1001173023 ..... 668, 677
1001173257 603
1001173298 493
1001173411 ..... 797, 808
1001173418 687
1001173425 599
1001173641 ..... 489, 491
1001173771 ..... 739, 741
1001173829 901
1001173965 520
1001174295 ..... 493, 505
1001174320 491
1001174321 495
1001174328 29
1001174557 105
1001174567 ..... 643, 645
1001174652 523
1001174653 523
1001174655 523
1001174712 ..... 819, 980
1001174741 611
1001174795 305
1001174800 611
1001174801 611
1001174879 411
1001174880 411
1001174881 411
1001175019 ..... 729, 731
1001175020 ..... 99, 727
1001175201 ..... 301, 303
1001175225 97
1001175265 ..... 854, 862, 870
1001175266 ..... 885, 889, 893
1001175309 259
1001175315 ..... 279, 281
1001175320 ..... 341, 343
1001175325 ..... 293, 295
1001175470 547
1001175471 ..... 543, 545
1001175477 493
1001175553 ..... 259, 267
1001175554 ..... 277, 279
1001175555 ..... 261, 269
1001175661 105
1001175733 939
1001175746 99
1001175747 99
1001175749 99
1001175751 99
1001175753 99
1001175754 95
1001175776 ..... 937, 939
1001175853 101
1001175898 93
1001175903 520
1001175911 103
1001176002 ..... 855, 871
1001176004 ..... 855, 871
1001176121 ..... 543, 547
1001176140 611
1001176257 611
1001176272 511
1001176273 511
1001176313 715
1001176318 611
1001176323 75
1001176333 ..... 798, 805
1001176338 829
1001176407 ..... 99, 109
1001176426 99
1001176437 99
1001176439 99
1001176626 511
1001176882 109
1001176942 95
1001176964 43
1001176965 ..... 43, 45
1001176966 ..... 43, 49
1001177048 647
1001177049 647
1001177050 647
1001177051 647
1001177052 647
1001177053 ..... 643, 647
1001177060 49
1001177062 49
1001177082 49
1001177464 609
1001177597 ..... 800, 809, 856, 864, 871, 979
1001177638 ..... 385, 411
1001177670 99
1001177851 ..... 417, 421
1001177863 ..... 259, 261, 263, 279, 281, 701
1001177870 411
1001178053 ..... 901, 903
1001178123 537
1001178159 491
1001178160 491
1001178170 584
1001178439 ..... 259, 279, 417
1001178474 45
1001178526 111
1001178527 113
1001178622 ..... 261, 263
1001178678 ..... 489, 507
1001178679 ..... 507, 509
1001178680 509
1001178681 509
1001178693 45
1001178706 969
1001178725 379
1001178729 85
1001178749 ..... 379, 381
1001178783 829
1001178791 ..... 301, 303
1001178826 625
1001179008 ..... 623, 625
1001179009 ..... 623, 625
1001179041 679
1001179054 695
1001179056 691
1001179058 689
1001179059 949
1001179080 587
1001179081 587
1001179130 ..... 587, 591
1001179197 775
1001179221J 773, 775
1001179297 969
1001179482 617
1001179483 617
1001179484 529
1001179585 775
1001179586 ..... 773, 775
1001179861 375
1001179864 ..... 327, 355
1001179895 615
1001179898 615
1001179907 ..... 283, 285, 873, 875
1001179910 ..... 375, 377
1001179937 783
1001180045 537
1001180134 ..... 668, 711
1001180196 57
1001180198 65
1001180202 59
1001180206 69
1001180207 55
1001180226 ..... 293, 295
1001180227 ..... 293, 295
1001180263 ..... 603, 605
1001180267 773
1001180328 ..... 307, 309
1001180418 655
1001180472 643
1001180529 907
1001180574J 31
1001180593 381
1001180682 829
1001180683 829
1001180809 711
1001180810 711
1001180811 711
1001180850 705
1001180855 705
1001181008 683
1001181016 683
1001181017 687
1001181019 683
1001181161 ..... 689, 691, 693, 695
1001181170 683
1001181411 509
1001181413 373
1001181455 675
1001181531 897
1001181559 ..... 419, 423
1001181726 ..... 520, 527
1001181784 677
1001181920 511
1001181921 ..... 511, 937
1001181927 661
1001181928 663
1001181945 675
1001181946 675
1001181951 ..... 259, 261, 263, 335
1001181952 ..... 279, 281, 339
1001182036 ..... 279, 313

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001182037.....259, 261, 263, 323
1001182039.....279, 281, 325
1001182049.....785
1001182066.....675
1001182111.....329
1001182112.....327, 329
1001182123.....511
1001182139.....511
1001182193.....329
1001182210.....29
1001182213.....345, 747
1001182217.....845, 847, 849
1001182218.....845, 847, 849
1001182219.....845, 847, 849
1001182231.....699
1001182235.....259, 261, 263, 279, 281, 287
1001182330.....613
1001182362.....117
1001182450.....327
1001182452.....359
1001182453.....359
1001182529.....561, 563
1001182582.....259, 261, 263, 265, 279, 281
1001182647.....261, 263, 281, 419
1001182650.....845, 847, 849
1001182651.....845, 847, 849
1001182652.....845, 847, 849
1001182654.....845, 847, 849
1001182735.....259, 261, 283
1001182736.....279, 873
1001182763.....73
1001182793.....675
1001182824.....293, 295, 297, 299
1001182834.....520
1001182839.....923
1001182881.....323, 325
1001182885.....323, 325
1001182886.....323
1001182888.....325
1001182929.....845, 847, 849, 877
1001182930.....845, 847, 849, 879
1001182935.....361
1001182949.....329, 333
1001182950.....345, 347
1001182994.....341
1001182995.....341
1001183004.....113
1001183076.....327, 351
1001183125.....363, 367, 369, 371
1001183149..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001183274.... 57, 59, 65
1001183297..... 907, 909, 911
1001183347..... 283, 873
1001183357..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001183460..... 93
1001183461..... 95
1001183550..... 525
1001183580..... 675
1001183590..... 29
1001183596..... 931
1001183597..... 531
1001183676..... 121
1001183745..... 265
1001183831..... 315
1001183838..... 839
1001183888..... 913
1001183890..... 913
1001183908J..... 35
1001183909J..... 41
1001183910J..... 41
1001183956..... 345
1001183958..... 359
1001183959..... 677
1001183983..... 701, 703
1001183990..... 677
1001184041..... 209
1001184043..... 211
1001184045..... 213
1001184062..... 327, 341
1001184099..... 349
1001184120..... 327, 349
1001184128..... 349
1001184129..... 349
1001184280..... 593
1001184296..... 581, 593
1001184297..... 581, 593
1001184403..... 591
1001184404..... 591
1001184405..... 591
1001184406..... 591
1001184422..... 719, 779, 781
1001184423..... 121
1001184427..... 593
1001184439..... 493
1001184445..... 359
1001184473..... 799, 808, 825
1001184479..... 799, 808, 825
1001184482..... 677
1001184503..... 847, 861
1001184507..... 121
1001184517..... 685
1001184518..... 685
1001184524..... 25
1001184530..... 715
1001184531..... 668, 715
1001184551..... 862
1001184609..... 343, 359
1001184610..... 115, 117
1001184632..... 956
1001184710..... 293, 295
1001184800..... 359
1001184839..... 949, 951
1001184856..... 99, 785
1001184955..... 327, 359
1001184975..... 607
1001185023J..... 25
1001185061..... 25
1001185189..... 279, 281, 291
1001185210..... 345
1001185248..... 59, 63
1001185282..... 345
1001185337..... 327, 345
1001185351..... 668, 709
1001185375..... 259, 261, 263, 845
1001185377..... 279, 847
1001185633..... 613
1001185809..... 819
1001185845..... 613
1001185848..... 613
1001185864..... 327, 361
1001185870..... 520
1001185871..... 351
1001185936..... 29
1001186009..... 313
1001186170..... 675, 719, 779
1001186290..... 313
1001186359..... 73
1001186370..... 359
1001186392..... 73
1001186395..... 79
1001186439..... 81
1001186565..... 913, 917
1001186567..... 913, 917
1001186574..... 415
1001186646..... 87
1001186693..... 839
1001186699..... 121
1001186849..... 327, 353
1001186895..... 121
1001186896..... 121
1001187070..... 879
1001187076..... 869
1001187077..... 879
1001187078..... 869, 941
1001187080..... 869
1001187081..... 941
1001187276..... 327, 331
1001187277..... 331
1001187355..... 699
1001187413..... 633, 635, 978
1001187712..... 331
1001187717..... 29
1001187851..... 783
1001187852..... 783
1001187853..... 783
1001188204..... 265
1001188262..... 487, 633
1001188407..... 355
1001188413..... 73
1001188548..... 671, 673
1001188590..... 579, 584
1001188592..... 593
1001188594..... 581, 593
1001188602.....581, 593
1001188603.....581, 593
1001188604.....581, 593
1001188610.....581, 593
1001188612.....581, 593
1001188614.....581, 593
1001188618.....593
1001188619.....593
1001188720.....581, 593
1001188722.....73
1001188725.....581, 593
1001188729.....581, 593
1001188733.....581
1001188817.....593
1001188818.....593
1001188855.....379
1001188856.....379
1001189023.....593
1001189024.....593
1001189025.....581, 593
1001189048.....593
1001189054.....593
1001189099.....111, 115
1001189182.....520
1001189338.....775
1001189339.....775
1001189475.....119
1001189476.....119
1001189480.....109
1001189569.....899, 901
1001189586.....265
1001189877.....864
1001189884.....349
1001189888.....735
1001189898.....819, 979
1001189984J.....29
1001189997.....937, 979
1001190225.....933
1001190227.....937
1001190396.....903
1001190408.....29
1001190541.....415
1001190542.....387
1001190589.....819
1001190740.....293
1001190921.....856, 871
1001191091.....505
1001191229.....956
1001191281.....527, 529
1001191282.....529
1001191283.....527, 531
1001191284.....527, 533
1001191310.....531
1001191311.....533
1001191312.....533
1001191313.....533
1001191370.....527
1001191508.....329, 345
1001191521.....49, 51
1001191533.....51
1001191621.....93, 99
1001191808.....29
1001191959.....533
1001192124.....47
1001192125.....45, 47
1001192142.....839, 979
1001192240.....529

1001192309 493
1001192392 47
1001192401 947
1001192411 361
1001192643 497
1001192644 499
1001192646 493
1001192711 241
1001192720 241
1001192766 ..... 493, 497
1001192836 85
1001192875 241
1001192876 241
1001192877 241
1001192946 729
1001193210 501
1001193421 715
1001193513 711
1001193514 711
1001193515 711
1001193540 241
1001193551 ..... 297, 299
1001193729 241
1001193735 379
1001193993 839
1001194421 ..... 800, 809, 833
1001195004 645
1001195207 643
1001195210J 25
1001195240J 25
1001195252J 25
1001195254 645
1001195342 589
1001195343 589
1001195345 589
1001195346 589
1001195385 589
1001195386 589
1001195437 589
1001195438 589
1001195443 349
1001195518 265
1001195559 251
1001195587 27
1001195741 711
1001195742 711
1001195829 ..... 23, 25
1001195855 956
1001195878 491
1001196002 705
1001196076 565
1001196268 675
1001196442 675
1001196531 ..... 485, 487
1001196587 283
1001196661 709
1001196723 705
1001196751 199
1001196787 709
1001196806 956
1001196876J 25
1001197065 ..... 113, 117
1001197090 671
1001197093 673
1001197130 ..... 387, 399
1001197135 25
1001197139 ..... 633, 637
1001197212 ..... 99, 675
1001197259 621
1001197266 25
1001197275 53
1001197281 675
1001197300 675
1001197301 675
1001197302 675
1001197303 675
1001197360 45
1001197430 345
1001197479 ..... 111, 113, 115, 117
1001197500 675
1001197598 221
1001197638 353
1001197639 881
1001197641 353
1001197653 353
1001197654 353
1001197719 864
1001197821 ..... 259, 261, 263, 289
1001197945 161
1001198331 ..... 679, 681
1001198355 241
1001198836 ..... 73, 979
1001198924 619
1001198932 ..... 881, 979
1001198958 619
1001199299 785
1001199380 982
1001199381 982
1001199382 982
1001199403 331
1001199670 311
1001199935 ..... 921, 925
1001200206 941
1001200218 ..... 689, 691
1001200538 915
1001200539 919
1001200633 ..... 685, 979
1001200688 777
1001200694 607
1001200696 101
1001200815 ..... 703, 737
1001200908 359
1001200968 599
1001201027 ..... 485, 549
1001201070 ..... 800, 809
1001201161 487
1001201162 ..... 487, 945
1001201205 693
1001201207 609
1001201245 679
1001201296 373
1001201331 537
1001201336 579
1001201338 584
1001201340 ..... 487, 821
1001201499 639
1001201500 641
1001201501 ..... 639, 641
1001201504J 29
1001201520 ..... 487, 537
1001201766 ..... 297, 299
1001201805J 25
1001201811 ..... 293, 295, 297, 299
1001201823 ..... 293, 295, 297, 299
1001201869 956
1001201885 833
1001201929 ..... 297, 299
1001201930 ..... 297, 299
1001201933 ..... 297, 299
1001201943 709
1001201951 ..... 643, 978
1001202086 485
1001202120 341
1001202135 715
1001202177 695
1001202249 351
1001202288 937
1001202293 933
1001202316 121
1001202328 351
1001202329 351
1001202376 351
1001202421 ..... 837, 979
1001202430 837
1001202445 351
1001202473 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001202474 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001202476 ..... 363, 367
1001202477 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001202478 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001202480 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001202519 945
1001202617 945
1001202643 361
1001202653 351
1001202654 351
1001202772 373
1001202921 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371, 373
1001202922 331
1001203005 ..... 365, 373
1001203009 349
1001203012 361
1001203014 351
1001203015 ..... 845, 847, 849
1001203025 331
1001203027 349
1001203028 349
1001203039 351
1001203173 351
1001203178 331
1001203291 41
1001203313 ..... 99, 729
1001203374 35
1001203386 31
1001203402 37
1001203406 33
1001203408J 37
1001203410 33
1001203503 241
1001203640 ..... 915, 919
1001203825 381
1001203826 381
1001203882 ..... 845, 847, 849
1001203922 ..... 679, 681
1001204060 919
1001204066 495
1001204115 495
1001204120 495
1001204124 ..... 719, 779
1001204128 127
1001204129 129
1001204130 131
1001204131 133
1001204132 135
1001204133 137
1001204134 139
1001204301 375
1001204302 375
1001204373 375
1001204374 73
1001204375 73
1001204420 ..... 671, 673, 739
1001204421 ..... 671, 673
1001204427 ..... 671, 673
1001204428 ..... 671, 673
1001204437 ..... 671, 673
1001204518 73
1001204528 915
1001204530 915
1001204535 119
1001204709 625
1001204731 685
1001204841 ..... 289, 291
1001204842 291
1001205041 ..... 289, 291
1001205061 ..... 633, 639
1001205080 27
1001205172 ..... 856, 871, 978
1001205514 567
1001205532 ..... 493, 495
1001205551 349
1001205648 561
1001205782 567
1001206120 283
1001206173 125
1001206557 73
1001206558 73
1001206669 249
1001206671 243
1001207486 ..... 307, 309
1001207522 687
1001207523 687
1001207525 705
1001207594 ..... 921, 923
1001207963 607
1001208035 681
1001208037 ..... 773, 775
1001208281 293
1001208308 520
1001208518 ..... 487, 897
1001209097 ..... 853, 869
1001209463 617
1001209899 511

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001210022.....293, 295, 297, 299
1001210417.....413
1001210431.....413
1001210432.....413
1001210628.....487, 539
1001210961.....909
1001210962.....909
1001211357.....829
1001211452.....681
1001211556.....271
1001211693.....788, 792
1001211897.....235
1001211907.....520
1001212011.....505
1001212047.....623
1001212049.....623
1001212369.....515
1001212468.....527
1001212590.....467
1001212591.....467
1001212598.....469
1001212599.....469
1001212906.....313, 315
1001212948.....349
1001212949.....349
1001212956.....363, 367, 369, 371
1001213006.....287
1001213020.....675
1001213031.....687
1001213331.....495
1001213748.....739
1001213752.....923
1001213771.....671, 673
1001213772.....671, 673
1001213791.....493
1001213829.....673
1001213871.....671
1001213883.....675
1001213988.....788, 792
1001214036J.....39
1001214092.....515
1001214206.....956
1001214280.....661, 663, 979
1001214281.....788, 792
1001214399.....673
1001214401.....923
1001214492.....39
1001214572.....75
1001214686.....798, 805
1001214687.....798, 805
1001214868.....121
1001214881.....121
1001214882.....121
1001215022.....353
1001215023.....353
1001215024.....353
1001215319.....305
1001215531.....495
1001215804.....539
1001215988.....169
1001215990.....175
1001215992.....179
1001215994.....183
1001215996.....187
1001216001..... 165
1001216003..... 233
1001216163..... 671, 673
1001216232..... 671, 673
1001216813..... 315
1001216854..... 289, 291
1001216855..... 289, 291
1001216867..... 359
1001216923J..... 29
1001216974..... 553, 561, 567
1001217179..... 773
1001217333..... 349
1001217550..... 21
1001217623..... 777
1001218486..... 313
1001218495..... 785
1001218542..... 579, 584
1001218659..... 956
1001218856..... 487, 535
1001218996..... 579, 584
1001219076..... 520
1001219182..... 417, 419
1001219212..... 956
1001219220..... 511
1001219810..... 345
1001219865..... 607
1001220540..... 483
1001220639..... 707, 753
1001221020..... 705
1001221027..... 705
1001221057..... 593
1001221058..... 593
1001221059..... 579, 584
1001221255..... 645
1001221259..... 584
1001221295..... 579
1001221318..... 923
1001221319..... 923
1001221659..... 679, 681
1001221660..... 679
1001221665..... 679, 681
1001221952..... 683
1001221953..... 683
1001222187..... 293, 295, 297, 299
1001222188..... 47
1001222190..... 47
1001222573..... 329, 345
1001222603..... 659, 978
1001222741..... 495
1001223265..... 607
1001223453..... 956
1001223455..... 798, 807
1001223968..... 897
1001224143..... 709
1001224144..... 709
1001224447..... 709
1001224476..... 711
1001225177..... 491
1001225213..... 297, 299
1001225382..... 905
1001225386..... 905
1001225414..... 929
1001225423..... 711
1001225430..... 271
1001225432..... 267, 269, 271, 277
1001225619..... 85
1001225658..... 905
1001226096..... 353
1001226101..... 671, 673
1001226481..... 837
1001226636..... 941
1001226637..... 941
1001226722..... 73, 749
1001226776..... 671, 673
1001226777..... 671, 673
1001226778..... 671, 673
1001226779..... 671, 673
1001227090..... 379
1001227186..... 491
1001227187..... 501
1001227188..... 501
1001227229..... 103
1001227287..... 956
1001227357..... 513
1001227653..... 413
1001227802..... 493
1001227974..... 709
1001228929..... 331
1001228930..... 331
1001228931..... 331
1001228989..... 909, 915, 919
1001229063..... 331
1001229068..... 331
1001229084..... 681
1001229087..... 653
1001229093..... 351
1001229223..... 679, 681
1001229314..... 681
1001229319..... 491
1001229534..... 487, 653
1001229543..... 493
1001229596..... 681
1001229707..... 971
1001230163..... 505
1001230194..... 685, 759
1001230411..... 359
1001230435..... 487, 513
1001230622..... 775
1001231388..... 315
1001231389..... 315
1001231390..... 315
1001231397..... 796, 805
1001231398..... 833
1001231399..... 796, 805
1001231400..... 800, 805, 833
1001231404..... 800, 805, 833
1001231406..... 833
1001231731..... 319
1001231732..... 321
1001231750..... 321
1001231801..... 956
1001232651..... 685
1001233174..... 935
1001233217..... 935
1001233434..... 935
1001235451..... 685
1001236402..... 661
1001236404.....659
1001236622.....800, 806
1001237054.....687
1001238460.....55
1001238470.....363, 367, 369, 371
1001238560.....155, 241
1001238565.....149, 151, 153, 155
1001238566.....241
1001238570.....241
1001238653.....149
1001238654.....153
1001238655.....151
1001239878.....307, 309
1001239879.....307, 309
1001241308.....497
1001241674.....55, 57, 59, 65, 69
1001241883.....699, 751
1001241950.....659
1001242098.....671, 673, 978
1001242218.....105
1001242650.....899
1001243343.....599
1001243433.....471, 473
1001243434.....473
1001243435.....471, 475
1001243436.....475
1001244192.....915, 919
1001244193.....915, 919
1001244593.....899
1001244594.....899
1001247646.....956
1001247708.....681
1001247948.....870
1001247955.....870
1001247969.....870
1001248161.....471
1001248416.....899
1001248760.....477, 479
1001248891.....883, 885
1001248892.....889
1001248893.....883
1001248899.....899
1001248901.....899
1001248902.....899
1001250416.....471, 477
1001250417.....471, 479
1001250420.....479
1001250421.....477
1001254185.....835, 943
1001254357.....363, 367, 369, 371
1001256274.....297, 299
1001256275.....363
1001256277.....297, 301
1001256278.....297, 307
1001256335.....91
1001256336.....91, 93
1001256337.....91, 95
1001256338.....91, 97
1001256360.....385
1001256366.....385, 387
1001256367.....385, 399
1001256369.....899

1001256381 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001256382 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001256383 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001256384 ..... 363, 367, 369, 371
1001256410 311
1001256433 21
1001256434 21
1001256563 ..... 297, 299, 311
1001256644 289
1001256834 ..... 845, 852
1001257142 ..... 259, 261, 263, 281, 315
1001257263 225
1001257265 227
1001257317 223
1001257318 231
1001257327 229
1001257330 653
1001257348 ..... 661, 980
1001257413 27
1001257414 ..... 23, 27
1001257415 23
1001257425 921
1001257426 ..... 921, 927
1001258244 577
1001258245 577
1001258342 599
1001258627 668
1001258737 959
1001259144 205
1001259146 207
1001260972 365
1001260973 369
1001260974 ..... 369, 371
1001261091 705
1001261092 705
1001262322 ..... 835, 979
1001262326 835
1001263039 ..... 681, 755
1001263702 963
1001263830 315
1001264727 982
1001264844 ..... 799, 806
1001264861 ..... 799, 806
1001264873 982
1001264874 982
1001264916 982
1001264918 982
1001264921 982
1001264937 982
1001264976 823
1001265061 351
1001265218 219
1001265291 982
1001265358 ..... 788, 792, 817
1001265375 933
1001265395 77
1001265815 707
1001266488 565
1001267963 ..... 697, 733
1001267977 ..... 117, 723, 725
1001268341 982
1001268384 835
1001268553 ..... 835, 941
1001268744 ..... 565, 833
1001268828 ..... 579, 581
1001268829 823
1001268830 ..... 823, 825
1001268832 ..... 584, 593
1001268846 607
1001268851 ..... 883, 893
1001268889 ..... 289, 331, 351, 365, 373
1001269021 ..... 668, 707
1001269248 633
1001269407 ..... 668, 705
1001269410 685
1001269411 705
1001269555 ..... 581, 593
1001269556 ..... 581, 593
1001269558 ..... 581, 593
1001269559 ..... 581, 593
1001269560 ..... 581, 593
1001269561 ..... 581, 593
1001269563 ..... 581, 593
1001269564 ..... 581, 593
1001269578 ..... 593, 979
1001269579 593
1001269627 77
1001269628 77
1001269720 685
1001269721 685
1001269722 685
1001269723 685
1001269724 685
1001270117 547
1001270167 ..... 387, 394
1001270170 ..... 399, 407
1001270180 ..... 788, 792
1001270466 ..... 788, 792, 979
1001270467 ..... 839, 978
1001270468 ..... 839, 978
1001270599 675
1001270857 ..... 679, 681
1001270976 ..... 579, 584
1001271129 ..... 679, 681
1001271338 27
1001271363 ..... 487, 788, 792
1001271803 ..... 821, 823
1001272548 255
1001272882 ..... 973, 975
1001273004 973
1001273005 973
1001273635 909
1001273847 27
1001274533 825
1001274534 825
1001274535 825
1001274536 825
1001274537 825
1001274538 825
1001274539 825
1001274540 825
1001274541 825
1001274543 825
1001274544 825
1001274553 825
1001274892 982
1001274914 ..... 697, 721
1001275933 577
1001276011 675
1001276694 ..... 99, 735
1001276753 959
1001276754 959
1001277385 697
1001277894 675
1001278028 783
1001279165 961
1001280471 ..... 553, 555
1001283175 527
1001283711 ..... 845, 847, 849
1001284540 ..... 263, 271
1001284544 ..... 365, 373
1001284581 ..... 365, 373
1001285007 ..... 788, 796
1001285715 819
1001286009 ..... 263, 281, 285, 875
1001286598 ..... 285, 875
1001288070 ..... 565, 567, 571
1001288098 565
1001288376 295
1001288631 961
1001288945 ..... 275, 281
1001289105 925
1001289296 925
1001289379 961
1001289380 961
1001289381 961
1001289382 961
1001289383 961
1001289479 935
1001289562 305
1001289563 ..... 301, 303, 305
1001290109 171
1001290111 177
1001290113 181
1001290115 185
1001290122 189
1001290440 195
1001290441 193
1001290442 191
1001290666 929
1001291182 ..... 945, 947
1001292201 ..... 849, 869
1001292995 247
1001292996 253
1001293066 271
1001293131 ..... 281, 849
1001293727 685
1001293903 ..... 869, 871
1001294203 ..... 299, 303
1001294204 ..... 299, 309
1001294205 367
1001294206 371
1001294608 935
1001294690 849
1001294815 971
1001296155 975
1001296156 975
1001296279 965
1001298301 295
1001299940 935
1001300078 935
1001301486 ..... 792, 805
1001302410 935
1001306293 967
1001310831 687
1060379 155
1062255 ... 289, 291, 307, 309, 331, 349, 351, 375, 381, 671, 673, 679, 681, 685, 689, 691, 705, 709, 835, 845, 847, 849
10732931 751
10837926 751
10837928 751
10837929 751
10837937 751
1170002 215
120034 ..... 788, 792
1320239 331
1670836 677
1671326 599
1701500 956
1701509 155
1702773 .... 149, 151, 153
1704277 155
1704885 .... 149, 151, 153
1706296 956
1706299 956
1706300 956
1706301 956
1706302 ..... 241, 956
1706306 956
1706768 956
1706850 956
1706892 149
1707078 956
1784861 119
2080040 155
2080078 509
2080086 491
2080087 491
2080092 ..... 29, 543
2110406 .... 685, 689, 691
2110410 ..... 689, 691
2110604 739
2110606 ..... 685, 699
2110608 345
2110610 ..... 73, 703
2110806 ..... 73, 699
2110808 ... 675, 677, 685, 711, 713
2110810 ... 359, 681, 685, 689, 691, 693
2110812 685
2111010 .... 671, 699, 703
2111012 739
2111212 675
2111612 699
2111616 ..... 351, 707
2112016 351
2130404 653

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

2130604.....73, 703
2130606.....345, 699, 707
2130608.....345
2130610.....361
2130808.....653
2130810.....329, 359
2131010.....359, 679
2131012.....681
2131212.....351, 679, 681
2132016.....699
2144602.....685
2144605.....683
2144606.....335, 339
2150404.....707
2150606.....73, 707
2150808.....713
2150810.....359
2151012.....73
2151210.....417, 419
2160016..93, 95, 99, 105, 111, 113, 115, 117, 413
2160018.....101
2170116.....351
2170208.....653
2170212.....351
2170406.....73
2170706.....685, 703
2170708.....685
2170908.....675
2171008.....675
2171110.....673
2171208.....711
2171310.....673
2171832.....715
2172104.....685
2172106.....73, 331
2172208.....695
2220221.....699
2220239.....51
2220240.....51
2220881.....753
2220883.....721, 735
2220885.....721, 725
2220886.....753
2221257.....373
2400060.....941
2400600.....394, 407
2401043.....395, 408
2401258.....395, 408
2401736.....395
24921332..293, 295, 297, 299
2600281.....155
2902440.....141, 143
2902441.....145, 147
2902443.....854, 862, 870
2903197.....396
2920206.....907, 913, 917
2940074.....155, 979
2960243.....395, 408
3020040.....99
31010978.....275
31020305.....275
31020740.....275
31022030.....275
31022047.....275
31023448.....275
31200160..... 149
31200386..... 151
31200387..... 153
31200388..... 153
314689..... 99
3290305..... 899
3290401... 527, 821, 901, 933, 935
3290405..... 497, 783
3290501... 788, 792, 845, 849, 937, 949, 973, 975
3290505... 375, 845, 847, 849
3290601... 121, 241, 341, 345, 527, 584, 611, 633, 783, 788, 792, 899, 913, 917, 931
3290605..... 29, 297, 379, 473, 475, 477, 479, 520, 527, 533, 783
3290801... 341, 351, 493, 629
3290805..... 27, 297, 299, 331, 335, 339, 375, 417, 419, 637, 655, 689, 845, 847, 849
3290806..... 509
3291001..... 27, 287, 315, 351, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 379, 647, 685, 899
3291005.... 215, 379, 619
3291007..... 293, 295
3291201..... 349
329120595, 99, 101, 111, 113, 115, 117
3291605..... 93, 97, 265
3300220..... 843
3300240..... 203
3300479..... 385
3311405..... 155
3311502..... 241
3321001..... 843
3332011..... 387, 483
3391408..... 643
3391410..... 241
3421453..... 155
3423275..... 203
3520028..... 645
3520072..... 155
3520198..... 155
3740080..... 833
3760170..... 155
3760348..... 633
3760493..... 99
3790013..... 685
3820020..... 155
3900224..... 25
3900349..... 839
3900357... 283, 285, 845, 849, 873, 875
3900379..... 29, 615
3900381.... 845, 847, 849
3968141..... 394, 407
3983720..... 395, 408
3983731..... 395, 408
3984425..... 396, 408
3986405..... 395
3986610..... 563
3986643..... 563
4000015..... 979
4010310..... 899
4010508002..... 520
4010510..... 659
4010608..... 783
4010608002..... 493, 520, 607, 609, 611, 617
4010610002..... 520, 611, 645
4010612002..... 501, 520, 527, 531, 533
4031504..... 785
4031607..... 47, 51, 661
4031608..... 525, 839
4031608001..... 520
4031612..... 949
4031708001..... 597, 599
4031709..... 711
4031908..... 679, 681
4031910... 603, 605, 679, 681, 713
4031918... 671, 689, 691, 693
4031927..... 329
4032010..... 361
4032017..... 739
4032109..... 201
4109801..... 956
4110422..... 249
4240032..... 835
4240127..... 289, 291
4360658..... 641, 979
4360669..... 75
443630..... 119
4460225.... 796, 797, 805
4460234..... 375, 835
4460247.... 852, 863, 869
4460256..... 853
4460265..... 796, 805
4460267.... 796, 797, 805
4460268..... 796, 805
4460343.... 796, 797, 805
4460434..... 796, 805
4460458... 806, 854, 870, 911
4460464... 781, 797, 799, 806, 809, 827, 833, 853, 862, 869, 879, 885, 889, 893, 911, 939, 941, 947
4460465... 781, 797, 798, 799, 805, 806, 807, 809, 817, 831, 852, 853, 854, 855, 861, 862, 863, 869, 870, 885, 886, 889, 890, 893, 894, 941, 943, 947
4460466... 796, 797, 798, 799, 817, 852, 853, 854, 855, 861, 862, 863, 864, 871, 885, 886, 889, 890, 893, 894, 905, 911, 941, 943, 947
4460496.....788, 792
4460497.....788, 792
4460508....853, 862, 869, 877
4460509....852, 863, 869, 889, 893
4460518.....799
4460536.....833, 879, 905
4460539....797, 798, 806, 809, 852, 853, 854, 861, 862, 869, 870, 885, 890, 894
4460608.....853, 869
4460670.....941
4460742.....893
4460744.....796, 806
4460746.....796, 806
4460748.....854
4460789.....827, 854
4460836....797, 807, 889, 893
4460884....797, 799, 806, 807, 809, 886, 947
4460891....781, 799, 806, 809, 852, 853, 855, 861, 863, 869, 885, 889, 890, 893, 894
4460892.....855, 871
4460894....797, 799, 805, 806, 831, 853, 869, 885, 889, 890, 893, 894
4460897....797, 806, 817, 831, 855, 864, 871, 903
4460899.....827, 905, 951
4460906.....797
4460911.....885, 889, 893
4460929.....817
4460930....797, 799, 806, 809
4460931.....800, 885
4460932.....781, 911, 939
4460933....797, 806, 807, 853, 863, 869, 885, 889, 890, 893, 894, 941
4460941....817, 827, 903, 951
4460942....797, 799, 807, 817, 855, 862, 869, 885, 889, 890, 893, 894
4460943....799, 809, 817, 831
4460944....796, 797, 799, 805, 806, 809, 852, 853, 854, 855, 861, 862, 869, 890, 893, 894, 943
4460945....800, 809, 855, 864, 871
4460950.....853, 862, 869
4460970....853, 862, 869, 885, 889, 893
4460984.....809
4460994....798, 800, 808, 809
4461006....852, 854, 864, 869
4461008.....854, 905

4461015 .... 817, 890, 894
4461017 877
4461018 .... 852, 863, 869
4461054 ... 854, 861, 870, 886
4461070 ... 800, 809, 855, 871
4461071 .... 854, 862, 870
4461072 862
4461073 862
4461074 862
4461095 ... 797, 809, 852, 869
4461115 .... 799, 806, 911
4461118 ... 798, 806, 827, 864, 885, 886, 889, 893
4461170 949
4461174 535
4461262 ... 796, 799, 807, 809, 885
4641237 707
4711400 155
471678 ..... 307, 309, 549
4740532 701
4740572 ..... 341, 359
4761000 843
4807718 509
4811400 ... 527, 641, 783, 821, 933, 935
4811600 ... 337, 520, 845, 847, 849, 937, 949, 973, 975
4811602001 520
4811700 ... 29, 73, 79, 81, 121, 241, 283, 285, 297, 299, 311, 313, 323, 341, 349, 355, 359, 375, 379, 491, 493, 527, 549, 584, 597, 599, 609, 611, 617, 633, 639, 645, 785, 788, 792, 875, 899, 913, 915, 917, 919, 923, 931
4811700001 ..... 520, 607
4811702 25, 87, 341, 345, 473, 475, 477, 479, 543, 611, 633, 639, 653, 839, 883
4811702001 ..... 493, 501, 520, 659
4811900 ... 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45, 49, 51, 73, 77, 93, 95, 111, 113, 115, 117, 283, 285, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 307, 309, 311, 331, 335, 339, 341, 349, 351, 359, 361, 367, 371, 375, 417, 419, 493, 495, 513, 515, 553, 561, 565, 567, 584, 601, 603, 605, 613, 629, 633, 653, 655, 675, 679, 681, 685, 687, 705, 711, 839, 845, 847, 849, 873, 875, 883, 913, 925, 933, 935
4811902 ..... 29, 105, 341, 351, 355, 473, 475, 477, 479, 579, 584, 611, 613, 685, 845, 847, 849
4812000 ... 25, 27, 29, 45, 49, 73, 77, 85, 87, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 307, 309, 313, 315, 331, 335, 339, 345, 349, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 379, 381, 417, 419, 619, 643, 647, 653, 671, 673, 683, 685, 699, 709, 783, 845, 847, 849, 883,899, 905, 909, 933, 935, 973, 975
4812002 ... 293, 295, 297, 299, 313, 315, 329, 331, 345, 351, 715, 739, 773, 775
4812100 . 25, 45, 95, 265, 293, 295, 297, 299, 331, 349, 411, 845, 847, 849
4812102 119
4812200 929
4812300 ... 57, 59, 65, 69, 73, 93, 265
4812500 483
4831400 .... 527, 821, 901
4831600 ..... 51, 839
4831700 ... 307, 309, 611, 785
4831900 ..... 99, 579, 584, 689
4872000 87
5201215 715
5220600 ..... 917, 919
5220800 ..... 773, 775
5240600 839
5240800 .... 329, 345, 695
5241000 379
5241600 55
5242400 241
5250608 589
5251010 25
5260800 ..... 329, 345
5271609 937
5271808 681
5271814 679
5271917 729
5271922 681
5272011 925
5272022 707
70002222 731
70002386 ..... 753, 978
70002410 721
70002971 ..... 747, 978
70003788 ..... 747, 978
70004280 . 267, 269, 272, 277
70004505 271
70004506 271
70004507 271
70004508 271
70004509 271
70004510 271
70004511 978
70004512 277
70004518 277
70005191 ... 267, 269, 277
70005492 271
70005497 271
70005504 ... 267, 269, 277
70005505 ..... 267, 269
70005507 ..... 267, 269
70005515 ..... 267, 269
70005522 271
70005524 271
70005549 272
70005550 272
70005556 ... 267, 269, 271
70005559 ..... 267, 269
70005793 721
70005941 272
70007083 271
70007604 755
70008422 271
70008425 271
70008426 271
70008430 271
70008431 271
70011901 ... 267, 269, 277
70020173 ..... 395, 408
70020421 245
70020422 245
70020506 ... 209, 211, 213
70020507 ... 209, 211, 213
70020508 ... 209, 211, 213
70020555 239
70020724 157
70020725 157
70020726 157
70020728 ..... 157, 158
70020730 .. 209, 211, 213, 217
70020731 .. 209, 211, 213, 217
70020764 ... 743, 745, 978
70020867 757
70021140 407
70021238 ... 209, 211, 213
70021239 ... 209, 211, 213
70021240 ... 209, 211, 213
70021241 .. 209, 211, 213, 217
70021242 .. 158, 159, 209, 211, 213
70021243 ... 209, 211, 213
70021244 ... 209, 211, 213
70021245 ... 209, 211, 213
70021246 ... 209, 211, 213
70021247 ... 209, 211, 213
70021248 ..... 209, 211
70021251 569
70021252 569
70021314 ..... 555, 557
70021316 ..... 555, 557
70021317 555
70021318 555
70021319 ..... 555, 559
70021320 555
70021321 ..... 555, 559
70021322 555
70021323 ..... 555, 559
70021324 ..... 555, 559
70021325 ..... 555, 559
70021326 ..... 555, 559
70021327 ..... 555, 559
70021328 ..... 555, 559
70021329 555
70021330 ..... 555, 559
70021342 249
70021349 ..... 243, 249
70021387 ..... 243, 249
70021415 ..... 243, 249
70021504 ..... 205, 207
70021531 ..... 743, 745
70021558 215
70021559 215
70021560 215
70021561 215
70021562 215
70021563 215
70021613 ..... 396, 409
70021835 217
70021836 217
70021838 217
70021839 217
70021840 217
70021841 217
70021842 217
70021843 217
70021921 ..... 243, 249
70021935 ..... 243, 249
70021977 249
70021978 ..... 243, 249
70021979 ..... 243, 249
70022010 751
70022028 ..... 243, 249
70022034 569
70022527 249
70022528 ..... 243, 249
70022529 ..... 243, 249
70022564 735
70022697 .. 209, 211, 213
70022765 ..... 897, 979
70022821 ..... 61, 67
70022822 61
70022823 ..... 61, 67
70022824 61
70022825 61
70022826 67
70022906 217
70022907 217
70022912 217
70022922 217
70022923 217
70022924 217
70022925 217
70022927 ..... 157, 217
70022928 217
70022929 217
70022930 217
70023101 727

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70023179.....563
70023181.....563
70023182.....563
70023184.....563
70023186.....563
70023189.....563
70023276.....217
70023277.....217
70023278.....217
70023369.....721, 735
70023372.....735
70023380.....735
70023484.....163
70024059.....243, 249
70024107.....563, 979
70024168.....982
70024186.....737
70024189.....737
70024201.....751
70024306.....237
70024307.....237
70024436.....157, 158
70024437.....157
70024438.....157
70024439.....157
70024440.....157
70024441.....157
70024442.....157
70024443.....157
70024444.....157
70024445.....157
70024446.....157
70024447.....157
70024448.....157
70024449.....157
70024450.....157
70024452.....157
70024453.....157
70024454.....157
70024455.....157, 978
70024456.....157
70024459.....563
70024475.....272
70024480...267, 269, 277
70024481.....272
70024483.....272
70024485..267, 269, 271, 277
70024494...267, 269, 277
70024495..267, 269, 272, 277
70024504..267, 269, 271, 277
70024505...267, 269, 271
70024507.....271
70024509...267, 269, 277
70024513.....271
70024522.....394, 407
70024634.....431
70024635.....453
70024639.....431
70024641.....455, 463
70024642.....431
70024644.....431
70024645.....431
70024646.....455, 463
70024847.....751
70024856..... 563
70024857..... 563
70024858..... 563
70024859..... 563, 978
70024861..... 563
70024881..... 408
70024918.. 267, 269, 277
70024920.. 267, 269, 271
70024965..... 272, 361
70025140..... 271
70025144..... 271
70025145..... 271
70025152..... 271
70025153.. 267, 269, 978
70025205.. 267, 269, 277
70025235..... 272
70025239..... 271
70025360..... 451
70025361..... 451
70025362..... 451
70025363..... 451
70025364..... 451
70025365..... 451
70025366..... 451
70025367..... 451
70025368..... 451
70025369..... 451
70025370..... 451
70025371..... 451
70025372..... 451
70025373..... 451
70025374..... 451
70025375..... 451
70025376..... 451
70025377..... 451
70025378..... 451
70025379..... 451
70025380..... 451
70025382.. 427, 429, 451
70025383..... 427, 429
70025387..... 447
70025388..... 447
70025389..... 447
70025390..... 447
70025391..... 447
70025392..... 427, 429
70025393..... 427, 429
70025394..... 451
70025397..... 427, 429
70025398..... 427, 429
70025400..... 435
70025401..... 435, 439
70025402..... 437
70025403..... 437
70025404..... 437
70025406..... 437
70025407..... 437, 443
70025408..... 437, 451
70025409..... 437
70025410..... 437
70025411..... 437
70025412..... 437
70025413..... 437
70025414..... 437
70025415..... 437
70025416..... 437
70025417..... 437
70025418..... 437
70025419..... 437
70025420..... 437
70025421..... 449
70025423..... 439
70025424.. 435, 437, 439
70025425..... 439
70025426..... 439
70025427..... 443
70025428..... 443
70025429.. 435, 437, 439
70025430..... 449, 465
70025431..... 439
70025432.. 435, 437, 439
70025433.. 435, 437, 439
70025435..... 437, 439
70025436..... 437, 439
70025437.. 435, 437, 439
70025438.. 435, 437, 439
70025439.. 435, 437, 439
70025440.. 435, 437, 439
70025441..... 439
70025442..... 437, 439
70025443..... 449
70025444..... 449
70025445..... 435
70025446..... 435
70025447..... 435, 437
70025448..... 435, 437
70025449..... 435
70025450..... 437
70025451..... 433
70025452..... 441
70025453..... 425
70025455..... 459, 461
70025456.. 459, 461, 978
70025457..... 459, 461
70025459..... 441
70025460..... 451
70025461..... 451
70025462..... 451
70025463..... 441
70025464..... 441
70025465..... 451
70025466..... 459, 461
70025467..... 451, 463
70025468..... 451
70025469..... 433, 457
70025470..... 433
70025471..... 463
70025472..... 451
70025476..... 449
70025478..... 277
70025483..... 569
70025485..... 569
70025486..... 569
70025489..... 569
70025490..... 569
70025491..... 569
70025493..... 431, 437
70025494.. 449, 453, 455
70025495..... 453, 463
70025496.. 431, 439, 443
70025497 . 449, 451, 453, 455
70025498 . 431, 435, 437, 439
70025499.....449, 455
70025500.....449, 455
70025501.....449, 455
70025502.....449, 455
70025503.....431
70025504..431, 437, 439, 451
70025505.....451
70025506.....453, 455
70025508.....435, 451
70025509.....449, 451
70025510.....427, 429
70025511.....425
70025512.....425
70025513.....451
70025514.....425, 429
70025515.....449
70025516.....449
70025517.....449
70025518.....449
70025520.....433, 451
70025522.....441
70025523.....451
70025524..425, 427, 429, 465
70025525..425, 427, 429, 465
70025526.....425, 445
70025527.....425
70025528.....425
70025529.....425, 465
70025533.....277
70025535..267, 269, 271, 277
70025539.....557, 979
70025555.....394, 407
70025556.....394, 407
70025562..394, 395, 407, 408
70025567.....395, 408
70025569.....407
70025570.....407
70025602.....733
70025613.....733
70025614.....727, 733
70025644.....343
70025707.....272
70025737.....272
70025743.....272
70025755.....272
70025775.....272
70025780.....271
70025816.....631
70025817.....631
70025819.....395, 408
70025821.....396, 408
70025822.....396, 408
70025823.....396, 408
70025850.....317, 978
70025851.....317, 978
70025859.....635
70025860.....635
70025884.....409
70025956.....727
70026011...267, 269, 277
70026018.....217

70026210 . 267, 269, 271, 277
70026292 ..... 811, 979
70026293 ..... 813, 979
70026294 ..... 841, 979
70026295 ..... 841, 979
70026296 ..... 841, 979
70026297 ..... 841, 978
70026308 735
70026313 753
70026368 751
70026370 751
70026371 751
70026372 751
70026373 751
70026374 751
70026375 751
70026376 751
70026377 751
70026379 751
70026382 751
70026395 317
70026396 317
70026537 635
70026543 735
70026582 ..... 757, 978
70026630 409
70026631 ..... 394, 407
70026698 ..... 243, 249
70026702 243
70026719 377
70026720 377
70026721 377
70026722 377
70026723 377
70026724 377
70026725 377
70026726 377
70026749 ..... 394, 407
70026777 751
70026808 979
70026819 ..... 396, 409
70026820 ..... 396, 409
70026821 ..... 395, 408
70026827 ..... 395, 408
70026965 749
70026966 749
70026967 ..... 749, 978
70026968 749
70026969 749
70026970 749
70026971 749
70026972 749
70026973 749
70026975 749
70026976 749
70026997 357
70027000 753
70027001 753
70027002 753
70027004 747
70027008 333
70027009 ..... 243, 249
70027037 347
70027067 731
70027068 731
70027069 731
70027070 731
70027071 731
70027072 731
70027073 731
70027074 ..... 727, 731
70027075 731
70027076 731
70027077 727
70027078 727
70027079 727
70027080 727
70027081 727
70027082 727
70027083 727
70027084 727
70027085 727
70027086 727
70027087 ..... 727, 731
70027088 731
70027107 ..... 394, 407
70027108 407
70027114 ..... 395, 408
70027128 751
70027129 751
70027130 751
70027131 751
70027132 751
70027133 751
70027134 751
70027135 751
70027136 751
70027141 751
70027174 63
70027175 63
70027176 71
70027177 71
70027178 71
70027180 221
70027199 343
70027200 343
70027201 343
70027202 343
70027203 343
70027204 343
70027223 735
70027225 735
70027267 741
70027268 741
70027269 ..... 741, 978
70027270 741
70027271 741
70027291 ..... 173, 215
70027293 ..... 165, 233
70027294 ..... 165, 233
70027295 233
70027296 ..... 165, 233
70027297 ..... 165, 233
70027298 ..... 165, 233
70027302 ..... 165, 233
70027315 ..... 395, 408
70027316 409
70027317 ..... 396, 408
70027318 396
70027319 396
70027320 ..... 395, 408
70027324 233
70027325 165
70027326 165
70027328 ... 435, 439, 463
70027331 425
70027332 445
70027337 ..... 463, 465
70027338 ..... 463, 465
70027339 ... 437, 463, 465
70027340 451
70027341 425
70027344 ..... 437, 439
70027345 ..... 427, 429
70027346 451
70027347 441
70027348 435
70027349 439
70027350 449
70027352 ..... 459, 461
70027353 ..... 459, 461
70027354 463
70027358 437
70027359 437
70027361 459
70027362 ..... 433, 459
70027363 ..... 433, 461
70027364 437
70027365 437
70027366 465
70027368 431
70027369 431
70027370 431
70027371 431
70027373 ..... 431, 453
70027374 455
70027375 ..... 431, 455
70027376 ..... 431, 451
70027382 427
70027383 429
70027387 ... 433, 453, 455
70027388 451
70027389 ..... 459, 461
70027392 557
70027393 557
70027394 ..... 555, 557
70027395 555
70027399 555
70027403 ... 267, 269, 272
70027404 ..... 267, 269
70027405 ..... 267, 269
70027410 272
70027417 .. 267, 269, 277, 978
70027431 272
70027468 272
70027595 737
70027596 745
70027600 ..... 679, 755
70027604 ..... 209, 211
70027605 ..... 209, 211
70027606 ... 209, 211, 213
70027607 ... 209, 211, 213
70027608 213
70027631 235
70027657 .. 267, 269, 272, 277
70027658 213
70027660 457
70027661 445
70027663 . 425, 427, 429, 465
70027664 451
70027665 451
70027666 ..... 427, 429
70027667 ..... 427, 429
70027668 451
70027669 463
70027670 427
70027671 433
70027672 431
70027673 431
70027674 431
70027675 431
70027676 ..... 427, 429
70027677 ..... 459, 461
70027678 457
70027679 457
70027680 433
70027681 .. 435, 437, 439
70027682 427
70027707 ..... 425, 447
70027711 ..... 425, 449
70027714 ..... 425, 451
70027715 .. 421, 423, 439
70027716 .. 421, 423, 443
70027717 .. 421, 423, 435
70027718 .. 421, 423, 437
70027719 .. 421, 423, 441
70027720 .. 421, 423, 433
70027721 ..... 421, 427
70027723 .. 421, 423, 425
70027724 ..... 423, 429
70027725 .. 421, 423, 431
70027744 735
70027773 125
70027774 125
70027775 125
70027776 125
70027777 125
70027778 125
70027779 125
70027780 125
70027781 125
70027782 125
70027783 125
70027784 125
70027785 125
70027786 125
70027787 125
70027788 125
70027789 125
70027790 243
70027791 125
70027792 125
70027793 125
70027794 125
70027990 157
70027991 157
70027992 157
70027993 157
70027994 157
70027995 ..... 157, 158
70027996 157
70027997 ..... 157, 158
70027998 157
70027999 157

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70028000.....157
70028001.....157
70028002.....157, 158
70028003.....157
70028004.....157
70028005.....157
70028006.....157, 158
70028007.....157, 158
70028008.....157
70028009.....158
70028010.....158
70028011.....158
70028012.....158
70028013.....158
70028014.....158
70028015.....158
70028016.....158
70028017.....158
70028018.....158
70028019.....158
70028020.....158
70028021.....158
70028022.....158
70028023.....158
70028024.....158
70028025.....158
70028026.....158
70028027.....158
70028028.....158, 217
70028029.....158
70028030.....158
70028031.....158, 217
70028032.....158
70028033.....158
70028034.....158
70028035.....158
70028036.....158
70028037.....158
70028038.....158
70028039.....158
70028040.....158
70028041.....158
70028042.....158
70028043.....158
70028044.....158
70028045.....158
70028046.....158
70028047.....158
70028087.....158
70028326.....563
70028384.....721
70028392.....395, 408
70028436.....233
70028468.....396, 409
70028471.....394, 407
70028473.....395, 408
70028474.....395, 408
70028476.....396, 409
70028477.....396, 409
70028536.....395, 408
70028537.....395, 408
70028542.....271
70028546.....827
70028733.....395, 408
70028764.....272
70028868.....759
70028869.....759
70028870..... 759, 978
70028871..... 759
70028872..... 759
70028873..... 759
70028874..... 759
70028875..... 759
70028900..... 753
70028906..... 394
70028907..... 396, 409
70028908..... 396, 409
70028940..... 394
70028978..... 217
70028979..... 217
70028980..... 217
70029011..... 173, 215
70029012..... 215
70029013..... 215
70029030..... 751
70029386..... 272
70029399..... 271
70029820..... 751
70029869..... 394, 407
70029879..... 271
70029992..... 751
70029993..... 751
70029994..... 751
70029995..... 751
70030247..... 396
70030248..... 396
70030249..... 396
70030250..... 395
70030251..... 395, 408
70030264..... 395, 408
70030273..... 271
70030274..... 395, 408
70030282..... 207
70030283..... 205
70030365..... 395, 408
70030933..... 395, 408
70030943..... 755
70030944..... 755
70030945..... 755
70030946..... 755
70030947..... 755
70030948..... 755
70030953..... 721
70030956..... 721
70030957..... 721
70030959..... 721
70030960..... 721
70030961..... 721
70030992..... 394, 407
70030994..... 395, 408
70030997..... 733
70030998..... 733
70030999..... 733
70031000..... 396, 409
70031001..... 396, 409
70031002..... 396, 409
70031003..... 396, 409
70031031 . 169, 175, 179, 183
70031032..... 187
70031042..... 735
70031043..... 735
70031050..... 555
70031051..... 555
70031052..... 555
70031053..... 555
70031054..... 555
70031087..... 271
70031215..... 272
70031293..... 725
70031294..... 725
70031295..... 725
70031296..... 725
70031297..... 725
70031385..... 271
70031474..... 272
70031697..... 271
70031706..... 271
70031712..... 271
70031714..... 271
70050472..... 751
70050475..... 751
70050481..... 751
7012903..... 747
7012998..... 747
7016331 ... 267, 269, 272, 277, 978
7020208..... 272
7020404..... 272
7020442 ... 267, 269, 272, 277
7020465 ... 267, 269, 272, 277
7022391..... 747
7022730..... 455
7024947..... 737
7028038..... 396
7028039..... 396
7028043..... 407
7028082..... 409
7028115..... 395, 408
7028125..... 163
7028126..... 163
7028127 .... 163, 165, 233
7028128..... 163
7028129..... 163
7028130..... 163
7028131 ... 163, 165, 167, 173, 233
7028132..... 163
7028133..... 163
7028134..... 163
7028135..... 163
7028136..... 215
7028137..... 215
7028621..... 563
7028706 ... 394, 395, 407, 408
7028733..... 408
7028910 .... 163, 167, 173
7028911..... 167, 173
7028912..... 167, 173
7028913..... 167, 173
7028914..... 167
7028915..... 167, 173
7028916..... 167, 173
7028917..... 167, 173
7028918 ... 165, 167, 173, 233
7028919..... 167, 173
7028920..... 167, 173
7028923.....167, 173
7028982.....167, 173
7028983.....167, 173
7028984.....163, 167, 173
7028985.....167
7028986.....163, 165
7028987.....163
7028988.....163, 165
7028989.....163
7028990.....167, 173
7028991.....167, 173
7028995.....173
7029124.....163
7029131.....394, 407
7029344.....141, 145
7029345.....141, 143
7029346.....141, 143
7029347.....141, 143
7029348.....141, 143
7029349.....141, 143
7029350.....141, 143
7029351.....141, 143
7029352.....141, 143
7029353.....141, 145
7029354.....141, 145
7029355.....141, 145
7029356.....141, 145, 163
7029357.....145
7029427.....394, 407
7029428.....394, 407
7029430.....395, 408
7029432.....395, 408
7029486....597, 599, 671, 673, 969
7029520.....239
7029521.....239
7029692.....249
7029749.....163
7029767.....569
7029786.....396, 408
7300435.....265
7301893.....773, 775
77133140...689, 691, 711
77133168.....711
77133177.....689, 691
8000759.....509
8000803.....493
8002798.....395
8004398.....509
8004468.....395, 407
8005079.....411
8005827.....467
8005870.....956
8005901.....599
8006605.....395, 408
8007749.....394
8007755.....394
8007771.....394, 407
8007785.....395
8007786.....396
8007802.....396
8008168.....395
8008169.....396
8008175.....396, 409
80204005.....394, 407
80204065.....395, 408
80204071.....394, 407

80204117 .. 395, 408, 409
80233218 709
80264002 ..... 555, 557
80264004 ..... 555, 557
80333151 705
8034697 751
80363179 862
80363195 513
8036580 747
80604016 863
80604017 831
80604018 ..... 861, 863
80963067 ..... 854, 870
80983191 . 811, 813, 815, 978
8220043 877
8220050 825
8220051 ..... 798, 809
8220097 ..... 854, 870
8220098 ..... 854, 870
8220108 .... 807, 854, 869
8220114 ..... 889, 893
8220115 ..... 853, 870
8220124 .... 853, 864, 869
8220375 ..... 800, 809
8229234 .... 800, 809, 978
8229242 ... 811, 813, 855, 864, 871, 978
8229244 ... 815, 841, 855, 871, 978
8229245 ... 811, 841, 856, 871, 978
8229247 ... 813, 841, 856, 871, 978
8270147 ..... 773, 775
8270148 ..... 773, 775
8275212 ... 293, 295, 297, 299
8305919 25, 29, 520, 543, 611
8310559 505
8405006 ... 289, 291, 671, 673, 705
8405007 375
8405009 .... 301, 303, 633
8405104 349
8405201 .... 349, 520, 523
8405202 349
8405301 715
8405402 ..... 323, 325
8405502 ..... 679, 681
8406201 ..... 679, 681
8406202 705
8406302 ... 349, 351, 375, 845, 847, 849
8410009 ... 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 579, 584, 709
8410011 ..... 323, 325
8410013 ... 289, 291, 331, 363, 367, 369, 371
8420231 349
8430032 703
8430033 703
8466306 517
8584003 945
8750017 675
8750038 675
8760550 73
8769124 ..... 689, 691
8770143 73
8770167 687
88662434 683
8881800 ..... 845, 849
90200003 203
90554016 ..... 243, 249
90554019 125
90554020 ... 125, 243, 249
90554042 ... 125, 243, 249
90554054 ... 125, 243, 249
90554067 125
90554070 125
90554080 239
91013191 ..... 869, 885
91013192 ..... 890, 894
91043147 ..... 417, 419
91403193 385
91474507 .. 394, 395, 407, 408
91474512 ..... 394, 407
91474516 409
91474522 ..... 396, 409
91474529 ..... 394, 407
91474531 ..... 394, 407
91474533 ..... 394, 407
91474539 ..... 394, 407
91474547 ..... 394, 407
91474549 394
91474550 ..... 394, 407
91474551 ..... 394, 407
91474553 ..... 394, 407
91474554 394
91474555 394
91474568 ..... 396, 408
91474579 ..... 395, 408
91474580 ..... 395, 408
91474584 ..... 395, 408
91474585 ..... 395, 408
91474591 ..... 394, 407
91474593 407
91474595 407
91504107 831
91514082 ..... 394, 407
91514098 ..... 394, 407
91514099 ..... 395, 409
91514117 395
91514134 ..... 394, 407
91514146 ..... 394, 407
91514147 ..... 394, 407
91514148 ..... 394, 407
91514154 ..... 396, 408
91514188 . 394, 395, 407, 408
91514189 ..... 395, 408
91554019 ..... 861, 862
91554022 862
AU2105 956
TP_REF 272



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(833) 554-3276 (Customer Support)
farm@jlg.com (Customer Support)

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlgagriculture.com

